IN THE SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

The Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel,	)	
	)	Case No. 07-0659
Appellant,	)	
	)	
v.	)	Appeal from the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio,	)	
	)	Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
Appellee	)	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

APPENDIX OF APPELLANT,
THE OFFICE OF THE OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL
VOLUME 1

Janine L. Migden-Ostrander
(Reg. No. 0002310)
Consumers' Counsel

David C. Bergmann, Counsel of Record
(Reg. No. 0009991)
Terry L. Etter
(Reg. No. 0067445)
Assistant Consumers' Counsel
bergmann@occ.state.oh.us
etter@occ.state.oh.us

Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
10 West Broad Street, 18th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485
(614) 466-8574 (Telephone)
(614) 466-9475 (Facsimile)

Attorneys for Appellant,
Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

Marc Dann
(Reg. No. 0039425)
Attorney General of Ohio

Stephen A. Reilly, Counsel of Record
(Reg. No. 0019267)
William L. Wright
(Reg. No. 0018010)
Assistant Attorneys General
stephen.reilly@puc.state.oh.us
bill.wright@puc.state.oh.us

Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3793
(614) 466-4397 (Telephone)
(614) 644-8764 (Facsimile)

Attorneys for Appellee,
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

FILED
JUL 16 2007
CLERK OF COURT
SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

Jon F. Kelly, Counsel of Record
(Reg. No. 0012853)
Mary Ryan Fenlon
(Reg. No. 0040671)

AT&T Ohio
150 E. Gay Street, Room 4-A
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 223-7928 (Telephone)
(614) 223-5955 (Facsimile)
jk2961@att.com
mf1842@att.com

Attorney for Intervening Appellee,
AT&T Ohio

APPENDIX
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Notice of Appeal (April 13, 2007) 000001

In the Matter of the Application of the AT&T Ohio For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4 Ohio Administrative Code, Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS, Opinion and Order (December 20, 2006). 000100

In the Matter of the Application of the AT&T Ohio For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4 Ohio Administrative Code, Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS, Entry on Rehearing (February 14, 2007). 000166

In the Matter of the Application of the AT&T Ohio For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4 Ohio Administrative Code, Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS, Application for Rehearing (January 22, 2007). 000190

Other PUCO Orders

In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Companies, Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI, Finding and Order (January 7, 1993). 000265

In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech Ohio (Formerly known as The Ohio Bell Telephone Company) For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation, Case No. 93-487-TP-ALT, Opinion and Order (April 27, 2000). 000310

In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies, Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI, Opinion and Order (December 6, 2001) 000365

In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation, Case No. 02-3069-TP-ALT, Finding and Order (January 6, 2003) 000421

In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Companies, PUCO Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD, Opinion and Order (March 7, 2006). 000444

In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Companies, PUCO Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD, Entry on Rehearing (May 3, 2006) 000515

APPENDIX
TABLE OF CONTENTS cont'd

PAGE

In the Matter of the Application of Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company LLC for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code, Case No. 06-1002-TP-BLS, Opinion and Order (November 28, 2006). 000565

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code, Case No. 07-259-TP-BLS, Opinion and Order (June 27, 2007). 000597

Statutes

R.C. 1.47 000636

R.C. 111.15 000637

R.C. 119.01 000642

R.C. 4927.01 000645

R.C. 4927.02 000647

R.C. 4927.03 000648

PUCO Rules

Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-01 000650

Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-06 000653

Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-09 000660

Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10 000663

RECEIVED-DOCKETING DIV
2007 APR 13 PM 2:54
PUCO

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

The Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel,	)	Case No. 07-0659
Appellant,	)	
v.	)	Appeal from the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio,	)	
Appellee	)	Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

NOTICE OF APPEAL
OF APPELLANT
THE OFFICE OF THE OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL

Janine L. Migden-Ostrander
(Reg. No. 0002310)
Consumers' Counsel

David C. Bergmann, Counsel of Record
(Reg. No. 0009991)
Terry L. Etter
(Reg. No. 0067445)
Assistant Consumers' Counsel
bergmann@occ.state.oh.us
etter@occ.state.oh.us

Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
10 West Broad Street, Suite 1800
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485
(614) 466-8574 (Telephone)
(614) 466-9475 (Facsimile)

Attorneys for Appellant,
Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

Marc Dann
(Reg. No. 0039425)
Attorney General of Ohio

Duane W. Luckey
(Reg. No. 0023557)
Senior Deputy Attorney General
duane.luckey@puc.state.oh.us

Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3793
(614) 644-8698 (Telephone)
(614) 752-8351 (Facsimile)

Attorneys for Appellee,
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

FILED
APR 13 2007
MARCIA J. MENGEL, CLERK
SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

Notice of Appeal of Appellant the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

Appellant, the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, pursuant to R.C. 4903.11, R.C. 4903.13, and S. Ct. Prac. R. II (3)(B), hereby gives notice to the Supreme Court of Ohio and to the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio ("Appellee" or "PUCO") of this appeal to the Supreme Court of Ohio from Appellee's Opinion and Order entered in its Journal on December 20, 2006 and Entry on Rehearing entered in its Journal on February 14, 2007 in Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS before the PUCO.

Pursuant to R.C. Chapter 4911, Appellant is the statutory representative of the residential customers of The Ohio Bell Telephone Company d/b/a AT&T Ohio ("AT&T Ohio" or the "Company"). Appellant is and was a party of record in the case below before the PUCO. On January 19, 2007, pursuant to R.C. 4903.10, Appellant timely filed an Application for Rehearing from the December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order. Appellant's Application for Rehearing was denied in its entirety by an Entry on Rehearing entered in Appellee's Journal on February 14, 2007.

Appellant files this Notice of Appeal, complaining and alleging that Appellee's December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order and February 14, 2007 Entry on Rehearing resulted in a final order that is unlawful, unjust, and unreasonable, and that Appellee erred as a matter of law, in the following respects that were raised in Appellant's Application for Rehearing:

I. The PUCO erred when it allowed the establishment of alternative regulation for stand-alone (non-bundled) basic local service based on the existence of alternatives to bundled local service, in violation of R.C. 4927.03(A).

II. The PUCO erred when it allowed the establishment of alternative regulation for stand-alone basic local service throughout a telephone exchange based on alternatives that are available in only part of the exchange, in violation of R.C. 4927.03(A).

III. The PUCO erred when it allowed the establishment of alternative regulation for stand-alone basic local service based on alternative services that are not readily available at rates, terms, and conditions that are competitive with stand-alone basic local service, in violation of R.C. 4927.03(A).

IV. The PUCO erred when it allowed the establishment of alternative regulation for stand-alone basic local service where there has been no demonstration of a lack of barriers to entry for stand-alone basic service, in violation of R.C. 4927.03(A). Rules that allow alternative regulation in the absence of such a demonstration are invalid, and a Commission order that follows such rules must be reversed.

V. The PUCO erred when it allowed the establishment of alternative regulation for stand-alone basic local service without a demonstration that stand-alone basic service is subject to competition or that stand-alone basic service customers have reasonably available alternatives, in violation of R.C. 4927.03(A). Rules that allow alternative regulation in the absence of such a demonstration are invalid, and a Commission order that follows such rules must be reversed.

VI. The PUCO erred when it allowed the establishment of alternative regulation for stand-alone basic service that was not in the public interest, in violation of R.C. 4927.03(A). The public interest requirement is not met when consumers may be harmed or receive no benefit from the alternative regulation.

WHEREFORE, Appellant respectfully submits that the Appellee's December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order and February 14, 2007 Entry on Rehearing are unlawful, unjust, and unreasonable and should be reversed or vacated pursuant to R.C. 4903.13. The case should be remanded to the Appellee with instructions to correct the errors complained of herein.

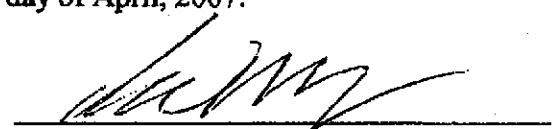
Respectfully submitted,

JANINE L. MIGDEN-OSTRANDER
(Reg. No. 0002310)
OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL

David C. Bergmann, Counsel of Record
(Reg. No. 0009991)
Terry L. Etter
(Reg. No. 0067445)
Assistant Consumers' Counsel
Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
10 West Broad Street, Suite 1800
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485
(614) 466-8574 (Telephone)
(614) 466-9475 (Facsimile)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing Notice of Appeal of the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel was served upon the Chairman of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio by leaving a copy at the office of the Chairman in Columbus and upon all parties of the proceedings before the Public Utilities Commission and pursuant to section 4903.13 of the Ohio Revised Code by regular U.S. Mail this 13th day of April, 2007.



David C. Bergmann, Counsel of Record
Counsel for Appellant
Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

PUCO REPRESENTATIVES AND PARTIES OF RECORD

DUANE W. LUCKEY
Attorney General Section
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215-3793

ALAN R. SCHRIBER
Chairman
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street, 12th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215-3793

SHEILAH MCADAMS
Marsh & McAdams
204 W. Wayne Street
Maumee, OH 43537

PAUL GOLDBERG
5330 Seaman Road
Oregon, OH 43616

JON F. KELLY
MARY RYAN FENLON
AT&T Ohio
150 East Gay Street
Columbus, OH 43215

MICHAEL SMALZ
Ohio State Legal Service Assoc.
555 Buttles Avenue
Columbus, OH 43215-1137

BRIAN BALLENGER
Ballenger & Moore Co., L.P.A.
3401 Woodville Road, Suite C
Toledo, OH 43619

PETER GWYN
110 West Second Street
Perrysburg, OH 43551

LESLIE KOVACIK
One Government Center, Suite 2250
Toledo, OH 43604

LANCE KEIFFER
711 Adams Street, 2nd Floor
Toledo, OH 43624-1680

PAUL SKAFF
Leatherman, Witzler, Dombey & Hart
353 Elm Street
Perrysburg, OH 43551

ELLIS JACOBS
Advocates for Basic Legal Equality, Inc.
333 W. First Street, Suite 500
Dayton, OH 45402

JAMES MOAN
4930 Holland-Sylvania Road
Sylvania, OH 43560-2149

ROBERT J. TRIOZZI
HAROLD A. MADORSKY
City Hall, Room 106
601 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114

CERTIFICATE OF FILING

I hereby certify that this Notice of Appeal of the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel was filed with the docketing division of the Public Utilities Commission in accordance with sections 4901-1-02(A) and 4901-1-36 of the Ohio Administrative Code on April 13, 2007.

David C. Bergmann, Counsel of Record
Counsel for Appellant
Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

APPENDIX E. CASE INFORMATION STATEMENT
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

Case Information Statement

Case Name:	**Case No.:**
The Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel v. Pub. Util. Comm.	On Appeal from PUCO Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

I. Has this case previously been decided or remanded by this Court? **No** ☑ **Yes** ☐

If so, please provide the Case Name: _____

Case No.: _____

Any Citation: _____

II. Will the determination of this case involve the interpretation or application of any particular case decided by the Supreme Court of Ohio or the Supreme Court of the United States? Yes ☑ **No** ☐

If so, please provide the Case Name and Citation: See attached

Will the determination of this case involve the interpretation or application of any particular constitutional provision, statute, or rule of court? Yes ☑ **No** ☐

If so, please provide the appropriate citation to the constitutional provision, statute, or court rule, as follows:

U.S. Constitution: Article _____, Section _____ **Ohio Revised Code**: See attached

Ohio Constitution: Article _____, Section _____ **Court Rule**: _____

United States Code: Title _____, Section _____ **Ohio Adm. Code**: See attached

III. Indicate up to three primary areas or topics of law involved in this proceeding (e.g., jury instructions, UM/UIM, search and seizure, etc.):

1)Regulatory law (esp. R.C. Chapter 4927)

IV. Are you aware of any case now pending or about to be brought before this Court that involves an issue substantially the same as, similar to, or related to an issue in this case? Yes ☑ **No** ☐

If so, please identify the Case Name: Ohio Consumers' Counsel v. Public Utilities Comm.

Case No.: 07-570

Court where Currently Pending: Supreme Court of Ohio

Issue: Same as this case

Contact information for appellant or counsel:

David C. Bergmann	0009991	614-466-8574	614-466-9475
Name	Atty.Reg. #	Telephone #	Fax #

10 West Broad Street Suite 1800

Address

Signature of appellant or counsel

Columbus	Ohio	43215
City	State	Zip Code

Counsel for: Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

Appendix E, Section II

Ohio Supreme Court Cases:

Discount Cellular v. Pub. Util. Comm'n, 112 Ohio St.3d 360, 2007-Ohio-53

Stephens v. Pub. Util. Comm'n, 102 Ohio St.3d 44, 2004-Ohio-1798.

Time Warner v. Pub. Util. Comm. (1996), 75 Ohio St.3d 229, 661 N.E.2d 1097.

Ohio Revised Code Sections:
4927.01
4927.02
4927.03

Ohio Administrative Code Sections:
4901:1-4-09
4901:1-4-10

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.	)))))	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

OPINION AND ORDER

The Commission, coming now to consider the submitted application and other evidence and arguments presented in these proceedings, hereby issues its opinion and order.

I. BACKGROUND

On August 5, 2005, Governor Bob Taft signed into law House Bill 218 (H.B. 218). This bill, which took effect November 4, 2005, amends various provisions of the Ohio Revised Code for the purpose of revising state telecommunications policy, including Sections 4905.04, 4927.02, 4927.03, and 4927.04, Revised Code. Among other things, Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, now authorizes the Commission to allow for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) offered by incumbent local exchange companies (ILECs) in those telephone exchanges where competition exists and there are no barriers to entry.

On March 7, 2006, the Commission, pursuant to Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD (05-1305), *In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, established rules for the alternative regulation of basic local exchange service. These rules were subjected to the legislative rule review process and became effective on August 7, 2006. Consistent with these rules, ILECs with an approved elective alternative regulation plan can apply for pricing flexibility of BLES and other Tier 1 services. Applications for alternative regulation of BLES and basic caller ID will be approved provided the applicant satisfies one of the competitive market tests identified in Rule 4901-1-4-10, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.). Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., an ILEC's application for BLES alternative regulation will become effective on the one hundred and twenty-first day after the filing of the application unless the application is suspended by the Commission. Pursuant to the Attorney Examiner Entry of December 4, 2006, this matter was suspended until December 29, 2006.

On August 11, 2006, as amended on September 8 and 13, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 service. The company represents that it published legal notice in each of the counties corre-

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician Dom Date Processed 12/20/06

sponding to the 145 exchanges covered under its application. The following entities have been granted intervention in this proceeding:

Office of the Ohio Consumer's Counsel (OCC)
Appalachian People's Action Coalition (APAC)
City of Cleveland (Cleveland)
Northwest Ohio Aggregation Coalition (NOAC)
Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition (Edgemont)

Consistent with Rule 4901:1-6-09(F), O.A.C., any party who can show why such an application should not be granted must file a written statement detailing the reasons within forty-five calendar days after the application is docketed. Pursuant to the attorney examiner's Entry of September 21, 2006, the deadline for the filing of oppositions to AT&T Ohio's application was extended to October 16, 2006. AT&T Ohio's memorandum contra oppositions were to be filed within ten days of an opposition and any objecting party could file a reply within five days of AT&T Ohio's memorandum contra.

On October 16, 2006, an opposition to AT&T Ohio's application was jointly filed by OCC, Edgemont, APAC, Cleveland, the cities of Toledo, Holland, Maumee, Northwood, Sylvania, and Lucas County (collectively, Consumer Groups). On October 26, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed a Memorandum Contra Consumer Groups' Opposition. On October 31, 2006, Consumer Groups filed a reply to AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra.

II. SUMMARY OF THE APPLICATION

AT&T Ohio states that it fully complies with the elective alternative regulation commitments set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-06, O.A.C., consistent with the company's approved existing alternative regulation plan pursuant to Case No. 02-3069-TP-ALT, *In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation* (Application at 1).

In its application, AT&T Ohio identifies 145 exchanges throughout its Ohio service territory for which it asserts that it satisfies at least one of the competitive tests identified in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C. For 26 of the identified exchanges, AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C (Test 3). For 119 of the identified exchanges, AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. (Test 4).

As part of its application, AT&T Ohio filed proposed tariff amendments for the purpose of identifying those exchanges included as part of its application. While the tariff amendments denote that the identified exchanges would be subject to pricing flexibility, the tariff amendments do not reflect the company has actually exercised this pricing flexibility at this time.

AT&T Ohio represents that in collecting information on competitive local exchange company (CLEC) and alternative provider activity in its exchanges, it first reviewed and documented publicly available data, such as websites, carrier tariff filings, information on wireless licenses and Commission certification cases and interconnection agreement filings (Application at 3). To confirm the information available from publicly available sources, AT&T Ohio states that it reviewed internal data from billing and E9-1-1 records, white pages listings, and ported telephone number information (*Id.* at 4). AT&T Ohio states that in some cases it has identified more competitors than the minimum required by the Commission rules.

Specific to Test 4, AT&T Ohio explains that it examined its own line loss since 2002, relying on the annual report information for that year and performing a comparison on an exchange-specific basis to comparable data for June 30, 2006 (*Id.* at 3).

A. Test 3

Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., this test requires the applicant to demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area: (1) that at least fifteen percent of the total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs; (2) the presence of at least 2 unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers; and (3) the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

A CLEC is defined as any facilities-based and nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier that was not an ILEC on the date of the enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act) or is not an entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor, assign, or affiliate of an ILEC. Alternative providers are defined as providers of competing services to BLES offerings regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

AT&T Ohio represents that the following exchanges satisfy the criteria of Test 3:

Beallsville	Belfast	Bethesda
Canal Winchester	Conesville	Danville
Glenford	Graysville	Groveport
Guyan	Leetonia	Lewisville
Marshall	Murray City	New Albany
Newcomerstown	Rainsboro	Rio Grande
Salineville	Shawnee	Somerset
Somerton	Vinton	Walnut
Wellsville	Winchester	

B. Test 4

Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., this test requires that an applicant demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen percent of the total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, based on data for 2002; and demonstrate the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. AT&T Ohio represents that the following exchanges satisfy the criteria of Test 4:

Akron	Alliance	Alton
Atwater	Barnesville	Beavercreek
Bellaire	Bellbrook	Belpre
Berea	Bloomingville	Burton
Canal Fulton	Canfield	Canton
Carroll	Castalia	Cedarville
Centerville	Chesire	Chesterland
Cleveland	Columbus	Coshocton
Dalton	Dayton	Donnelsville
Dublin	East Palestine	Enon
Fairborn	Findlay	Fletcher-Lena
Fostoria	Franklin	Fremont
Gahanna	Gates Mills	Girard
Greensberg	Grove City	Hartville
Hilliard	Hillsboro	Holland
Hubbard	Ironton	Jamestown
Jeffersonville	Kent	Kirtland
Lancaster	Lindsey	Lisbon
Lockbourne	London	Louisville
Lowellville	Magnolia-Waynesburg	Manchester
Marietta	Marlboro	Martins Ferry-Bridgeport
Massillon	Maumee	Medway
Mentor	Miamisburg-West Carrollton	Middletown
Milledgeville	Mingo Junction	Mogadore
Monroe	Montrose	Navarre
Nelsonville	New Carlisle	New Lexington
New Waterford	Niles	North Canton
North Hampton	North Lima	North Royalton
Perrysburg	Piqua	Ravenna
Reynoldsburg	Ripley	Rogers
Rootstown	Salem	Sandusky
Sebring	Sharon	South Charleston
South Vienna	Spring Valley	Springfield
Steubenville	Strongsville	Terrace

Thornville	Tiffin	Toledo
Toronto	Trenton	Trinity
Uniontown	Upper Sandusky	Vandalia
West Jefferson	Westerville	Wickliffe
Worthington	Xenia	Yellow Springs-Clifton
Youngstown	Zanesville	

III. SUMMARY OF CONSUMER GROUPS' OPPOSITION AND AT&T OHIO'S RESPONSE TO THE FILED CONSUMER GROUPS' OPPOSITION

A. Generic Issues Regarding BLES Alternative Regulation Rules

1. General Discussion

Consumer Groups' Position

While recognizing that they reiterate arguments previously raised in 05-1305, Consumer Groups aver that a party must address a rulemaking in the particular case in which the rules are applied. Consumer Groups observe that, although the arguments now being raised are consistent with the arguments made in 05-1305, the positions that they are now taking are based on the real-world situation presented by AT&T Ohio's application.

Consumer Groups assert that as a result of the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules and the alleged inherent flaws contained within such rules (as described in more detail in the subsections below), to the extent that AT&T Ohio's application is granted, some AT&T Ohio customers will experience BLES rate increases while not having alternatives to AT&T Ohio's BLES.

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio considers the arguments raised by Consumer Groups to be nothing more than an effort to undo the intent of the General Assembly's H.B. 218 and the Commission's efforts to implement the legislation (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 3). In particular, AT&T Ohio submits that Consumer Groups' narrow view of BLES and their extreme interpretations of H.B. 218 and the Commission's rules would frustrate the goals of the General Assembly and the Commission in reforming the regulation of BLES to meet drastically changed market conditions. AT&T Ohio views Consumer Groups' arguments to be merely a rehashing of issues that were already considered and rejected in 05-1305 (*Id.* at 5).

Commission Conclusion

The Commission recognizes that Consumer Groups are raising many of the same arguments to challenge AT&T Ohio's application in this case as were raised by Consumer

Groups in challenging the rules approved in 05-1305. While we will again address some of these issues in the following sections, we believe that the Commission's order in 05-1305 fully addresses the arguments being reiterated in this proceeding and, therefore, there is no reason for the Commission to fully repeat the same analysis and conclusions set forth in those orders. Likewise, there is no reason to discuss and reevaluate the evidence submitted on the record in 05-1305 for the purpose of addressing Consumer Groups' same arguments raised here.

Accordingly, the Commission hereby incorporates into the record in this case the entire record from 05-1305, including, but not limited to, all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by the parties in that case. Therefore, the record from that case should be considered as part of the record in this case and the Commission reiterates its prior determination that the record in 05-1305 supports its prior orders in that proceeding and the resulting rules adopted in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

2. Barriers to entry

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups assert that the Commission's rationale for adopting Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., does not comply with the Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, provision that there be no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES. Consumer Groups contend that, consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, the presence of competition does not obviate the Commission's consideration of the issue of entry barriers (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 16, 17; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶¶37-44). Additionally, Consumer Groups aver that the presence of an arbitrary number of alternative providers in an exchange does not equate to the absence of entry barriers to providing stand-alone residential BLES in the exchange (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 8; Consumer Groups' Reply at 8). Similarly, Consumer Groups opine that simply because one or more CLECs serve an arbitrary percentage of residential access lines in an exchange does not signify that there are no barriers to entry to providing residential stand-alone BLES in that exchange.

Consumer Groups believe that the Commission's interpretation regarding the significance of the reference to barriers to entry in Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, is too narrow in scope (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 13). Consumer Groups submit that a barriers to entry analysis should include all aspects of entry, including technical, economic, and geographic (Consumer Groups' Reply at 21, 22). Consumer Groups advocate that the Commission should rely more on market forces, where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable competitive telecommunications market, rather than the competitive market tests found in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 18, 41, 42; Williams Affidavit at ¶¶ 43, 68).

AT&T Ohio's Position

Relative to the Consumer Group's contention that AT&T Ohio is required to establish that there are no barriers to entry for carriers to provide stand-alone BLES in the selected exchanges, AT&T Ohio first asserts that the competitive tests established by the Commission have already been scrutinized by the legislative rule review process. To the extent that one of the tests is satisfied, AT&T Ohio submits that such a showing demonstrates compliance with the underlying statutory provisions. Therefore, AT&T Ohio insists that it is not necessary for it to have to demonstrate compliance with each aspect of the statutory criteria (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 6). Specific to the arguments presented by Consumer Groups related to barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio claims that the Commission, in 05-1305, already considered and rejected the arguments raised by the Consumer Groups (*Id.* at 13-15 citing to 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 17-19). While acknowledging that there is no independent requirement in the BLES alternative regulation rules that an applicant establish that there are "no barriers to entry," AT&T Ohio posits that the Commission has determined that the presence of multiple competitors in a market is sufficient evidence that there are no such barriers (*Id.* at 16).

As support for its contention that there are no barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio focuses on the fact that, in the context of its application for relief pursuant to Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act), the Commission and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) both found that there were no barriers to entry in AT&T Ohio's local exchanges (*Id.* at 19 citing to *In the Matter of the Investigation Into SBC Ohio's Entry Into In-Region InterLATA Services Under Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, Case No. 00-942-TP-COI, Order, June 26, 2003, p. 6; *In the Matter of the Joint Application by SBC Communications Inc., Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, the Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Wisconsin Bell Inc., and Southwestern Bell Communications Services, Inc. for Authorization to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services in Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin*, WC Docket No. 03-167, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 03-243, rel. October 15, 2003). As further support for its contention that there are no barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio believes that the FCC, in its *Triennial Review Remand Order*, determined that there are no barriers to entry for BLES (*Id.* at 21 citing to *In the Matter of Unbundled Access to Network Elements*, Order on Remand, FCC 04-290, rel. February 4, 2005, ¶204).

Commission Conclusion

As discussed above, Consumer Groups reiterate their prior contentions from 05-1305, that, consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, the presence of competition does not obviate the Commission's consideration of the issue of barriers to entry. In raising this argument, Consumer Groups' focus is generic in nature and fails to specifically focus on any of the exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio in this proceeding. Therefore, Consumer Groups' argument relative to this issue should be denied inasmuch as Consumer Groups have failed to raise any new arguments from those previously considered and rejected in

05-1305 relative to the issue of barriers to entry. Further, the Commission does not find evidence in the record of any barriers to entry present in any of the exchanges in which the Commission grants AT&T Ohio's application as delineated in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order.

As stated above, Consumer Groups assert that, rather than focusing on the presence or absence of competitors, a barrier to entry analysis should include all aspects of entry barriers including technical, economic, and geographic factors. In rejecting Consumer Groups' arguments pertaining to this issue, the Commission believes that its BLES alternative regulation rules already address the element of barriers to entry consistent with the Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code. The Commission also recognized that:

> All companies are confronted with at least some conditions that make entry difficult. Therefore, the primary issue becomes an analysis of whether these difficulties can be overcome by some competitors or whether market conditions involve true barriers to entry that prevent or significantly impede entry beyond those risks and costs normally associated with market entry. If H.B. 218 stands for the proposition that all conditions that make entry difficult have to be eliminated for all potential competitors, such an interpretation will create an insurmountable burden of proof for an ILEC to satisfy.

(05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 18).

In establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules, the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few if any ILECs could avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Additionally, the Commission highlights the fact that, although the legislature provided general guidance to the Commission regarding the establishment of alternative BLES regulation, the ultimate decision-making authority regarding the implementation of this authority was left to the Commission.

With respect to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission disagrees with Consumer Groups' contention that the Commission's rules fail to properly address the absence of barriers to entry. Relative to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., the Commission finds significance in the required demonstration that: (1) at least 15 percent of the total number of residential access lines in an exchange must be provided by unaffiliated CLECs; (2) there are two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers; and (3) there are at least five alternative providers serving the residential market. The Commission notes that all of the barriers to entry factors outlined by Consumer Groups in this case are identical to those raised in 05-1305. These factors were fully considered in that

case. Specifically, the Commission stated that "federal and state laws and rules exist to minimize the effect of such challenges and to prohibit ILECS from using such issues as barriers to entry" (05-1305, Opinion and Order at 22).

Similarly, with respect to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission finds significance in the required threshold loss of at least 15 percent of the total residential access lines tied with the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential customers in the relevant market. Satisfying the criteria outlined in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., allows for the conclusion that there are a reasonable number of providers offering competing services in the relevant market and that a significant number of residential subscribers in an exchange now perceive such offerings as a reasonably available substitute offering that competes with the ILEC's BLES. The required presence of unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers combined with the requisite ILEC loss of residential access lines adequately establishes that there are no barriers to entry, thus satisfying Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code.

3. Functionally Equivalent or Substitute Services

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups contend that the Commission's rationale for adoption of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., does not comply with the specific provisions of Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) and (b), Revised Code, which require a finding that either the telephone company is subject to competition with respect to stand-alone BLES or that AT&T Ohio's BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives. Consumer Groups believe that AT&T Ohio's application fails to establish the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions in accordance with Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code. Specifically, Consumer Groups opine that the requisite showing in this proceeding should be a comparison of alternative providers' stand-alone BLES offerings to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES in order to ensure that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 14, 15).

Consumer Groups submit that if functionally equivalent or substitute services are not readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions, then consumers will not be able to make choices in the marketplace which are capable of constraining AT&T Ohio's market power (Roycroft Affidavit at ¶101). Consumer Groups contend that if the rates, terms, and conditions associated with the alternative providers' services differ significantly from those of BLES, then the alternative providers should not be relied upon for the purpose of satisfying Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 35; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶25).

In order for services to be considered functionally equivalent, Consumer Groups argue that the services should be substitutable for a wide section of the residential population (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 26; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶18). While Consumer Groups do not believe that there has to be the existence of the "perfect substitute" in order to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation, they do believe that the services should be similarly priced to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to the company's BLES, including the ubiquitous availability of service across the exchange (Consumer Groups' Reply at 16, 17).

Specific to wireless service being a reasonable substitute to BLES, Consumer Groups posit that, while a small number of subscribers have "cut the cord and gone wireless," it does not follow that wireless telephony is a readily available functional equivalent to, or a substitute for BLES (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 35; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶22). Consumer Groups distinguish wireless from BLES providers for numerous reasons, including the fact that wireless providers do not offer a functional substitute to dial tone service quality, E9-1-1, a directory listing, or a reasonable means for Internet access. Additionally, Consumer Groups aver that wireless service would require multiple wireless telephones to replace a wireline phone for a family (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 36, 37; Roycroft Affidavit ¶¶57-59, 60, 63-65, 67-70; Consumer Groups' Reply at 17, 18).

Consumer Groups also distinguish AT&T Ohio's BLES service from wireless alternative service by pointing out that wireless service is not available at rates, terms, and conditions that are comparable to AT&T Ohio's BLES rate (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 38-41; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶¶ 77-80. 100; Consumer Groups' Reply at 17-19). Additionally, to the extent that AT&T Ohio has presented data regarding the porting of wireline numbers to wireless carriers, Consumer Groups argue that the low levels of telephone number porting from wireline to wireless carriers support their contention that wireless carriers should not be considered as an alternative provider to BLES (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 38; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶117). Consumer Groups also contend that AT&T Ohio has not established that consumers can receive the identified wireless services in their homes or whether the wireless carriers' services are available throughout the exchanges identified in AT&T Ohio's application (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 41-45).

Consumer Groups dismiss voice over Internet protocol (VoIP) as an alternative for BLES due to the added expense for obtaining a broadband connection, concerns regarding the availability of VoIP during power outages, and concerns regarding the availability of 9-1-1 service (Consumer Groups' Reply at 18; Williams Affidavit at ¶67).

Consumer Groups also dispute AT&T Ohio's inclusion of companies offering service bundles, which include BLES, as an alternative to BLES. In support of their argument, Consumer Groups argue that inasmuch as the Commission, in Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies*, previously granted alternative regulation to bun-

dles containing BLES, the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules should be limited to consideration and alternatives for stand-alone BLES (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 15, Consumer Groups' Reply at 4, 5). In support of their position, Consumer Groups argue that BLES-only service does not compete with the alternative providers' bundled service offerings because they are neither functionally equivalent nor substitutes for such service (Williams Affidavit at ¶67). Consumer Groups also raise the issue that local/long distance bundles cost considerably more than the stand-alone BLES rate (Consumer Groups' Reply at 19). Consumer Groups believe that if a competitor does not offer a service equivalent in scope to AT&T Ohio's BLES at a price that is competitive with BLES, then AT&T Ohio has no reason to need pricing flexibility for stand-alone BLES (*Id.* at 5).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' contentions regarding "functionally equivalent or substitute services" for BLES, AT&T Ohio points out that the Commission has previously rejected such arguments in 05-1305. Specific to the arguments raised by Consumer Groups, AT&T Ohio reiterates its contention that services do not have to be perfect substitutes in order for competition to flourish (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 4 citing AT&T Ohio's Reply Comments in 05-1305, December 22, 2005, at 7). AT&T Ohio highlights the fact that the Commission agreed with its position and found that:

> Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILECs' BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILECs' BLES. Thus, the alternative providers compete against the ILECs' provision of BLES.

(*Id.* at 5 citing 05-1305, Opinion and Order, March 7, 2006, at 25).

In regard to Consumer Groups' contention that stand-alone BLES is the only appropriate comparison for the purpose of obtaining relief pursuant to H.B. 218, AT&T Ohio calls attention to the fact that H.B. 218 neither defines stand-alone BLES nor requires that stand-alone BLES be offered by any carrier. Rather, AT&T Ohio points out that the statute simply requires that the commission consider "the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions [*Id.* at 9 citing Section 4927.03(A)(2)]. AT&T Ohio identifies the fact that, while the statute allows for alternative regulation of BLES based on the demonstration of functionally equivalent or substitute services, only ILECs are required to provide stand-alone BLES. Further, AT&T Ohio notes that, although few CLECs or intermodal carriers provide stand-alone BLES, their BLES offerings are purchased in lieu of and compete with, the ILECs' BLES offerings. Therefore, AT&T Ohio submits that to adopt Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation would be contrary to the legislative intent. AT&T Ohio submits that the services offered by CLECs and the various alternative providers are functionally equivalent to and a substitute for BLES (*Id.* at 10).

In response to Consumer Groups' stated concern that the Commission should consider the number of stand-alone customers for the purpose of assessing the impact of BLES alternative regulation in the context of an individual application, AT&T Ohio responds that the only relevant issue is whether an applicant has satisfied one of the competitive market tests (*Id.* at 11). While Consumer Groups advocate that resellers should be excluded from a Test 3 (Rule 4901:10-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C.) analysis, AT&T Ohio recognizes that the term "alternative provider" (Rule 4901:1-4-01(B), O.A.C.) includes resellers (*Id.*).

Commission Conclusion

We first address Consumer Groups' argument that AT&T Ohio has failed to meet its burden of proof required by Section 4927.03, Revised Code, due to the fact that, it did not establish that alternative providers have stand-alone BLES offerings that are available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. The Commission notes that Consumer Groups have reiterated the same arguments that they previously raised and the Commission considered in 05-1305 relative to this issue. Consistent with our prior determinations in 05-1305, the Commission finds that Consumer Groups' argument with respect to this contention should be denied. Specifically, the Commission previously found that:

> The law does not restrict the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Indeed, the law provides that the Commission consider the ability of providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available to consumers (emphasis in original). Whether a product substitutes for another product does not turn on whether the product is exactly the same. Clearly, customers that leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled service offering view such bundled service offering as a reasonable alternative service, and a substitute to the ILECs' BLES. Additionally, customers who subscribe to these bundled offerings are by definition BLES customers.

(05-1305, Opinion and Order at 25).

Further, we have already concluded that:

> More customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive service offered by alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony providers. Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILECs' BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILECs' BLES.

. . .

> Accordingly, we find that, with technology advancements, alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP, and cable telephony providers are relevant to our consideration in determining whether an ILEC is subject to competition or customers have reasonably available alternatives to the ILECs' BLES offering at competitive rates, terms, and conditions.

(*Id.*).

Based on the record, we find that the substitution by end users of AT&T Ohio's BLES with wireless, VoIP, cable and CLEC wireline services demonstrates that these providers customize their service offerings in order to be able to meet different customers' needs and lifestyles. As a result, these service offerings are viewed by consumers as substitutes for BLES (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application; AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra, Attachments 3 through 5). Although not each of the substitute services for BLES will meet the needs of AT&T Ohio's BLES customer base, this does not negate the consideration of a particular service as being a reasonable alternative to BLES. Each technology platform has its own unique characteristics that competitive providers utilize for the purpose of customizing their service offerings in order to be considered as an alternative to BLES. Customers subscribing to services offered by various alternative providers, and not subscribing to AT&T Ohio's BLES, demonstrate that end users perceive the alternative providers' services to be a reasonable alternative and substitute for the ILECs' BLES offerings when considering factors such as service quality, rates, terms, and conditions. Otherwise it is reasonable to conclude that they would not have switched from AT&T Ohio's BLES.

Consistent with this determination, we reject the Consumer Groups' argument that wireless providers should not be considered as alternative providers for BLES based on the contention that only a small subset of the population actually replaces their BLES service with wireless providers. The Commission recognizes that a specific segment of the population does select wireless service in lieu of BLES and, therefore, such service should be included amongst the acceptable alternatives for BLES. The Commission notes that this point was not disputed by Consumer Groups (Roycroft Affidavit at 12, 43). We find that the record in this instant proceeding demonstrates that customers in the exchanges listed in Attachments A and B substitute their AT&T Ohio service with various services offered by the wireless providers identified in the relevant exchanges (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3, AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application, AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at Attachments 1-6).

In reaching the aforementioned decision, the Commission rejects Consumer Groups' position that in order to justify the granting of BLES alternative regulation, the functionally equivalent services must be similarly priced to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to AT&T Ohio's BLES, including the ubiquitous availability of service across the exchange. Although alternative services may not be offered pursuant to identical terms and conditions as AT&T Ohio's BLES, Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code, requires only that the functionally equivalent or substitute services be readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., to the extent that AT&T Ohio is losing BLES customers and the requisite number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available.

4. Market Share

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups assert that "a carrier providing service to only a handful of customers does not have a presence in the market sufficient to conclude that the carrier would be capable of disciplining the ILEC's BLES prices if alternative regulation is granted (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 28; Williams Affidavit at ¶92). Consumer Groups assert that to the extent that alternative providers have customers, but are not active market participants, they should be excluded from a competitive market test since they are not making functionally equivalent or substitute services to the ILEC's BLES readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 28; Williams Affidavit at ¶75; Consumer Groups' Reply at 14). Consumer Groups further elaborate this point by stating that consumers cannot consider a particular provider as an option if the company has ceased marketing the service. Consumer Groups aver that many of the providers identified by AT&T Ohio do not have the provision of stand-alone BLES in their business plans and do not market the availability of the service (*Id.* at 15, 16).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' assertion that, in order for an alternative provider to have a presence, it must be serving a minimum number of the customers and must be actively marketing in the specific exchange, AT&T Ohio simply focuses on whether an alternative provider is actually providing service in the exchange. The company rejects any belief that each and every residential customer within a given exchange must have five alternative providers available to them in order to satisfy the competitive market tests (*Id.* at 12). Notwithstanding its position on this issue, AT&T Ohio notes that resellers and all collocated CLECs have access to each residential subscriber in an exchange and that VoIP and wireless carriers are not constrained by exchange boundaries.

Commission Conclusion

The Commission rejects Consumer Groups' contention that an alternative provider must be serving a minimum number of customers in an exchange in order to be considered for the purpose of a competitive market test. In establishing the specific criteria for the competitive market tests in 05-1305, the Commission properly considered all relevant factors and attempted to establish a balanced approach for determining if the statutory intent of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, has been satisfied.

The Commission also rejects the Consumer Groups' requirement that AT&T Ohio verify that an identified alternative provider makes the service available to the entirety of a market in order to demonstrate that the alternative provider's service offering is available within the relevant market. We find that such requirement would be extremely difficult to enforce inasmuch as the relevant information is available only to the alternative provider, and not the ILEC. The fact that an alternative provider may not be directly marketing its service is not relevant to the Commission's evaluation. Rather, the important factor for consideration is whether the alternative provider's service is available to residential customers pursuant to its tariff and whether it is currently serving residential customers.

As discussed above, Consumer Groups assert that the Commission should rely on market forces and consider as part of the competitive market tests the size of alternative providers, their market shares, and their longevity in market. First, the Commission points out that, pursuant to Section 4927.03(A)(2)(d), Revised Code, consideration of criteria such as market share is permissive, but is not mandatory. Additionally, the Commission agrees with AT&T Ohio's contentions that an ILEC is not always able to identify where the lost lines have migrated and that an ILEC does not have access to other competitors' market data in order to calculate the competitor's market share. The Commission recognizes that an access line can be lost to an unregulated competitor (such as a VoIP provider), lost to an affiliated or unaffiliated wireless provider, disconnected due to a move, converted to digital subscriber loop (DSL) provided by an ILEC affiliate or an unaffiliated provider, or converted to cable modem service provided by an unregulated entity. The only scenarios under which an ILEC would be able to identify where the lost residential access line migrated is when it is transferred to a CLEC that either utilizes the ILECs unbundled network element (UNE) or when it ports the telephone number associated with the lost residential access line.

As a result of this identified difficulty, the Commission requires a demonstration of a competitor's market share as a measure of market power only with respect to Test 3. The Commission also finds that a market share criteria would not be appropriate in those exchanges/markets where competitors have elected different technologies for their market entry strategies. Therefore, the percentage of residential access lines lost incorporated as a requirement in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(1) and (C)(4), O.A.C., is a more reasonable method of assessing market power and the level of competition that an ILEC faces in a given exchange

when the main competitors are not CLECs. This is due to the fact that the ILEC does not have to rely on customer-specific migration information under these tests.

B. Actual Competitive Market Test Analysis

1. Test 4

a. Access Line Loss

Consumer Groups' Position

Specific to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., Consumer Groups focus on the requirement that an applicant must demonstrate that for each requested telephone exchange, there has been a loss of more than fifteen percent of the residential access lines. Consumer Groups question the significance of the fifteen percent threshold. Consumer Groups believe that the criteria such as size of the alternative providers, market shares and longevity provide a better measure of whether a provider can truly exert competitive pressure on the ILEC's service offering. Consumer Groups believe that such factors assist in determining the carrier's presence in an exchange and its ability to serve customers throughout the exchange (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 18, 41, 42; Williams Affidavit at ¶¶43, 68).

Consumer Groups also assert that this prong of the test does not satisfy Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, because AT&T Ohio has not demonstrated that stand-alone BLES lines were lost to unaffiliated providers of BLES as a result of competitive reasons (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 14, 17; Consumer Groups' Reply at 27, 28). Instead, Consumer Groups submit that AT&T Ohio's data includes customers who have switched second lines to AT&T Ohio's DSL service, customers that migrated to AT&T Ohio's own wireless affiliate, as well as customers who have moved from AT&T Ohio's service territory (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 15, 17, 23). Consumer Groups also attribute some of the alleged loss of access lines to the decline in population and income in certain portions of AT&T Ohio's service territory (*Id.* at 23, 24). Consumer Groups consider these reasons to have nothing to do with the issue of competitive entry for BLES (*Id.* at 17, 23, 24; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶34 ; Williams Affidavit at ¶148). Rather than focusing on lost access lines in the aggregate, Consumer Groups opine that, in order to truly comply with Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the Commission should have adopted a competitive market test that was limited to only those access lines lost to stand-alone BLES competition (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 1-6, 15).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' claim that the competitive market test set forth in the Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not satisfy the statutory criteria for the purpose of granting alternative regulation. AT&T Ohio opines that, consistent with Rule 4901:1-4-

10(C), O.A.C., the satisfaction of the competitive market tests properly demonstrates compliance with the statutory criteria. In support of its contention, AT&T Ohio states that its application depicts the following:

(1) Many CLECs have approved interconnection agreements with AT&T Ohio,

(2) Many CLECs have Commission approved tariffs for BLES,

(3) Many CLECs are serving residential customers with their own facilities or via resale,

(4) Many customers have ported their numbers to CLECs, wireless, or VoIP providers.

(5) The number of AT&T Ohio residential access lines have significantly decreased while the alternative provider residential market share has increased.

In response to Consumer Groups' assertion that AT&T Ohio's application reflects obfuscation and intentional vagueness, the applicant states that it filed an extensive application, supplemented it with additional information, responded to two Commission staff data requests and numerous discovery requests. AT&T Ohio considers Consumer Groups' dissatisfaction to be more related to their unhappiness with what the application demonstrates rather than with the level of detail of information provided in this case (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 17).

Commission Conclusion

As noted above, Consumer Groups argue that the Commission's adopted competitive market test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not comport with Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, as the residential access line loss criteria under that test can result from a wide variety of factors; some of which have nothing to do with the statutory criteria set forth in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. These include: customers switching to DSL or cable modem and disconnecting the second line; customers switching to AT&T Ohio's wireless affiliate service; or decline in a number of households in the market test area.

First, the Commission notes that this same argument was raised by Consumer Groups in the rehearing phase of the 05-1305 rulemaking proceeding. The Commission was mindful of the concerns now raised again by Consumer Groups and fully considered them in adopting the requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

Specifically, the Commission purposely established the 15 percent residential access line loss criteria in conjunction with the year 2002 residential access line count of the ILEC. The Commission utilized this time frame as the starting point of the calculation in order to exclude the data distortion concerns expressed by Consumer Groups (05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14). The Commission also finds that the record in this case is void of any data to support the allegation that all disconnected residential second lines were being used for Internet access and not for voice communications. We further point out that witness William's generic analysis of the overall increase in DSL connections in the state of Ohio between 2002 and 2005 (Williams Affidavit at ¶142), is not dispositive of the evaluation of AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation specific to the individual exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio in its application in this proceeding.

While Consumer Groups argue that the Commission erred by selecting the year 2002 as the starting point for measuring the residential access line loss for an ILEC under Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission believes that the data contained in Table 1 of witness Roycroft's filed affidavit supports the Commission's adoption of 2002 as the starting point for measuring the residential access line loss for an ILEC in Test 4. Specifically, Table 1 demonstrates that between the years 2002-2005, on a statewide-basis there was a:

(1) Significant decline in the number of ILECs' switched access lines.

(2) Significant increase in the number of CLECs' switched access lines.

(3) Significant decline in the growth rates of DSL line in Ohio.

(Roycroft Affidavit at Table 1, Rows 1, 2, and 5).

As discussed above, Consumer Groups also argue that the competitive market test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not account for the possibility that there are a declining number of households in the identified AT&T Ohio exchanges and that this reduction may be distorting AT&T Ohio's analysis of the competitive market test. In dismissing this argument, the Commission highlights the fact that Consumer Groups have failed to recognize that the Commission's requirement of at least a 15 percent total residential access line loss in an exchange fully captures the impact of families moving out of a specific exchange as well as families moving into that exchange.

With respect to Consumer Groups' argument that lines lost to AT&T Ohio's wireless affiliate should be excluded for the purposes of the 15 percent line loss calculation, the Commission notes that, while the Commission did not specifically require a demonstration that the access lines were lost to a particular provider, the rule recognizes the importance of unaffiliated alternative providers by requiring the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. The Commission emphasizes that, in developing the competitive market tests in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., we

considered the statutory factors outlined in Section 4927.03(A)(2) and(A)(3), Revised Code, and all of the arguments and concerns raised in the rulemaking proceeding and raised here again. The goal of the Commission is to have administratively practicable tests using the most objective criteria to comply with the statute. The Commission exercised its expertise and judgment based on the information on the record in 05-1305 and considered all possible causes for access line loss. In doing so, the Commission determined that for Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., a minimum of 15 percent residential access line loss in a given exchange is appropriate, provided that it is accompanied with the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving residential market in that exchange. Accordingly, the Commission finds that the arguments and data presented by Consumer Groups fail to demonstrate that the Test 4 requirement of a minimum of 15 percent of total residential access line loss since year 2002, in a given exchange does not satisfy the statutory criteria of Section 4927.03, Revised Code.

Based on the data presented by AT&T Ohio (Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra, Attachment 5), for all of the 119 exchanges specific to Test 4, we find that AT&T Ohio's application satisfies the criteria that "at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002."

b. Facilities-based Alternative Provider

Consumer Groups' Position

With respect to Test 4, Consumer Groups assert that AT&T Ohio has failed to demonstrate that the companies relied upon for the purpose establishing the presence of facilities-based providers actually own, operate, manage, or control the facilities utilized for the provision of service (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 25, 47-68).

In regard to the facilities-based, alternative provider prong for Test 4, Consumer Groups believe that AT&T Ohio has not shown that there are five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market in any of the exchanges identified for Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. (*Id.* at 66). In particular, Consumer Groups do not consider ACN Communications Services (ACN), Budget Phone, Bullseye Communications (Bullseye), Cinergy Communications (Cinergy), Comcast, Insight, MCI, New Access Communications (New Access), Revolution Communications, Sage Telecom (Sage), Talk America, Time Warner Cable (Time Warner), Trinsic Communications (Trinsic), and VarTec Telecom (VarTec) to be facilities-based providers (*Id.*; Williams Affidavit at ¶196, Table 2; Consumer Groups' Reply at 30-34). Consumer Groups also exclude Cincinnati Bell Extended Territories (CBET) in six exchanges and First Communications in 111 exchanges due to the fact that they do not own, operate, manage, or control network facilities in those exchanges (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 55, Williams Affidavit at ¶198).

Additionally, in an effort to disqualify some of the 17 wireline providers identified in AT&T Ohio's application, Consumer Groups argue that any CLEC providing residential service via "Local Wholesale Complete" (LWC) or the unbundled network element platform (UNE-P) does not satisfy the Rule 4901:1-4-01(G), O.A.C., definition of facilities-based provider and, therefore, should be excluded from the analysis in Test 4. Specifically, Consumer Groups allege that AT&T Ohio, and not the identified carriers, owns, operates, manages, or controls the network facilities used by the carrier providing residential service via LWC or UNE-P (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 25, 26, Williams Affidavit at ¶¶ 39-42).

Based on these concerns, Consumer Groups argue that UNE-P and LWC fail to satisfy the intent of the state's telecommunications policy as delineated in Section 4927.02(A)(2), Revised Code (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 24, 25). Therefore, Consumer Groups assert that all of the CLECs that utilize UNE-P and LWC arrangements, and are relied upon by AT&T Ohio in its application, are not actually facilities-based CLECs as defined by Rule 4901:1-4-01(H), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 7; Consume Groups' Reply at 23; Williams Affidavit at ¶152).

AT&T Ohio Position

Regarding Consumer Groups' contention that certain providers should not be considered for the purposes of the competitive market tests due to the fact that they are not facilities-based, AT&T Ohio contends that Consumer Groups have failed to recognize that, in accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-01(H), O.A.C., only resellers of the ILEC's local exchange services are not to be included in the classification of a facilities-based provider (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 22 citing Rule 4901:1-4-01(H), O.A.C.). Therefore, inasmuch as providers of BLES provision service pursuant to LWC and UNE-P, AT&T Ohio asserts that they should be considered as facilities-based carriers (*Id.*).

Regarding Consumer Groups' criticism that AT&T Ohio has relied on alternative providers in Test 4 that are not offering perfect substitute services, the company agrees with the Commission's prior determination that the law does not restrict the analysis of competition and reasonably available alternatives for BLES (*Id.* at 27 citing 05-1305, Opinion and Order at 25). AT&T Ohio considers wireless and VoIP providers to be alternatives to wireline BLES service (*Id.* at 28). AT&T Ohio opines that the important factor for determining whether a service is a competitive substitute for BLES is whether the service has the potential to take significant amounts of business away from BLES (*Id.* at 29).

Commission Conclusion

As discussed below, we find that, based on the data in the record, 13 of the 17 wireline providers identified by AT&T Ohio satisfy the facilities-based criteria of Test 4 (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application). These carriers are deline-

ated on Attachment A of this opinion and order. Specific to Consumer Groups objections to the consideration of providers utilizing UNE-P and LWC facilities, the Commission has long recognized that UNE-P and LWC facilities are jointly managed and controlled by the CLEC and the ILEC. In support of this position, the Commission considers the fact that CLECs offering service pursuant to LWC or UNE-P are able to control the specific services that are offered over these facilities, the specific features that are activated, and the timing of when a service is commenced and terminated. On the other hand, a carrier providing service solely by resale of the ILEC's local exchange service does not qualify as a facilities-based CLEC.

Recognizing such distinctions, the Commission has defined a facilities-based CLEC as:

> Any local exchange carrier that uses facilities it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide service(s) subject to the commission evaluation; and that was not an incumbent local exchange carrier in that exchange on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act. Such carrier may partially or totally own, operate, manage <u>or</u> control such facilities. Carriers not included in such classification are carriers providing service(s) solely by resale of the incumbent local exchange carrier's local exchange services (Emphasis added).

(Rule 4901:1-01(G), O.A.C.).

As to the Consumer Groups' contention that AT&T Ohio has acknowledged that CLECs do not own, operate, manage, or control the facilities that they lease from AT&T Ohio under UNE-P and LWC arrangements, we conclude that Consumer Groups' claim is unsupported inasmuch as Consumer Groups failed to inquire as to whether the CLECs leasing facilities from AT&T Ohio under UNE-P and LWC arrangements also manage and control these facilities as contemplated in the definition of facilities-based CLECs pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-01(G), O.A.C. Therefore, the Commission finds that CLECs leasing facilities in a given exchange from AT&T Ohio pursuant to UNE-P and LWC arrangements, partially manage and control such facilities and are, therefore, facilities-based alternative providers, as well as facilities-based CLECs, pursuant to the definitions in Rule 4901:1-4-01(G) and (H), O.A.C., respectively.

Accordingly, for the purposes of satisfying the requirements of the second prong of Test 4, we determine that the following carriers are facilities-based, alternative providers: ACN, Budget Phone, CBET, First Communications, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, and Trinsic.

Although we note that Buckeye Telesystems, Comcast and Insight do not lease UNE-P or LWC arrangements from AT&T Ohio, the record demonstrates that they use their own

switching facilities and has ported telephone numbers in specific exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order (AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application). Accordingly, we find that Buckeye Telesystems, Comcast, and Insight are facilities-based, alternative providers for the purposes of satisfying the requirements of the second prong of Test 4.

With respect to the issue of unaffiliated providers and the identification of unaffiliated, facilities-based alternative providers, the Commission notes that AT&T Ohio has not identified any affiliated provider in its application. Therefore, we find that the identified alternative providers listed in Attachment A of this opinion and order satisfies the requisite "unaffiliated" criteria of Test 4.

With respect to the remaining four wireline providers (Bullseye, Cinergy, Time Warner, and VarTec), we find that, based on the data on the record, for all of the exchanges for which these carriers were identified, the wireline providers meet some, but not all, of the requirements of the second prong of Test 4. Therefore, these carriers should not be considered for the purpose of satisfying Test 4 (*Id.*).

With respect to Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Verizon Wireless, and Sprint/Nextel, we find these wireless providers are facilities-based providers that satisfy the second prong of Test 4 as discussed in detail elsewhere in this opinion and order. The Commission notes that Consumer Groups do not dispute this determination.

c. Market Presence

Consumer Groups' Position

As discussed above, Consumer Groups reject all of the wireless carriers proposed by AT&T Ohio, partially due to the contention that they do not serve all of the identified exchanges in their entirety. With respect to cable-based providers, Consumer Groups did not include entities for those exchanges in which they do not serve the entire exchange (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 66). Although Consumer Groups acknowledge that both Insight and Comcast utilize their own facilities to provide services, they posit that Insight and Comcast should be disqualified as facilities-based alternative providers because their service offerings are not readily available in the relevant market (Williams Affidavit at ¶¶ 95, 96, 164). Specifically, Consumer Groups argue that there is no evidence to demonstrate that Insight and Comcast provide service or have cable facilities throughout the entire exchanges where they have been identified as facilities-based alternative providers (*Id.*).

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio opines that for the purpose of satisfying the criteria of market presence, the essential issue to be determined is whether a carrier is present or absent in an exchange. With respect to the alternative providers identified in its application, AT&T Ohio asserts

that they are all present, providing service, and have residential customers (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 12).

Commission Conclusion

We reject the Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, inasmuch as it is overly restrictive in scope. In previously selecting an exchange as the market[1] for which competition for an ILEC's BLES can be evaluated, the Commission articulated that an exchange would:

(1) Exhibit similar market conditions within its boundary.

(2) Provide an objective definition that would allow for evaluation of competition on a reasonable granular level.

(3) Be practical to administer as ILECs collect and report data at the exchange level.

(05-1305 Opinion and Order at 18, 19).

Additionally, being mindful of the market realities, and to ensure that an ILEC would only attain BLES pricing flexibility in markets where it faces competition for BLES or where BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives, the Commission selected an exchange as a market definition.

The Commission finds that in order to satisfy Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation of the statutory provisions, a market would have to be as small as a "city block" for wireline providers, or even as small as a "single residence" in order to guarantee that wireless service is reaching consumers indoors at their homes. Such an interpretation is contrary to the statutory intent of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and would be impractical, and extremely difficult to administer. The Commission finds that the coverage maps and data provided by AT&T Ohio for the four aforementioned wireless providers demonstrate that their wireless service offerings are readily available to customers of the exchanges identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order, and, therefore, satisfy the second prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

Specifically, the Commission finds that in the relevant exchanges listed in Attachment A of this opinion and order, AT&T Ohio's application demonstrates, that Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless advertise the availability and coverage of their service offerings in the relevant exchanges on their websites. The

1 One of the few issues that Consumer Groups supported in 05-1305 was the selection of an exchange as the market definition.

Commission notes that Consumer Groups do not dispute this determination. Therefore, we find that these four wireless providers meet the "presence in the market" requirement of the second prong of Test 4 and Test 3 in the relevant exchanges identified in Attachments A an B of this opinion and order. Similarly, the Commission finds that the coverage areas of Insight and Comcast satisfy the market presence criteria for the purpose of being considered as alternative providers.

We also note, and Consumer Groups do not dispute, that:

(1) Subscribers of CLECs utilizing LWC arrangements are in fact customers of those CLECs, and not customers of AT&T Ohio BLES.

(2) CLECs providing residential service via LWC arrangements are in fact offering their services via their current tariffs.

We find that the residential white pages listing, LWC access line data, and 9-1-1 data provided in the record demonstrates that the identified CLECs offer service to residential customers in the relevant exchanges, as denoted in Attachment A to this opinion and order. Also, the record demonstrates that those CLECs maintain current tariffs on record with the Commission in which they make residential services available to current and prospective customers, with no grandfathering provisions in the relevant exchanges. Additionally, the record demonstrates that most of the CLECs providing residential service via LWC arrangements are in fact advertising their offerings on their respective websites in the relevant exchanges. Accordingly, we find that the following facilities-based CLECs offering service to residential subscribers satisfy the market presence requirement of the second prong of Test 4 in the relevant exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order: ACN, Budget Phone, CBET, Comcast, First Communications, Insight, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, and Trinsic.

The Commission believes that factors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given point in time. Rather, the Commission believes that criteria such as the required presence of several unaffiliated, facilities-based providers is a more significant factor for supporting a healthy sustainable market, because this criteria demonstrates a greater commitment of a carrier to remain in the market as a competitor. The Commission believes that the more appropriate measure for consideration is the overall state of the competitive market demonstrated by the presence of a significant number of competitive providers in the relevant market and an analysis of whether AT&T Ohio has lost a considerable share of its access lines in a specific exchange. Through such an examination, there will be better assurance that there is a reasonable level of BLES alternatives to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation. Further, to the extent that the state of the competitive market were to significantly change in a negative direction, the Commission notes that, under the authority

granted by Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code, and by Rule 4901:1-4-12, O.A.C., the Commission may, within five years, modify any order establishing alternative regulation.

e. Serving the Residential Market

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups argue that in order for carriers to be considered as facilities-based alternative providers for the purpose of Test 4, AT&T Ohio needs to make a showing that they serve the residential market by actively marketing service to residential customers (Williams Affidavit at ¶ 75).

AT&T Ohio Position

AT&T Ohio asserts that for the purpose of identifying those alternative providers that are serving the residential market, it relied on criteria identified on the exchange summary sheet for each exchange (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3). As an example, AT&T Ohio represents that for each CLEC listed on the summary sheet, the CLEC's tariff was reviewed to be sure that a tariff for residential BLES was on file with the Commission (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra, Attachment 1, at 5, 7, 8).

Commission Conclusion

As to Consumer Groups' argument that in order for carriers to be considered as facilities-based alternative providers under Test 4, AT&T Ohio needs to make a showing that they serve the residential market, we find that Consumer Groups do not dispute that, with the exception of Buckeye Telesystem, the 13 identified carriers addressed herein, provide services to the residential market pursuant to tariffs on file with the Commission, have residential listings in the white pages, and maintain a website that advertises the residential service offering in the relevant exchange (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application). With respect to Buckeye Telesystem, we find that the company provides local residential service as demonstrated by its tariffs and residential white page directory listings *(Id.)*.

With respect to Consumer Groups' contention that there is no evidence that CBET serves residential lines in the Middletown and Monroe exchanges, we find that the data in the record (including residential white page listings) demonstrates that, in those two exchanges, CBET provides local residential service as described in CBET's tariffs (AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at Attachments 1 and 2). Therefore, we find that CBET serves residential lines in the Middletown and Monroe exchanges.

Accordingly, we determine that the following facilities-based alternative providers provide their services to residential customers in the relevant exchanges as identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order: ACN, Buckeye Telesystem, Budget Phone, CBET, First Communications, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, and Trinsic.

Relative to wireless providers identified in AT&T Ohio's application, we find that Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell, Verizon Wireless, and Sprint-Nextel advertise the availability and coverage of their service offerings in the relevant exchanges and have residential customers who did in fact disconnect AT&T Ohio's BLES service in exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order (Roycroft Affidavit at ¶116). We also dismiss Consumer Groups' argument that the wireline-to-wireless number porting data provided by AT&T Ohio reflects that residential cord-cutting behavior in AT&T Ohio's service area is very limited[2] and, therefore, does not support AT&T Ohio's use of wireless carriers as alternative providers (*Id.* at ¶¶73-76). Accordingly, we find that Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless are unaffiliated, facilities-based, providers which have established their presence and serve residential customers in the exchanges identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order for the purpose of satisfying the second prong of Test 4.

g. Exchanges Requiring Special Consideration Due to Unique Circumstances

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups allege that inadequacies exist with respect to the data associated with those AT&T Ohio exchanges in which two exchanges share one switch.[3] Due to this sharing arrangement, AT&T Ohio is unable to separately identify the competitive lines served by wireline carriers in each exchange. As a result, Consumer Groups submit that AT&T Ohio cannot separately identify the competitive lines served by the wireline carriers in the affected exchanges, thus, adversely impacting the ability to effectively apply the competitive market tests in accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 21, 22; Williams Affidavit at ¶¶79, 159).

Specifically, Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission reject AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation for the following four exchanges: Gates

---

2 Dr. Roycroft, in conducting his analysis, recognized that while the ported numbers data includes both residential and business lines, wireless substitution for wireline is not a widespread occurrence for medium or large businesses.

3 The Gates Mills/Chesterland and Cleveland/Wickliffe exchanges relate to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. The Canal Winchester/Groveport exchanges relate to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., and are discussed *infra*. The Barnesville/Somerton exchanges relate to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4) and 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., respectively, and are discussed *infra*.

Mills/Chesterland and Cleveland/Wickliffe. Consumer Groups identify specific problems related to the fact that each pair of exchanges is served by one switch (*Id.* at 122).

First, Consumer Groups assert that inasmuch as each pair of exchanges is only served by one switch, the requirement that the competitive market test be performed on a telephone exchange area basis cannot be satisfied. Second, Consumer Groups point out that the identified facilities-based CLEC or alternative provider may serve one exchange but not the other, which may present a "false positive" for meeting the competitive market test (*Id.* at 67, 122).

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio discusses Consumer Groups' objections related to the scenarios described *supra*, in which a paired analysis was performed for those exchanges in which a single central office serves two different exchanges. AT&T Ohio believes that, rather than dismissing these exchanges, the Commission should recognize that AT&T Ohio used the most precise information available. Additionally, AT&T Ohio states that this combined analysis was only performed for the purpose of calculating CLEC market share pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., and for attempting to demonstrate the presence of individual CLECs using line and ported number information (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 29). AT&T Ohio notes that the CLEC line and ported number information represents only a portion of the competitive information presented for each exchange (*Id.* at 30).

Commission's Conclusion

Notwithstanding the fact that one switch served two exchanges, the Commission finds that AT&T Ohio has submitted data on an individual exchange basis demonstrating that the first prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., has been satisfied for the Gates Mills, Chesterland, Cleveland, and Wickliffe exchanges (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra, Attachment 5). As a result, AT&T Ohio has demonstrated that at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 for each of the four exchanges on an individual exchange basis.

The sharing of a switch between two exchanges only impacts the second prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., which requires "the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market." Examining the data filed in this proceeding, we find that Wickliffe is a small exchange, adjacent to the Cleveland Exchange, and is served by a switch located in the Cleveland Exchange. Similarly, Gates Mills is a small exchange, adjacent to the Chesterland Exchange, and is served by a switch located in the Chesterland Exchange (AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application 4; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at Attachment 2).

Once a CLEC establishes interconnection at a specific ILEC's switch, the CLEC can serve any ILEC-customer served by that switch using a UNE-P or LWC arrangement, regardless of where the customer is located. The Commission recognizes that the CLEC information (i.e. UNE-P lines, LWC lines, ported telephone numbers, residential white pages listings and residential E911 listings) used to demonstrate the CLEC's nature of operation is only available on the switch level and, therefore, AT&T Ohio is unable to separate such data to an individual exchange.

Accordingly, we find on our own motion that, inasmuch as these four exchanges individually satisfy the first prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the demonstration of significantly more than five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market on a combined basis for Gates Mills/Chesterland exchanges and for Cleveland/Wickliffe exchanges satisfies the spirit of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. As discussed above, the Commission recognizes that once a CLEC establishes interconnection at a specific ILEC switch, the CLEC can serve any ILEC customer served by that switch. In reaching this determination, the Commission also notes that the data filed in this case with respect to these shared switch exchange pairings significantly exceeds the minimum required threshold of five alternative providers and, therefore, provides additional assurance that this criteria is satisfied for both exchanges in the pairing. Therefore, based on the record in this proceeding, we find that AT&T Ohio has satisfied Test 4 in the specified exchanges and shall be granted alternative regulation treatment for its Tier 1 core and noncore services pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., in the exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order.

2. Test 3

a. CLECs' Market Share

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups assert that Test 3 does not satisfy the statutory requirements of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, inasmuch as it allows for a calculation of total residential lines served by unaffiliated CLECs rather than limiting the focus to the total residential stand-alone BLES lines provided by unaffiliated CLECs (Consumer Group Consumer Groups' Opposition at 70; Williams Affidavit at ¶11). Specifically, Consumer Groups argue that evidence of CLECs serving 15 percent of the residential market via local/toll packages does not demonstrate the competitive impact on the market for BLES-only services inasmuch as the services are not functionally equivalent or substitutes (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 69-71). Additionally, Consumer Groups contend that some of the identified CLECs do not serve residential customers (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 7, 72). Further, Consumer Groups reference the fact that, rather than specifically identifying those CLECs operating pursuant to resale, AT&T Ohio provided CLEC data in the aggregate for each

exchange; thus, preventing the ability to verify the appropriateness of including specific unaffiliated providers in the 15 percent market share analysis (Williams Affidavit at ¶33).

AT&T Ohio

AT&T Ohio contends that its application satisfies the requirement that at least 15 percent of the total residential lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 22; Application, Attachment 3).

Commission Conclusion

The first prong of Test 3 requires that, for each requested telephone exchange, an applicant must demonstrate that at least fifteen percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs. In regard to Consumer Groups' argument that evidence of CLECs serving 15 percent of the entire residential market with local/toll packages fails to demonstrate any competitive impact on the market for BLES-only services, we find that the alternative providers set forth on Attachment B identify those CLECs that are competing with AT&T Ohio's BLES offerings and have succeeded to win at least 15 percent of the residential customers who otherwise would subscribe to AT&T Ohio's BLES.

With respect to Consumer Groups' contention that two of the identified alternative providers[4] do not serve residential customers, the Commission finds that a review of the specific carriers' tariffs reflect that neither CLEC provides residential services. Accordingly, we shall exclude the access lines attributed to each of the two carriers from the relevant exchanges to calculate the percentage of residential access lines served by unaffiliated CLECs. This determination impacted only one exchange (New Albany Exchange) resulting in the percentage of residential access lines served by unaffiliated CLECs to be less than the 15 percent threshold required by Test 3. Accordingly, the New Albany Exchange is not eligible for BLES alternative regulation treatment as it does not meet one of the Test 3 requirements.

As to the Consumer Groups' argument that AT&T Ohio overstated the CLECs' residential market share by relying upon carriers that are not actively marketing residential service, similar to our discussion regarding Test 4 *supra*, we reject this argument. We find it unreasonable to exclude the market share of a given CLEC based on its marketing activity, which may change from time-to-time. The fact that a CLEC is successful in winning and keeping customers is a clear signal of the competitive pressure the ILEC faces and to which it must respond. We also find that none of the CLECs identified by Consumer Groups (namely, MCI, New Access, and VarTec) has grandfathered their tariff offering(s). Rather, the record demonstrates that these companies continue to make their residential service(s) available to prospective customers. Finally, we are not convinced by Consumer Groups'

4 Due to proprietary concerns, the specific identity of these carriers will remain confidential in the context of their respective access line counts.

argument that we should exclude the market share of CLECs engaged in resale solely because AT&T Ohio provided aggregated data for CLECs providing services on resale basis. Specifically, the Commission notes that Consumer Groups' witness Williams recognizes that resold lines account for less than one-half of one percent of total residential access lines reported by AT&T Ohio (Williams Affidavit at ¶34).

b. Facilities-based Providers

Consumer Groups' Position

In regard to the requirement that there be a presence of at least two unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs serving residential customers, Consumer Groups contend that AT&T Ohio does not satisfy this prong of Test 3. Specifically, Consumer Groups assert that the two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs (MCI and Sage) that AT&T Ohio identified as providing BLES in each of the 26 exchanges relative to Test 3 are not actually facilities-based CLECs and are not providing BLES to residential customers (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 7, 74).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' contention that MCI and Sage are not facilities-based providers, AT&T Ohio submits that these entities provision residential service pursuant to LWC or UNE-P and, as such, are still considered facilities-based CLECs (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 22).

Commission Conclusion

The second prong of Test 3 requires that the applicant demonstrate that there are at *least two unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers in* each requested exchange. Similar to our discussion regarding Test 4 *supra*, we find that those CLECs leasing facilities from AT&T Ohio under UNE-P and LWC arrangements are facilities-based providers. Specifically, MCI and Sage are leasing facilities in this manner and, therefore, are facilities-based CLECs for the purpose of Test 3. Pursuant to our discussion regarding Test 4, we also conclude that MCI and Sage are unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs providing BLES services to residential customers in the relevant exchanges as listed in Attachment B of this opinion and order for the purposes of meeting Test 3.

c. Presence of Alternative Providers Serving the Residential Market

Consumer Groups' Position

The third prong of Test 3 requires that the applicant demonstrate that in each requested exchange, there is the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market. Consumer Groups analyzed the operations of 13 wireline and 3 wireless providers in the 26 exchanges identified specific to Test 3 (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 74-80). Upon their review, Consumer Groups conclude that First Communications is the only provider that satisfies the third prong of Test 3 (*Id.* at 77, 78, 80).

Consumer Groups opine that, as discussed *supra*, most of the identified wireline carriers do not qualify as alternative providers under the Commission's definition applicable to the second prong of Test 4 and should, therefore, be disqualified from this prong of Test 3 as well. These include: ACN, Budget, Comcast, Insight, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, Trinsic, and VarTec (*Id.* at 77, 78).

With respect to LDMI, Consumer Groups assert that the company's website describes its services as being limited to business customers. While acknowledging that LDMI does have a residential tariff, Consumer Groups contend that it relates to a tariffed package that is neither functionally equivalent to BLES, nor provided at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (*Id.* at 78, 79). With respect to PNG and Telecom Ventures, Consumer Groups do not consider these companies' presence in the market as resellers of the ILEC's retail services to be sufficient enough to constrain AT&T Ohio's BLES prices (*Id.* at 79, 80).

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio dismisses Consumer Groups' arguments relative to this prong of the test and considers the positions advocated by Consumer Groups to reflect a strained and unreasonable interpretation of the statute and the Commission's rules (AT&T Ohio AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 24).

Commission Conclusion

We note that the majority of wireline and wireless alternative providers identified by AT&T Ohio relative to the third prong of Test 3, have already been discussed in our evaluation of the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market under the second prong of Test 4. Therefore, we find that the following alternative providers meet the third prong of Test 3 (the presence of at least five alterna-

tive providers serving the residential market): ACN, Budget Phone, Comcast, First Communications, New Acces, Revolution, Talk America, and Trinsic.

Specific to PNG, we find that, based on the data in the record, the company meets all of the requirements of the third prong of Test 3. Specifically, we evaluated PNG's operations in the three exchanges for which it was identified in AT&T Ohio's application. The record demonstrates that through resale of AT&T Ohio's residential services, PNG provides residential services that compete with AT&T Ohio's BLES in the Beallsville, Lewisville, and Walnut exchanges (AT&T Ohio's Supplement to Application). Therefore, we find that, based on the record, PNG should be considered for the purpose of satisfying the criteria outlined in the third prong of Test 3 in these three exchanges.

In regard to the wireless providers identified relative to Test 3 (Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless), for the same reasons as stated in our discussion of Test 4 *supra*, we find that these wireless companies are facilities-based providers that satisfy the third prong of Test 3 regarding the presence of alternative providers in the applicable exchanges denoted on Attachment B.

We also determine that, based on the data in the record, the remaining exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio's application specific to Test 3 meet some, but not all, of the requirements of the third prong of Test 3 in the relevant exchanges, which requires a demonstration that at least five alternative providers serve the residential market. These exchanges and the corresponding data are summarized on Attachment C. The Commission notes that some of the rejected exchanges identified in Attachment C are addressed in the section below. The remaining Test 3 exchanges identified on Attachment C are addressed herein.

Specific to the Belfast Exchange, the Commission determines that, although AT&T Ohio identified ACN and Verizon Wireless as alternative providers, the record does not support the allegation that the carriers are providing residential service within the exchange (i.e., no evidence of white pages listings or ported numbers). Specific to the Lewisville and Murray City exchanges, the Commission determines that, although AT&T Ohio identified Alltel Wireless and Sprint/Nextel as alternative providers, the record does not support the allegation that the carriers are providing residential service within the exchanges (i.e., no evidence of ported numbers). Specific to the Salineville Exchange, the Commission determines that, although AT&T Ohio identified Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and New Access as alternative providers, the record does not support the allegation that the carriers are providing residential services within the exchange (i.e., no evidence of white pages listings or ported numbers, respectively).

d. Exchanges Requiring Special Consideration Due to Unique Circumstances

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups urge the Commission to reject AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation for the following four exchanges: Canal Winchester, Groveport, Barnesville, and Somerton. With respect to these exchanges, Consumer Groups identify three specific problems due to the fact that the Canal Winchester and Groveport exchanges share a switch and the Barnesville and Somerton exchanges share a switch. First, Consumer Groups argue that the sharing of a switch does not meet the requirement that the competitive market test has to be satisfied in a telephone exchange area. Second, the sharing of a switch may result in an overstating of the CLEC residential market share as required in the first prong of Test 3. Third, the identified facilities-based CLEC or alternative provider may serve one exchange but not the other, resulting in a "false positive" relative to the test.

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio explains that the paired analysis was only performed for the purpose of calculating CLEC market share in those exchanges that shared a switch. AT&T Ohio rejects Consumer Groups' request to dismiss all of the paired exchanges outright, despite the fact that the information does not precisely identify how many CLEC lines there are in each exchange. In support of its position, AT&T Ohio notes that it did not rely on Test 3 for many exchanges and where Test 3 was relied upon, the company used the most precise information available (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 29, 30).

Commission Conclusion

As stated in our discussion of Test 4 *supra*, we find that the scenario of two exchanges sharing one switch and the resulting limitation on data availability was never contemplated by Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., regardless of the competitive market test chosen by an ILEC (including self-defined alternative competitive market tests contemplated by Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C.). However, unlike the scenario discussed with respect to Test 4, we recognize that all three of the prongs of Test 3 require CLEC information (to the extent that AT&T Ohio relies on CLECs for the third prong of Test 3), which is only available to AT&T Ohio at the switch level, and that AT&T Ohio is unable on its own to allocate the data to the individual exchange level.

Due to the significant reliance on CLEC-related data in Test 3, we are not convinced that the data on the record supports AT&T Ohio's claim that the Winchester and Groveport exchanges satisfy the Test 3 requirements on an individual exchange basis. Therefore, we

find that based on the record, AT&T Ohio's data does not satisfy the requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., in the Winchester and Groveport exchanges.

With respect to the Barnesville and Somerton exchanges, we note that AT&T Ohio has relied on two different tests for the purpose of demonstrating the presence of competition in these exchanges (Test 4 for Barnesville and Test 3 for Somerton). While the sharing of a switch is by itself unique for the purpose of applying the "off the shelf" competitive market tests, the reliance on two different tests further impacts the Commission's confidence for the purpose of allocating the shared switch data between the two exchanges. Therefore, the Commission is unable to conclude that either of these exchanges satisfactorily meets the criteria of their respective competitive market tests. Notwithstanding this determination, the Commission notes that the unique circumstances of these exchanges may be more appropriately addressed in a specific company-defined test that may be filed in the future for the Commission's consideration.

IV. TARIFF AMENDMENTS

AT&T Ohio filed the proposed tariff modifications necessary to implement the pricing flexibility rules set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-09(A), O.A.C. The necessary tariff revisions include modifying the tariff structure to separate the competitive exchanges from the noncompetitive exchanges. For tracking purposes, the exchanges have been placed in a matrix format. This format includes columns for tier classification, maximum rate, and the effective date of the proposed increase in the maximum rate. In exchanges that AT&T Ohio is requesting competitive treatment, the company is proposing to apply any allowable BLES increase to the access line portion of the monthly charge. The actual monthly charge has not been increased in this application. Pricing flexibility rules also allow certain other noncore Tier 1 services to receive Tier 2 pricing flexibility. AT&T Ohio's proposed tariff reflects these changes as well.

After a thorough review of the information provided by the applicant, the Commission believes that the tariff, as revised on September 8, 2006, is just and reasonable specific to those exchanges approved pursuant to this opinion and order.

V. OUTSTANDING PROCEDURAL MATTERS

In conjunction with their October 16, 2006, Consumer Groups' opposition to AT&T Ohio's application, Consumer Groups state that extraordinary circumstances exist that necessitate a hearing on AT&T Ohio's application before AT&T Ohio should be granted BLES alternative regulation for any exchange included in the application (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 8). In support of their request for a hearing, Consumer Groups state that the application raises serious questions regarding the validity of the rules, as well as whether the application should be granted pursuant to the rules (Consumer Groups' Reply at 14).

AT&T Ohio believes that Consumer Groups' request for a hearing should be denied inasmuch Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., has not been satisfied and because a hearing would only add unnecessary delay to a process that was intended to be expedited and automatic (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 7).

Based on the discussion and determinations incorporated within this opinion and order, the Commission concludes that Consumer Groups' have not demonstrated through clear and convincing evidence that a hearing is needed. Therefore, we find that Consumer Groups' request for a hearing is denied.

On October 30, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed a motion for a protective order seeking confidential treatment of information designated as confidential and/or proprietary information included in its filing made on October 26, 2006. We find that the motion is reasonable and should be granted at this time.

VI. CONCLUSION

Upon a thorough review of the record in this proceeding, the Commission determines that, pursuant to Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, AT&T Ohio has met its burden of proof for those exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order. Specifically, AT&T Ohio has demonstrated that the granting of the company's application for BLES and other Tier 1 service flexibility in the designated exchanges is in the public interest, that AT&T Ohio's BLES is subject to competition, that the company's customers have reasonably available alternatives, and that there are no barriers to entry with respect to BLES in those exchanges.

Moreover, as discussed in detail above, the Commission determines that AT&T Ohio's application is complete and meets the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C. The Commission recognizes that it needs to maintain a balance between ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates, while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment.

Accordingly, based on the record in this proceeding, the Commission finds that the customers in exchanges listed in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order have readily available alternative services to AT&T Ohio's BLES which are offered by the alternative providers listed for the relevant exchange.

In accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., the Commission determines that AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services should be approved consistent with the terms of this opinion and order, for those exchanges designated in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order. With respect to the

exchanges designated in Attachment C, the application is denied inasmuch as it does not meet all of the criteria set forth in the relevant competitive market tests.

VII. FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:

(1) On August 11, 2006, as amended on September 8, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 service in 145 exchanges in its incumbent service territory. AT&T Ohio's application was filed pursuant to Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code.

(2) Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., sets forth 4 competitive tests. In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other Tier 1 services in a particular exchange, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that it meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in the rule.

(3) For 26 of the identified exchanges, AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C. For 119 of the identified exchanges , AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

(4) Consumer Groups' Opposition to AT&T Ohio's application was filed on October 16, 2006.

(5) AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra Consumer Groups' Opposition was filed by AT&T Ohio on October 26, 2006.

(6) Consumer Groups filed a reply to AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra on October 31, 2006.

(7) AT&T Ohio's application complies with the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C.

(8) Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., AT&T Ohio satisfies the applicable test and is granted alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., for those exchanges identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order.

(9) Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., AT&T Ohio satisfies the applicable test and is granted alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 ser-

vices pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., for those exchanges identified in Attachment B of this opinion and order.

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 services is granted in part and denied in part, as discussed above. It is, further,

ORDERED, That for those exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order, AT&T Ohio is granted Tier 2 pricing flexibility for all Tier 1 noncore services and BLES and basic caller ID will be subject to the pricing flexibility provided for pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, consistent with Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., AT&T Ohio shall provide customer notice to affected customers a minimum of thirty days prior to any increase in rates. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the tariff amendments filed on September 8, 2006, are approved relative to the exchanges for which BLES alternative regulation is granted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, for those exchanges for which AT&T Ohio's application is granted, AT&T Ohio is ordered to file, within ten calendar days of this opinion and order, the appropriate final tariff amendments. The tariff amendments are to be filed in this case, as well as AT&T Ohio's TRF docket. The effective date of the tariff sheets shall be a date no sooner than the date that the final tariff pages are filed with the Commission. It is, further,

ORDERED, That Consumer Groups' request for a hearing is denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, to the extent not addressed in this opinion and order, all other arguments raised are denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That our approval of AT&T Ohio's application, to the extent set forth in this opinion and order, does not constitute state action for the purpose of antitrust laws. It is not our intent to insulate the company from the provisions of any state or federal law which prohibit the restraint of trade. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, except as specifically provided for in this opinion and order, nothing shall be binding upon the Commission in any subsequent investigation or proceeding involving the justness or reasonableness of any rate, charge, rule, or regulation. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the docketing division maintain for 18 months from the date of this entry, all documents that were filed under seal in conjunction with AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra of October 26, 2006. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this opinion and order be served upon all parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Valerie A. Lemmie

Donald L. Mason

JSA;geb

Entered in the Journal
DEC 20 2006

Reneé J. Jenkins
Secretary

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS
Test 4 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% Access Lines Lost	# of Unaflt. F.B. Alt. Providers	Names of Unaffiliated F.B. alt. providers	Test #4 Result
1	Akron	4	23.89%	9	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Revolution Com. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
2	Alliance	4	22.44%	8	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
3	Alton	4	29.04%	7	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom Talk America Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
4	Atwater	4	32.73%	6	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Sage telecom Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved

5	Beavercreek	4	26.38%	7	ACN Com. Svc. CBET MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
6	Bellaire	4	17.89%	7	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless	Approved
7	Bellbrook	4	27.50%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
8	Belpre	4	17.97%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
9	Berea	4	21.65%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

10	Bloomingville	4	27.11%	6	ACN Comm. Buckeye Tele. First Comm. Sage Telecom MCI/WorldCom Sprint/Nextel	Approved
11	Burton	4	18.32%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage telecom. New Access Com. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
12	Canal Fulton	4	25.55%	7	ACN Comm. Sage telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
13	Canfield	4	21.55%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Sage telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
14	Canton	4	23.55%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

15	Carroll	4	15.69%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint /Nextel	Approved
16	Castalia	4	27.35%	7	ACN Comm. Buckeye Tele. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved
17	Cedarville	4	18.61%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved
18	Centerville	4	23.46%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
19	Cheshire	4	18.81%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved

20	Chesterland	4	18.20%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
21	Cleveland	4	18.33%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
22	Columbus	4	34.01%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
23	Coshocton	4	16.21%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
24	Dalton	4	30.08%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved

25	Dayton	4	29.26%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
26	Donnelsville	4	24.62%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
27	Dublin	4	29.66%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
28	East Palestine	4	17.02%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel	Approved
29	Enon	4	25.57%	8	ACN Comm. First comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel	Approved

30	Fairborn	4		34.69%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
31	Findlay	4		31.40%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
32	Fletcher-Lena	4		18.37%	8	ACN Comm. First comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved
33	Fostoria	4		31.43%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
34	Franklin	4	0	33.46%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

35	Fremont	4	4	23.63%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
36	Gahanna	4		27.77%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Insight MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
37	Gates Mills	4		21.66%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
38	Girard	4		24.08%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
39	Greensberg	4		24.19%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

40	Grove City	4	22.43%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
41	Hartville	4	19.68%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
42	Hilliard	4	26.43%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
43	Hillsboro	4	21.35%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
44	Holland	4	21.60%	9	ACN Comm. Bukeye Telesys. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

46	Hubbard	4	21.92%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
46	Ironton	4	15.42%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
47	Jamestown	4	23.81%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
48	Jeffersonville	4	18.76%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
49	Kent	4	29.04%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

50	Kirtland	4	18.51%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
51	Lancaster	4	26.56%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
52	Lindsey	4	17.61%	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
53	Lisbon	4	18.34%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
54	Lockbourne	4	22.19%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

55	London	4	22.04%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
56	Louisville	4	16.23%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
57	Lowellville	4	16.12%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
58	Magnolia-Wayn	4	18.81%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
59	Manchester-Summit	4	22.88%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved

60	Marietta	4	15.41%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
61	Marlboro	4	24.87%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved
62	Martins Ferry	4	19.94%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless	Approved
63	Massillon	4	19.39%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
64	Maumee	4	28.00%	9	ACN Comm. Buckeye Teles. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

65	Medway	4	23.98%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
66	Mentor	4	15.87%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
67	Miamisburg-W. Carrollton	4	30.20%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
68	Middletown	4	39.10%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
69	Milledgeville	4	16.01%	6	First Comm. Budget Phone MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom Talk America Revolution Com.	Approved

70	Mingo Junction	4	28.37%	7	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
71	Mogadore	4	20.54%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
72	Monroe	4	29.17%	7	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Verizon Wireless	Approved
73	Montrose	4	15.86%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Revolution Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
74	Navarre	4	20.97%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved

75	Nelsonville	4	19.12%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
76	New Carlisle	4	24.31%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
77	New Lexington	4	20.45%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel	Approved
78	New Waterford	4	21.76%	6	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
79	Niles	4	28.05%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
80	North Canton	4	23.85%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved

81	North Hampton	4	24.01%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel	Approved
82	North Lima	4	15.88%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
83	North Royalton	4	16.59%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
84	Perrysburg	4	20.79%	9	ACN Comm. Buckeye Teles. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
85	Piqua	4	32.79%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

86	Ravenna	4	26.00%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
87	Reynoldsburg	4	24.78%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Insight MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
88	Ripley	4	22.21%	6	First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
89	Rogers	4	16.06%	6	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
90	Rootstown	4	23.67%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

91	Salem	4	17.74%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
92	Sandusky	4	28.78%	8	ACN Comm. Buceye teles. First Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
93	Sebring	4	15.25%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
94	Sharon	4	22.73%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved
95	South Charleston	4	24.22%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
96	South Vienna	4	22.56%	6	First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved

97	Spring Valley	4	20.17%	7	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
98	Springfield	4	27.66%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
99	Steubenville	4	24.60%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
100	Strongsville	4	18.83%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
101	Terrace	4	15.09%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

102	Thornville	4	17.32%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved
103	Tiffin	4	25.66%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
104	Toledo	4	24.50%	9	ACN Comm. Buckeye Teles First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
105	Toronto	4	16.27%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
106	Trenton	4	30.56%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

107	Trinity	4	19.44%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
108	Uniontown	4	21.02%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
109	Upper Sandusky	4	16.49%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
110	Vandalia	4	33.60%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
111	West Jefferson	4	16.11%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

112	Westerville	4	27.57%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
113	Wickliffe	4	15.71%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America. Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
114	Worthington	4	31.09%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Insight MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
115	Xenia	4	25.52%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
116	Yellow Springs-Clifton	4	21.03%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

117	Youngstown	4	25.14%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
118	Zanesville	4	24.59%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS
Test 3 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% CLEC Market Share	# of Unaflt. F.B. CLECs	Name(s) of Unaffiliated F.B. CLECs	# of alt. provid-ers	Names of alt. providers	Test #3 Result
1	Beallsville	3	16.86%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	ACN Comm. First Com. New Access Talk America PNG telecom.	Approved
2	Bethesda	3	20.07%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	6	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approve
3	Conesville	3	15.49%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. Talk America Revolution Com. Verizon Wireless	Approve
4	Danville-Highland	3	17.02%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	Budget Phone First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approve
5	Glenford	3	17.77%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approve

6	Graysville	3	17.09%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
7	Guyan	3	17.29%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
8	Leetonia	3	27.24%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	Alltel Wireless Comcast First Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
9	Marshall	3	17.67%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
10	Newcomerstown	3	16.50%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
11	Rainsboro	3	16.79%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. Revolution Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approve
12	Rio Grande	3	15.96%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approve

13	Shawnee	3	18.37%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
14	Somerset	3	16.05%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
15	Vinton	3	17.95%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
16	Walnut	3	18.79%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	First Comm. New Access PNG Telecom Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approve
17	Wellsville	3	23.49%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approve
18	Winchester	3	17.84%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	First Comm. New Access Revolution Comm Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approve

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

Test 4 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% Access Lines Lost	# of Unaflt. F.B. Alt. Providers	Names of Unaffiliated F.B. alt. providers	Test #4 Result
1	Barnesville	4			(note 1)	Denied

Test 3 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% CLEC Market Share	# of Unaflt. F.B. CLECs	Name(s) of Unaffiliated F.B. CLECs	# of alt. providers	Names of alt. providers	Test #3 Result
1	Belfast	3	17.29%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	4	First Com. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Denied
2	Canal Winchester	3			(note 1)		(note 1)	Denied
3	Groveport	3			(note 1)		(note 1)	Denied
4	Lewisville	3	17.16%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	4	ACN Comm. First comm. Talk America PNG Telecom	Denied
5	Murray City	3	17.01%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	3	First Comm. Revolution Com. Talk America	Denied
6	New Albany	3	less than 15%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	ACN Comm. First comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Denied
7	Salineville	3	19.12%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	4	ACN Comm. First Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Denied
8	Somerton	3			(note 1)		(note 1)	Denied

note 1 : See Commission discussion on exchange pairs served by a single switch.

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.	))))))	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

ENTRY ON REHEARING

The Commission finds:

(1) On December 20, 2006, the Commission issued an Opinion and Order in this case finding, among other things, that based on the record in this proceeding, AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) and other Tier 1 Services should be granted in part and denied in part, in accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.).

(2) Section 4903.10, Revised Code, states that any party to a Commission proceeding may apply for rehearing with respect to any matters determined by the Commission, within 30 days of the entry of the order upon the Commission's journal.

(3) On January 19, 2007, the office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC), the Appalachian People's Action Coalition, the Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, the city of Cleveland, the city of Toledo, the city of Holland, the city of Maumee, the city of Northwood, the city of Oregon, the city of Perrysburg, the city of Sylvania, and Lucas County (collectively, the Consumer Groups) timely filed an application for rehearing.

The Consumer Groups' application for rehearing asserts 11 general grounds for rehearing and 44 specific allegations of error, many of which were advanced by these entities and rejected by the Commission in Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD (05-1305), *In the Matter of the Application of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, Opinion and Order dated March 7, 2006 and Entry on

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician C.K. Date Processed 2/14/07

Rehearing dated May 3, 2006. The Consumer Groups filed comments as well as an application for rehearing in 05-1305 and were active participants in the development of the rules for BLES alternative regulation. In short, the Consumer Groups contend that the entire December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order in this case should be rescinded. We disagree, for the reasons that will be discussed in the paragraphs below.

(4) On January 29, 2007, AT&T Ohio filed a memorandum contra the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing. AT&T Ohio asserts that none of the Consumer Groups' allegations are valid and that the December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order should be affirmed in its entirety.

(5) In their first general assignment of error identified in their memorandum in support, the Consumer Groups allege that the BLES rules adopted in 05-1305 do not comply with the statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, including the requirement of the Commission finding no barriers to entry and, therefore, the Commission erred in adopting Rules 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) (Competitive Test 3) and 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. (Competitive Test 4) (Consumer Groups' Memorandum in Support at 9-12).

Specifically, the Consumer Groups opine that the competitive local exchange company (CLEC) market share loss and the facilities-based CLEC/alternative providers prongs of Competitive Test 3 and the line loss and the facilities-based alternative providers prongs of Competitive Test 4 do not satisfy the statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (*Id.* at 13-15). Consumer Groups also assert that the Commission has erred by assuming that flaws in the prongs of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 are cured by use of the other prongs (i.e., allegation of error 7).

(6) AT&T Ohio considers the Consumer Groups' challenges to be policy-related and not raising issues of legal error. AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission clearly had the legal authority to adopt rules to implement Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. AT&T Ohio submits that the General Assembly entrusted the Commission to determine the weight to be assigned to each of the factors identified in Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 6). AT&T Ohio further

submits that the statute only requires the Commission to consider such factors, and does not specify any particular result or threshold criteria that is necessary to approve BLES alternative regulation (*Id.*).

AT&T Ohio believes that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules were adopted consistent with the Commission's delegated authority and that the Commission properly determined that compliance with one of the four competitive tests in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., is a sufficient showing that the conditions in Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code, exist (*Id.*). AT&T Ohio asserts that the rules established in 05-1305 are objective tests that provide a consistent means for an incumbent local exchange company (ILEC) to demonstrate whether it qualifies for BLES alternative regulation (*Id.* at 6, 7). AT&T Ohio argues that the Consumer Groups' position seeking to require the Commission to revisit each statutory issue in each individual BLES alternative regulation case is unfounded (*Id.* at 6).

(7) The Commission has already fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the adoption of the BLES alternative regulation rules in both 05-1305, and in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order in this proceeding. We find that Consumer Groups, in their application for rehearing, have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing pertaining to the Commission's adoption of the BLES rules, including Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., is denied.

Expanding upon this conclusion, the Commission notes that the Consumer Groups filed comments in 05-1305 and were active participants in the development of rules for BLES alternative regulation. As we stated previously in 05-1305, the intent of the competitive tests set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., is to require the applicant ILEC to demonstrate that BLES is either subject to competition or that reasonably available alternatives exist, and that no barriers to entry for BLES are present (05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18).

The Commission recognizes that the telecommunications market is continuously evolving and, therefore, it would not be appropriate to conduct a competitive market analysis via one specific test (*Id.*). Therefore, in developing the rules for BLES alternative regulation, the Commission focused on specific factors that would demonstrate that the Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, criteria was satisfied with respect to residential BLES customers (*Id.*). Specifically, the Commission concluded that the four competitive tests adopted in 05-1305 are sufficiently rigorous and granular to support a finding that, consistent with H.B. 218, there are reasonably available alternatives to BLES in the affected exchange(s) or that BLES is subject to competition in the affected exchanges (*Id.* at 19). The Commission determined that these same demanding test criteria also demonstrate that no barriers to entry exist for alternative BLES providers in the affected exchanges (*Id.*). Additionally, we noted that Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., requires that an ILEC satisfy all prongs of a single competitive market test, rather than just one of the established criteria or the other (*Id.*). This is due to the fact that different prongs within a single competitive test were designed to address certain provisions outlined in Section 4927.03(A) and (B), Revised Code. These prongs complement each other and were not intended to cure flaws of each other; just as the provisions of Sections 4927.03(A) and (B), Revised Code, complement each other.

(8) Next, the Consumer Groups raise alleged assignments of error specific to AT&T Ohio's application in this proceeding. These arguments are intertwined with the Consumer Groups' repeated contentions related to the alleged unreasonableness of the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules.

The pertinent arguments regarding these assignments of error are organized into the following categories and are discussed *infra:* residential access line loss, unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers, stand-alone BLES/bundles that include BLES, barriers to entry, and the public interest.

Residential Access Line Loss

(9) As noted above, the Consumer Groups claim that the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 does not comport with the

statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 13). Based on this premise, the Consumer Groups allege that the Commission's use of the line loss prong in evaluating AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of its stand-alone BLES service is improper inasmuch as AT&T Ohio is unable to determine where the lost lines have gone (e.g., to an alternative provider or to an AT&T Ohio affiliate) (*Id.* at 13, 35).

In particular, the Consumer Groups assert that the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 does not demonstrate that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES is subject to competition, or that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives to their service (*Id.*). Additionally, the Consumer Groups aver that the line loss reveals nothing about the number and size of the alternative providers, their market shares or the extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market (*Id.*).

Further, the Consumer Groups emphasize that the inability to determine where the lost residential access lines have gone undermines the use of the line loss test for satisfying Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (*Id.* at 36). For example, the Consumer Groups submit that there is significance in identifying the level of DSL substitution in the context of access line loss (*Id.* at 39). To the extent that CLEC market share can be calculated in the context of Competitive Test 3, the Consumer Groups believe that a similar analysis should be performed for the purposes of Competitive Test 4 (*Id.* at 36). Otherwise, the Consumer Groups argue that there is no linkage to the individual requirements that an ILEC lose at least 15 percent of the total number of access lines since 2002 and the requirement that there be at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market (*Id.* at 37, 38).

(10) AT&T Ohio objects to the Consumer Groups' arguments regarding the line loss prong. The company points out that customers are under no obligation to report to AT&T Ohio as to why they are terminating their service and ILECs are under no obligation to gather or maintain such information (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 19). AT&T Ohio opines that, rather than focusing on a significant level of detail (e.g., tracking what

level of line loss is attributable to competition from providers of functionally equivalent or substitute services), the rules are intended to incorporate measurements of competition that are objective, available, efficient, verifiable, and capable of being consistently applied to all ILECs (*Id.* at 20). AT&T Ohio also posits that in establishing the 15 percent line loss criterion, the Commission took into account the fact that there may be noncompetitive reasons for line loss (*Id.* citing 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14).

(11) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the line loss prong in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 17-19; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 18, 19). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing regarding the Commission's use of the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 is denied.

In reaching this decision, the Commission notes that the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 requires that the ILEC applicant must demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area at least 15 percent of its total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 (as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002). We also note that the Consumer Groups repeat their arguments, from 05-1305, that the competitive tests should measure the competitors' market power or market share.

As we stated in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, it is clear from the record that it would be impossible for AT&T Ohio, or any ILEC, to identify where the lost residential lines have gone and, further, that the ILEC would not have access to other competitors' confidential market share information. The only circumstance under which the ILEC might be able to identify where the lost residential line went is when it goes to a CLEC that either utilizes the ILEC's unbundled network elements (UNEs) or ports the telephone number associated with the lost residential access line (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 15). Therefore, the Commission only required a competitor market share demonstration, as it relates to CLECs, in Competitive Test 3 of the rules. Accordingly, the Commission

determined that this type of measure would not be reasonable or practical in exchanges (markets) where competitors elect different methods of market entry, other than those used by CLECs as described above. Further, as we discussed in 05-1305, the percentage of total residential access lines lost, as used in Competitive Test 1 and Competitive Test 4 of the rules, is a different method of measuring the market power and the level of competition that an ILEC faces in a given exchange where the main competitors are not CLECs, as is the case of AT&T Ohio.

(12) Next, the Consumer Groups assert that the Commission erred in its determination that the 2002 start date avoids any data distortion in residential access line losses resulting from causes other than the presence of competition for BLES or the availability of reasonable alternatives to BLES. Specifically, the Consumer Groups contend that the Commission never specified how the use of the 2002 starting point excludes residential line losses not attributable to competition for BLES (Consumer Groups' Memorandum in Support at 38).

(13) AT&T Ohio responds that the Consumer Groups' arguments regarding the 2002 start date have already been fully considered and rejected by the Commission (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 21).

(14) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the 2002 start date in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 18; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, Consumers' Groups' application for rehearing regarding allegation of error 23 is denied.

As we discussed previously in 05-1305, we believe that 2002 recognizes the substitution of second residential access lines to DSL and cable modem (for Internet access) and that this date excludes any data distortions resulting from causes other than the presence of competition for BLES or the availability of reasonable alternative to BLES. It is important to note that the unbundled network element platform (UNE-P) did not become a potential competitive offering to BLES until the January 22,

2001 decision in *Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC*, 219 F.3d 744 (8th Cir. 2000), *cert. granted in part*, 531 U.S. 1124 (Jan. 22, 2001). Next, the Commission did not incorporate the requisite UNE-P offering until its October 4, 2001 decision in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC, *In the Matter of the Review of Ameritech Ohio's Economic Costs for Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, and Reciprocal Compensation for Transport and Termination of Local Telecommunications Traffic*, Opinion and Order. Further, the actual implementation of UNE-P offerings did not occur until 2002 (05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14).

(15) Under allegation of error 22, the Consumer Groups argue that the Commission erred in finding that the line loss prong in Competitive Test 4 addresses barriers to entry (Consumer Groups' Memorandum in Support at 35, 36).

(16) In regard to the Consumer Groups' contention that the line loss prong does not address barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission correctly recognized that the Consumer Groups raised the same arguments in the 05-1305 and that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments that were not already addressed in that docket (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 29).

(17) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments raised in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 9; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 22). We find that Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumers Groups' application for rehearing on allegation of error 22 is denied.

We note that, in establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules (including the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4), the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few, if any, ILECs could avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Next, the Commission highlights the fact that, although the legislature provided general guidance to the Commission regarding the

establishment of alternative BLES regulation, the ultimate decision-making authority regarding that implementation was left to the Commission. Additional discussion of "barriers to entry" is provided below.

Alternative Providers

(18) The Consumer Groups claim that the alternative provider prongs of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 do not incorporate the statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 42, 43). Based on this premise, the Consumer Groups allege that the Commission's use of the alternative providers prongs in evaluating AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of its stand-alone BLES service is improper (*Id.* at 42). Specifically, the Consumer Groups allege that, while Competitive Tests 3 and 4 require the showing of five alternative providers serving the residential market, the Commission, in its December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order in this proceeding, considered alternative providers that do not offer functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms and conditions.

(19) In response to the Consumer Groups' contention that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules allow for the consideration of alternative providers that provision services that are not functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions, AT&T Ohio responds that this argument has previously been rejected by the Commission and that the Consumer Groups offer nothing new to justify the Commission reexamining the issue at this time (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 17).

(20) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the alternative providers prongs in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation. We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing on the Commission's use of the alternative providers prongs of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 is denied.

First, the Commission notes that the alternative providers prong of Competitive Test 4 requires that the ILEC applicant must demonstrate the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. As we noted above, in establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules (including the alternative providers prong of Competitive Test 4), the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few, if any, ILECs could avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Further, as we discussed in the 05-1305 Opinion and Order, more customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive services offered by alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless carriers, Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) and cable telephony providers (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25). We recognize that, although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILEC's BLES offerings, those former ILEC customers viewed them as substitutes for the ILEC's BLES.

(21) Next, under allegation of error 27, the Consumer Groups contend that the Commission erred in finding that:

> [F]actors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given time. Rather, the Commission believes that criteria such as the required presence of several unaffiliated facilities-based providers is a more significant factor for supporting a healthy sustainable market, because this criterion demonstrates a greater commitment of a carrier to remain in the market as a competitor.

(Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 43 citing 06-1013 Opinion and Order at 24).

Additionally, the Consumer Groups aver that the Commission erred in rejecting their recommendation that an alternative provider must be serving a minimum of subscribers in order to be considered for any of the prongs in Test 3 or Test 4 (i.e.,

allegation of error 9). The Consumer Groups contend that by requiring only "a presence in the market," the Commission has failed to consider the requisite criteria of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, including: the size of the alternative providers, indicators of market power such as market share, or that market forces are capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market. In support of its position, the Consumer Groups opine that a carrier that serves only a handful of customers or that has been in the market only a short time can contribute minimally to the existence of a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market (*Id.* at 43, 44). Further, the Consumer Groups believe that the Commission erred by not excluding from Competitive Test 3, the market shares of CLECs that are not actively marketing to residential customers and by not excluding the market shares of unidentified CLECs that are reselling AT&T Ohio services (i.e., allegations of error 33 and 34).

(22) AT&T Ohio states that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules properly addressed the issue of sustainability of competition and, therefore, consideration of the issue of longevity is unnecessary. Further, AT&T Ohio questions how the Commission can assess or forecast longevity of a provider (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 23).

(23) We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of errors 27, 33 and 34 are denied.

As we discussed in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, we believe that factors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given point in time (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 24). Rather, the Commission believes that objective criteria, such as in the required presence of several facilities-based alternative providers, as required in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., is a more significant factor in supporting a healthy sustainable market, because the presence of facilities-based providers demonstrates a greater commitment, by those alternative providers, to remain in the market as a competitor (*Id.*).

Additionally, the Commission believes that the overall state of the competitive market is a significant factor when considering a request for BLES alternative regulation. The criteria of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 allow for such an examination by requiring the presence of a *significant number of competitive* providers in the relevant market, as well as by requiring a demonstration that either the competitive providers are serving a significant percentage of residential access lines (Competitive Test 3) or that the ILEC has lost a considerable share of its access lines (Competitive Test 4). Through this type of examination, there will be better assurance that there is a reasonable level of BLES alternatives to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation (*Id.*). Moreover, if the state of the competitive market were to significantly change in a negative direction, the Commission notes that, under the authority granted by Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code, and by Rule 4901:1-4-12, O.A.C., the Commission may, within five years, modify any order establishing alternative regulation (*Id.* at 25).

(24) Under allegation of error 15, the Consumer Groups object to the Commission's determination that the telephone services of Insight, Comcast, and Buckeye Telesystem are competitive with and provide reasonably available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES. The Consumer Groups assert that these cable providers should not be considered in light of the fact that the cable providers do not serve throughout AT&T Ohio's exchanges (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 29).

(25) In response to the Consumer Groups' objection to the Commission's consideration of particular cable providers in the context of the competitive market tests, AT&T Ohio states that the Consumer Groups are looking for a ubiquitous service condition when it is not a requirement of the applicable statue or rules. AT&T Ohio opines that such a requirement may actually constitute an unlawful barrier to entry. AT&T Ohio represents that in no situation has a CLEC with facilities that can serve only one customer been used to meet any of the applicable tests. While recognizing that the identified cable providers do not serve all of the subscribers in an exchange, each of the customers in the exchanges served by the cable providers have an alternative provider in the respective cable companies. Additionally, AT&T Ohio notes that resellers and facilities-based CLECs have access to each and every residential

customer in a given wire center (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 23-25, 28).

(26) The Commission fully considered the arguments raised by the Consumer Groups in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation specific to whether Insight and Comcast must provide service throughout the entire exchange (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 22-25). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing relative to allegation of error 15 is denied.

In reaching this decision, we reference the fact that we previously rejected Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation that the facilities-based alternative provider's service has to be available in the entirety of the market area. We also rejected Consumer Groups' requirement that an ILEC demonstrate that the service provider's particular service offering is available in the relevant market by verifying that its competitor makes the service available to 100 percent of the ILEC's customer base. We determined that this information is likely available only to the alternative provider, and not the ILEC (*Id.* at 15). Further, we note that this information is not required by either statute or the Commission's rules.

(27) Under allegations of error 16 and 17, the Consumer Groups argue that the Commission erred in finding that the wireless carriers provide readily available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 34, 35). The Consumer Groups again posit that the wireless carriers' services have limitations relative to whether the service will work at specific locations, including difficulty extending indoors (*Id.*).

(28) In response to the Consumer Groups' assertions regarding the inappropriateness of considering wireless providers for the purpose of applying the competitive market tests, AT&T Ohio responds that the Commission has already considered these arguments in the context of 05-1305 and, therefore, they should again be rejected at this time (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 26-28).

(29) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the wireless carriers in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 12, 13, 23; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 17-19; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25.) We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of errors 16 and 17 is denied.

As we have stated previously, each technology platform, like wireless, has its own unique characteristics, and service providers using that technology will utilize those particular characteristics to customize their service offerings for use as an alternative to BLES. Further, although each substitute service to BLES will not attract (or meet the needs of) an entire ILEC customer base, this does not exclude the substitute service as a reasonable alternative to BLES (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 13).

Stand-alone BLES and Bundles

(30) Next, under allegations of error 10 and 35 the Consumer Groups contend that the Commission erred in finding that bundles of service from alternative providers are competition for or alternatives to stand-alone BLES, as well as by finding that the corresponding alternative providers' presence permits the granting of alternative regulation for stand-alone BLES (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 16). The Consumer Groups further opine, through their allegations of error 11-16, that the Commission erred in its determination that bundles (service packages) offered by the alternative service providers, as identified in AT&T Ohio's application, are competition for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES service (*Id.* at 16-25). Specifically, the Consumer Groups assert that the existence of competition for BLES in bundles does not signify competition for consumers who subscribe only to stand-alone BLES (*Id.* at 19).

(31) In response to the Consumer Groups' contentions regarding the need to focus on stand-alone BLES in the application of the competitive tests, AT&T Ohio contends that there are many entities competing in the marketplace providing a number of

services, including service packages and bundles. AT&T Ohio also points out that while all LECs are required to offer BLES, they are not required to offer stand-alone BLES. Additionally, AT&T Ohio emphasizes that Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, does not require that stand-alone BLES be offered by all carriers being considered under a competitive market test. Rather, AT&T Ohio submits that the statute simply requires that the Commission consider the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 12, 13). AT&T Ohio opines that the phrase "functionally equivalent" signifies that stand-alone BLES itself does not have to be actually offered in order for a company to be considered as alternative provider for the purpose of a competitive market test (*Id.* at 12-19).

Finally, AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission has previously considered and rejected the Consumer Groups' arguments specific to this issue (*Id.* at 14, 15 citing 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25, 34).

(32) The Commission fully considered Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the services offered by the unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to the alternative providers that are present in the AT&T Ohio exchanges identified in 06-1013 (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 12-14; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25). We find that Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups application for rehearing under allegations of error 10-16 is denied.

First, we note that Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, compels the examination of whether customers have reasonably available alternatives to BLES. The law does not restrict, however, the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Whether a product substitutes for another product does not turn on whether the product is exactly the same. As we discussed previously, customers, who leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled service offering that includes BLES, view those bundled service offerings as a reasonable alternative service. Also, we

determined that customers who subscribe to these bundled service offerings that include BLES are by definition BLES customers because BLES is the foundation of that service package or bundle (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25).

Further, although alternative BLES services may not currently be offered under identical terms and conditions, Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code, only requires that the functionally equivalent or substitute services be readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. As to this requirement, the Commission determined that, consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., to the extent that AT&T Ohio is losing customers and the requisite number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 14.) Last, the Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the services offered by the unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to the alternative providers that are present in the relevant AT&T Ohio exchanges (*Id.* at 12-14; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25).

While the Commission recognizes that there may be customers in the AT&T Ohio exchanges approved in 06-1013 who do not want or need to purchase anything more than BLES or BLES plus limited vertical features, such as call waiting or Caller ID, the existence of these customers does not negate the fact that AT&T Ohio is facing competition for BLES in these markets. Further, we note that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES offering will continue to be available as an option. Lastly, for those customers who are "low-income," their basic local exchange service needs are already provided under the Lifeline program, which will not be impacted by the BLES pricing flexibility (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 26; *See* Rule 4901:1-4-06(B), O.A.C.).

<u>Barriers to Entry</u>

(33) Next, under allegations of error 3, 5, and 36-41, the Consumer Groups claim that the Commission erred in finding that satisfying Competitive Tests 3 and 4 results in the finding that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES and in

finding that, by satisfying Competitive Tests 3 and 4, AT&T Ohio has demonstrated that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in the exchanges identified for Competitive Tests 3 and 4 (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 45). In support of their contention that AT&T Ohio has failed to establish that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES, the Consumer Groups aver that there are no providers of stand-alone BLES in nearly any of the 145 exchanges included in AT&T Ohio's application (*Id.* at 14).

(34) AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission has already addressed the Consumer Groups' "barriers to entry" arguments (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 29 citing 06-1013 Opinion and Order at 7, 8; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 17-19). AT&T Ohio contends that the Consumer Groups have failed to establish that the Commission's understanding of the "barriers to entry" criterion is in error (*Id.* at 30). In response to the Consumer Groups' argument that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules are inconsistent with the barriers to entry criterion of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, AT&T Ohio submits that the Commission determined that if one of the four competitive tests is satisfied, the applicant has demonstrated that there are no barriers to entry (*Id.* at 32).

AT&T Ohio points out that its entry into the interLATA long distance market was premised on the finding by the Commission and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that there were no barriers to entry in AT&T Ohio's local exchanges (*Id.* at 31 citing *In the Matter of Joint Application by SBC Communications Inc., Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Inc., Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Wisconsin Bell Inc., and Southwestern Bell Communications Services Inc. for Authorization to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services in Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin*, WC Docket No. 03-167, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 03-243, adopted October 14, 2003). Similarly, AT&T Ohio states that the FCC has determined that there are no barriers to entry for BLES. See *In the Matter of Unbundled Access to Network Elements*, Order on Remand, FCC 04-290, adopted December 15, 2004.

(35) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning "barriers to entry" in 05-1305 and also asserted here in Consumer Groups' opposition to AT&T Ohio's

application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 8, 9; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 17-19; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 22). We previously determined that satisfying the established criteria of the competitive market tests (e.g., the required presence of unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers combined with the requisite ILEC loss of residential access lines) adequately establishes that there are no barriers to entry, thus satisfying Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 8, 9, 12; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of error 36 is denied.

(36) Also, under allegations of error 37 and 38, the Consumer Groups claim that the Commission erred in finding that AT&T Ohio, in meeting Competitive Tests 3 and 4, has demonstrated that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in the exchanges identified for Competitive Tests 3 and 4. The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments on this point which were asserted in their opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 8, 9). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegations of error 37 and 38 is denied.

Public Interest

(37) Next, under allegation of error 42, the Consumer Groups assert that the Commission erred in granting alternative regulation to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, contrary to the public interest (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 46). The Consumer Groups point out that in 05-1305, they proposed that the Commission require ILECs seeking BLES alternative regulation to make additional commitments to enhance the public interest. In this case, the Consumer Groups assert that AT&T Ohio has offered nothing in exchange for the anticipated rate increases (*Id.* at 48).

(38) In response to the Consumer Groups' belief that additional commitments should be required in order for an ILEC to receive BLES alternative regulation, AT&T Ohio references the

fact that the Commission has rejected this argument twice before in 05-1305 (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 34 citing 05-1305, March 7, 2006, Opinion and Order, at 11; 05-1305, May 2, 2006, Entry on Rehearing at 3). AT&T Ohio states that such a requirement is not contemplated by Section 4927.03, Revised Code. AT&T Ohio submits that, rather than additional commitments, the BLES alternative regulation rules properly conclude that the public interest has been met provided that one of the Competitive Tests have been satisfied (*Id.* at 33, 34).

(39) The Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of error 42 is denied.

As we discussed previously in 05-1305, in order to establish alternative regulatory requirements for BLES and other Tier 1 services, the Commission must, under the law, not only find that the services are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives and that no barriers to entry exist, but we must also find that the alternative regulatory requirements are in the public interest. To guide us in determining whether alternative regulatory treatments are in the public interest, we look to the policy of the state, as set forth in Section 4927.02(A), Revised Code, to ensure the continued availability of adequate BLES to citizens throughout the state. The goal of ensuring that the largest number of residents possible have access to high quality telephone service regardless of income or geographic location remains an important policy objective of Ohio.

The Commission continues to believe that, at least for the near future, BLES, including basic caller ID, is an essential service for many Ohioans. On the other hand, we are fully aware that ILECs are facing increasing competition from alternative service providers that are not regulated by the Commission and, as AT&T Ohio noted in the 05-1305 proceeding, many of the ILECs have been charging the same rates for BLES since the early 1980s. Therefore, in developing the rules for BLES alternative regulation, we sought to strike a balance between the important public policy of ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates, while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment

of ILEC services, where appropriate. In reaching our conclusion, we considered the regulatory treatment of competing alternative providers, including wireline CLECs, wireless carriers, VoIP, and cable telephone providers. After serious consideration of the issues raised by the parties, including the Consumer Groups, we determined that if an ILEC satisfies one of the four adopted competitive market tests in an exchange, the ILEC will be permitted upward pricing flexibility for BLES and other Tier 1 services (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 40.).

As we determined in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, AT&T Ohio has met its burden of proof, in accordance with Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, and that the granting of AT&T Ohio's application for the specified exchanges is in the public interest. We previously determined that requiring enhanced or additional ILEC commitments would not be appropriate in a competitive environment. We believe that in a competitive environment, an ILEC will have the appropriate incentives to deploy additional advanced services and provide other public benefits to consumers (05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 2; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 11).

Miscellaneous Issues

(40) The Consumer Groups allege that the Commission, in its Opinion and Order of December 20, 2006, failed to adequately explain the reasons for its decision as required by Section 4903.09, Revised Code (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 49, 50). The Consumer Groups opine that the approval of AT&T Ohio's application in this proceeding depends on the lawfulness of the rules adopted in 05-1305. They assert that, rather than showing the facts upon which its decisions in 05-1305 were based, the Commission has simply incorporated the entire record of 05-1305. Consumer Groups reference *MCI Telecommunications Corp. v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 32 Ohio St.3d 306 (1987) (*MCI*), in support of their contention that the Commission erred by incorporating the record from 05-1305 into this case, instead of setting forth, in detail, the facts from 05-1305 that supported the Commission's actions in this case (*Id.*).

(41) AT&T Ohio responds that the Commission thoroughly explained its adoption of BLES alternative regulation rules in 05-1305 and thoroughly explained its conclusions reached in this case when applying those rules. Therefore, AT&T Ohio believes that the Commission has complied with Section 4903.09, Revised Code (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 35). With respect to the Consumer Groups' criticism of the Commission's action of incorporating the record of the rules docket into this case, AT&T Ohio asserts that given the close relationship between the rules and the company's BLES alternative regulation application, it was appropriate for the Commission to incorporate the record in 05-1305 into this case (*Id.* at 7).

(42) We note that Section 4903.09, Revised Code, provides in pertinent part that: "In all contested cases . . . the commission shall file, with the record of such cases, findings of fact and written opinions setting forth the reasons prompting the decisions arrived at, based upon said findings of fact." The Ohio Supreme Court has observed that the purpose of this statute is to inform the interested parties as to the reasons for the Commission's actions and to provide the court with an adequate record so that it may determine whether the Commission's decision is lawful and reasonable. *Midgen-Ostrander v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 102 Ohio St. 3d 451 at ¶17, 2004-Ohio 3924. We believe that, in 05-1305, the Opinion and Order and Entry on Rehearing fully described the basis for adopting the rules for BLES alternative regulation. The Ohio Supreme Court has approved incorporation of the record from one case into another. *MCI*, 32 Ohio St. 3d 311, 312. Also, as we noted in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, the majority of the Consumer Groups' arguments were a repetition of the arguments that were raised in 05-1305. Therefore, it was reasonable to incorporate that record into this proceeding.

Further, the Commission highlights the fact that this case centers on the analysis of whether AT&T Ohio's application satisfies the designated competitive market tests, and not the lawfulness of the competitive market tests. To the extent that the Consumer Groups' reiterate arguments specific to the lawfulness of the BLES alternative regulation rules, these arguments were previously addressed in 05-1305. We believe that our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order fully addressed

the Commission's analysis of the facts, under the applicable competitive test, in reaching the conclusion to approve AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation in the identified exchanges. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of error 43 is denied.

(43) The Consumer Groups contend that the Commission erred by failing to hold a hearing on AT&T Ohio's BLES alternative regulation application (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 50). The Consumer Groups argue that the Commission did not specifically explain the basis for its denial of the request for a hearing (*Id.*). In light of the Commission's refusal to hold a hearing, the Consumer Groups question what exactly constitutes clear and convincing evidence that a hearing is necessary, as contemplated by Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C. Additionally, the Consumer Groups contend that they have raised numerous deficiencies in AT&T Ohio's application that can only be resolved pursuant to fact-finding in the context of a hearing (*Id.* at 51).

(44) AT&T Ohio rejects the Consumer Groups' argument that a hearing was necessary in this proceeding. AT&T Ohio believes that the fact-finding and hearing contemplated by the Consumer Groups would be overly burdensome and would, at best, delay regulatory relief for the ILEC's BLES. Additionally, AT&T Ohio points out that the Commission conducted extensive statewide public hearings on the BLES alternative regulation rules before their adoption in 05-1305. AT&T Ohio notes that it is these same rules that are now simply being applied in this case (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 36).

(45) Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., the determination as to whether a hearing should be held specific to a particular ILEC application is left to the discretion of the Commission upon the showing of clear and convincing evidence that a hearing is necessary. Upon its review of the record, the Commission determined that a hearing was not necessary inasmuch as clear and convincing evidence had not been presented establishing the need for a hearing. Rather, the Commission finds that a sufficient record had already been developed allowing for the application of the competitive tests in the identified exchanges without the need for a hearing.

Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing with respect to allegation of error 44 is denied.

(46) Finally, the Commission notes that any remaining assignments or allegations of error not specifically addressed in this Entry on Rehearing, including any new arguments specific to the rules that would have been more appropriately raised in the rulemaking proceeding (05-1305), rather than in response to AT&T Ohio's application, are denied.

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing is denied, as set forth above. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, consistent with our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, the record from Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD should be considered as part of the record in this case, including but not limited to all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by the parties in that case. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this Entry on Rehearing be served upon all parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Valerie A. Lemmie

Donald L. Mason

JSA/vrm

Entered in the Journal
FEB 14 2007

Reneé J. Jenkins
Secretary

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.	)))))	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

OPINION AND ORDER

The Commission, coming now to consider the submitted application and other evidence and arguments presented in these proceedings, hereby issues its opinion and order.

I. BACKGROUND

On August 5, 2005, Governor Bob Taft signed into law House Bill 218 (H.B. 218). This bill, which took effect November 4, 2005, amends various provisions of the Ohio Revised Code for the purpose of revising state telecommunications policy, including Sections 4905.04, 4927.02, 4927.03, and 4927.04, Revised Code. Among other things, Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, now authorizes the Commission to allow for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) offered by incumbent local exchange companies (ILECs) in those telephone exchanges where competition exists and there are no barriers to entry.

On March 7, 2006, the Commission, pursuant to Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD (05-1305), *In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, established rules for the alternative regulation of basic local exchange service. These rules were subjected to the legislative rule review process and became effective on August 7, 2006. Consistent with these rules, ILECs with an approved elective alternative regulation plan can apply for pricing flexibility of BLES and other Tier 1 services. Applications for alternative regulation of BLES and basic caller ID will be approved provided the applicant satisfies one of the competitive market tests identified in Rule 4901-1-4-10, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.). Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., an ILEC's application for BLES alternative regulation will become effective on the one hundred and twenty-first day after the filing of the application unless the application is suspended by the Commission. Pursuant to the Attorney Examiner Entry of December 4, 2006, this matter was suspended until December 29, 2006.

On August 11, 2006, as amended on September 8 and 13, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 service. The company represents that it published legal notice in each of the counties corre-

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician Ann Date Processed 12/20/06

sponding to the 145 exchanges covered under its application. The following entities have been granted intervention in this proceeding:

Office of the Ohio Consumer's Counsel (OCC)
Appalachian People's Action Coalition (APAC)
City of Cleveland (Cleveland)
Northwest Ohio Aggregation Coalition (NOAC)
Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition (Edgemont)

Consistent with Rule 4901:1-6-09(F), O.A.C., any party who can show why such an application should not be granted must file a written statement detailing the reasons within forty-five calendar days after the application is docketed. Pursuant to the attorney examiner's Entry of September 21, 2006, the deadline for the filing of oppositions to AT&T Ohio's application was extended to October 16, 2006. AT&T Ohio's memorandum contra oppositions were to be filed within ten days of an opposition and any objecting party could file a reply within five days of AT&T Ohio's memorandum contra.

On October 16, 2006, an opposition to AT&T Ohio's application was jointly filed by OCC, Edgemont, APAC, Cleveland, the cities of Toledo, Holland, Maumee, Northwood, Sylvania, and Lucas County (collectively, Consumer Groups). On October 26, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed a Memorandum Contra Consumer Groups' Opposition. On October 31, 2006, Consumer Groups filed a reply to AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra.

II. SUMMARY OF THE APPLICATION

AT&T Ohio states that it fully complies with the elective alternative regulation commitments set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-06, O.A.C., consistent with the company's approved existing alternative regulation plan pursuant to Case No. 02-3069-TP-ALT, *In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation* (Application at 1).

In its application, AT&T Ohio identifies 145 exchanges throughout its Ohio service territory for which it asserts that it satisfies at least one of the competitive tests identified in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C. For 26 of the identified exchanges, AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C (Test 3). For 119 of the identified exchanges, AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. (Test 4).

As part of its application, AT&T Ohio filed proposed tariff amendments for the purpose of identifying those exchanges included as part of its application. While the tariff amendments denote that the identified exchanges would be subject to pricing flexibility, the tariff amendments do not reflect the company has actually exercised this pricing flexibility at this time.

AT&T Ohio represents that in collecting information on competitive local exchange company (CLEC) and alternative provider activity in its exchanges, it first reviewed and documented publicly available data, such as websites, carrier tariff filings, information on wireless licenses and Commission certification cases and interconnection agreement filings (Application at 3). To confirm the information available from publicly available sources, AT&T Ohio states that it reviewed internal data from billing and E9-1-1 records, white pages listings, and ported telephone number information (*Id.* at 4). AT&T Ohio states that in some cases it has identified more competitors than the minimum required by the Commission rules.

Specific to Test 4, AT&T Ohio explains that it examined its own line loss since 2002, relying on the annual report information for that year and performing a comparison on an exchange-specific basis to comparable data for June 30, 2006 (*Id.* at 3).

A. Test 3

Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., this test requires the applicant to demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area: (1) that at least fifteen percent of the total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs; (2) the presence of at least 2 unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers; and (3) the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

A CLEC is defined as any facilities-based and nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier that was not an ILEC on the date of the enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act) or is not an entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor, assign, or affiliate of an ILEC. Alternative providers are defined as providers of competing services to BLES offerings regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

AT&T Ohio represents that the following exchanges satisfy the criteria of Test 3:

Beallsville	Belfast	Bethesda
Canal Winchester	Conesville	Danville
Glenford	Graysville	Groveport
Guyan	Leetonia	Lewisville
Marshall	Murray City	New Albany
Newcomerstown	Rainsboro	Rio Grande
Salineville	Shawnee	Somerset
Somerton	Vinton	Walnut
Wellsville	Winchester	

B. Test 4

Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., this test requires that an applicant demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen percent of the total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, based on data for 2002; and demonstrate the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. AT&T Ohio represents that the following exchanges satisfy the criteria of Test 4:

Akron	Alliance	Alton
Atwater	Barnesville	Beavercreek
Bellaire	Bellbrook	Belpre
Berea	Bloomingville	Burton
Canal Fulton	Canfield	Canton
Carroll	Castalia	Cedarville
Centerville	Chesire	Chesterland
Cleveland	Columbus	Coshocton
Dalton	Dayton	Donnelsville
Dublin	East Palestine	Enon
Fairborn	Findlay	Fletcher-Lena
Fostoria	Franklin	Fremont
Gahanna	Gates Mills	Girard
Greensberg	Grove City	Hartville
Hilliard	Hillsboro	Holland
Hubbard	Ironton	Jamestown
Jeffersonville	Kent	Kirtland
Lancaster	Lindsey	Lisbon
Lockbourne	London	Louisville
Lowellville	Magnolia-Waynesburg	Manchester
Marietta	Marlboro	Martins Ferry-Bridgeport
Massillon	Maumee	Medway
Mentor	Miamisburg-West Carrollton	Middletown
Milledgeville	Mingo Junction	Mogadore
Monroe	Montrose	Navarre
Nelsonville	New Carlisle	New Lexington
New Waterford	Niles	North Canton
North Hampton	North Lima	North Royalton
Perrysburg	Piqua	Ravenna
Reynoldsburg	Ripley	Rogers
Rootstown	Salem	Sandusky
Sebring	Sharon	South Charleston
South Vienna	Spring Valley	Springfield
Steubenville	Strongsville	Terrace

Thornville	Tiffin	Toledo
Toronto	Trenton	Trinity
Uniontown	Upper Sandusky	Vandalia
West Jefferson	Westerville	Wickliffe
Worthington	Xenia	Yellow Springs-Clifton
Youngstown	Zanesville	

III. SUMMARY OF CONSUMER GROUPS' OPPOSITION AND AT&T OHIO'S RESPONSE TO THE FILED CONSUMER GROUPS' OPPOSITION

A. Generic Issues Regarding BLES Alternative Regulation Rules

1. General Discussion

Consumer Groups' Position

While recognizing that they reiterate arguments previously raised in 05-1305, Consumer Groups aver that a party must address a rulemaking in the particular case in which the rules are applied. Consumer Groups observe that, although the arguments now being raised are consistent with the arguments made in 05-1305, the positions that they are now taking are based on the real-world situation presented by AT&T Ohio's application.

Consumer Groups assert that as a result of the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules and the alleged inherent flaws contained within such rules (as described in more detail in the subsections below), to the extent that AT&T Ohio's application is granted, some AT&T Ohio customers will experience BLES rate increases while not having alternatives to AT&T Ohio's BLES.

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio considers the arguments raised by Consumer Groups to be nothing more than an effort to undo the intent of the General Assembly's H.B. 218 and the Commission's efforts to implement the legislation (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 3). In particular, AT&T Ohio submits that Consumer Groups' narrow view of BLES and their extreme interpretations of H.B. 218 and the Commission's rules would frustrate the goals of the General Assembly and the Commission in reforming the regulation of BLES to meet drastically changed market conditions. AT&T Ohio views Consumer Groups' arguments to be merely a rehashing of issues that were already considered and rejected in 05-1305 (*Id.* at 5).

Commission Conclusion

The Commission recognizes that Consumer Groups are raising many of the same arguments to challenge AT&T Ohio's application in this case as were raised by Consumer

Groups in challenging the rules approved in 05-1305. While we will again address some of these issues in the following sections, we believe that the Commission's order in 05-1305 fully addresses the arguments being reiterated in this proceeding and, therefore, there is no reason for the Commission to fully repeat the same analysis and conclusions set forth in those orders. Likewise, there is no reason to discuss and reevaluate the evidence submitted on the record in 05-1305 for the purpose of addressing Consumer Groups' same arguments raised here.

Accordingly, the Commission hereby incorporates into the record in this case the entire record from 05-1305, including, but not limited to, all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by the parties in that case. Therefore, the record from that case should be considered as part of the record in this case and the Commission reiterates its prior determination that the record in 05-1305 supports its prior orders in that proceeding and the resulting rules adopted in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

2. Barriers to entry

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups assert that the Commission's rationale for adopting Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., does not comply with the Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, provision that there be no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES. Consumer Groups contend that, consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, the presence of competition does not obviate the Commission's consideration of the issue of entry barriers (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 16, 17; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶¶37-44). Additionally, Consumer Groups aver that the presence of an arbitrary number of alternative providers in an exchange does not equate to the absence of entry barriers to providing stand-alone residential BLES in the exchange (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 8; Consumer Groups' Reply at 8). Similarly, Consumer Groups opine that simply because one or more CLECs serve an arbitrary percentage of residential access lines in an exchange does not signify that there are no barriers to entry to providing residential stand-alone BLES in that exchange.

Consumer Groups believe that the Commission's interpretation regarding the significance of the reference to barriers to entry in Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, is too narrow in scope (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 13). Consumer Groups submit that a barriers to entry analysis should include all aspects of entry, including technical, economic, and geographic (Consumer Groups' Reply at 21, 22). Consumer Groups advocate that the Commission should rely more on market forces, where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable competitive telecommunications market, rather than the competitive market tests found in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 18, 41, 42; Williams Affidavit at ¶¶ 43, 68).

AT&T Ohio's Position

Relative to the Consumer Group's contention that AT&T Ohio is required to establish that there are no barriers to entry for carriers to provide stand-alone BLES in the selected exchanges, AT&T Ohio first asserts that the competitive tests established by the Commission have already been scrutinized by the legislative rule review process. To the extent that one of the tests is satisfied, AT&T Ohio submits that such a showing demonstrates compliance with the underlying statutory provisions. Therefore, AT&T Ohio insists that it is not necessary for it to have to demonstrate compliance with each aspect of the statutory criteria (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 6). Specific to the arguments presented by Consumer Groups related to barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio claims that the Commission, in 05-1305, already considered and rejected the arguments raised by the Consumer Groups (*Id.* at 13-15 citing to 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 17-19). While acknowledging that there is no independent requirement in the BLES alternative regulation rules that an applicant establish that there are "no barriers to entry," AT&T Ohio posits that the Commission has determined that the presence of multiple competitors in a market is sufficient evidence that there are no such barriers (*Id.* at 16).

As support for its contention that there are no barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio focuses on the fact that, in the context of its application for relief pursuant to Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act), the Commission and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) both found that there were no barriers to entry in AT&T Ohio's local exchanges (*Id.* at 19 citing to *In the Matter of the Investigation Into SBC Ohio's Entry Into In-Region InterLATA Services Under Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, Case No. 00-942-TP-COI, Order, June 26, 2003, p. 6; *In the Matter of the Joint Application by SBC Communications Inc., Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, the Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Wisconsin Bell Inc., and Southwestern Bell Communications Services, Inc. for Authorization to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services in Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin*, WC Docket No. 03-167, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 03-243, rel. October 15, 2003). As further support for its contention that there are no barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio believes that the FCC, in its *Triennial Review Remand Order*, determined that there are no barriers to entry for BLES (*Id.* at 21 citing to *In the Matter of Unbundled Access to Network Elements*, Order on Remand, FCC 04-290, rel. February 4, 2005, ¶204).

Commission Conclusion

As discussed above, Consumer Groups reiterate their prior contentions from 05-1305, that, consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, the presence of competition does not obviate the Commission's consideration of the issue of barriers to entry. In raising this argument, Consumer Groups' focus is generic in nature and fails to specifically focus on any of the exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio in this proceeding. Therefore, Consumer Groups' argument relative to this issue should be denied inasmuch as Consumer Groups have failed to raise any new arguments from those previously considered and rejected in

05-1305 relative to the issue of barriers to entry. Further, the Commission does not find evidence in the record of any barriers to entry present in any of the exchanges in which the Commission grants AT&T Ohio's application as delineated in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order.

As stated above, Consumer Groups assert that, rather than focusing on the presence or absence of competitors, a barrier to entry analysis should include all aspects of entry barriers including technical, economic, and geographic factors. In rejecting Consumer Groups' arguments pertaining to this issue, the Commission believes that its BLES alternative regulation rules already address the element of barriers to entry consistent with the Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code. The Commission also recognized that:

> All companies are confronted with at least some conditions that make entry difficult. Therefore, the primary issue becomes an analysis of whether these difficulties can be overcome by some competitors or whether market conditions involve true barriers to entry that prevent or significantly impede entry beyond those risks and costs normally associated with market entry. If H.B. 218 stands for the proposition that all conditions that make entry difficult have to be eliminated for all potential competitors, such an interpretation will create an insurmountable burden of proof for an ILEC to satisfy.

(05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 18).

In establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules, the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few if any ILECs could avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Additionally, the Commission highlights the fact that, although the legislature provided general guidance to the Commission regarding the establishment of alternative BLES regulation, the ultimate decision-making authority regarding the implementation of this authority was left to the Commission.

With respect to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission disagrees with Consumer Groups' contention that the Commission's rules fail to properly address the absence of barriers to entry. Relative to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., the Commission finds significance in the required demonstration that: (1) at least 15 percent of the total number of residential access lines in an exchange must be provided by unaffiliated CLECs; (2) there are two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers; and (3) there are at least five alternative providers serving the residential market. The Commission notes that all of the barriers to entry factors outlined by Consumer Groups in this case are identical to those raised in 05-1305. These factors were fully considered in that

case. Specifically, the Commission stated that "federal and state laws and rules exist to minimize the effect of such challenges and to prohibit ILECS from using such issues as barriers to entry" (05-1305, Opinion and Order at 22).

Similarly, with respect to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission finds significance in the required threshold loss of at least 15 percent of the total residential access lines tied with the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential customers in the relevant market. Satisfying the criteria outlined in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., allows for the conclusion that there are a reasonable number of providers offering competing services in the relevant market and that a significant number of residential subscribers in an exchange now perceive such offerings as a reasonably available substitute offering that competes with the ILEC's BLES. The required presence of unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers combined with the requisite ILEC loss of residential access lines adequately establishes that there are no barriers to entry, thus satisfying Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code.

3. Functionally Equivalent or Substitute Services

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups contend that the Commission's rationale for adoption of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., does not comply with the specific provisions of Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) and (b), Revised Code, which require a finding that either the telephone company is subject to competition with respect to stand-alone BLES or that AT&T Ohio's BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives. Consumer Groups believe that AT&T Ohio's application fails to establish the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions in accordance with Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code. Specifically, Consumer Groups opine that the requisite showing in this proceeding should be a comparison of alternative providers' stand-alone BLES offerings to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES in order to ensure that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 14, 15).

Consumer Groups submit that if functionally equivalent or substitute services are not readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions, then consumers will not be able to make choices in the marketplace which are capable of constraining AT&T Ohio's market power (Roycroft Affidavit at ¶101). Consumer Groups contend that if the rates, terms, and conditions associated with the alternative providers' services differ significantly from those of BLES, then the alternative providers should not be relied upon for the purpose of satisfying Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 35; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶25).

In order for services to be considered functionally equivalent, Consumer Groups argue that the services should be substitutable for a wide section of the residential population (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 26; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶18). While Consumer Groups do not believe that there has to be the existence of the "perfect substitute" in order to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation, they do believe that the services should be similarly priced to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to the company's BLES, including the ubiquitous availability of service across the exchange (Consumer Groups' Reply at 16, 17).

Specific to wireless service being a reasonable substitute to BLES, Consumer Groups posit that, while a small number of subscribers have "cut the cord and gone wireless," it does not follow that wireless telephony is a readily available functional equivalent to, or a substitute for BLES (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 35; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶22). Consumer Groups distinguish wireless from BLES providers for numerous reasons, including the fact that wireless providers do not offer a functional substitute to dial tone service quality, E9-1-1, a directory listing, or a reasonable means for Internet access. Additionally, Consumer Groups aver that wireless service would require multiple wireless telephones to replace a wireline phone for a family (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 36, 37; Roycroft Affidavit ¶¶57-59, 60, 63-65, 67-70; Consumer Groups' Reply at 17, 18).

Consumer Groups also distinguish AT&T Ohio's BLES service from wireless alternative service by pointing out that wireless service is not available at rates, terms, and conditions that are comparable to AT&T Ohio's BLES rate (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 38-41; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶¶ 77-80. 100; Consumer Groups' Reply at 17-19). Additionally, to the extent that AT&T Ohio has presented data regarding the porting of wireline numbers to wireless carriers, Consumer Groups argue that the low levels of telephone number porting from wireline to wireless carriers support their contention that wireless carriers should not be considered as an alternative provider to BLES (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 38; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶117). Consumer Groups also contend that AT&T Ohio has not established that consumers can receive the identified wireless services in their homes or whether the wireless carriers' services are available throughout the exchanges identified in AT&T Ohio's application (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 41-45).

Consumer Groups dismiss voice over Internet protocol (VoIP) as an alternative for BLES due to the added expense for obtaining a broadband connection, concerns regarding the availability of VoIP during power outages, and concerns regarding the availability of 9-1-1 service (Consumer Groups' Reply at 18; Williams Affidavit at ¶67).

Consumer Groups also dispute AT&T Ohio's inclusion of companies offering service bundles, which include BLES, as an alternative to BLES. In support of their argument, Consumer Groups argue that inasmuch as the Commission, in Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies,* previously granted alternative regulation to bun-

dles containing BLES, the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules should be limited to consideration and alternatives for stand-alone BLES (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 15, Consumer Groups' Reply at 4, 5). In support of their position, Consumer Groups argue that BLES-only service does not compete with the alternative providers' bundled service offerings because they are neither functionally equivalent nor substitutes for such service (Williams Affidavit at ¶67). Consumer Groups also raise the issue that local/long distance bundles cost considerably more than the stand-alone BLES rate (Consumer Groups' Reply at 19). Consumer Groups believe that if a competitor does not offer a service equivalent in scope to AT&T Ohio's BLES at a price that is competitive with BLES, then AT&T Ohio has no reason to need pricing flexibility for stand-alone BLES (*Id.* at 5).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' contentions regarding "functionally equivalent or substitute services" for BLES, AT&T Ohio points out that the Commission has previously rejected such arguments in 05-1305. Specific to the arguments raised by Consumer Groups, AT&T Ohio reiterates its contention that services do not have to be perfect substitutes in order for competition to flourish (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 4 citing AT&T Ohio's Reply Comments in 05-1305, December 22, 2005, at 7). AT&T Ohio highlights the fact that the Commission agreed with its position and found that:

> Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILECs' BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILECs' BLES. Thus, the alternative providers compete against the ILECs' provision of BLES.

(*Id.* at 5 citing 05-1305, Opinion and Order, March 7, 2006, at 25).

In regard to Consumer Groups' contention that stand-alone BLES is the only appropriate comparison for the purpose of obtaining relief pursuant to H.B. 218, AT&T Ohio calls attention to the fact that H.B. 218 neither defines stand-alone BLES nor requires that stand-alone BLES be offered by any carrier. Rather, AT&T Ohio points out that the statute simply requires that the commission consider "the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions [*Id.* at 9 citing Section 4927.03(A)(2)]. AT&T Ohio identifies the fact that, while the statute allows for alternative regulation of BLES based on the demonstration of functionally equivalent or substitute services, only ILECs are required to provide stand-alone BLES. Further, AT&T Ohio notes that, although few CLECs or intermodal carriers provide stand-alone BLES, their BLES offerings are purchased in lieu of and compete with, the ILECs' BLES offerings. Therefore, AT&T Ohio submits that to adopt Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation would be contrary to the legislative intent. AT&T Ohio submits that the services offered by CLECs and the various alternative providers are functionally equivalent to and a substitute for BLES (*Id.* at 10).

In response to Consumer Groups' stated concern that the Commission should consider the number of stand-alone customers for the purpose of assessing the impact of BLES alternative regulation in the context of an individual application, AT&T Ohio responds that the only relevant issue is whether an applicant has satisfied one of the competitive market tests (*Id.* at 11). While Consumer Groups advocate that resellers should be excluded from a Test 3 (Rule 4901:10-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C.) analysis, AT&T Ohio recognizes that the term "alternative provider" (Rule 4901:1-4-01(B), O.A.C.) includes resellers (*Id.*).

Commission Conclusion

We first address Consumer Groups' argument that AT&T Ohio has failed to meet its burden of proof required by Section 4927.03, Revised Code, due to the fact that, it did not establish that alternative providers have stand-alone BLES offerings that are available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. The Commission notes that Consumer Groups have reiterated the same arguments that they previously raised and the Commission considered in 05-1305 relative to this issue. Consistent with our prior determinations in 05-1305, the Commission finds that Consumer Groups' argument with respect to this contention should be denied. Specifically, the Commission previously found that:

> The law does not restrict the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Indeed, the law provides that the Commission consider the ability of providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available to consumers (emphasis in original). Whether a product substitutes for another product does not turn on whether the product is exactly the same. Clearly, customers that leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled service offering view such bundled service offering as a reasonable alternative service, and a substitute to the ILECs' BLES. Additionally, customers who subscribe to these bundled offerings are by definition BLES customers.

(05-1305, Opinion and Order at 25).

Further, we have already concluded that:

> More customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive service offered by alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony providers. Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILECs' BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILECs' BLES.

. . .

> Accordingly, we find that, with technology advancements, alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP, and cable telephony providers are relevant to our consideration in determining whether an ILEC is subject to competition or customers have reasonably available alternatives to the ILECs' BLES offering at competitive rates, terms, and conditions.

(*Id.*).

Based on the record, we find that the substitution by end users of AT&T Ohio's BLES with wireless, VoIP, cable and CLEC wireline services demonstrates that these providers customize their service offerings in order to be able to meet different customers' needs and lifestyles. As a result, these service offerings are viewed by consumers as substitutes for BLES (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application; AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra, Attachments 3 through 5). Although not each of the substitute services for BLES will meet the needs of AT&T Ohio's BLES customer base, this does not negate the consideration of a particular service as being a reasonable alternative to BLES. Each technology platform has its own unique characteristics that competitive providers utilize for the purpose of customizing their service offerings in order to be considered as an alternative to BLES. Customers subscribing to services offered by various alternative providers, and not subscribing to AT&T Ohio's BLES, demonstrate that end users perceive the alternative providers' services to be a reasonable alternative and substitute for the ILECs' BLES offerings when considering factors such as service quality, rates, terms, and conditions. Otherwise it is reasonable to conclude that they would not have switched from AT&T Ohio's BLES.

Consistent with this determination, we reject the Consumer Groups' argument that wireless providers should not be considered as alternative providers for BLES based on the contention that only a small subset of the population actually replaces their BLES service with wireless providers. The Commission recognizes that a specific segment of the population does select wireless service in lieu of BLES and, therefore, such service should be included amongst the acceptable alternatives for BLES. The Commission notes that this point was not disputed by Consumer Groups (Roycroft Affidavit at 12, 43). We find that the record in this instant proceeding demonstrates that customers in the exchanges listed in Attachments A and B substitute their AT&T Ohio service with various services offered by the wireless providers identified in the relevant exchanges (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3, AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application, AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at Attachments 1-6).

In reaching the aforementioned decision, the Commission rejects Consumer Groups' position that in order to justify the granting of BLES alternative regulation, the functionally equivalent services must be similarly priced to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to AT&T Ohio's BLES, including the ubiquitous availability of service across the exchange. Although alternative services may not be offered pursuant to identical terms and conditions as AT&T Ohio's BLES, Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code, requires only that the functionally equivalent or substitute services be readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., to the extent that AT&T Ohio is losing BLES customers and the requisite number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available.

4. Market Share

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups assert that "a carrier providing service to only a handful of customers does not have a presence in the market sufficient to conclude that the carrier would be capable of disciplining the ILEC's BLES prices if alternative regulation is granted (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 28; Williams Affidavit at ¶92). Consumer Groups assert that to the extent that alternative providers have customers, but are not active market participants, they should be excluded from a competitive market test since they are not making functionally equivalent or substitute services to the ILEC's BLES readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 28; Williams Affidavit at ¶75; Consumer Groups' Reply at 14). Consumer Groups further elaborate this point by stating that consumers cannot consider a particular provider as an option if the company has ceased marketing the service. Consumer Groups aver that many of the providers identified by AT&T Ohio do not have the provision of stand-alone BLES in their business plans and do not market the availability of the service (*Id.* at 15, 16).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' assertion that, in order for an alternative provider to have a presence, it must be serving a minimum number of the customers and must be actively marketing in the specific exchange, AT&T Ohio simply focuses on whether an alternative provider is actually providing service in the exchange. The company rejects any belief that each and every residential customer within a given exchange must have five alternative providers available to them in order to satisfy the competitive market tests (*Id.* at 12). Notwithstanding its position on this issue, AT&T Ohio notes that resellers and all collocated CLECs have access to each residential subscriber in an exchange and that VoIP and wireless carriers are not constrained by exchange boundaries.

Commission Conclusion

The Commission rejects Consumer Groups' contention that an alternative provider must be serving a minimum number of customers in an exchange in order to be considered for the purpose of a competitive market test. In establishing the specific criteria for the competitive market tests in 05-1305, the Commission properly considered all relevant factors and attempted to establish a balanced approach for determining if the statutory intent of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, has been satisfied.

The Commission also rejects the Consumer Groups' requirement that AT&T Ohio verify that an identified alternative provider makes the service available to the entirety of a market in order to demonstrate that the alternative provider's service offering is available within the relevant market. We find that such requirement would be extremely difficult to enforce inasmuch as the relevant information is available only to the alternative provider, and not the ILEC. The fact that an alternative provider may not be directly marketing its service is not relevant to the Commission's evaluation. Rather, the important factor for consideration is whether the alternative provider's service is available to residential customers pursuant to its tariff and whether it is currently serving residential customers.

As discussed above, Consumer Groups assert that the Commission should rely on market forces and consider as part of the competitive market tests the size of alternative providers, their market shares, and their longevity in market. First, the Commission points out that, pursuant to Section 4927.03(A)(2)(d), Revised Code, consideration of criteria such as market share is permissive, but is not mandatory. Additionally, the Commission agrees with AT&T Ohio's contentions that an ILEC is not always able to identify where the lost lines have migrated and that an ILEC does not have access to other competitors' market data in order to calculate the competitor's market share. The Commission recognizes that an access line can be lost to an unregulated competitor (such as a VoIP provider), lost to an affiliated or unaffiliated wireless provider, disconnected due to a move, converted to digital subscriber loop (DSL) provided by an ILEC affiliate or an unaffiliated provider, or converted to cable modem service provided by an unregulated entity. The only scenarios under which an ILEC would be able to identify where the lost residential access line migrated is when it is transferred to a CLEC that either utilizes the ILECs unbundled network element (UNE) or when it ports the telephone number associated with the lost residential access line.

As a result of this identified difficulty, the Commission requires a demonstration of a competitor's market share as a measure of market power only with respect to Test 3. The Commission also finds that a market share criteria would not be appropriate in those exchanges/markets where competitors have elected different technologies for their market entry strategies. Therefore, the percentage of residential access lines lost incorporated as a requirement in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(1) and (C)(4), O.A.C., is a more reasonable method of assessing market power and the level of competition that an ILEC faces in a given exchange

when the main competitors are not CLECs. This is due to the fact that the ILEC does not have to rely on customer-specific migration information under these tests.

B. Actual Competitive Market Test Analysis

1. Test 4

a. Access Line Loss

Consumer Groups' Position

Specific to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., Consumer Groups focus on the requirement that an applicant must demonstrate that for each requested telephone exchange, there has been a loss of more than fifteen percent of the residential access lines. Consumer Groups question the significance of the fifteen percent threshold. Consumer Groups believe that the criteria such as size of the alternative providers, market shares and longevity provide a better measure of whether a provider can truly exert competitive pressure on the ILEC's service offering. Consumer Groups believe that such factors assist in determining the carrier's presence in an exchange and its ability to serve customers throughout the exchange (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 18, 41, 42; Williams Affidavit at ¶¶43, 68).

Consumer Groups also assert that this prong of the test does not satisfy Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, because AT&T Ohio has not demonstrated that stand-alone BLES lines were lost to unaffiliated providers of BLES as a result of competitive reasons (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 14, 17; Consumer Groups' Reply at 27, 28). Instead, Consumer Groups submit that AT&T Ohio's data includes customers who have switched second lines to AT&T Ohio's DSL service, customers that migrated to AT&T Ohio's own wireless affiliate, as well as customers who have moved from AT&T Ohio's service territory (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 15, 17, 23). Consumer Groups also attribute some of the alleged loss of access lines to the decline in population and income in certain portions of AT&T Ohio's service territory (*Id.* at 23, 24). Consumer Groups consider these reasons to have nothing to do with the issue of competitive entry for BLES (*Id.* at 17, 23, 24; Roycroft Affidavit at ¶34 ; Williams Affidavit at ¶148). Rather than focusing on lost access lines in the aggregate, Consumer Groups opine that, in order to truly comply with Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the Commission should have adopted a competitive market test that was limited to only those access lines lost to stand-alone BLES competition (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 1-6, 15).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' claim that the competitive market test set forth in the Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not satisfy the statutory criteria for the purpose of granting alternative regulation. AT&T Ohio opines that, consistent with Rule 4901:1-4-

10(C), O.A.C., the satisfaction of the competitive market tests properly demonstrates compliance with the statutory criteria. In support of its contention, AT&T Ohio states that its application depicts the following:

(1) Many CLECs have approved interconnection agreements with AT&T Ohio,

(2) Many CLECs have Commission approved tariffs for BLES,

(3) Many CLECs are serving residential customers with their own facilities or via resale,

(4) Many customers have ported their numbers to CLECs, wireless, or VoIP providers.

(5) The number of AT&T Ohio residential access lines have significantly decreased while the alternative provider residential market share has increased.

In response to Consumer Groups' assertion that AT&T Ohio's application reflects obfuscation and intentional vagueness, the applicant states that it filed an extensive application, supplemented it with additional information, responded to two Commission staff data requests and numerous discovery requests. AT&T Ohio considers Consumer Groups' dissatisfaction to be more related to their unhappiness with what the application demonstrates rather than with the level of detail of information provided in this case (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 17).

Commission Conclusion

As noted above, Consumer Groups argue that the Commission's adopted competitive market test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not comport with Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, as the residential access line loss criteria under that test can result from a wide variety of factors; some of which have nothing to do with the statutory criteria set forth in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. These include: customers switching to DSL or cable modem and disconnecting the second line; customers switching to AT&T Ohio's wireless affiliate service; or decline in a number of households in the market test area.

First, the Commission notes that this same argument was raised by Consumer Groups in the rehearing phase of the 05-1305 rulemaking proceeding. The Commission was mindful of the concerns now raised again by Consumer Groups and fully considered them in adopting the requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

Specifically, the Commission purposely established the 15 percent residential access line loss criteria in conjunction with the year 2002 residential access line count of the ILEC. The Commission utilized this time frame as the starting point of the calculation in order to exclude the data distortion concerns expressed by Consumer Groups (05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14). The Commission also finds that the record in this case is void of any data to support the allegation that all disconnected residential second lines were being used for Internet access and not for voice communications. We further point out that witness William's generic analysis of the overall increase in DSL connections in the state of Ohio between 2002 and 2005 (Williams Affidavit at ¶142), is not dispositive of the evaluation of AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation specific to the individual exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio in its application in this proceeding.

While Consumer Groups argue that the Commission erred by selecting the year 2002 as the starting point for measuring the residential access line loss for an ILEC under Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission believes that the data contained in Table 1 of witness Roycroft's filed affidavit supports the Commission's adoption of 2002 as the starting point for measuring the residential access line loss for an ILEC in Test 4. Specifically, Table 1 demonstrates that between the years 2002-2005, on a statewide-basis there was a:

(1) Significant decline in the number of ILECs' switched access lines.

(2) Significant increase in the number of CLECs' switched access lines.

(3) Significant decline in the growth rates of DSL line in Ohio.

(Roycroft Affidavit at Table 1, Rows 1, 2, and 5).

As discussed above, Consumer Groups also argue that the competitive market test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not account for the possibility that there are a declining number of households in the identified AT&T Ohio exchanges and that this reduction may be distorting AT&T Ohio's analysis of the competitive market test. In dismissing this argument, the Commission highlights the fact that Consumer Groups have failed to recognize that the Commission's requirement of at least a 15 percent total residential access line loss in an exchange fully captures the impact of families moving out of a specific exchange as well as families moving into that exchange.

With respect to Consumer Groups' argument that lines lost to AT&T Ohio's wireless affiliate should be excluded for the purposes of the 15 percent line loss calculation, the Commission notes that, while the Commission did not specifically require a demonstration that the access lines were lost to a particular provider, the rule recognizes the importance of unaffiliated alternative providers by requiring the presence of at least five <u>unaffiliated</u> facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. The Commission emphasizes that, in developing the competitive market tests in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., we

considered the statutory factors outlined in Section 4927.03(A)(2) and(A)(3), Revised Code, and all of the arguments and concerns raised in the rulemaking proceeding and raised here again. The goal of the Commission is to have administratively practicable tests using the most objective criteria to comply with the statute. The Commission exercised its expertise and judgment based on the information on the record in 05-1305 and considered all possible causes for access line loss. In doing so, the Commission determined that for Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., a minimum of 15 percent residential access line loss in a given exchange is appropriate, provided that it is accompanied with the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving residential market in that exchange. Accordingly, the Commission finds that the arguments and data presented by Consumer Groups fail to demonstrate that the Test 4 requirement of a minimum of 15 percent of total residential access line loss since year 2002, in a given exchange does not satisfy the statutory criteria of Section 4927.03, Revised Code.

Based on the data presented by AT&T Ohio (Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra, Attachment 5), for all of the 119 exchanges specific to Test 4, we find that AT&T Ohio's application satisfies the criteria that "at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002."

b. Facilities-based Alternative Provider

Consumer Groups' Position

With respect to Test 4, Consumer Groups assert that AT&T Ohio has failed to demonstrate that the companies relied upon for the purpose establishing the presence of facilities-based providers actually own, operate, manage, or control the facilities utilized for the provision of service (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 25, 47-68).

In regard to the facilities-based, alternative provider prong for Test 4, Consumer Groups believe that AT&T Ohio has not shown that there are five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market in any of the exchanges identified for Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. (*Id.* at 66). In particular, Consumer Groups do not consider ACN Communications Services (ACN), Budget Phone, Bullseye Communications (Bullseye), Cinergy Communications (Cinergy), Comcast, Insight, MCI, New Access Communications (New Access), Revolution Communications, Sage Telecom (Sage), Talk America, Time Warner Cable (Time Warner), Trinsic Communications (Trinsic), and VarTec Telecom (VarTec) to be facilities-based providers (*Id.*; Williams Affidavit at ¶196, Table 2; Consumer Groups' Reply at 30-34). Consumer Groups also exclude Cincinnati Bell Extended Territories (CBET) in six exchanges and First Communications in 111 exchanges due to the fact that they do not own, operate, manage, or control network facilities in those exchanges (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 55, Williams Affidavit at ¶198).

Additionally, in an effort to disqualify some of the 17 wireline providers identified in AT&T Ohio's application, Consumer Groups argue that any CLEC providing residential service via "Local Wholesale Complete" (LWC) or the unbundled network element platform (UNE-P) does not satisfy the Rule 4901:1-4-01(G), O.A.C., definition of facilities-based provider and, therefore, should be excluded from the analysis in Test 4. Specifically, Consumer Groups allege that AT&T Ohio, and not the identified carriers, owns, operates, manages, or controls the network facilities used by the carrier providing residential service via LWC or UNE-P (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 25, 26, Williams Affidavit at ¶¶ 39-42).

Based on these concerns, Consumer Groups argue that UNE-P and LWC fail to satisfy the intent of the state's telecommunications policy as delineated in Section 4927.02(A)(2), Revised Code (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 24, 25). Therefore, Consumer Groups assert that all of the CLECs that utilize UNE-P and LWC arrangements, and are relied upon by AT&T Ohio in its application, are not actually facilities-based CLECs as defined by Rule 4901:1-4-01(H), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 7; Consume Groups' Reply at 23; Williams Affidavit at ¶152).

AT&T Ohio Position

Regarding Consumer Groups' contention that certain providers should not be considered for the purposes of the competitive market tests due to the fact that they are not facilities-based, AT&T Ohio contends that Consumer Groups have failed to recognize that, in accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-01(H), O.A.C., only resellers of the ILEC's local exchange services are not to be included in the classification of a facilities-based provider (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 22 citing Rule 4901:1-4-01(H), O.A.C.). Therefore, inasmuch as providers of BLES provision service pursuant to LWC and UNE-P, AT&T Ohio asserts that they should be considered as facilities-based carriers (*Id.*).

Regarding Consumer Groups' criticism that AT&T Ohio has relied on alternative providers in Test 4 that are not offering perfect substitute services, the company agrees with the Commission's prior determination that the law does not restrict the analysis of competition and reasonably available alternatives for BLES (*Id.* at 27 citing 05-1305, Opinion and Order at 25). AT&T Ohio considers wireless and VoIP providers to be alternatives to wireline BLES service (*Id.* at 28). AT&T Ohio opines that the important factor for determining whether a service is a competitive substitute for BLES is whether the service has the potential to take significant amounts of business away from BLES (*Id.* at 29).

Commission Conclusion

As discussed below, we find that, based on the data in the record, 13 of the 17 wireline providers identified by AT&T Ohio satisfy the facilities-based criteria of Test 4 (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application). These carriers are deline-

ated on Attachment A of this opinion and order. Specific to Consumer Groups objections to the consideration of providers utilizing UNE-P and LWC facilities, the Commission has long recognized that UNE-P and LWC facilities are jointly managed and controlled by the CLEC and the ILEC. In support of this position, the Commission considers the fact that CLECs offering service pursuant to LWC or UNE-P are able to control the specific services that are offered over these facilities, the specific features that are activated, and the timing of when a service is commenced and terminated. On the other hand, a carrier providing service solely by resale of the ILEC's local exchange service does not qualify as a facilities-based CLEC.

Recognizing such distinctions, the Commission has defined a facilities-based CLEC as:

> Any local exchange carrier that uses facilities it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide service(s) subject to the commission evaluation; and that was not an incumbent local exchange carrier in that exchange on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act. Such carrier may partially or totally own, operate, manage <u>or</u> control such facilities. Carriers not included in such classification are carriers providing service(s) solely by resale of the incumbent local exchange carrier's local exchange services (Emphasis added).

(Rule 4901:1-01(G), O.A.C.).

As to the Consumer Groups' contention that AT&T Ohio has acknowledged that CLECs do not own, operate, manage, or control the facilities that they lease from AT&T Ohio under UNE-P and LWC arrangements, we conclude that Consumer Groups' claim is unsupported inasmuch as Consumer Groups failed to inquire as to whether the CLECs leasing facilities from AT&T Ohio under UNE-P and LWC arrangements also manage and control these facilities as contemplated in the definition of facilities-based CLECs pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-01(G), O.A.C. Therefore, the Commission finds that CLECs leasing facilities in a given exchange from AT&T Ohio pursuant to UNE-P and LWC arrangements, partially manage and control such facilities and are, therefore, facilities-based alternative providers, as well as facilities-based CLECs, pursuant to the definitions in Rule 4901:1-4-01(G) and (H), O.A.C., respectively.

Accordingly, for the purposes of satisfying the requirements of the second prong of Test 4, we determine that the following carriers are facilities-based, alternative providers: ACN, Budget Phone, CBET, First Communications, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, and Trinsic.

Although we note that Buckeye Telesystems, Comcast and Insight do not lease UNE-P or LWC arrangements from AT&T Ohio, the record demonstrates that they use their own

switching facilities and has ported telephone numbers in specific exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order (AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application). Accordingly, we find that Buckeye Telesystems, Comcast, and Insight are facilities-based, alternative providers for the purposes of satisfying the requirements of the second prong of Test 4.

With respect to the issue of unaffiliated providers and the identification of unaffiliated, facilities-based alternative providers, the Commission notes that AT&T Ohio has not identified any affiliated provider in its application. Therefore, we find that the identified alternative providers listed in Attachment A of this opinion and order satisfies the requisite "unaffiliated" criteria of Test 4.

With respect to the remaining four wireline providers (Bullseye, Cinergy, Time Warner, and VarTec), we find that, based on the data on the record, for all of the exchanges for which these carriers were identified, the wireline providers meet some, but not all, of the requirements of the second prong of Test 4. Therefore, these carriers should not be considered for the purpose of satisfying Test 4 (*Id.*).

With respect to Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Verizon Wireless, and Sprint/Nextel, we find these wireless providers are facilities-based providers that satisfy the second prong of Test 4 as discussed in detail elsewhere in this opinion and order. The Commission notes that Consumer Groups do not dispute this determination.

c. Market Presence

Consumer Groups' Position

As discussed above, Consumer Groups reject all of the wireless carriers proposed by AT&T Ohio, partially due to the contention that they do not serve all of the identified exchanges in their entirety. With respect to cable-based providers, Consumer Groups did not include entities for those exchanges in which they do not serve the entire exchange (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 66). Although Consumer Groups acknowledge that both Insight and Comcast utilize their own facilities to provide services, they posit that Insight and Comcast should be disqualified as facilities-based alternative providers because their service offerings are not readily available in the relevant market (Williams Affidavit at ¶¶ 95, 96, 164). Specifically, Consumer Groups argue that there is no evidence to demonstrate that Insight and Comcast provide service or have cable facilities throughout the entire exchanges where they have been identified as facilities-based alternative providers (*Id.*).

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio opines that for the purpose of satisfying the criteria of market presence, the essential issue to be determined is whether a carrier is present or absent in an exchange. With respect to the alternative providers identified in its application, AT&T Ohio asserts

that they are all present, providing service, and have residential customers (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 12).

Commission Conclusion

We reject the Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, inasmuch as it is overly restrictive in scope. In previously selecting an exchange as the market[1] for which competition for an ILEC's BLES can be evaluated, the Commission articulated that an exchange would:

(1) Exhibit similar market conditions within its boundary.

(2) Provide an objective definition that would allow for evaluation of competition on a reasonable granular level.

(3) Be practical to administer as ILECs collect and report data at the exchange level.

(05-1305 Opinion and Order at 18, 19).

Additionally, being mindful of the market realities, and to ensure that an ILEC would only attain BLES pricing flexibility in markets where it faces competition for BLES or where BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives, the Commission selected an exchange as a market definition.

The Commission finds that in order to satisfy Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation of the statutory provisions, a market would have to be as small as a "city block" for wireline providers, or even as small as a "single residence" in order to guarantee that wireless service is reaching consumers indoors at their homes. Such an interpretation is contrary to the statutory intent of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and would be impractical, and extremely difficult to administer. The Commission finds that the coverage maps and data provided by AT&T Ohio for the four aforementioned wireless providers demonstrate that their wireless service offerings are readily available to customers of the exchanges identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order, and, therefore, satisfy the second prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

Specifically, the Commission finds that in the relevant exchanges listed in Attachment A of this opinion and order, AT&T Ohio's application demonstrates, that Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless advertise the availability and coverage of their service offerings in the relevant exchanges on their websites. The

[1] One of the few issues that Consumer Groups supported in 05-1305 was the selection of an exchange as the market definition.

Commission notes that Consumer Groups do not dispute this determination. Therefore, we find that these four wireless providers meet the "presence in the market" requirement of the second prong of Test 4 and Test 3 in the relevant exchanges identified in Attachments A an B of this opinion and order. Similarly, the Commission finds that the coverage areas of Insight and Comcast satisfy the market presence criteria for the purpose of being considered as alternative providers.

We also note, and Consumer Groups do not dispute, that:

(1) Subscribers of CLECs utilizing LWC arrangements are in fact customers of those CLECs, and not customers of AT&T Ohio BLES.

(2) CLECs providing residential service via LWC arrangements are in fact offering their services via their current tariffs.

We find that the residential white pages listing, LWC access line data, and 9-1-1 data provided in the record demonstrates that the identified CLECs offer service to residential customers in the relevant exchanges, as denoted in Attachment A to this opinion and order. Also, the record demonstrates that those CLECs maintain current tariffs on record with the Commission in which they make residential services available to current and prospective customers, with no grandfathering provisions in the relevant exchanges. Additionally, the record demonstrates that most of the CLECs providing residential service via LWC arrangements are in fact advertising their offerings on their respective websites in the relevant exchanges. Accordingly, we find that the following facilities-based CLECs offering service to residential subscribers satisfy the market presence requirement of the second prong of Test 4 in the relevant exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order: ACN, Budget Phone, CBET, Comcast, First Communications, Insight, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, and Trinsic.

The Commission believes that factors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given point in time. Rather, the Commission believes that criteria such as the required presence of several unaffiliated, facilities-based providers is a more significant factor for supporting a healthy sustainable market, because this criteria demonstrates a greater commitment of a carrier to remain in the market as a competitor. The Commission believes that the more appropriate measure for consideration is the overall state of the competitive market demonstrated by the presence of a significant number of competitive providers in the relevant market and an analysis of whether AT&T Ohio has lost a considerable share of its access lines in a specific exchange. Through such an examination, there will be better assurance that there is a reasonable level of BLES alternatives to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation. Further, to the extent that the state of the competitive market were to significantly change in a negative direction, the Commission notes that, under the authority

granted by Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code, and by Rule 4901:1-4-12, O.A.C., the Commission may, within five years, modify any order establishing alternative regulation.

e. Serving the Residential Market

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups argue that in order for carriers to be considered as facilities-based alternative providers for the purpose of Test 4, AT&T Ohio needs to make a showing that they serve the residential market by actively marketing service to residential customers (Williams Affidavit at ¶ 75).

AT&T Ohio Position

AT&T Ohio asserts that for the purpose of identifying those alternative providers that are serving the residential market, it relied on criteria identified on the exchange summary sheet for each exchange (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3). As an example, AT&T Ohio represents that for each CLEC listed on the summary sheet, the CLEC's tariff was reviewed to be sure that a tariff for residential BLES was on file with the Commission (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra, Attachment 1, at 5, 7, 8).

Commission Conclusion

As to Consumer Groups' argument that in order for carriers to be considered as facilities-based alternative providers under Test 4, AT&T Ohio needs to make a showing that they serve the residential market, we find that Consumer Groups do not dispute that, with the exception of Buckeye Telesystem, the 13 identified carriers addressed herein, provide services to the residential market pursuant to tariffs on file with the Commission, have residential listings in the white pages, and maintain a website that advertises the residential service offering in the relevant exchange (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application). With respect to Buckeye Telesystem, we find that the company provides local residential service as demonstrated by its tariffs and residential white page directory listings (*Id.*).

With respect to Consumer Groups' contention that there is no evidence that CBET serves residential lines in the Middletown and Monroe exchanges, we find that the data in the record (including residential white page listings) demonstrates that, in those two exchanges, CBET provides local residential service as described in CBET's tariffs (AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at Attachments 1 and 2). Therefore, we find that CBET serves residential lines in the Middletown and Monroe exchanges.

Accordingly, we determine that the following facilities-based alternative providers provide their services to residential customers in the relevant exchanges as identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order: ACN, Buckeye Telesystem, Budget Phone, CBET, First Communications, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, and Trinsic.

Relative to wireless providers identified in AT&T Ohio's application, we find that Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell, Verizon Wireless, and Sprint-Nextel advertise the availability and coverage of their service offerings in the relevant exchanges and have residential customers who did in fact disconnect AT&T Ohio's BLES service in exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order (Roycroft Affidavit at ¶116). We also dismiss Consumer Groups' argument that the wireline-to-wireless number porting data provided by AT&T Ohio reflects that residential cord-cutting behavior in AT&T Ohio's service area is very limited[2] and, therefore, does not support AT&T Ohio's use of wireless carriers as alternative providers (*Id.* at ¶¶73-76). Accordingly, we find that Alltel Wireless, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless are unaffiliated, facilities-based, providers which have established their presence and serve residential customers in the exchanges identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order for the purpose of satisfying the second prong of Test 4.

g. Exchanges Requiring Special Consideration Due to Unique Circumstances

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups allege that inadequacies exist with respect to the data associated with those AT&T Ohio exchanges in which two exchanges share one switch.[3] Due to this sharing arrangement, AT&T Ohio is unable to separately identify the competitive lines served by wireline carriers in each exchange. As a result, Consumer Groups submit that AT&T Ohio cannot separately identify the competitive lines served by the wireline carriers in the affected exchanges, thus, adversely impacting the ability to effectively apply the competitive market tests in accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C. (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 21, 22; Williams Affidavit at ¶¶79, 159).

Specifically, Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission reject AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation for the following four exchanges: Gates

---

2 Dr. Roycroft, in conducting his analysis, recognized that while the ported numbers data includes both residential and business lines, wireless substitution for wireline is not a widespread occurrence for medium or large businesses.

3 The Gates Mills/Chesterland and Cleveland/Wickliffe exchanges relate to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. The Canal Winchester/Groveport exchanges relate to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., and are discussed *infra*. The Barnesville/Somerton exchanges relate to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4) and 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., respectively, and are discussed *infra*.

Mills/Chesterland and Cleveland/Wickliffe. Consumer Groups identify specific problems related to the fact that each pair of exchanges is served by one switch (*Id.* at 122).

First, Consumer Groups assert that inasmuch as each pair of exchanges is only served by one switch, the requirement that the competitive market test be performed on a telephone exchange area basis cannot be satisfied. Second, Consumer Groups point out that the identified facilities-based CLEC or alternative provider may serve one exchange but not the other, which may present a "false positive" for meeting the competitive market test (*Id.* at 67, 122).

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio discusses Consumer Groups' objections related to the scenarios described *supra*, in which a paired analysis was performed for those exchanges in which a single central office serves two different exchanges. AT&T Ohio believes that, rather than dismissing these exchanges, the Commission should recognize that AT&T Ohio used the most precise information available. Additionally, AT&T Ohio states that this combined analysis was only performed for the purpose of calculating CLEC market share pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., and for attempting to demonstrate the presence of individual CLECs using line and ported number information (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 29). AT&T Ohio notes that the CLEC line and ported number information represents only a portion of the competitive information presented for each exchange (*Id.* at 30).

Commission's Conclusion

Notwithstanding the fact that one switch served two exchanges, the Commission finds that AT&T Ohio has submitted data on an individual exchange basis demonstrating that the first prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., has been satisfied for the Gates Mills, Chesterland, Cleveland, and Wickliffe exchanges (AT&T Ohio Application, Ex. 3; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra, Attachment 5). As a result, AT&T Ohio has demonstrated that at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 for each of the four exchanges on an individual exchange basis.

The sharing of a switch between two exchanges only impacts the second prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., which requires "the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market." Examining the data filed in this proceeding, we find that Wickliffe is a small exchange, adjacent to the Cleveland Exchange, and is served by a switch located in the Cleveland Exchange. Similarly, Gates Mills is a small exchange, adjacent to the Chesterland Exchange, and is served by a switch located in the Chesterland Exchange (AT&T Ohio Supplement to Application 4; AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at Attachment 2).

Once a CLEC establishes interconnection at a specific ILEC's switch, the CLEC can serve any ILEC-customer served by that switch using a UNE-P or LWC arrangement, regardless of where the customer is located. The Commission recognizes that the CLEC information (i.e. UNE-P lines, LWC lines, ported telephone numbers, residential white pages listings and residential E911 listings) used to demonstrate the CLEC's nature of operation is only available on the switch level and, therefore, AT&T Ohio is unable to separate such data to an individual exchange.

Accordingly, we find on our own motion that, inasmuch as these four exchanges individually satisfy the first prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the demonstration of significantly more than five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market on a combined basis for Gates Mills/Chesterland exchanges and for Cleveland/Wickliffe exchanges satisfies the spirit of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. As discussed above, the Commission recognizes that once a CLEC establishes interconnection at a specific ILEC switch, the CLEC can serve any ILEC customer served by that switch. In reaching this determination, the Commission also notes that the data filed in this case with respect to these shared switch exchange pairings significantly exceeds the minimum required threshold of five alternative providers and, therefore, provides additional assurance that this criteria is satisfied for both exchanges in the pairing. Therefore, based on the record in this proceeding, we find that AT&T Ohio has satisfied Test 4 in the specified exchanges and shall be granted alternative regulation treatment for its Tier 1 core and noncore services pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., in the exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order.

2. Test 3

a. CLECs' Market Share

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups assert that Test 3 does not satisfy the statutory requirements of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, inasmuch as it allows for a calculation of total residential lines served by unaffiliated CLECs rather than limiting the focus to the total residential stand-alone BLES lines provided by unaffiliated CLECs (Consumer Group Consumer Groups' Opposition at 70; Williams Affidavit at ¶11). Specifically, Consumer Groups argue that evidence of CLECs serving 15 percent of the residential market via local/toll packages does not demonstrate the competitive impact on the market for BLES-only services inasmuch as the services are not functionally equivalent or substitutes (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 69-71). Additionally, Consumer Groups contend that some of the identified CLECs do not serve residential customers (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 7, 72). Further, Consumer Groups reference the fact that, rather than specifically identifying those CLECs operating pursuant to resale, AT&T Ohio provided CLEC data in the aggregate for each

exchange; thus, preventing the ability to verify the appropriateness of including specific unaffiliated providers in the 15 percent market share analysis (Williams Affidavit at ¶33).

AT&T Ohio

AT&T Ohio contends that its application satisfies the requirement that at least 15 percent of the total residential lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 22; Application, Attachment 3).

Commission Conclusion

The first prong of Test 3 requires that, for each requested telephone exchange, an applicant must demonstrate that at least fifteen percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs. In regard to Consumer Groups' argument that evidence of CLECs serving 15 percent of the entire residential market with local/toll packages fails to demonstrate any competitive impact on the market for BLES-only services, we find that the alternative providers set forth on Attachment B identify those CLECs that are competing with AT&T Ohio's BLES offerings and have succeeded to win at least 15 percent of the residential customers who otherwise would subscribe to AT&T Ohio's BLES.

With respect to Consumer Groups' contention that two of the identified alternative providers[4] do not serve residential customers, the Commission finds that a review of the specific carriers' tariffs reflect that neither CLEC provides residential services. Accordingly, we shall exclude the access lines attributed to each of the two carriers from the relevant exchanges to calculate the percentage of residential access lines served by unaffiliated CLECs. This determination impacted only one exchange (New Albany Exchange) resulting in the percentage of residential access lines served by unaffiliated CLECs to be less than the 15 percent threshold required by Test 3. Accordingly, the New Albany Exchange is not eligible for BLES alternative regulation treatment as it does not meet one of the Test 3 requirements.

As to the Consumer Groups' argument that AT&T Ohio overstated the CLECs' residential market share by relying upon carriers that are not actively marketing residential service, similar to our discussion regarding Test 4 *supra*, we reject this argument. We find it unreasonable to exclude the market share of a given CLEC based on its marketing activity, which may change from time-to-time. The fact that a CLEC is successful in winning and keeping customers is a clear signal of the competitive pressure the ILEC faces and to which it must respond. We also find that none of the CLECs identified by Consumer Groups (namely, MCI, New Access, and VarTec) has grandfathered their tariff offering(s). Rather, the record demonstrates that these companies continue to make their residential service(s) available to prospective customers. Finally, we are not convinced by Consumer Groups'

4 Due to proprietary concerns, the specific identity of these carriers will remain confidential in the context of their respective access line counts.

argument that we should exclude the market share of CLECs engaged in resale solely because AT&T Ohio provided aggregated data for CLECs providing services on resale basis. Specifically, the Commission notes that Consumer Groups' witness Williams recognizes that resold lines account for less than one-half of one percent of total residential access lines reported by AT&T Ohio (Williams Affidavit at ¶34).

b. Facilities-based Providers

Consumer Groups' Position

In regard to the requirement that there be a presence of at least two unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs serving residential customers, Consumer Groups contend that AT&T Ohio does not satisfy this prong of Test 3. Specifically, Consumer Groups assert that the two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs (MCI and Sage) that AT&T Ohio identified as providing BLES in each of the 26 exchanges relative to Test 3 are not actually facilities-based CLECs and are not providing BLES to residential customers (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 7, 74).

AT&T Ohio's Position

In response to Consumer Groups' contention that MCI and Sage are not facilities-based providers, AT&T Ohio submits that these entities provision residential service pursuant to LWC or UNE-P and, as such, are still considered facilities-based CLECs (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 22).

Commission Conclusion

The second prong of Test 3 requires that the applicant demonstrate that there are at least two unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers in each requested exchange. Similar to our discussion regarding Test 4 *supra*, we find that those CLECs leasing facilities from AT&T Ohio under UNE-P and LWC arrangements are facilities-based providers. Specifically, MCI and Sage are leasing facilities in this manner and, therefore, are facilities-based CLECs for the purpose of Test 3. Pursuant to our discussion regarding Test 4, we also conclude that MCI and Sage are unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs providing BLES services to residential customers in the relevant exchanges as listed in Attachment B of this opinion and order for the purposes of meeting Test 3.

c. Presence of Alternative Providers Serving the Residential Market

Consumer Groups' Position

The third prong of Test 3 requires that the applicant demonstrate that in each requested exchange, there is the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market. Consumer Groups analyzed the operations of 13 wireline and 3 wireless providers in the 26 exchanges identified specific to Test 3 (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 74-80). Upon their review, Consumer Groups conclude that First Communications is the only provider that satisfies the third prong of Test 3 (*Id.* at 77, 78, 80).

Consumer Groups opine that, as discussed *supra*, most of the identified wireline carriers do not qualify as alternative providers under the Commission's definition applicable to the second prong of Test 4 and should, therefore, be disqualified from this prong of Test 3 as well. These include: ACN, Budget, Comcast, Insight, MCI, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, Trinsic, and VarTec (*Id.* at 77, 78).

With respect to LDMI, Consumer Groups assert that the company's website describes its services as being limited to business customers. While acknowledging that LDMI does have a residential tariff, Consumer Groups contend that it relates to a tariffed package that is neither functionally equivalent to BLES, nor provided at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (*Id.* at 78, 79). With respect to PNG and Telecom Ventures, Consumer Groups do not consider these companies' presence in the market as resellers of the ILEC's retail services to be sufficient enough to constrain AT&T Ohio's BLES prices (*Id.* at 79, 80).

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio dismisses Consumer Groups' arguments relative to this prong of the test and considers the positions advocated by Consumer Groups to reflect a strained and unreasonable interpretation of the statute and the Commission's rules (AT&T Ohio AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 24).

Commission Conclusion

We note that the majority of wireline and wireless alternative providers identified by AT&T Ohio relative to the third prong of Test 3, have already been discussed in our evaluation of the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market under the second prong of Test 4. Therefore, we find that the following alternative providers meet the third prong of Test 3 (the presence of at least five alterna-

tive providers serving the residential market): ACN, Budget Phone, Comcast, First Communications, New Acces, Revolution, Talk America, and Trinsic.

Specific to PNG, we find that, based on the data in the record, the company meets all of the requirements of the third prong of Test 3. Specifically, we evaluated PNG's operations in the three exchanges for which it was identified in AT&T Ohio's application. The record demonstrates that through resale of AT&T Ohio's residential services, PNG provides residential services that compete with AT&T Ohio's BLES in the Beallsville, Lewisville, and Walnut exchanges (AT&T Ohio's Supplement to Application). Therefore, we find that, based on the record, PNG should be considered for the purpose of satisfying the criteria outlined in the third prong of Test 3 in these three exchanges.

In regard to the wireless providers identified relative to Test 3 (Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless), for the same reasons as stated in our discussion of Test 4 *supra*, we find that these wireless companies are facilities-based providers that satisfy the third prong of Test 3 regarding the presence of alternative providers in the applicable exchanges denoted on Attachment B.

We also determine that, based on the data in the record, the remaining exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio's application specific to Test 3 meet some, but not all, of the requirements of the third prong of Test 3 in the relevant exchanges, which requires a demonstration that at least five alternative providers serve the residential market. These exchanges and the corresponding data are summarized on Attachment C. The Commission notes that some of the rejected exchanges identified in Attachment C are addressed in the section below. The remaining Test 3 exchanges identified on Attachment C are addressed herein.

Specific to the Belfast Exchange, the Commission determines that, although AT&T Ohio identified ACN and Verizon Wireless as alternative providers, the record does not support the allegation that the carriers are providing residential service within the exchange (i.e., no evidence of white pages listings or ported numbers). Specific to the Lewisville and Murray City exchanges, the Commission determines that, although AT&T Ohio identified Alltel Wireless and Sprint/Nextel as alternative providers, the record does not support the allegation that the carriers are providing residential service within the exchanges (i.e., no evidence of ported numbers). Specific to the Salineville Exchange, the Commission determines that, although AT&T Ohio identified Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and New Access as alternative providers, the record does not support the allegation that the carriers are providing residential services within the exchange (i.e., no evidence of white pages listings or ported numbers, respectively).

d. Exchanges Requiring Special Consideration Due to Unique Circumstances

Consumer Groups' Position

Consumer Groups urge the Commission to reject AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation for the following four exchanges: Canal Winchester, Groveport, Barnesville, and Somerton. With respect to these exchanges, Consumer Groups identify three specific problems due to the fact that the Canal Winchester and Groveport exchanges share a switch and the Barnesville and Somerton exchanges share a switch. First, Consumer Groups argue that the sharing of a switch does not meet the requirement that the competitive market test has to be satisfied in a telephone exchange area. Second, the sharing of a switch may result in an overstating of the CLEC residential market share as required in the first prong of Test 3. Third, the identified facilities-based CLEC or alternative provider may serve one exchange but not the other, resulting in a "false positive" relative to the test.

AT&T Ohio's Position

AT&T Ohio explains that the paired analysis was only performed for the purpose of calculating CLEC market share in those exchanges that shared a switch. AT&T Ohio rejects Consumer Groups' request to dismiss all of the paired exchanges outright, despite the fact that the information does not precisely identify how many CLEC lines there are in each exchange. In support of its position, AT&T Ohio notes that it did not rely on Test 3 for many exchanges and where Test 3 was relied upon, the company used the most precise information available (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 29, 30).

Commission Conclusion

As stated in our discussion of Test 4 *supra*, we find that the scenario of two exchanges sharing one switch and the resulting limitation on data availability was never contemplated by Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., regardless of the competitive market test chosen by an ILEC (including self-defined alternative competitive market tests contemplated by Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C.). However, unlike the scenario discussed with respect to Test 4, we recognize that all three of the prongs of Test 3 require CLEC information (to the extent that AT&T Ohio relies on CLECs for the third prong of Test 3), which is only available to AT&T Ohio at the switch level, and that AT&T Ohio is unable on its own to allocate the data to the individual exchange level.

Due to the significant reliance on CLEC-related data in Test 3, we are not convinced that the data on the record supports AT&T Ohio's claim that the Winchester and Groveport exchanges satisfy the Test 3 requirements on an individual exchange basis. Therefore, we

find that based on the record, AT&T Ohio's data does not satisfy the requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., in the Winchester and Groveport exchanges.

With respect to the Barnesville and Somerton exchanges, we note that AT&T Ohio has relied on two different tests for the purpose of demonstrating the presence of competition in these exchanges (Test 4 for Barnesville and Test 3 for Somerton). While the sharing of a switch is by itself unique for the purpose of applying the "off the shelf" competitive market tests, the reliance on two different tests further impacts the Commission's confidence for the purpose of allocating the shared switch data between the two exchanges. Therefore, the Commission is unable to conclude that either of these exchanges satisfactorily meets the criteria of their respective competitive market tests. Notwithstanding this determination, the Commission notes that the unique circumstances of these exchanges may be more appropriately addressed in a specific company-defined test that may be filed in the future for the Commission's consideration.

IV. TARIFF AMENDMENTS

AT&T Ohio filed the proposed tariff modifications necessary to implement the pricing flexibility rules set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-09(A), O.A.C. The necessary tariff revisions include modifying the tariff structure to separate the competitive exchanges from the noncompetitive exchanges. For tracking purposes, the exchanges have been placed in a matrix format. This format includes columns for tier classification, maximum rate, and the effective date of the proposed increase in the maximum rate. In exchanges that AT&T Ohio is requesting competitive treatment, the company is proposing to apply any allowable BLES increase to the access line portion of the monthly charge. The actual monthly charge has not been increased in this application. Pricing flexibility rules also allow certain other noncore Tier 1 services to receive Tier 2 pricing flexibility. AT&T Ohio's proposed tariff reflects these changes as well.

After a thorough review of the information provided by the applicant, the Commission believes that the tariff, as revised on September 8, 2006, is just and reasonable specific to those exchanges approved pursuant to this opinion and order.

V. OUTSTANDING PROCEDURAL MATTERS

In conjunction with their October 16, 2006, Consumer Groups' opposition to AT&T Ohio's application, Consumer Groups state that extraordinary circumstances exist that necessitate a hearing on AT&T Ohio's application before AT&T Ohio should be granted BLES alternative regulation for any exchange included in the application (Consumer Groups' Opposition at 8). In support of their request for a hearing, Consumer Groups state that the application raises serious questions regarding the validity of the rules, as well as whether the application should be granted pursuant to the rules (Consumer Groups' Reply at 14).

AT&T Ohio believes that Consumer Groups' request for a hearing should be denied inasmuch Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., has not been satisfied and because a hearing would only add unnecessary delay to a process that was intended to be expedited and automatic (AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra at 7).

Based on the discussion and determinations incorporated within this opinion and order, the Commission concludes that Consumer Groups' have not demonstrated through clear and convincing evidence that a hearing is needed. Therefore, we find that Consumer Groups' request for a hearing is denied.

On October 30, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed a motion for a protective order seeking confidential treatment of information designated as confidential and/or proprietary information included in its filing made on October 26, 2006. We find that the motion is reasonable and should be granted at this time.

VI. CONCLUSION

Upon a thorough review of the record in this proceeding, the Commission determines that, pursuant to Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, AT&T Ohio has met its burden of proof for those exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order. Specifically, AT&T Ohio has demonstrated that the granting of the company's application for BLES and other Tier 1 service flexibility in the designated exchanges is in the public interest, that AT&T Ohio's BLES is subject to competition, that the company's customers have reasonably available alternatives, and that there are no barriers to entry with respect to BLES in those exchanges.

Moreover, as discussed in detail above, the Commission determines that AT&T Ohio's application is complete and meets the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C. The Commission recognizes that it needs to maintain a balance between ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates, while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment.

Accordingly, based on the record in this proceeding, the Commission finds that the customers in exchanges listed in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order have readily available alternative services to AT&T Ohio's BLES which are offered by the alternative providers listed for the relevant exchange.

In accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., the Commission determines that AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services should be approved consistent with the terms of this opinion and order, for those exchanges designated in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order. With respect to the

exchanges designated in Attachment C, the application is denied inasmuch as it does not meet all of the criteria set forth in the relevant competitive market tests.

VII. FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:

(1) On August 11, 2006, as amended on September 8, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 service in 145 exchanges in its incumbent service territory. AT&T Ohio's application was filed pursuant to Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code.

(2) Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., sets forth 4 competitive tests. In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other Tier 1 services in a particular exchange, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that it meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in the rule.

(3) For 26 of the identified exchanges, AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C. For 119 of the identified exchanges , AT&T Ohio relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

(4) Consumer Groups' Opposition to AT&T Ohio's application was filed on October 16, 2006.

(5) AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra Consumer Groups' Opposition was filed by AT&T Ohio on October 26, 2006.

(6) Consumer Groups filed a reply to AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra on October 31, 2006.

(7) AT&T Ohio's application complies with the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C.

(8) Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., AT&T Ohio satisfies the applicable test and is granted alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., for those exchanges identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order.

(9) Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., AT&T Ohio satisfies the applicable test and is granted alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 ser-

vices pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., for those exchanges identified in Attachment B of this opinion and order.

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 services is granted in part and denied in part, as discussed above. It is, further,

ORDERED, That for those exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order, AT&T Ohio is granted Tier 2 pricing flexibility for all Tier 1 noncore services and BLES and basic caller ID will be subject to the pricing flexibility provided for pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, consistent with Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., AT&T Ohio shall provide customer notice to affected customers a minimum of thirty days prior to any increase in rates. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the tariff amendments filed on September 8, 2006, are approved relative to the exchanges for which BLES alternative regulation is granted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, for those exchanges for which AT&T Ohio's application is granted, AT&T Ohio is ordered to file, within ten calendar days of this opinion and order, the appropriate final tariff amendments. The tariff amendments are to be filed in this case, as well as AT&T Ohio's TRF docket. The effective date of the tariff sheets shall be a date no sooner than the date that the final tariff pages are filed with the Commission. It is, further,

ORDERED, That Consumer Groups' request for a hearing is denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, to the extent not addressed in this opinion and order, all other arguments raised are denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That our approval of AT&T Ohio's application, to the extent set forth in this opinion and order, does not constitute state action for the purpose of antitrust laws. It is not our intent to insulate the company from the provisions of any state or federal law which prohibit the restraint of trade. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, except as specifically provided for in this opinion and order, nothing shall be binding upon the Commission in any subsequent investigation or proceeding involving the justness or reasonableness of any rate, charge, rule, or regulation. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the docketing division maintain for 18 months from the date of this entry, all documents that were filed under seal in conjunction with AT&T Ohio's Memorandum Contra of October 26, 2006. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this opinion and order be served upon all parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Valerie A. Lemmie

Donald L. Mason

JSA;geb

Entered in the Journal
DEC 20 2006

Reneé J. Jenkins
Secretary

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS
Test 4 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% Access Lines Lost	# of Unaflt. F.B. Alt. Providers	Names of Unaffiliated F.B. alt. providers	Test #4 Result
1	Akron	4	23.89%	9	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Revolution Com. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
2	Alliance	4	22.44%	8	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
3	Alton	4	29.04%	7	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom Talk America Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
4	Atwater	4	32.73%	6	ACN Com. Svc. First Com. MCI/WorldCom Sage telecom Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved

5	Beavercreek	4	26.38%	7	ACN Com. Svc. CBET MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
6	Bellaire	4	17.89%	7	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless	Approved
7	Bellbrook	4	27.50%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
8	Belpre	4	17.97%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
9	Berea	4	21.65%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

10	Bloomingville	4	27.11%	6	ACN Comm. Buckeye Tele. First Comm. Sage Telecom MCI/WorldCom Sprint/Nextel	Approved
11	Burton	4	18.32%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage telecom. New Access Com. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
12	Canal Fulton	4	25.55%	7	ACN Comm. Sage telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
13	Canfield	4	21.55%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Sage telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
14	Canton	4	23.55%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

15	Carroll	4	15.69%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint /Nextel	Approved
16	Castalia	4	27.35%	7	ACN Comm. Buckeye Tele. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved
17	Cedarville	4	18.61%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved
18	Centerville	4	23.46%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
19	Cheshire	4	18.81%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved

20	Chesterland	4	18.20%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
21	Cleveland	4	18.33%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
22	Columbus	4	34.01%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. MCI/WorldCom Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
23	Coshocton	4	16.21%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
24	Dalton	4	30.08%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved

25	Dayton	4	29.26%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
26	Donnelsville	4	24.62%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
27	Dublin	4	29.66%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
28	East Palestine	4	17.02%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel	Approved
29	Enon	4	25.57%	8	ACN Comm. First comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel	Approved

30	Fairborn	4		34.69%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
31	Findlay	4		31.40%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
32	Fletcher-Lena	4		18.37%	8	ACN Comm. First comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved
33	Fostoria	4		31.43%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
34	Franklin	4	0	33.46%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

35	Fremont	4	4	23.63%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
36	Gahanna	4		27.77%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Insight MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
37	Gates Mills	4		21.66%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
38	Girard	4		24.08%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
39	Greensberg	4		24.19%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

40	Grove City	4	22.43%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
41	Hartville	4	19.68%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
42	Hilliard	4	26.43%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
43	Hillsboro	4	21.35%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
44	Holland	4	21.60%	9	ACN Comm. Bukeye Telesys. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

45	Hubbard	4	21.92%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
46	Ironton	4	15.42%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
47	Jamestown	4	23.81%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
48	Jeffersonville	4	18.76%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
49	Kent	4	29.04%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

50	Kirtland	4	18.51%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
51	Lancaster	4	26.56%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
52	Lindsey	4	17.61%	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
53	Lisbon	4	18.34%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
54	Lockbourne	4	22.19%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

55	London	4	22.04%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
56	Louisville	4	16.23%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
57	Lowellville	4	16.12%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
58	Magnolia-Wayn	4	18.81%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
59	Manchester-Summit	4	22.88%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved

60	Marietta	4	15.41%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
61	Marlboro	4	24.87%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved
62	Martins Ferry	4	19.94%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless	Approved
63	Massillon	4	19.39%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
64	Maumee	4	28.00%	9	ACN Comm. Buckeye Teles. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

65	Medway	4	23.98%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
66	Mentor	4	15.87%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
67	Miamisburg-W. Carrollton	4	30.20%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
68	Middletown	4	39.10%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cin. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
69	Milledgeville	4	16.01%	6	First Comm. Budget Phone MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom Talk America Revolution Com.	Approved

70	Mingo Junction	4	28.37%	7	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
71	Mogadore	4	20.54%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
72	Monroe	4	29.17%	7	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Verizon Wireless	Approved
73	Montrose	4	15.86%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Revolution Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
74	Navarre	4	20.97%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved

75	Nelsonville	4	19.12%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
76	New Carlisle	4	24.31%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
77	New Lexington	4	20.45%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel	Approved
78	New Waterford	4	21.76%	6	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
79	Niles	4	28.05%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
80	North Canton	4	23.85%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved

81	North Hampton	4	24.01%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel	Approved
82	North Lima	4	15.88%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
83	North Royalton	4	16.59%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
84	Perrysburg	4	20.79%	9	ACN Comm. Buckeye Teles. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
85	Piqua	4	32.79%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

86	Ravenna	4	26.00%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
87	Reynoldsburg	4	24.78%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Insight MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
88	Ripley	4	22.21%	6	First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
89	Rogers	4	16.06%	6	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
90	Rootstown	4	23.67%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

91	Salem	4	17.74%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
92	Sandusky	4	28.78%	8	ACN Comm. Buceye teles. First Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
93	Sebring	4	15.25%	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America	Approved
94	Sharon	4	22.73%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved
95	South Charleston	4	24.22%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
96	South Vienna	4	22.56%	6	First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approved

97	Spring Valley	4	20.17%	7	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Verizon Wireless	Approved
98	Springfield	4	27.66%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
99	Steubenville	4	24.60%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel	Approved
100	Strongsville	4	18.83%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
101	Terrace	4	15.09%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

102	Thornville	4	17.32%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America Verizon Wireless	Approved
103	Tiffin	4	25.66%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
104	Toledo	4	24.50%	9	ACN Comm. Buckeye Teles First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
105	Toronto	4	16.27%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approved
106	Trenton	4	30.56%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

107	Trinity	4	19.44%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
108	Uniontown	4	21.02%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
109	Upper Sandusky	4	16.49%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
110	Vandalia	4	33.60%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
111	West Jefferson	4	16.11%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

112	Westerville	4	27.57%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
113	Wickliffe	4	15.71%	9	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America. Trinsic Comm. Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
114	Worthington	4	31.09%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. Insight MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
115	Xenia	4	25.52%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
116	Yellow Springs-Clifton	4	21.03%	8	ACN Comm. CBET First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Cinc. Bell Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

117	Youngstown	4	25.14%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Alltel Wireless Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved
118	Zanesville	4	24.59%	7	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America Sprint /Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS
Test 3 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% CLEC Market Share	# of Unaflt. F.B. CLECs	Name(s) of Unaffiliated F.B. CLECs	# of alt. provid-ers	Names of alt. providers	Test #3 Result
1	Beallsville	3	16.86%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	ACN Comm. First Com. New Access Talk America PNG telecom.	Approved
2	Bethesda	3	20.07%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	6	ACN Comm. Comcast First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
3	Conesville	3	15.49%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. Talk America Revolution Com. Verizon Wireless	Approved
4	Danville-Highland	3	17.02%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	Budget Phone First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
5	Glenford	3	17.77%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel Verizon Wireless	Approved

6	Graysville	3	17.09%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
7	Guyan	3	17.29%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
8	Leetonia	3	27.24%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	Alltel Wireless Comcast First Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
9	Marshall	3	17.67%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
10	Newcomerstown	3	16.50%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
11	Rainsboro	3	16.79%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. Revolution Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved
12	Rio Grande	3	15.96%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approved

13	Shawnee	3	18.37%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approvec
14	Somerset	3	16.05%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm. Sprint/Nextel	Approvec
15	Vinton	3	17.95%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approvec
16	Walnut	3	18.79%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	First Comm. New Access PNG Telecom Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approvec
17	Wellsville	3	23.49%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	5	ACN Comm. Comcast Phone First Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Approve
18	Winchester	3	17.84%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	First Comm. New Access Revolution Comm Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Approve

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

Test 4 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% Access Lines Lost	# of Unaflt. F.B. Alt. Provide rs	Names of Unaffiliated F.B. alt. providers	Test #4 Result
1	Barnesville	4			(note 1)	Denied

Test 3 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% CLEC Market Share	# of Unaflt. F.B. CLECs	Name(s) of Unaffiliated F.B. CLECs	# of alt. provid-ers	Names of alt. providers	Test #3 Result
1	Belfast	3	17.29%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	4	First Com. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Denied
2	Canal Winchester	3			(note 1)		(note 1)	Denied
3	Groveport	3			(note 1)		(note 1)	Denied
4	Lewisville	3	17.16%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	4	ACN Comm. First comm. Talk America PNG Telecom	Denied
5	Murray City	3	17.01%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	3	First Comm. Revolution Com. Talk America	Denied
6	New Albany	3	less than 15%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	6	ACN Comm. First comm. New Access Talk America Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Denied
7	Salineville	3	19.12%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom.	4	ACN Comm. First Comm. Talk America Trinsic Comm.	Denied
8	Somerton	3			(note 1)		(note 1)	Denied

note 1 : See Commission discussion on exchange pairs served by a single switch.

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.	))))))	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

ENTRY ON REHEARING

The Commission finds:

(1) On December 20, 2006, the Commission issued an Opinion and Order in this case finding, among other things, that based on the record in this proceeding, AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) and other Tier 1 Services should be granted in part and denied in part, in accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.).

(2) Section 4903.10, Revised Code, states that any party to a Commission proceeding may apply for rehearing with respect to any matters determined by the Commission, within 30 days of the entry of the order upon the Commission's journal.

(3) On January 19, 2007, the office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC), the Appalachian People's Action Coalition, the Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, the city of Cleveland, the city of Toledo, the city of Holland, the city of Maumee, the city of Northwood, the city of Oregon, the city of Perrysburg, the city of Sylvania, and Lucas County (collectively, the Consumer Groups) timely filed an application for rehearing.

The Consumer Groups' application for rehearing asserts 11 general grounds for rehearing and 44 specific allegations of error, many of which were advanced by these entities and rejected by the Commission in Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD (05-1305), *In the Matter of the Application of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies,* Opinion and Order dated March 7, 2006 and Entry on

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician C.H. Date Processed 2/14/07

Rehearing dated May 3, 2006. The Consumer Groups filed comments as well as an application for rehearing in 05-1305 and were active participants in the development of the rules for BLES alternative regulation. In short, the Consumer Groups contend that the entire December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order in this case should be rescinded. We disagree, for the reasons that will be discussed in the paragraphs below.

(4) On January 29, 2007, AT&T Ohio filed a memorandum contra the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing. AT&T Ohio asserts that none of the Consumer Groups' allegations are valid and that the December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order should be affirmed in its entirety.

(5) In their first general assignment of error identified in their memorandum in support, the Consumer Groups allege that the BLES rules adopted in 05-1305 do not comply with the statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, including the requirement of the Commission finding no barriers to entry and, therefore, the Commission erred in adopting Rules 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) (Competitive Test 3) and 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. (Competitive Test 4) (Consumer Groups' Memorandum in Support at 9-12).

Specifically, the Consumer Groups opine that the competitive local exchange company (CLEC) market share loss and the facilities-based CLEC/alternative providers prongs of Competitive Test 3 and the line loss and the facilities-based alternative providers prongs of Competitive Test 4 do not satisfy the statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (*Id.* at 13-15). Consumer Groups also assert that the Commission has erred by assuming that flaws in the prongs of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 are cured by use of the other prongs (i.e., allegation of error 7).

(6) AT&T Ohio considers the Consumer Groups' challenges to be policy-related and not raising issues of legal error. AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission clearly had the legal authority to adopt rules to implement Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. AT&T Ohio submits that the General Assembly entrusted the Commission to determine the weight to be assigned to each of the factors identified in Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 6). AT&T Ohio further

submits that the statute only requires the Commission to *consider* such factors, and does not *specify any particular result* or threshold criteria that is necessary to approve BLES alternative regulation (*Id.*).

AT&T Ohio believes that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules were adopted consistent with the Commission's delegated authority and that the Commission properly determined that compliance with one of the four competitive tests in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., is a sufficient showing that the conditions in Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code, exist (*Id.*). AT&T Ohio asserts that the rules established in 05-1305 are objective tests that provide a consistent means for an incumbent local exchange company (ILEC) to demonstrate whether it qualifies for BLES alternative regulation (*Id.* at 6, 7). AT&T Ohio argues that the Consumer Groups' position seeking to require the Commission to revisit each statutory issue in each individual BLES alternative regulation case is unfounded (*Id.* at 6).

(7) The Commission has already fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the adoption of the BLES alternative regulation rules in both 05-1305, and in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order in this proceeding. We find that Consumer Groups, in their application for rehearing, have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing pertaining to the Commission's adoption of the BLES rules, including Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., is denied.

Expanding upon this conclusion, the Commission notes that the Consumer Groups filed comments in 05-1305 and were active participants in the development of rules for BLES alternative regulation. As we stated previously in 05-1305, the intent of the competitive tests set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., is to require the applicant ILEC to demonstrate that BLES is either subject to competition or that reasonably available alternatives exist, and that no barriers to entry for BLES are present (05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18).

The Commission recognizes that the telecommunications market is continuously evolving and, therefore, it would not be appropriate to conduct a competitive market analysis via one specific test (*Id.*). Therefore, in developing the rules for BLES alternative regulation, the Commission focused on specific factors that would demonstrate that the Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, criteria was satisfied with respect to residential BLES customers (*Id.*). Specifically, the Commission concluded that the four competitive tests adopted in 05-1305 are sufficiently rigorous and granular to support a finding that, consistent with H.B. 218, there are reasonably available alternatives to BLES in the affected exchange(s) or that BLES is subject to competition in the affected exchanges (*Id.* at 19). The Commission determined that these same demanding test criteria also demonstrate that no barriers to entry exist for alternative BLES providers in the affected exchanges (*Id.*). Additionally, we noted that Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., requires that an ILEC satisfy all prongs of a single competitive market test, rather than just one of the established criteria or the other (*Id.*). This is due to the fact that different prongs within a single competitive test were designed to address certain provisions outlined in Section 4927.03(A) and (B), Revised Code. These prongs complement each other and were not intended to cure flaws of each other; just as the provisions of Sections 4927.03(A) and (B), Revised Code, complement each other.

(8) Next, the Consumer Groups raise alleged assignments of error specific to AT&T Ohio's application in this proceeding. These arguments are intertwined with the Consumer Groups' repeated contentions related to the alleged unreasonableness of the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules.

The pertinent arguments regarding these assignments of error are organized into the following categories and are discussed *infra:* residential access line loss, unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers, stand-alone BLES/bundles that include BLES, barriers to entry, and the public interest.

Residential Access Line Loss

(9) As noted above, the Consumer Groups claim that the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 does not comport with the

statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 13). Based on this premise, the Consumer Groups allege that the Commission's use of the line loss prong in evaluating AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of its stand-alone BLES service is improper inasmuch as AT&T Ohio is unable to determine where the lost lines have gone (e.g., to an alternative provider or to an AT&T Ohio affiliate) (*Id.* at 13, 35).

In particular, the Consumer Groups assert that the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 does not demonstrate that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES is subject to competition, or that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives to their service (*Id.*). Additionally, the Consumer Groups aver that the line loss reveals nothing about the number and size of the alternative providers, their market shares or the extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market (*Id.*).

Further, the Consumer Groups emphasize that the inability to determine where the lost residential access lines have gone undermines the use of the line loss test for satisfying Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (*Id.* at 36). For example, the Consumer Groups submit that there is significance in identifying the level of DSL substitution in the context of access line loss (*Id.* at 39). To the extent that CLEC market share can be calculated in the context of Competitive Test 3, the Consumer Groups believe that a similar analysis should be performed for the purposes of Competitive Test 4 (*Id.* at 36). Otherwise, the Consumer Groups argue that there is no linkage to the individual requirements that an ILEC lose at least 15 percent of the total number of access lines since 2002 and the requirement that there be at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market (*Id.* at 37, 38).

(10) AT&T Ohio objects to the Consumer Groups' arguments regarding the line loss prong. The company points out that customers are under no obligation to report to AT&T Ohio as to why they are terminating their service and ILECs are under no obligation to gather or maintain such information (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 19). AT&T Ohio opines that, rather than focusing on a significant level of detail (e.g., tracking what

level of line loss is attributable to competition from providers of functionally equivalent or substitute services), the rules are intended to incorporate measurements of competition that are objective, available, efficient, verifiable, and capable of being consistently applied to all ILECs (*Id.* at 20). AT&T Ohio also posits that in establishing the 15 percent line loss criterion, the Commission took into account the fact that there may be noncompetitive reasons for line loss (*Id.* citing 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14).

(11) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the line loss prong in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 17-19; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 18, 19). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing regarding the Commission's use of the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 is denied.

In reaching this decision, the Commission notes that the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4 requires that the ILEC applicant must demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area at least 15 percent of its total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 (as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002). We also note that the Consumer Groups repeat their arguments, from 05-1305, that the competitive tests should measure the competitors' market power or market share.

As we stated in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, it is clear from the record that it would be impossible for AT&T Ohio, or any ILEC, to identify where the lost residential lines have gone and, further, that the ILEC would not have access to other competitors' confidential market share information. The only circumstance under which the ILEC might be able to identify where the lost residential line went is when it goes to a CLEC that either utilizes the ILEC's unbundled network elements (UNEs) or ports the telephone number associated with the lost residential access line (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 15). Therefore, the Commission only required a competitor market share demonstration, as it relates to CLECs, in Competitive Test 3 of the rules. Accordingly, the Commission

determined that this type of measure would not be reasonable or practical in exchanges (markets) where competitors elect different methods of market entry, other than those used by CLECs as described above. Further, as we discussed in 05-1305, the percentage of total residential access lines lost, as used in Competitive Test 1 and Competitive Test 4 of the rules, is a different method of measuring the market power and the level of competition that an ILEC faces in a given exchange where the main competitors are not CLECs, as is the case of AT&T Ohio.

(12) Next, the Consumer Groups assert that the Commission erred in its determination that the 2002 start date avoids any data distortion in residential access line losses resulting from causes other than the presence of competition for BLES or the availability of reasonable alternatives to BLES. Specifically, the Consumer Groups contend that the Commission never specified how the use of the 2002 starting point excludes residential line losses not attributable to competition for BLES (Consumer Groups' Memorandum in Support at 38).

(13) AT&T Ohio responds that the Consumer Groups' arguments regarding the 2002 start date have already been fully considered and rejected by the Commission (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 21).

(14) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the 2002 start date in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 *Opinion and Order* at 18; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, Consumers' Groups' application for rehearing regarding allegation of error 23 is denied.

As we discussed previously in 05-1305, we believe that 2002 recognizes the substitution of second residential access lines to DSL and cable modem (for Internet access) and that this date excludes any data distortions resulting from causes other than the presence of competition for BLES or the availability of reasonable alternative to BLES. It is important to note that the unbundled network element platform (UNE-P) did not become a potential competitive offering to BLES until the January 22,

2001 decision in *Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC*, 219 F.3d 744 (8th Cir. 2000), *cert. granted in part*, 531 U.S. 1124 (Jan. 22, 2001). Next, the Commission did not incorporate the requisite UNE-P offering until its October 4, 2001 decision in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC, *In the Matter of the Review of Ameritech Ohio's Economic Costs for Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, and Reciprocal Compensation for Transport and Termination of Local Telecommunications Traffic*, Opinion and Order. Further, the actual implementation of UNE-P offerings did not occur until 2002 (05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14).

(15) Under allegation of error 22, the Consumer Groups argue that the Commission erred in finding that the line loss prong in Competitive Test 4 addresses barriers to entry (Consumer Groups' Memorandum in Support at 35, 36).

(16) In regard to the Consumer Groups' contention that the line loss prong does not address barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission correctly recognized that the Consumer Groups raised the same arguments in the 05-1305 and that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments that were not already addressed in that docket (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 29).

(17) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments raised in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 9; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 22). We find that Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumers Groups' application for rehearing on allegation of error 22 is denied.

We note that, in establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules (including the line loss prong of Competitive Test 4), the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few, if any, ILECs could avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Next, the Commission highlights the fact that, although the legislature provided general guidance to the Commission regarding the

establishment of alternative BLES regulation, the ultimate decision-making authority regarding that implementation was left to the Commission. Additional discussion of "barriers to entry" is provided below.

Alternative Providers

(18) The Consumer Groups claim that the alternative provider prongs of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 do not incorporate the statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 42, 43). Based on this premise, the Consumer Groups allege that the Commission's use of the alternative providers prongs in evaluating AT&T Ohio's application for alternative regulation of its stand-alone BLES service is improper (*Id.* at 42). Specifically, the Consumer Groups allege that, while Competitive Tests 3 and 4 require the showing of five alternative providers serving the residential market, the Commission, in its December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order in this proceeding, considered alternative providers that do not offer functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms and conditions.

(19) In response to the Consumer Groups' contention that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules allow for the consideration of alternative providers that provision services that are not functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions, AT&T Ohio responds that this argument has previously been rejected by the Commission and that the Consumer Groups offer nothing new to justify the Commission reexamining the issue at this time (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 17).

(20) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the alternative providers prongs in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation. We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing on the Commission's use of the alternative providers prongs of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 is denied.

First, the Commission notes that the alternative providers prong of Competitive Test 4 requires that the ILEC applicant must demonstrate the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. As we noted above, in establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules (including the alternative providers prong of Competitive Test 4), the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few, if any, ILECs could avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Further, as we discussed in the 05-1305 Opinion and Order, more customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive services offered by alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless carriers, Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) and cable telephony providers (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25). We recognize that, although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILEC's BLES offerings, those former ILEC customers viewed them as substitutes for the ILEC's BLES.

(21) Next, under allegation of error 27, the Consumer Groups contend that the Commission erred in finding that:

> [F]actors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given time. Rather, the Commission believes that criteria such as the required presence of several unaffiliated facilities-based providers is a more significant factor for supporting a healthy sustainable market, because this criterion demonstrates a greater commitment of a carrier to remain in the market as a competitor.

(Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 43 citing 06-1013 Opinion and Order at 24).

Additionally, the Consumer Groups aver that the Commission erred in rejecting their recommendation that an alternative provider must be serving a minimum of subscribers in order to be considered for any of the prongs in Test 3 or Test 4 (i.e.,

allegation of error 9). The Consumer Groups contend that by requiring only "a presence in the market," the Commission has failed to consider the requisite criteria of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, including: the size of the alternative providers, indicators of market power such as market share, or that market forces are capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market. In support of its position, the Consumer Groups opine that a carrier that serves only a handful of customers or that has been in the market only a short time can contribute minimally to the existence of a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market (*Id.* at 43, 44). Further, the Consumer Groups believe that the Commission erred by not excluding from Competitive Test 3, the market shares of CLECs that are not actively marketing to residential customers and by not excluding the market shares of unidentified CLECs that are reselling AT&T Ohio services (i.e., allegations of error 33 and 34).

(22) AT&T Ohio states that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules properly addressed the issue of sustainability of competition and, therefore, consideration of the issue of longevity is unnecessary. Further, AT&T Ohio questions how the Commission can assess or forecast longevity of a provider (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 23).

(23) We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of errors 27, 33 and 34 are denied.

As we discussed in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, we believe that factors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given point in time (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 24). Rather, the Commission believes that objective criteria, such as in the required presence of several facilities-based alternative providers, as required in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., is a more significant factor in supporting a healthy sustainable market, because the presence of facilities-based providers demonstrates a greater commitment, by those alternative providers, to remain in the market as a competitor (*Id.*).

Additionally, the Commission believes that the overall state of the competitive market is a significant factor when considering a request for BLES alternative regulation. The criteria of Competitive Tests 3 and 4 allow for such an examination by requiring the presence of a significant number of competitive providers in the relevant market, as well as by requiring a demonstration that either the competitive providers are serving a significant percentage of residential access lines (Competitive Test 3) or that the ILEC has lost a considerable share of its access lines (Competitive Test 4). Through this type of examination, there will be better assurance that there is a reasonable level of BLES alternatives to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation (*Id.*). Moreover, if the state of the competitive market were to significantly change in a negative direction, the Commission notes that, under the authority granted by Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code, and by Rule 4901:1-4-12, O.A.C., the Commission may, within five years, modify any order establishing alternative regulation (*Id.* at 25).

(24) Under allegation of error 15, the Consumer Groups object to the Commission's determination that the telephone services of Insight, Comcast, and Buckeye Telesystem are competitive with and provide reasonably available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES. The Consumer Groups assert that these cable providers should not be considered in light of the fact that the cable providers do not serve throughout AT&T Ohio's exchanges (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 29).

(25) In response to the Consumer Groups' objection to the Commission's consideration of particular cable providers in the context of the competitive market tests, AT&T Ohio states that the Consumer Groups are looking for a ubiquitous service condition when it is not a requirement of the applicable statue or rules. AT&T Ohio opines that such a requirement may actually constitute an unlawful barrier to entry. AT&T Ohio represents that in no situation has a CLEC with facilities that can serve only one customer been used to meet any of the applicable tests. While recognizing that the identified cable providers do not serve all of the subscribers in an exchange, each of the customers in the exchanges served by the cable providers have an alternative provider in the respective cable companies. Additionally, AT&T Ohio notes that resellers and facilities-based CLECs have access to each and every residential

customer in a given wire center (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 23-25, 28).

(26) The Commission fully considered the arguments raised by the Consumer Groups in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation specific to whether Insight and Comcast must provide service throughout the entire exchange (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 22-25). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing relative to allegation of error 15 is denied.

In reaching this decision, we reference the fact that we previously rejected Consumer Groups' narrow interpretation that the facilities-based alternative provider's service has to be available in the entirety of the market area. We also rejected Consumer Groups' requirement that an ILEC demonstrate that the service provider's particular service offering is available in the relevant market by verifying that its competitor makes the service available to 100 percent of the ILEC's customer base. We determined that this information is likely available only to the alternative provider, and not the ILEC (*Id.* at 15). Further, we note that this information is not required by either statute or the Commission's rules.

(27) Under allegations of error 16 and 17, the Consumer Groups argue that the Commission erred in finding that the wireless carriers provide readily available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 34, 35). The Consumer Groups again posit that the wireless carriers' services have limitations relative to whether the service will work at specific locations, including difficulty extending indoors (*Id.*).

(28) In response to the Consumer Groups' assertions regarding the inappropriateness of considering wireless providers for the purpose of applying the competitive market tests, AT&T Ohio responds that the Commission has already considered these arguments in the context of 05-1305 and, therefore, they should again be rejected at this time (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 26-28).

(29) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the wireless carriers in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 12, 13, 23; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 17-19; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25.) We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of errors 16 and 17 is denied.

As we have stated previously, each technology platform, like wireless, has its own unique characteristics, and service providers using that technology will utilize those particular characteristics to customize their service offerings for use as an alternative to BLES. Further, although each substitute service to BLES will not attract (or meet the needs of) an entire ILEC customer base, this does not exclude the substitute service as a reasonable alternative to BLES (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 13).

Stand-alone BLES and Bundles

(30) Next, under allegations of error 10 and 35 the Consumer Groups contend that the Commission erred in finding that bundles of service from alternative providers are competition for or alternatives to stand-alone BLES, as well as by finding that the corresponding alternative providers' presence permits the granting of alternative regulation for stand-alone BLES (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 16). The Consumer Groups further opine, through their allegations of error 11-16, that the Commission erred in its determination that bundles (service packages) offered by the alternative service providers, as identified in AT&T Ohio's application, are competition for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES service (*Id.* at 16-25). Specifically, the Consumer Groups assert that the existence of competition for BLES in bundles does not signify competition for consumers who subscribe only to stand-alone BLES (*Id.* at 19).

(31) In response to the Consumer Groups' contentions regarding the need to focus on stand-alone BLES in the application of the competitive tests, AT&T Ohio contends that there are many entities competing in the marketplace providing a number of

services, including service packages and bundles. AT&T Ohio also points out that while all LECs are required to offer BLES, they are not required to offer stand-alone BLES. Additionally, AT&T Ohio emphasizes that Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, does not require that stand-alone BLES be offered by all carriers being considered under a competitive market test. Rather, AT&T Ohio submits that the statute simply requires that the Commission consider the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 12, 13). AT&T Ohio opines that the phrase "functionally equivalent" signifies that stand-alone BLES itself does not have to be actually offered in order for a company to be considered as alternative provider for the purpose of a competitive market test (*Id.* at 12-19).

Finally, AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission has previously considered and rejected the Consumer Groups' arguments specific to this issue (*Id.* at 14, 15 citing 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25, 34).

(32) The Commission fully considered Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the services offered by the unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to the alternative providers that are present in the AT&T Ohio exchanges identified in 06-1013 (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 12-14; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25). We find that Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups application for rehearing under allegations of error 10-16 is denied.

First, we note that Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, compels the examination of whether customers have reasonably available alternatives to BLES. The law does not restrict, however, the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Whether a product substitutes for another product does not turn on whether the product is exactly the same. As we discussed previously, customers, who leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled service offering that includes BLES, view those bundled service offerings as a reasonable alternative service. Also, we

determined that customers who subscribe to these bundled service offerings that include BLES are by definition BLES customers because BLES is the foundation of that service package or bundle (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25).

Further, although alternative BLES services may not currently be offered under identical terms and conditions, Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code, only requires that the functionally equivalent or substitute services be readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. As to this requirement, the Commission determined that, consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., to the extent that AT&T Ohio is losing customers and the requisite number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 14.) Last, the Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning the services offered by the unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers in 05-1305 and also raised here in opposition to the alternative providers that are present in the relevant AT&T Ohio exchanges (*Id.* at 12-14; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25).

While the Commission recognizes that there may be customers in the AT&T Ohio exchanges approved in 06-1013 who do not want or need to purchase anything more than BLES or BLES plus limited vertical features, such as call waiting or Caller ID, the existence of these customers does not negate the fact that AT&T Ohio is facing competition for BLES in these markets. Further, we note that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES offering will continue to be available as an option. Lastly, for those customers who are "low-income," their basic local exchange service needs are already provided under the Lifeline program, which will not be impacted by the BLES pricing flexibility (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 25; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 26; *See* Rule 4901:1-4-06(B), O.A.C.).

Barriers to Entry

(33) Next, under allegations of error 3, 5, and 36-41, the Consumer Groups claim that the Commission erred in finding that satisfying Competitive Tests 3 and 4 results in the finding that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES and in

finding that, by satisfying Competitive Tests 3 and 4, AT&T Ohio has demonstrated that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in the exchanges identified for Competitive Tests 3 and 4 (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 45). In support of their contention that AT&T Ohio has failed to establish that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES, the Consumer Groups aver that there are no providers of stand-alone BLES in nearly any of the 145 exchanges included in AT&T Ohio's application (*Id.* at 14).

(34) AT&T Ohio asserts that the Commission has already addressed the Consumer Groups' "barriers to entry" arguments (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 29 citing 06-1013 Opinion and Order at 7, 8; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 17-19). AT&T Ohio contends that the Consumer Groups have failed to establish that the Commission's understanding of the "barriers to entry" criterion is in error (*Id.* at 30). In response to the Consumer Groups' argument that the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules are inconsistent with the barriers to entry criterion of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, AT&T Ohio submits that the Commission determined that if one of the four competitive tests is satisfied, the applicant has demonstrated that there are no barriers to entry (*Id.* at 32).

AT&T Ohio points out that its entry into the interLATA long distance market was premised on the finding by the Commission and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that there were no barriers to entry in AT&T Ohio's local exchanges (*Id.* at 31 citing *In the Matter of Joint Application by SBC Communications Inc., Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Inc., Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Wisconsin Bell Inc., and Southwestern Bell Communications Services Inc. for Authorization to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services in Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin,* WC Docket No. 03-167, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 03-243, adopted October 14, 2003). Similarly, AT&T Ohio states that the FCC has determined that there are no barriers to entry for BLES. See *In the Matter of Unbundled Access to Network Elements,* Order on Remand, FCC 04-290, adopted December 15, 2004.

(35) The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments concerning "barriers to entry" in 05-1305 and also asserted here in Consumer Groups' opposition to AT&T Ohio's

application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 8, 9; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 17-19; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 22). We previously determined that satisfying the established criteria of the competitive market tests (e.g., the required presence of unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers combined with the requisite ILEC loss of residential access lines) adequately establishes that there are no barriers to entry, thus satisfying Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 8, 9, 12; 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of error 36 is denied.

(36) Also, under allegations of error 37 and 38, the Consumer Groups claim that the Commission erred in finding that AT&T Ohio, in meeting Competitive Tests 3 and 4, has demonstrated that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in the exchanges identified for Competitive Tests 3 and 4. The Commission fully considered the Consumer Groups' arguments on this point which were asserted in their opposition to AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation (06-1013 Opinion and Order at 8, 9). We find that the Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegations of error 37 and 38 is denied.

Public Interest

(37) Next, under allegation of error 42, the Consumer Groups assert that the Commission erred in granting alternative regulation to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, contrary to the public interest (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 46). The Consumer Groups point out that in 05-1305, they proposed that the Commission require ILECs seeking BLES alternative regulation to make additional commitments to enhance the public interest. In this case, the Consumer Groups assert that AT&T Ohio has offered nothing in exchange for the anticipated rate increases (*Id.* at 48).

(38) In response to the Consumer Groups' belief that additional commitments should be required in order for an ILEC to receive BLES alternative regulation, AT&T Ohio references the

fact that the Commission has rejected this argument twice before in 05-1305 (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 34 citing 05-1305, March 7, 2006, Opinion and Order, at 11; 05-1305, May 2, 2006, Entry on Rehearing at 3). AT&T Ohio states that such a requirement is not contemplated by Section 4927.03, Revised Code. AT&T Ohio submits that, rather than additional commitments, the BLES alternative regulation rules properly conclude that the public interest has been met provided that one of the Competitive Tests have been satisfied (*Id.* at 33, 34).

(39) The Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of error 42 is denied.

As we discussed previously in 05-1305, in order to establish alternative regulatory requirements for BLES and other Tier 1 services, the Commission must, under the law, not only find that the services are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives and that no barriers to entry exist, but we must also find that the alternative regulatory requirements are in the public interest. To guide us in determining whether alternative regulatory treatments are in the public interest, we look to the policy of the state, as set forth in Section 4927.02(A), Revised Code, to ensure the continued availability of adequate BLES to citizens throughout the state. The goal of ensuring that the largest number of residents possible have access to high quality telephone service regardless of income or geographic location remains an important policy objective of Ohio.

The Commission continues to believe that, at least for the near future, BLES, including basic caller ID, is an essential service for many Ohioans. On the other hand, we are fully aware that ILECs are facing increasing competition from alternative service providers that are not regulated by the Commission and, as AT&T Ohio noted in the 05-1305 proceeding, many of the ILECs have been charging the same rates for BLES since the early 1980s. Therefore, in developing the rules for BLES alternative regulation, we sought to strike a balance between the important public policy of ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates, while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment

of ILEC services, where appropriate. In reaching our conclusion, we considered the regulatory treatment of competing alternative providers, including wireline CLECs, wireless carriers, VoIP, and cable telephone providers. After serious consideration of the issues raised by the parties, including the Consumer Groups, we determined that if an ILEC satisfies one of the four adopted competitive market tests in an exchange, the ILEC will be permitted upward pricing flexibility for BLES and other Tier 1 services (05-1305 Opinion and Order at 40.).

As we determined in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, AT&T Ohio has met its burden of proof, in accordance with Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, and that the granting of AT&T Ohio's application for the specified exchanges is in the public interest. We previously determined that requiring enhanced or additional ILEC commitments would not be appropriate in a competitive environment. We believe that in a competitive environment, an ILEC will have the appropriate incentives to deploy additional advanced services and provide other public benefits to consumers (05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 2; 05-1305 Opinion and Order at 11).

Miscellaneous Issues

(40) The Consumer Groups allege that the Commission, in its Opinion and Order of December 20, 2006, failed to adequately explain the reasons for its decision as required by Section 4903.09, Revised Code (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 49, 50). The Consumer Groups opine that the approval of AT&T Ohio's application in this proceeding depends on the lawfulness of the rules adopted in 05-1305. They assert that, rather than showing the facts upon which its decisions in 05-1305 were based, the Commission has simply incorporated the entire record of 05-1305. Consumer Groups reference *MCI Telecommunications Corp. v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 32 Ohio St.3d 306 (1987) (*MCI*), in support of their contention that the Commission erred by incorporating the record from 05-1305 into this case, instead of setting forth, in detail, the facts from 05-1305 that supported the Commission's actions in this case (*Id.*).

(41) AT&T Ohio responds that the Commission thoroughly explained its adoption of BLES alternative regulation rules in 05-1305 and thoroughly explained its conclusions reached in this case when applying those rules. Therefore, AT&T Ohio believes that the Commission has complied with Section 4903.09, Revised Code (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 35). With respect to the Consumer Groups' criticism of the Commission's action of incorporating the record of the rules docket into this case, AT&T Ohio asserts that given the close relationship between the rules and the company's BLES alternative regulation application, it was appropriate for the Commission to incorporate the record in 05-1305 into this case (*Id.* at 7).

(42) We note that Section 4903.09, Revised Code, provides in pertinent part that: "In all contested cases . . . the commission shall file, with the record of such cases, findings of fact and written opinions setting forth the reasons prompting the decisions arrived at, based upon said findings of fact." The Ohio Supreme Court has observed that the purpose of this statute is to inform the interested parties as to the reasons for the Commission's actions and to provide the court with an adequate record so that it may determine whether the Commission's decision is lawful and reasonable. *Midgen-Ostrander v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 102 Ohio St. 3d 451 at ¶17, 2004-Ohio 3924. We believe that, in 05-1305, the Opinion and Order and Entry on Rehearing fully described the basis for adopting the rules for BLES alternative regulation. The Ohio Supreme Court has approved incorporation of the record from one case into another. *MCI*, 32 Ohio St. 3d 311, 312. Also, as we noted in our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, the majority of the Consumer Groups' arguments were a repetition of the arguments that were raised in 05-1305. Therefore, it was reasonable to incorporate that record into this proceeding.

Further, the Commission highlights the fact that this case centers on the analysis of whether AT&T Ohio's application satisfies the designated competitive market tests, and not the lawfulness of the competitive market tests. To the extent that the Consumer Groups' reiterate arguments specific to the lawfulness of the BLES alternative regulation rules, these arguments were previously addressed in 05-1305. We believe that our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order fully addressed

the Commission's analysis of the facts, under the applicable competitive test, in reaching the conclusion to approve AT&T Ohio's application for BLES alternative regulation in the identified exchanges. Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing under allegation of error 43 is denied.

(43) The Consumer Groups contend that the Commission erred by failing to hold a hearing on AT&T Ohio's BLES alternative regulation application (Consumer Groups Memorandum in Support at 50). The Consumer Groups argue that the Commission did not specifically explain the basis for its denial of the request for a hearing (*Id.*). In light of the Commission's refusal to hold a hearing, the Consumer Groups question what exactly constitutes clear and convincing evidence that a hearing is necessary, as contemplated by Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C. Additionally, the Consumer Groups contend that they have raised numerous deficiencies in AT&T Ohio's application that can only be resolved pursuant to fact-finding in the context of a hearing (*Id.* at 51).

(44) AT&T Ohio rejects the Consumer Groups' argument that a hearing was necessary in this proceeding. AT&T Ohio believes that the fact-finding and hearing contemplated by the Consumer Groups would be overly burdensome and would, at best, delay regulatory relief for the ILEC's BLES. Additionally, AT&T Ohio points out that the Commission conducted extensive statewide public hearings on the BLES alternative regulation rules before their adoption in 05-1305. AT&T Ohio notes that it is these same rules that are now simply being applied in this case (AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra at 36).

(45) Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., the determination as to whether a hearing should be held specific to a particular ILEC application is left to the discretion of the Commission upon the showing of clear and convincing evidence that a hearing is necessary. Upon its review of the record, the Commission determined that a hearing was not necessary inasmuch as clear and convincing evidence had not been presented establishing the need for a hearing. Rather, the Commission finds that a sufficient record had already been developed allowing for the application of the competitive tests in the identified exchanges without the need for a hearing.

Therefore, the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing with respect to allegation of error 44 is denied.

(46) Finally, the Commission notes that any remaining assignments or allegations of error not specifically addressed in this Entry on Rehearing, including any new arguments specific to the rules that would have been more appropriately raised in the rulemaking proceeding (05-1305), rather than in response to AT&T Ohio's application, are denied.

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That the Consumer Groups' application for rehearing is denied, as set forth above. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, consistent with our December 20, 2006 Opinion and Order, the record from Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD should be considered as part of the record in this case, including but not limited to all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by the parties in that case. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this Entry on Rehearing be served upon all parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Valerie A. Lemmie

Donald L. Mason

JSA/vrm

Entered in the Journal
FEB 14 2007

Reneé J. Jenkins
Secretary

FILE

RECEIVED-DOCKETING DIV
2007 JAN 19 PM 3:59
PUCO

BEFORE
THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4 Ohio Administrative Code.	)	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

APPLICATION FOR REHEARING BY THE OFFICE OF THE OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL, THE APPALACHIAN PEOPLE'S ACTION COALITION, THE EDGEMONT NEIGHBORHOOD COALITION, THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, THE CITY OF TOLEDO, THE CITY OF HOLLAND, THE CITY OF MAUMEE, THE CITY OF NORTHWOOD, THE CITY OF OREGON, THE CITY OF PERRYSBURG, THE CITY OF SYLVANIA AND LUCAS COUNTY

JANINE L. MIGDEN-OSTRANDER
CONSUMERS' COUNSEL

Terry L. Etter, Trial Attorney
David C. Bergmann
Assistant Consumers' Counsel

Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
10 West Broad Street, Suite 1800
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485
(614) 466-8574 (Telephone)
(614) 466-9475 (Facsimile)

January 19, 2007

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician JB Date Processed 1-22-07

Ellis Jacobs
Attorney for Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition
Advocates for Basic Legal Equality, Inc.
333 West First Street, Suite 500B
Dayton, Ohio 45402
(937) 535-4419 (Telephone)
(937) 449-8131 (Facsimile)

Michael R. Smalz
Attorney for Appalachian People's Action Coalition
Ohio State Legal Services Association
555 Buttles Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-7201 (Telephone)
(614) 221-7625 (Facsimile)

Robert J. Triozzi
Director of Law
Harold A. Madorsky
Assistant Director of Law
Counsel for Cleveland
City Hall, Room 106
601 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 664-2819 (Telephone)
(216) 664-2663 (Facsimile)

Kerry Bruce
Senior Attorney
Leslie A. Kovacik
Senior Attorney
Counsel for Toledo
One Government Center, Suite 2250
Toledo, Ohio 43604
(419) 245-1020 (Telephone)
(419) 245-1090 (Facsimile)

Sheilah H. McAdams
Law Director
Counsel for Maumee
Marsh & McAdams
204 West Wayne Street
Maumee, Ohio 43537
(419) 893-4880 (Telephone)
(419) 893-5891 (Facsimile)

Brian J. Ballenger
Law Director
Counsel for Northwood
Ballenger & Moore
3401 Woodville Road, Suite C
Toledo, Ohio 43619
(419) 698-1040 (Telephone)
(419) 698-5493 (Facsimile)

Paul S. Goldberg
Law Director
Phillip D. Wurster
Assistant Law Director
Counsel for Oregon
4853 Monroe Street, Suite 400
Toledo, Ohio 43623-4353
(419) 471-0006 (Telephone)
(419) 479-3960 (Facsimile)

Peter D. Gwyn
Law Director
Counsel for Perrysburg
110 W. Second Street
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
(419) 874-3569 (Telephone)
(419) 874-8547 (Facsimile)

Paul Skaff
Assistant Village Solicitor
Counsel for Holland
Leatherman, Witzler, Dombey & Hart
353 Elm Street
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
(419) 874-3536 (Telephone)
(419) 874-3899 (Facsimile)

James E. Moan
Law Director
Counsel for Sylvania
4930 Holland-Sylvania Road
Sylvania, Ohio 43560
(419) 882-7100 (Telephone)
(491) 882-7201 (Facsimile)

Lance M. Keiffer
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney
Counsel for Lucas County
711 Adams Street, Second Floor
Toledo, Ohio 43624-1680
(419) 213-2001 (Telephone)
(419) 213-2011 (Facsimile)

BEFORE
THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4 Ohio Administrative Code.	))))))	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

APPLICATION FOR REHEARING
BY
THE OFFICE OF THE OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL,
THE APPALACHIAN PEOPLE'S ACTION COALITION,
THE EDGEMONT NEIGHBORHOOD COALITION,
THE CITY OF CLEVELAND,
THE CITY OF TOLEDO,
THE CITY OF HOLLAND,
THE CITY OF MAUMEE,
THE CITY OF NORTHWOOD,
THE CITY OF OREGON,
THE CITY OF PERRYSBURG,
THE CITY OF SYLVANIA AND
LUCAS COUNTY

On December 20, 2006, the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio ("Commission" or "PUCO") issued its Opinion and Order ("O&O") in this proceeding. The Commission granted alternative regulation ("alt. reg.") under Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-09 for the basic local exchange service ("BLES") of AT&T Ohio (also referred to as "the Company") in 136 exchanges, thereby subjecting BLES-only customers in those exchanges to annual rate increases of up to $1.25 per month, and subjecting Caller ID customers to annual rate increases of up to $.50 per month,, at AT&T Ohio's discretion.

000194

Pursuant to R.C. 4903.10 and Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-35, the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel ("OCC") "), on behalf of residential utility consumers,[1] the Appalachian People's Action Coalition, the Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, the City of Cleveland, the City of Toledo, the City of Holland, the City of Maumee, the City of Northwood, the City of Oregon, the City of Perrysburg, the City of Sylvania and Lucas County (collectively, "Consumer Groups") apply for rehearing from the O&O. The O&O is unjust, unreasonable and unlawful in the following particulars.

1. The Commission erred in finding that compliance with Competitive Test 4, Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(C)(4) ("Test 4"), which incorporates a line loss prong and an alternative providers prong, permits alt. reg. for stand-alone BLES under R.C. 4927.03(A).
2. Especially in light of AT&T Ohio's information and the Consumer Groups' evidence, the Commission erred in finding that compliance with Test 4 demonstrates that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES in the 118 exchanges approved under Test 4.
3. Especially in light of AT&T Ohio's information and Consumer Groups' evidence, the Commission erred in finding that compliance with Test 4 demonstrates that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES is subject to competition or that AT&T Ohio stand-alone BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives in the 118 exchanges approved under Test 4.

[1] OCC has legislative authority to represent the residential utility consumers of Ohio pursuant to Chapter 4911 of the Ohio Revised Code.

4. The Commission erred in finding that compliance with Competitive Test 3, Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) ("Test 3"), which incorporates a competitive local exchange carrier ("CLEC") market share prong, a facilities-based CLEC providing BLES prong and an alternative providers prong, permits alt. reg. for stand-alone BLES under R.C. 4927.03(A).

5. Especially in light of AT&T Ohio's information and the Consumer Groups' evidence, the Commission erred in finding that compliance with Test 3 demonstrates that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES in the 18 exchanges approved under Test 3.

6. Especially in light of AT&T Ohio's information and Consumer Groups' evidence, the Commission erred in finding that compliance with Test 3 demonstrates that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES is subject to competition or that AT&T Ohio stand-alone BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives in the 18 exchanges approved under Test 3.

7. The Commission erred in assuming that the flaws in the prongs in Test 3 and Test 4 are cured by the use of the other prongs.

8. The Commission erred in adopting rules for BLES alt. reg. that do not meet the requirements of R.C. 4927.03(A).

9. The Commission erred in rejecting the Consumer Groups' contention that an alternative provider must be serving a minimum of customers

in an exchange in order to be considered in any of the prongs of Test 3 or Test 4.

BLES AND BUNDLES

10. The Commission erred in finding that bundles of service from alternate providers are competition or alternatives to stand-alone BLES, and that their presence allows granting alt. reg. to stand-alone BLES, through all the prongs of Test 3 and Test 4.

11. The Commission erred in granting alt. reg. to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES when the bundles of services available from alternative providers are not functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms and conditions.

12. The Commission erred in relying on the lack of a statutory requirement that services be exactly the same to allow bundles to qualify as competition or alternatives to stand-alone BLES.

13. The Commission erred in relying on customers that leave an incumbent local exchange carrier's ("ILEC's") service to subscribe to an alternative provider's bundled service offering, viewing such bundled service offerings as a reasonable alternative service, and a substitute to, the ILEC's stand-alone BLES.

14. The Commission erred in relying on the supposed lack of a statutory requirement that services be similarly priced and have similar terms

and conditions to allow bundles to qualify as competition or alternatives to stand-alone BLES.

15. The Commission erred in finding that the telephone services of Insight Communications ("Insight"), Comcast Cable ("Comcast") and Buckeye Telesystems, and of CLECs, are competitive with or provide reasonably available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.

16. The Commission erred in finding that wireless service is competitive with or provides a reasonably available alternative to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.

17. The Commission erred in asserting that the Consumer Groups' only argument against treating wireless services as competition for or an alternative to stand-alone BLES is the number of customers who replace wireline service with wireless service.

18. The Commission erred in granting alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES when the services of alternative providers will not act to restrain AT&T Ohio's prices for stand-alone BLES.

TEST 4 LINE LOSS PRONG

19. The Commission erred in finding that the line loss prong of Test 4 satisfies the requirements of R.C. 4927.03(A).

20. The Commission further erred in finding that the line loss prong satisfies the requirements of R.C. 4927.03(A), having decided based

on the record that it would be impossible for AT&T Ohio, and equally any ILEC, to identify where the lost access lines went.

21. The Commission erred in finding that the line loss prong satisfies the requirements of R.C. 4927.03(A), having acknowledged non-competitive reasons for line loss.

22. The Commission erred in finding that the line loss prong addresses barriers to entry because it allegedly shows a reasonable number of providers offering competing services and that a significant number of residential subscribers perceive those service offerings as a reasonably available substitute offering that competes with the ILEC's BLES, without any basis in the record.

23. The Commission erred in finding that the 2002 start date for the line loss prong excludes any data distortion due to residential line losses not attributable to competition for BLES.

24. The Commission erred in asserting that Consumer Groups argued that all line losses were due to Internet switching.

25. The Commission erred in finding that statewide digital subscriber line ("DSL") substitution numbers were irrelevant, given that its ruling in the rulemaking (which was incorporated into the record of this proceeding) was based on statewide numbers.

26. The Commission erred in finding that line losses to AT&T Ohio's wireless affiliate are relevant to a finding that AT&T Ohio's

standalone BLES has competition or reasonably available alternatives.

TEST 3 AND TEST 4 ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS PRONGS

27. The Commission erred in finding that the presence of several facilities-based providers is a more significant factor than longevity in the market for supporting a healthy sustainable market.

28. The Commission erred in finding that the presence of cable systems providing telephone service in part of an exchange qualifies AT&T Ohio for BLES alt. reg. throughout the entire exchange.

29. The Commission erred in finding that the supposed failure of the Consumer Groups to dispute that an alternate provider has subscribers and is a viable provider, means that said carrier has a "presence" in the market.

30. The Commission erred in finding that each of the wireless carriers provides readily available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, given the limitations of the wireless carriers' services.

31. The Commission erred in finding that each of the wireless carriers provides readily available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, given the rates for the wireless carriers' services.

32. The Commission erred by failing to identify the requirements of the second prong of Test 4 not met by Bullseye Communications ("Bullseye"), Cinergy Communications Company ("Cinergy"),

Time Warner Cable ("Time Warner") and VarTec Telecom ("VarTec"). The Commission also erred by failing to identify the fact that LDMI and Telecom Ventures had been disqualified from Test 3, and by failing to explain the reasons for the disqualification.

TEST 3 CLEC MARKET SHARE PRONG

33. The Commission erred by not excluding the market shares of CLECs that are not actively marketing to residential customers.

34. The Commission erred by not excluding the market shares of unidentified CLECs that are reselling AT&T Ohio service.

TEST 3 "CLECS PROVIDING BLES" PRONG

35. The Commission erred in finding that CLECs providing local/toll packages are competing with AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES offerings.

BARRIERS TO ENTRY

36. The Commission erred in finding that meeting Test 3 or Test 4 shows that there are no barriers to entry for BLES.

37. The Commission erred in finding that AT&T Ohio, in meeting Test 4, had shown that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in the 118 exchanges approved under Test 4.

38. The Commission erred in finding that AT&T Ohio, in meeting Test 3, had shown that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in the 18 exchanges approved under Test 3.

39. The Commission erred in finding that all of the barriers to entry asserted by OCC's witness Dr. Roycroft are cured by federal and state laws and rules.

40. The Commission erred in finding that the Consumer Groups failed to identify any barriers to entry that were specific to the AT&T Ohio exchanges, when the Commission's findings were not specific to the AT&T Ohio exchanges.

41. The Commission erred in finding no evidence of record of any barriers to entry present in any of the AT&T Ohio exchanges.

ADDITIONAL ERRORS

42. The Commission erred in granting alt. reg. to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, contrary to the public interest.

43. The Commission erred in failing to adequately explain the reasons for its decision, in violation of R.C. 4903.09, among other things.

44. The Commission erred in failing to hold a hearing on the Application.

As a result of these many errors, the O&O should be abrogated in its entirety.

Respectfully submitted,

JANINE L. MIGDEN-OSTRANDER
CONSUMERS' COUNSEL

Terry L. Etter, Trial Attorney
David C. Bergmann
Assistant Consumers' Counsel

Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
10 West Broad Street, Suite 1800
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485
(614) 466-8574 (Telephone)
(614) 466-9475 (Facsimile)

Ellis Jacobs /TCE per authorization
Attorney for Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition
Advocates for Basic Legal Equality, Inc.
333 West First Street, Suite 500B
Dayton, Ohio 45402
(937) 535-4419 (Telephone)
(937) 449-8131 (Facsimile)

Michael R. Smalz /TCE per authorization
Attorney for Appalachian People's Action Coalition
Ohio State Legal Services Association
555 Buttles Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-7201 (Telephone)
(614) 221-7625 (Facsimile)

Robert J. Triozzi /HC per authorization
Robert J. Triozzi
Director of Law
Harold A. Madorsky
Assistant Director of Law
Counsel for Cleveland
City Hall, Room 106
601 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 664-2819 (Telephone)
(216) 664-2663 (Facsimile)

Kerry Bruce /HC per authorization
Kerry Bruce
Senior Attorney
Leslie A. Kovacik
Senior Attorney
Counsel for Toledo
One Government Center, Suite 2250
Toledo, Ohio 43604
(419) 245-1020 (Telephone)
(419) 245-1090 (Facsimile)

Sheilah H. McAdams /HC per authorization
Sheilah H. McAdams
Law Director
Counsel for Maumee
Marsh & McAdams
204 West Wayne Street
Maumee, Ohio 43537
(419) 893-4880 (Telephone)
(419) 893-5891 (Facsimile)

Brian J. Ballenger / /s/ per authorization
Brian J. Ballenger
Law Director
Counsel for Northwood
Ballenger & Moore
3401 Woodville Road, Suite C
Toledo, Ohio 43619
(419) 698-1040 (Telephone)
(419) 698-5493 (Facsimile)

Paul S. Goldberg / /s/ per authorization
Paul S. Goldberg
Law Director
Phillip D. Wurster
Assistant Law Director
Counsel for Oregon
4853 Monroe Street, Suite 400
Toledo, Ohio 43623-4353
(419) 471-0006 (Telephone)
(419) 479-3960 (Facsimile)

Peter D. Gwyn / /s/ per authorization
Peter D. Gwyn
Law Director
Counsel for Perrysburg
110 W. Second Street
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
(419) 874-3569 (Telephone)
(419) 874-8547 (Facsimile)

Paul Skaff / /s/ per authorization
Paul Skaff
Assistant Village Solicitor
Counsel for Holland
Leatherman, Witzler, Dombey & Hart
353 Elm Street
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
(419) 874-3536 (Telephone)
(419) 874-3899 (Facsimile)

James E. Moan
James E. Moan
Law Director
Counsel for Sylvania
4930 Holland-Sylvania Road
Sylvania, Ohio 43560
(419) 882-7100 (Telephone)
(491) 882-7201 (Facsimile)

Lance M. Keiffer
Lance M. Keiffer
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney
Counsel for Lucas County
711 Adams Street, Second Floor
Toledo, Ohio 43624-1680
(419) 213-2001 (Telephone)
(419) 213-2011 (Facsimile)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT 1

I. INTRODUCTION 1

II. THE LAW 7

III. THE COMMISSION'S INTERPRETATION OF THE STATUTE, AS REPRESENTED BY THE BLES ALT. REG. RULES, IS ERRONEOUS. 9

IV. BLES AND BUNDLES: THE COMMISSION ERRED BY TREATING COMPETITION FOR BUNDLES THAT INCLUDE BLES AS COMPETITION FOR STAND-ALONE BLES. 16

A. BECAUSE THE COMMISSION HAD ALREADY GRANTED ALT. REG. FOR BLES IN BUNDLES, THE ALT. REG. PLAN ALLOWED BY H.B. 218 IS LIMITED TO AT&T OHIO'S STAND-ALONE BLES THAT IS OFFERED TO CONSUMERS. 18

B. NONE OF THE ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS OFFER STAND-ALONE BLES TO CUSTOMERS. 20

C. THE ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS' BUNDLES ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENTS FOR, AND ARE NOT OFFERED TO CUSTOMERS AT RATES COMPETITIVE TO, AT&T OHIO'S STAND-ALONE BLES. 20

D. THE COMMISSION'S SUPPORT FOR TREATING BUNDLES AS COMPETITION FOR OR ALTERNATIVES TO STAND-ALONE BLES FOR CUSTOMERS IS NON-EXISTENT. 25

V. THE COMMISSION'S MISAPPLICATION OF THE STATUTE ALLOWS ALT. REG. TO AFFECT CUSTOMERS WHO HAVE NO COMPETITION OR ALTERNATIVES. 29

A. CABLE COMPANIES DO NOT SERVE THROUGHOUT AT&T OHIO EXCHANGES. 29

B. THE WIRELESS SERVICES OF SPECIFIC CARRIERS ARE NOT "READILY AVAILABLE" THROUGHOUT THE AT&T OHIO EXCHANGES. 34

VI. THE LINE LOSS PRONG, AND THE COMMISSION'S USE OF IT TO GRANT ALT. REG. FOR THE STAND-ALONE BLES THAT AT&T OHIO PROVIDES TO CUSTOMERS, VIOLATE R.C. 4927.03(A) 35

TABLE OF CONTENTS cont.

PAGE

VII. THE FLAWS IN THE CLEC MARKET SHARE PRONG 40

VIII. THE FLAWS IN THE CLECS PROVIDING BLES PRONG 41

IX. THE ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS PRONG, AND THE COMMISSION'S USE OF IT TO GRANT ALT. REG. FOR THE STAND-ALONE BLES THAT AT&T OHIO PROVIDES TO CUSTOMERS, VIOLATE R.C. 4927.03(A). 42

X. THE COMMISSION ERRED IN FINDING THAT THERE ARE NO BARRIERS TO ENTRY FOR STAND-ALONE BLES IN THE 136 AT&T OHIO EXCHANGES 45

XI. THE COMMISSION ERRED IN GRANTING ALT. REG. FOR AT&T OHIO'S STAND-ALONE BLES OFFERING TO CUSTOMERS, WHICH IS NOT IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST. 46

XII. THE COMMISSION ERRED IN FAILING TO ADEQUATELY EXPLAIN THE REASONS FOR ITS DECISION. 49

XIII. THE COMMISSION ERRED BY FAILING TO HOLD A HEARING ON AT&T OHIO'S APPLICATION 50

XIV. CONCLUSION 52

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE 57

BEFORE
THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4 Ohio Administrative Code.	)	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT

I. INTRODUCTION

Based on the Commission's decision in the O&O, AT&T Ohio will now be able to increase the monthly BLES rates for hundreds of thousands of customers of stand-alone BLES in 136 AT&T Ohio exchanges by $1.25 each year.[2] This represents an increase of almost 9% over AT&T Ohio's current BLES rate of $14.25 per month. AT&T Ohio will also be able to increase its basic Caller ID rates by 50¢ per month each year.

In a Commission news release issued with the O&O, Chairman Schriber was quoted as stating:

> AT&T demonstrated that customers in the approved exchanges can order service from a variety of telephone providers from a variety of service providers whose rates are not regulated. ... The pricing

---

[2] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-11(A) allows a $1.25 increase in the per-month charge for BLES. AT&T Ohio would not reveal how many of its customers in these exchanges have stand-alone BLES. AT&T Ohio claims that much of the data in this record is confidential. However, there were 1.66 million residential access lines in the 145 exchanges in AT&T Ohio's Application (see AT&T Ohio 2005 PUCO Annual Report). If one-quarter of AT&T Ohio's customers subscribe to stand-alone BLES, there would be more than 400,000 residential stand-alone BLES lines in the 145 exchanges.

> flexibility granted today permits the company to face the challenges of this competitive market....[3]

It is illogical to grant AT&T Ohio the ability to **raise** consumers' rates in order to meet competition.[4] Moreover, the Commission's decision is flawed because it allows AT&T Ohio to raise rates for services for which – and in areas where – the Company faces no competition.

The "pricing flexibility" granted AT&T Ohio is the ability to raise rates for stand-alone BLES. Yet the record shows that the competition AT&T Ohio faces is **not** competition for stand-alone BLES. Instead, the "significant competition" is competition for bundles that include BLES. **AT&T Ohio has had total pricing flexibility for such bundles for more than four years, since January 6, 2003.**[5] In granting alt. reg. to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, the Commission has allowed the Company to raise rates for its "bare minimum" service that consumers can choose to obtain a more affordable rate, for which there is no competition that would meet the standards of R.C. 4927.03(A).

R.C. 4927.03(A) allows alt. reg. for BLES provided to residential consumers if it is found to be in the "public interest" and two conditions are met: 1) there are no barriers to entry[6]; **and** 2) BLES is subject to competition or BLES customers have reasonably

---

[3] See http://www.puco.ohio.gov/PUCO/MediaRoom/MediaRelease.cfm?id=7214.

[4] As Congress noted in the preamble to the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-104, 110 Stat. 56, that legislation was meant "[t]o promote competition and reduce regulation in order to secure *lower* prices ... for American telecommunications consumers...." (Emphasis added.)

[5] *In the Matter of the Application of SBC Ameritech Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation*, Case No. 02-3069-TP-ALT, Opinion and Order (January 6, 2003). At the time, AT&T Ohio was known as SBC Ameritech Ohio. Based on its tariff filings, AT&T Ohio has taken considerable advantage of its pricing freedom.

[6] R.C. 4927.03(A)(3).

available alternatives to BLES.[7] Pursuant to R.C. 4927.03(D), the Commission adopted rules for the processing of ILEC applications for BLES alt. reg.[8]

Those rules contain so-called "competitive tests" which, although purporting to address the tests in R.C. 4927.03(A),[9] do not really meet them. Thus meeting the tests as written in the rules cannot justify BLES alt. reg. under R.C. 4927.03.

On August 11, 2006, AT&T Ohio filed its Application for BLES alt. reg. for 145 of its exchanges. In the Application, AT&T Ohio claimed that Test 4 is met in 119 exchanges.[10] Under that test, an ILEC is eligible for BLES alt. reg. in an exchange if it has lost 15% of its residential access lines in that exchange since 2002, and there is the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market in the exchange. The Company also asserted that Test 3 is met in 26 exchanges.[11] Test 3 allows the grant of BLES alt. reg. if a company can show that unaffiliated CLECs provide service to at least 15% of total residential access lines in an exchange, and the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers, and the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

---

[7] R.C. 4927.03(A)(1)(a) and (b).

[8] *In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD ("05-1305"), Opinion and Order (March 6, 2006) ("05-1305 O&O"), adopting revised Ohio Adm. Code Chapter 4901:1-4.

[9] Id. at 22, 25.

[10] See Application, Exhibit 3

[11] See id.

As part of its attempt to meet Test 4, AT&T Ohio submitted that it lost more than 15% of its residential access lines in the 119 exchanges between 2002 and 2005. The Commission found that this circumstance justified granting BLES alt. reg. in 118 of the exchanges despite the fact that this line loss includes losses to AT&T Ohio's DSL service, to AT&T Ohio's wireless affiliate, and to other providers' broadband and wireless service. None of these losses demonstrate anything about competition or alternatives to AT&T Ohio's BLES, or about barriers to entry for BLES, as required by the law.[12] AT&T Ohio has no idea, and neither does the Commission, about how much of the line loss in 2005 was due to competition or alternatives to BLES.

In addition, the Commission justified granting BLES alt. reg. in an additional 18 AT&T Ohio exchanges by finding that 15% of the access lines in those exchanges were provided by CLECs.[13] But few of the CLECs counted in the market share provide stand-alone BLES; those that do come nowhere near meeting the 15% threshold.

AT&T Ohio also asserted that there are from seven to nine unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers in the exchanges covered by the Application. The Commission's rule requires there to be five unaffiliated facilities-based providers serving the residential market in each exchange in order to meet these prongs of Test 3 and Test 4.[14]

The Commission allowed Insight, Comcast and Buckeye Telesystems to qualify in the exchanges in which they were listed, despite the fact that none of the providers has

---

[12] R.C. 4927.03(A).

[13] O&O at 29 and Attachment B.

[14] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (4).

a service that is competitive to AT&T Ohio's BLES, and despite the fact that these providers do not serve the entirety of most AT&T Ohio exchanges. The Commission also allowed CLECs to qualify that no longer market their services to residential customers, or if they do, market only bundles of services that are not competitive to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.

And the Commission allowed the wireless providers to qualify, despite the fact that they do not offer service that is functionally equivalent to BLES. The Commission focuses on the question of whether wireless service is exactly like BLES; in reality, wireless services are substantially different enough from stand-alone BLES that it is wrong under the statute to treat them as substitutes. The rates for wireless services are up to 299% higher than AT&T Ohio's BLES rates.[15] And not one of the wireless providers is willing to guarantee that its service is readily available in any specific portion of an AT&T Ohio exchange. This means that for AT&T Ohio BLES customers, there is nothing in the record of this proceeding to show that functionally equivalent or substitute wireless services are "readily available at competitive rates, terms and conditions" as required by the statute.[16]

Of the 145 exchanges AT&T Ohio included in its Application, the Commission granted BLES alt. reg. in all but nine.[17] The Commission excluded four exchanges that share wire centers (Barnesville/Somerton and Canal Winchester/Groveport), principally

---

[15] Roycroft Affidavit, ¶ 84.

[16] See id., ¶ 126.

[17] See O&O, Attachment C.

due to the inability to segregate alternative providers between the members of the pair.[18] Barnesville was the only Test 4 exchange that was excluded. The Commission excluded Belfast, Lewisville, Murray City and Salineville because they did not have five alternative providers.[19] And the Commission excluded New Albany because it did not meet the Test 3 CLEC market share test. The Commission's rulings on the qualifications of alternative providers did not impact any other exchanges. Thus AT&T Ohio was granted BLES alt. reg. in 94% of the exchanges for which it applied, and over 70% of its 192 exchanges. Based on the record of this proceeding, this result is not in the public interest.

This Memorandum in Support of Consumer Groups' Application for Rehearing from the unjust, unreasonable and unlawful O&O is organized as follows: First, the pertinent statutes are described. Second, some of the more fundamental errors in the Commission's implementation of the statute – through Tests 3 and 4 – are demonstrated. Third, the focus turns to what is perhaps the most pervasive error in the O&O: the treatment of bundles that contain BLES as competition for or alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES. Fourth, another grievous error is addressed: Allowing BLES alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio despite the fact that a number of the candidate alternative providers do not serve the entirety of AT&T Ohio exchanges. Fifth and sixth, the specific errors of the Test 4 line loss prong and facilities-based alternative providers prong are demonstrated. Seventh, eight and ninth, the errors in the three prongs of Test 3

---

[18] Id. at 33-34.

[19] In Belfast, ACN and Verizon Wireless were found not to qualify. In Lewisville and Murray City, ALLTEL Wireless and Sprint/Nextel were excluded. In Salineville, ALLTEL Wireless, Sprint/Nextel and New Access were excluded. Id. at 32.

(market share, CLECs providing BLES, and alternative providers) are demonstrated. Tenth, the fundamental flaw of the BLES alt. reg. rules' divorcement from the statutory requirement to show a lack of barriers to entry is discussed. Eleventh, the failure towards the public interest in granting BLES alt. reg. to AT&T Ohio for these 136 exchanges is shown. Twelfth, the error in the Commission's blanket incorporation of the 05-1305 record into this proceeding is demonstrated. And the Memorandum concludes with the error in the Commission's failure to hold a hearing on the many questions that remain about AT&T Ohio's Application. Each allegation of error in the Consumer Group's Application for Rehearing is tied -- through footnotes -- to specific portions of this Memorandum.

The Consumer Groups showed in submissions in this docket that AT&T Ohio had not met Test 3, Test 4 or the statute for its stand-alone BLES in the 145 exchanges included in the Application. The Commission erred in granting AT&T Ohio's Application for the 136 exchanges.

II. THE LAW

In 2005, the General Assembly amended R.C. 4927.03 to allow alt. reg. for BLES.[20] The statute now reads, in pertinent part:

> (A) (1) The public utilities commission ... may, by order, exempt any such telephone company or companies, as to any public telecommunications service, **including** basic local exchange service, from any provision of Chapter 4905. or 4909., or sections 4931.01 to 4931.35 of the Revised Code or any rule or order adopted or issued under those provisions, or establish alternative regulatory requirements to apply to such public telecommunications service and company or companies; provided

[20] H.B. 218.

> the commission finds that any such measure is in the **public interest** and either of the following conditions exists:
>
> a) The telephone company or companies are subject to competition **with respect to such public telecommunications service;**
>
> (b) The customers of **such public telecommunications service** have reasonably available alternatives.

(Emphasis added.) The General Assembly imposed a specific additional condition on BLES alt. reg.:

> (A)(3) To authorize an exemption or establish alternative regulatory requirements under division (A)(1) of this section with respect to basic local exchange service, the commission additionally shall find that there are **no barriers to entry**.

(Emphasis added.)

The General Assembly did not alter the specific factors that the Commission must consider in granting alt. reg., found in R.C. 4927.03(A)(2):

> (2) In determining whether the conditions in division (A)(1)(a) or (b) of this section exist, factors the commission **shall** consider include, but are not limited to:
>
> (a) The number and size of alternative providers of services;
>
> (b) The extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market;
>
> (c) The ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions;
>
> (d) Other indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services.

(Emphasis added.) The General Assembly also did not alter the requirement that the Commission must find any alt. reg. measure to be in the public interest.[21]

---

[21] R.C. 4927.03(A)(1).

The General Assembly did, however, amend the state policy which the Commission must consider in implementing R.C. 4927.03(A):

> It is the policy of this state to:
>
> > (2) Rely on market forces, **where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market**, to maintain just and reasonable rates, rentals, tolls, and charges for public telecommunications service; ....[22]

In adopting the BLES alt. reg. rules, the Commission fell short of its duty under R.C. Chapter 4927. Likewise, the Commission fell short of its duty in granting alt. reg. to AT&T Ohio under those rules.

III. THE COMMISSION'S INTERPRETATION OF THE STATUTE, AS REPRESENTED BY THE BLES ALT. REG. RULES, IS ERRONEOUS.[23]

AT&T Ohio argued that the statements of the Consumer Groups, in their filings in this docket, were "merely of issues that were already considered and rejected in 05-1305."[24] The O&O states that the "Consumer Groups are raising many of the same arguments to challenge AT&T Ohio's application in this case as were raised by Consumer Groups in challenging the rules approved in 05-1305,"[25] but does not express an understanding of the reason for the Consumer Groups' arguments. In an earlier Entry, however, the Commission recognized the necessity of the Consumer Groups' reiteration:

---

[22] R.C. 4927.02(A). The emphasized language was added by H.B. 218.

[23] This section addresses Allegations of Error 1-9.

[24] See O&O at 5.

[25] Id. at 5-6.

> [T]he Ohio Supreme Court has held that the validity of the Commission's rules can only be determined when a question arises in a matter that is justiciable. Because this proceeding is one of the first cases since the adoption of the BLES alt. reg. rules, this is OCC's first opportunity to raise, in a case where the rules are being applied, the validity of the BLES alt. reg. rules.[26]

The instant proceeding is in fact the second proceeding in which the Commission has applied the BLES alt. reg. rules and reached a decision.[27] Therefore, the Consumer Groups' arguments against those rules – and in favor of rules that would give Ohio consumers the protections against rate increases intended by the General Assembly – are particularly important. Further, the Commission incorporated the entire record from 05-1305 into the record of this case.[28]

"The commission, as a creature of statute, has and can exercise only the authority conferred upon it by the General Assembly."[29] H.B. 218 required the Commission to adopt rules implementing its amendments within 120 days after the effective date of the amendments.[30] The BLES alt. reg. rules do not, in fact, implement the H.B. 218 amendments.[31] Further, a rule issued "pursuant to statutory authority has the force of law

---

[26] Entry (September 27, 2006) at 3, citing *Craun v. Pub. Util. Comm'n*, 162 Ohio St. 9. The Entry came about as a result of OCC's interlocutory appeal from an Attorney Examiner's order purporting to bar reargument of the 05-1305 issues in the AT&T Ohio BLES alt. reg. case.

[27] The Commission issued a decision on Cincinnati Bell Telephone's BLES alt. reg. application (Case No. 06-1002-TP-BLS) on November 28, 2006.

[28] O&O at 8. See Section XII., below.

[29] *Tongren v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 85 Ohio St.3d 87, 88 (1999).

[30] R.C. 4927.03(D).

[31] R.C. 119.01(C) defines a "rule" as "any rule, regulation, or standard, having a general and uniform operation, adopted, promulgated, and enforced by any agency *under the authority of the laws governing such agency*...." (Emphasis added.) Given their conflict with R.C. 4927.03(A), the BLES alt. reg. rules were not issued "under the authority of the laws." See also R.C. 111.15(A)(1).

unless it is unreasonable or conflicts with a statute...."[32] The rules -- and therefore their Application in the instant case -- are unreasonable and do not follow the statute, and thus do not allow alt. reg. to be granted to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES in the 136 exchanges.

As discussed above, the law requires a finding that a proposal meet the "public interest" and that there be two separate findings before a company can be granted alt. reg. for its BLES: first, that the company's BLES is subject to competition or that customers of the company's BLES have reasonably available alternatives to BLES; and second, that there are no barriers to entry for the provision of BLES. The Commission attempted to implement those requirements in the BLES alt. reg. rules by adopting four competitive market tests, including Tests 3 and 4 under which AT&T Ohio made its Application in this case. The attempt failed.

With regard to barriers to entry, in the 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing, the Commission justified the competitive market tests as follows:

> Consumer Groups' arguments appear to be premised on the belief that in order for an ILEC to satisfy H.B. 218, any condition that makes entry more difficult must be removed for all potential competitors. The Commission finds such an interpretation to be unreasonable and impractical. Realistically, all companies are confronted with at least some conditions that make entry difficult. Therefore, the primary issue becomes an analysis of whether these difficulties can be overcome by some competitors or whether market conditions involve true barriers to entry that prevent or significantly impede entry beyond those risks and costs normally associated with market entry.[33]

---

[32] State, ex rel. Celebrezze, v. National Lime & Stone Co., 68 Ohio St.3d 377, 383 (1994).

[33] 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing (May 3, 2006) ("05-1305 Entry on Rehearing") at 17-18.

The Commission also stated, "If H.B. 218 stands for the proposition that all conditions that make entry difficult have to be eliminated for all potential competitors, such an interpretation will create an insurmountable burden of proof for an ILEC to satisfy."[34]

The Commission thus interpreted "no barriers to entry" to mean "no barriers to entry sufficient to prevent or significantly impede market entry." In fact, if R.C. 4927.03(A)(3) is interpreted as the Commission would have it, then the "additional" test from H.B. 218 is mere surplusage and the General Assembly's intention for an additional protection for consumers is written out of the law by Commission fiat.[35] If there were barriers to entry sufficient to prevent or significantly impede market entry for BLES, then BLES could not be subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives, as the test from R.C. 4927.03(A)(1) requires.[36] That test did not change in H.B. 218.

As a matter of fact, the market test proposed by the Consumer Groups did not take the extreme position alleged by the Commission. The Consumer Groups' market tests provision on barriers to entry was that:

> [t]he applicant must demonstrate that there are no barriers to entry associated with the provision of BLES. The applicant must provide evidence of the absence of factors which would inhibit timely, significant, and sustainable market entry. The applicant must present evidence, including market share evidence, that market entry in each exchange is resulting in the provision of BLES throughout the exchange, outside of packages or bundles, by unaffiliated [competitive local exchange carriers] CLECs and facilities-based CLECs.[37]

---

[34] Id. at 18.

[35] See *Canton Storage and Transfer Co., v. Public Util. Comm.*, 72 Ohio St.3d 1, 17 (1995).

[36] The General Assembly is presumed to want all parts of a statute to be operative. R.C. 1.47. Surplusage is not to be found lightly. *East Ohio Gas v. Pub. Util. Comm'n.*, 39 Ohio St.3d 295, 299 (1988).

[37] See 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 20, n.2.

This application of the statute is far more consistent with the policy of the State to "[r]ely on market forces, where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market, to maintain just and reasonable rates"[38] than are Tests 3 and 4, which do not require any such showing.

As an example of the Commission's deviation from the statute, there is the line loss prong of Test 4. With regard to the line loss prong, the Commission stated:

> [t]he Commission, in its rules, focused on specific factors demonstrating for residential BLES customers that all of the statutory criteria found in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, have been satisfied. For example, to the extent that an ILEC can demonstrate that it has lost a "real" percentage of its residential customer base and that there are competitive alternatives available to BLES customers, the Commission is satisfied that barriers to entry are not restricting the ability of competitors to compete.[39]

Also as to the line loss criterion, the Commission stated that "the test components measuring access line losses do measure BLES competition because each access line customer previously purchased BLES from the ILEC."[40] Both of these reasons ignore the fact that neither the Commission nor AT&T Ohio has any idea what portion -- if any -- of the "line loss" is attributable to the competition from providers of "functionally equivalent or substitute services" that is directed in the statute.[41]

In and of itself, this shows the Commission's error in adopting the line loss prong as a substitute for a showing of no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES. If the Commission is unable to determine what portion of an ILEC's lost lines is due to

---

[38] R.C. 4927.02(A)(2).

[39] 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18.

[40] Id.

[41] See Section VI., infra.

000221

competition for customers and what portion is due to other reasons, such as migration of customers' second lines to DSL (even the ILEC's DSL), then the Commission cannot reasonably determine that there are no barriers to entry for firms seeking to enter the BLES market in the ILEC's territory. The Commission's line loss test is a stab in the dark, ultimately at the expense of the ILEC's stand-alone BLES customers who are denied the intended statutory protections.

In Test 3, the CLEC market share prong is somewhat comparable to the line loss prong. The Commission's application of the market share prong here, however, allows, like the line loss prong, alt. reg. to be granted based on alternative providers' services that are not competition for or alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES. Likewise, the Commission's application of the Test 3 "CLECs providing BLES" prong is based on carriers that do not offer stand-alone BLES. They offer only bundles, not comparable to stand-alone BLES, with prices that far exceed the price for stand-alone BLES. And, as discussed in more detail in Section VII. below, this prong is also flawed because of the Commission's view that CLECs do not need to be actively marketing their BLES to residential customers in order to be "providing" BLES to residential customers. If customers are unaware that a CLEC is offering BLES, the service cannot be deemed to be "readily available," as required by statute.

The PUCO's alternative providers prong, also found in both tests, is similarly flawed. The only difference between the tests is that the Test 4 prong requires the providers to be "facilities-based" and "unaffiliated," while the Test 3 prong does not. Because this prong merely requires the "presence" of five unaffiliated providers and because it merely requires the alternative providers to be "serving" the residential

market,[42] the criterion is insufficient to fulfill the statutory requirement that "functionally equivalent or substitute services [are] readily available at competitive rates, terms and conditions" to stand-alone BLES.[43] Indeed, as shown below, the alternative providers "nominated" by AT&T Ohio do not serve the market with services for customers that are equivalents or substitutes for stand-alone BLES at competitive rates, terms or conditions, as required by law. Further, the services are not readily available to customers throughout the AT&T Ohio exchanges under examination. This also shows the Commission's error in relying on the mere "presence" of an arbitrary number of alternative providers in a market as a substitute for the statutorily-mandated showing of no entry barriers.

In the end, the Commission's arguments are empty and circular. There is no better example of this than the Commission's statement that "to the extent that AT&T is losing BLES customers and the required number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available."[44] The services in question are bundles; there are no functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES in these exchanges.

It also appears that the Commission is looking to the fact that each test contains multiple prongs to save the test from any flaws in an individual prong.[45] The problem is

---

[42] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (4).

[43] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(c).

[44] O&O at 14.

[45] See, e.g., id. at 18 ("[T]he Commission notes that, while the Commission did not specifically require a demonstration that the access lines were lost to a particular provider, the rule recognizes the importance of unaffiliated alternative providers by requiring the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market." (Emphasis in original.))

that the two prongs in Test 4 and the three prongs in Test 3 do not fill each others' gaps so as to complete the statutory requirements. The line loss prong in Test 4 does not make the alternative providers prong more valid, or vice versa. And in Test 3, the market share prong does not make up for the flaws in the "CLECs providing BLES" prong, which does not make up for the flaws in the alternative providers prong.

Regardless of how one looks at the competitive tests -- as independent gauges of whether the statute is met, or as factors that must be reviewed in conjunction with the statutory criteria -- one thing is clear: The burden is on AT&T Ohio to show that the tests and the statute are met before the PUCO can grant alternative regulation and allow potential annual rate increases for customers.[46] AT&T Ohio did not meet that burden in this proceeding.

IV. BLES AND BUNDLES: THE COMMISSION ERRED BY TREATING COMPETITION FOR BUNDLES THAT INCLUDE BLES AS COMPETITION FOR STAND-ALONE BLES.[47]

In 2001, the Commission found that bundles of services that include BLES -- along with almost all services other than stand-alone BLES -- met the requirements of R.C. 4927.03(A), and were subject to alternative regulation.[48] This decision was upheld

---

[46] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(A).

[47] Allegations of Error 10-18.

[48] *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies*, Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI, Opinion and Order (December 6, 2001).

by the Ohio Supreme Court in 2004.[49] The General Assembly must have been aware of the Commission's rulings when it addressed H.B. 218 in 2005.[50]

After the Commission's 00-1532 ruling, the only service not subject to alt. reg. was stand-alone BLES. That service, therefore, was the focus of the General Assembly's actions in H.B. 218. That should have been the focus of the Commission's rulemaking in 05-1305; unfortunately, the Commission missed that point in adopting the BLES alt. reg. rules and also in applying those rules to AT&T Ohio.

It should be clear that AT&T Ohio has not shown that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES.[51] Other than AT&T Ohio, there are no providers of stand-alone BLES for customers in nearly all of the 145 exchanges included in the Application, a sure sign of barriers to entry.

Further, as discussed here, AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES is not "subject to competition" from the bundled services of the alternative providers identified by AT&T Ohio.[52] Neither do AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES customers have "reasonably available alternatives" to their BLES in the bundles offered by the alternative providers.[53]

---

[49] *Stephens v. Pub. Util. Comm'n* (2004), 102 Ohio St.3d 44.

[50] See testimony of Commissioner Ronda Hartman Fergus to House Public Utilities and Energy Committee (May 18, 2005) at 3 ("Under [the elective alt. reg.] plan, a local telephone company can price its service offerings, except for stand-alone basic local telephone service and basic caller ID, as whatever rates the company thinks the market will bear, and the company can also change those rates on a 0-day notice with no approval from the Commission.").

[51] See Section VIII., below.

[52] R.C. 4927.03(A)(1)(a).

[53] R.C. 4927.03(A)(1)(b).

A. BECAUSE THE COMMISSION HAD ALREADY GRANTED ALT. REG. FOR AT&T OHIO'S BLES IN BUNDLES, THE ALT. REG. PLAN ALLOWED BY H.B. 218 IS LIMITED TO AT&T OHIO'S STAND-ALONE BLES THAT IS OFFERED TO CONSUMERS.

R.C. 4927.01(A) defines BLES as:

> (1) End user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following:
>
> (a) Local dial tone service;
>
> (b) Touch tone dialing service;
>
> (c) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available;
>
> (d) Access to operator services and directory assistance;
>
> (e) Provision of a telephone directory and a listing in that directory;
>
> (f) Per call, caller identification blocking services;
>
> (g) Access to telecommunications relay service; and
>
> (h) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies.
>
> (2) Carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers originating or receiving voice grade, data, or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

Further, the analysis for alt. reg. for customers' BLES is limited to that service, i.e., **stand-alone** BLES. In order for the Commission to authorize alt. reg. for stand-alone BLES, the Commission must find that one or both of the following conditions exist:

> a) The telephone company or companies are subject to competition **with respect to such public telecommunications service**;

> (b) the customers of **such public telecommunications service** have reasonably available alternatives.[54]

In an application for alt. reg. for stand-alone BLES, "such public telecommunications service" refers to stand-alone BLES. It does not refer to BLES as part of bundles.

In addition, the Commission stated that "[p]rior to enactment of H.B. 218, BLES was beyond the scope of alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code."[55] Therefore, based on the Commission's previous finding, the consideration of AT&T Ohio's Application must be limited to the question of alt. reg. for serving customers with **stand-alone BLES** (given that bundled BLES has already been "alt. reg'd"). Thus the existence of competition for BLES in bundles cannot be used to determine whether there is competition or customers have alternatives for stand-alone BLES.[56]

According to the Commission, however, it previously found that "customers who subscribe to [a provider's] bundled service offerings are by definition BLES customers."[57] But competition and alternatives for bundles that include BLES do not represent competition for consumers who subscribe only to stand-alone BLES, either in terms of functional equivalents or substitutes, or in terms of competitive rates, terms and conditions.[58] This confusion apparently allowed the Commission, in this case, to grant alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES based on the existence of competition for, and alternatives to, AT&T Ohio's service bundles.

---

[54] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2) (emphasis added).

[55] 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 19.

[56] See Williams Affidavit, ¶ 45.

[57] O&O at 12, quoting 05-1305 O&O at 25; see also 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 18.

[58] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(c).

B. FEW OF THE ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS OFFER STAND-ALONE BLES TO CUSTOMERS.

In attempting to meet its burden under the statute of showing competition or alternatives for its BLES under Tests 3 and 4, AT&T Ohio submitted information regarding four wireless carriers (Alltel, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Sprint/Nextel and Verizon) and 20 "wired" carriers (ACN Communications Services ("ACN"), Buckeye Telesystems, Budget Phone, Bullseye, Cincinnati Bell Extended Territories ("CBET"), Cinergy, Comcast, First Communications, Insight. MCI, New Access Communications ("New Access"), PNG, Revolution Communications ("Revolution"), Sage, Talk America, Telecom Ventures, Time Warner, Trinsic Communications ("Trinsic") and Vartec), in various combinations in different exchanges. Of these carriers, only four carriers accepted by the Commission offer what might be considered a stand-alone BLES to customers throughout specific AT&T Ohio exchanges.[59] To the extent that the other carriers offer BLES or a BLES-like service[60] it is offered **only** as part of a bundle that includes vertical services and toll.

C. THE ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS' BUNDLES ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENTS FOR, AND ARE NOT OFFERED TO CUSTOMERS AT RATES COMPETITIVE TO, AT&T OHIO'S STAND-ALONE BLES.[61]

In order for an ILEC to receive alt. reg. for its stand-alone BLES, the law requires the Commission to determine that functionally equivalent services are available for customers at competitive rates, terms and conditions. Wireless providers do not supply a service that is competitive with AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES throughout the

---

[59] CBET, First Communications, PNG and Telecom Ventures.

[60] The wireless carriers do not offer BLES. See Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶ 56, 59-60.

[61] The section also addresses Allegation of Error 31.

exchanges that were the subject of AT&T Ohio's Application. Dr. Roycroft presented an extensive review of the differences between the services offered by AT&T Ohio's candidate wireless providers and AT&T Ohio's BLES, cumulatively showing that the services offered to customers are not functionally equivalent.[62]

Neither are the wireless carriers' rates competitive to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES rates. AT&T Ohio's residential BLES rate is $14.25 per month. When the non-bypassable subscriber line charge is included, AT&T Ohio's wireline BLES rate is $20.02 per month for BLES customers.[63]

The Consumer Groups presented evidence that showed the disparity for customers between the wireless carriers' and AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES rates. Dr. Roycroft stated that:

> [p]rices associated with AT&T's BLES and the services offered by AT&T's candidate wireless alternative providers are **not** comparable. For an AT&T BLES customer, the price *increase* associated with substituting wireless for AT&T's BLES ranges from $29.97 to $59.97 (representing percentage increase amounts ranging from 199% to 299% per month). Thus, the rates identified above for AT&T's candidate wireless alternative providers are not competitive with AT&T's BLES. Competitive rates are rates which allow the consumer's choice to be unhindered by a significant price differential. Experiencing a price increase of 199% or more does not present the consumer with a "competitively priced" service. Such a price differential also does not provide much of a pricing constraint on AT&T. Thus AT&T's candidate wireless alternative providers do not, on the basis of price, provide a competing service with BLES. Furthermore, other aspects of the

[62] Summarized in the Consumer Groups' Opposition to Application by AT&T Ohio for Basic Local Service Alternative Regulation; Demonstration Why the Application Should Not Be Granted (October 16, 2006) ("Consumer Groups Opposition") at 32-43.

[63] See Roycroft Affidavit, ¶ 81.

> terms and conditions of wireless plans show that wireless services do not provide a competing service to BLES.[64]

The Commission obscures the issue by asserting that the fact that some consumers have "cut the cord" means that wireless service is an alternative to stand-alone BLES.[65] There is nothing in this record to show that any stand-alone BLES customer of AT&T Ohio has moved to wireless service as a reasonably available alternative.

AT&T Ohio also claimed 20 different non-wireless alternative providers. The Commission accepted all but six of those.[66] In accepting those carriers, seldom mentioning any details, the Commission has allowed the services of the following carriers to be treated as competition for or alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES:

ACN: Provides a service that lacks unlimited local calling, at a price 20% higher than AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES rate.

Budget Phone: Has a "basic" service that is double AT&T Ohio's BLES rate.

CBET: Does not offer stand-alone BLES; lowest-priced bundled package is 25% higher than AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES rate.

Comcast: No longer markets a BLES service. Now markets a bundled VoIP service at $54.95 a month.

MCI: Does not market residential service. Has tariffed bundles that are at least 100% higher than AT&T Ohio's BLES.

New Access: Is not accepting new residential customers. Has bundles more than twice the price of AT&T Ohio's BLES.

PNG: Provides service in three AT&T Ohio Test 3 exchanges through resale.

Revolution: Has a BLES service that is 49% higher than AT&T Ohio's BLES.

---

[64] Id., ¶ 84 (emphasis in original).

[65] O&O at 13, referring to the "contention that only a small subset of the population" has cut the cord.

[66] See id. at 20.

Sage: Offers a bundle of local and longer distance calling for 67% more than AT&T Ohio BLES.[67]

TalkAmerica: Has a BLES product priced 57% higher than AT&T Ohio's BLES.

The Commission, however, ignored this information concerning the significant price differentials between AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES and other providers' offerings. Instead, the Commission appears to believe that the mere presence of bundled offerings -- at whatever price -- meets the statute. The Commission did say that the services need not be identical,[68] but the differences between AT&T Ohio's BLES and the alternative providers' bundles are so substantial in some cases as to make the services not functionally equivalent and not offered to customers at competitive rates. AT&T Ohio asserted that the Consumer Groups sought "perfect substitutes,"[69] but the differences between the alternative providers' services and AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES are significant enough to disqualify the alternative providers' services as substitutes for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.

The Commission states that the alternative providers "customize their service offerings in order to be able to meet different customers' needs and lifestyles."[70] Yet this customization means that the providers are not competing for, or providing an alternative to, AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES. They are competing for and providing an alternative to AT&T Ohio's bundles.

---

[67] MCI and Sage are AT&T Ohio's candidates for prong 2 of Test 3, supposedly being two facilities-based CLECS that provide BLES. As shown by the Consumer Groups, neither MCI nor Sage has any facilities for its service, and neither provides stand-alone BLES.

[68] 05-1305 O&O at 25.

[69] AT&T Ohio Memorandum Contra (October 26, 2006) at 4-5.

[70] O&O at 13.

In light of AT&T Ohio's claim and the Commission's acceptance that AT&T Ohio's designated alternative providers supply a readily available and functional equivalent to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, it is unreasonable for the Commission to have ignored Dr. Roycroft's crucial analogy: Some individuals are observed to drive automobiles, and other are observed to ride motorcycles. This does not mean, however, that consumers find motorcycles are necessarily functional equivalents or substitutes for automobiles.[71] There may be a few individuals who use only a motorcycle, but for the vast majority of consumers who ride motorcycles, a motorcycle is a complement to, not a substitute for, an automobile. The relevance here is that "while it might be the case that we observe that a small number of individuals have 'cut the cord' and gone wireless, it does not follow that wireless telephony is a readily available functional equivalent to, or a substitute for, BLES."[72]

Likewise, it is observed that both the Ford Focus and the BMW 760Li are automobiles. This does not mean that customers find the BMW 760Li is a competing and reasonably available alternative for a Ford Focus, given that the starting price for the BMW 760Li is $119,000 and the Focus is $14,000.[73] The relevance here is that careful consideration must be given to the rates, terms, and conditions associated with the offerings of the alternative providers that have been identified by AT&T Ohio. If these differ significantly from the rates, terms and conditions associated with BLES, then the

---

[71] Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶ 20-21.

[72] Id., ¶ 22.

[73] Id., ¶ 24.

services cannot be viewed as competing with BLES, and the wireless carriers cannot be considered alternative providers that satisfy the Commission's Tests 3 and 4.[74]

The issue here is that the different technologies, e.g., wireless, come with all of the services included in the wireless bundles. By contrast, the stand-alone BLES for which AT&T Ohio is seeking alt. reg. is a "stripped-down" means of telecommunications. That bundling comes at a substantially higher price. Two products need not be as different as motorcycles and automobiles to be minimally substitutable; further, two products need not be as different in price as the Focus and the 760Li to be not competitively priced. Such is the situation with AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES and the wireless and wireline bundles of the alternative providers that AT&T Ohio has nominated.

D. THE COMMISSION'S SUPPORT FOR TREATING BUNDLES AS COMPETITION FOR OR ALTERNATIVES TO STAND-ALONE BLES FOR CUSTOMERS IS NON-EXISTENT.

Despite the fact that the statute refers to competition and alternatives to "such service," referring to the service(s) for which alt. reg. is sought, and despite the fact that "such service" here is stand-alone BLES, the Commission allowed the bundled services offered by the alternative providers to be used to qualify AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES for alt. reg.[75] This is a crucial part of the Commission's ruling; yet neither the O&O nor the rulings in 05-1305 provide support for the finding.

---

[74] Id., ¶ 25.

[75] To the extent that the line loss prong of Test 4 discussed below "counts" losses of AT&T Ohio's bundled service lines to alternative providers' bundled services as a basis for allowing alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, the error discussed here is repeated in the Commission's line loss prong discussion.

In the O&O here, the Commission cites to its determination in the 05-1305 O&O that the law does not restrict the analysis of competition and reasonably available alternatives "to the competitive products that are *exactly like* BLES."[76] As shown above and in the Consumer Groups' pleadings in this docket, the bundles offered to customers by the alternative providers are so different from stand-alone BLES -- in price, terms and conditions -- that they cannot be seen to be competition for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES. Nor can they be seen as reasonably available alternatives to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES. These bundles are not functional equivalents or substitutes, and they are not provided to customers at competitive rates, terms and conditions, to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.[77]

The Commission also quotes the 05-1305 O&O to the effect that "customers that leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled service offering view such bundled service offerings as a reasonable alternative service, and a substitute to the ILEC's BLES."[78] In the 05-1305 O&O, the Commission made the irrelevant (for purposes of that and this proceeding) and inaccurate statement that "consumers' perception of BLES is changing."[79] The statement is irrelevant because BLES is defined by statute.[80]

---

[76] O&O at 12, quoting 05-1305 O&O at 25 (emphasis added).

[77] 05-1305, Consumer Groups Comments, Williams Affidavit, ¶¶ 23-59; Consumer Groups Reply Comments, Williams Affidavit, ¶¶ 19-20.

[78] O&O at 12, quoting 05-1305 O&O at 25.

[79] 05-1305 O&O at 25. Notably, the Commission's quotation in the O&O here omits those citations.

[80] R.C. 4927.01(A).

The statement was inaccurate -- and unsupported by the 05-1305 record -- as shown by the Commission's citations to the record in the 05-1305 O&O:

> More customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive service offered by wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony providers (Columbus Tr. at 27, 39; Cincinnati Tr. at 20, 33, 37, 39, 48; AT&T Initial Comments at 15-17).[81]

None of the cited material discusses customers substituting other providers' services for stand-alone BLES – that is, BLES *not* offered as part of a package bundled with other services. Indeed, as discussed in OCC's summary of the local public hearings held throughout the state, the public testimony was exactly the opposite: Customers throughout the state who want only stand-alone BLES have few or no alternatives to the ILECs' BLES.[82]

The Commission states that it rejected the "Consumer Groups' position that … the functionally equivalent services must be similarly priced to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to" AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.[83] Yet the Commission also notes that "Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code only requires that the **functionally equivalent** or substitute services be readily available at **competitive** rates, terms and conditions."[84] The Consumer Groups' point was and is (as detailed above[85]) that the AT&T Ohio candidate alternative providers' services are so substantially different in

---

[81] 05-1305 O&O at 25. The citation to "AT&T" is to comments that were actually filed under the *name* of SBC Ohio.

[82] See 05-1305, Corrected Comments of the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel on Local Public Hearings (February 23, 2006) at 2.

[83] O&O at 14.

[84] Id. (emphasis added).

[85] See Section IV.C.

price and in terms and conditions as to **not** be functionally equivalent and to **not** be competitively priced for customers.

The Commission states:

> [t]o the extent that AT&T Ohio is losing BLES customers and the requisite number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available.[86]

Just as customers move from AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES service to AT&T Ohio's bundles, customers may move from AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES to alternative providers' bundles.[87] Yet this does not make the bundles -- whether AT&T Ohio's, or an alternative provider's -- competitive to stand-alone BLES. Again, the bundles are not functionally equivalent to stand-alone BLES. And again, wireless prices that are 199% to 299% higher than AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES rates[88] cannot reasonably be viewed as competitive to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES rates. Neither can wireline services that are 100-250% higher than AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.

Mistaking bundles for stand-alone BLES permeates all of the prongs of Test 3 and Test 4. In Test 3, the CLEC market share prong includes CLECs that sell only bundles[89]; the "CLECs providing BLES" prong allows such BLES to be part of a bundle; and the alternative providers prong allows those providers to qualify even if they sell only bundles. Likewise, the alternative providers prong in Test 4. (As explained below, the line loss prong

---

[86] O&O at 14.

[87] The Commission does not cite any evidence in the record that this movement actually occurs.

[88] See Section IV.C.

[89] See O&O at 29.

of Test 4 includes lines lost for a myriad of reasons. Those may include loss to a bundled service provider.)

The Commission's error stems from the fact that AT&T Ohio has presented nothing in the record which shows the number – one, ten or a thousand – of stand-alone BLES customers who have switched from the Company to another provider. This absence of data, coupled with the Commission's view that bundled BLES is the same as stand-alone BLES, means that hundreds of thousands of consumers who subscribe to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES will face a nearly 9% increase in their phone rates without the ability to leave the Company and get stand-alone BLES from an alternative provider. The O&O is thus unjust and unreasonable. The Commission should abrogate the O&O.

V. THE COMMISSION'S MISAPPLICATION OF THE STATUTE ALLOWS ALT. REG. TO AFFECT CUSTOMERS WHO HAVE NO COMPETITION OR ALTERNATIVES.[90]

A. CABLE PROVIDERS DO NOT SERVE THROUGHOUT AT&T OHIO EXCHANGES.

In adopting the competitive market tests, the Commission rejected ILEC proposals to gauge competition by Metropolitan Statistical Area ("MSA") or by the entire ILEC service area, in favor of applying the competitive tests by exchange, in order to analyze at a granular level whether competition exists for customers in specific areas.[91] To ignore the fact that alternative providers like cable systems do not serve the entirety of the exchange renders moot the Commission's decision to analyze competition at the

[90] Allegations of Error 28, 30.

[91] The Commission rejected the ILECs' applications for rehearing of the exchange-level assessment of competition. 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 12-13, 15.

exchange level in the first place. This is particularly true for cable systems, because they offer service over their own facilities that are limited in extent, and they will not be offering service where those facilities do not exist.

Even accepting the overall validity of the competitive tests -- and putting aside whether there are services comparably priced to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES -- a flaw in the test is demonstrated by the Commission's point that requiring an ILEC to prove that an alternative provider makes its "service available to the entirety of a market" would be "extremely difficult."[92] But it is one thing to back away from the test, which the Commission apparently has done, and another thing entirely to accept an alternative provider for an entire exchange when the record shows clearly that a "wire-based" provider does not have facilities in parts of the exchange, and thus cannot provide service there.[93] So much for AT&T Ohio having the burden of proof here.[94]

Based on the Commission's rulings, a cable company is not a competitive option for some AT&T Ohio stand-alone BLES customers in the 22 exchanges for which the Commission determined that a cable company is an "alternative provider."[95] This is contrary to both parts of the R.C. 4927.03(A)(1) tests. AT&T Ohio is not "subject to competition" from cable systems in part of the 22 exchanges.[96]

---

[92] O&O at 15.

[93] See, e.g., Consumer Groups Opposition at 63-64.

[94] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-09(B)(3) places the burden on the applicant to demonstrate that it meets at least one of the competitive market tests.

[95] Putting aside for the moment for this argument the fact that the cable companies "nominated" by AT&T Ohio do not offer a service that is functionally equivalent to, or competitively priced with, AT&T Ohio's standalone BLES. See Section IV., infra.

[96] R.C. 4927.03(A)(1)(a).

The Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") recognized the limitations of cable facilities in the 2005 Qwest Omaha Forbearance Order.[97] Much of Qwest's forbearance request was based on the presence of cable-based competition from Cox Cable, which had gained market share in certain wire centers sufficient for the FCC to determine that Qwest was no longer dominant in those wire centers.[98] In the course of its analysis, however, the FCC stated:

> Cox does not have any coverage at all in [REDACTED[99]] of Qwest's 24 wire center service areas in the Omaha MSA, and in other wire center service areas has only limited coverage. Cox is not able to provide the same level of competition where it does not have extensive coverage as where it has such coverage.[100]

Likewise, the cable companies here are not able to provide competition in parts of AT&T Ohio's exchanges where they do not have coverage.[101]

It was the Commission that chose the exchange as the unit of analysis here. And the Commission now states:

> In previously selecting an exchange as the market where competition for an ILEC's BLES can be evaluated, the Commission articulated that an exchange would:
>
> (1) Exhibit similar market conditions within its boundary.
>
> (2) Provide an objective definition that would allow for examination of competition on a reasonable granular level.

---

[97] *In the Matter of Petition of Qwest Corporation for Forbearance Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 160(c) in the Omaha Metropolitan Statistical Area*, WC Docket No. 04-223, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 05-170 (rel. December 2, 2005) ("Qwest Omaha Forbearance Order").

[98] Id, ¶ 25.

[99] The redactions were in the FCC's Order.

[100] Id., ¶ 60.

[101] The FCC stated that "an intermodal competitor 'covers' a location where it uses its own network, including its own loop facilities, through which it is willing and able, within a commercially reasonable time, to offer the full range of services that are substitutes for the incumbent LEC's local service offerings." Id., n. 156.

(3) Be practical to administer as ILECs collect and report data at the exchange level.

(05-1305 Opinion and Order at 18-19).

> Additionally, being mindful of the market realities, and to ensure that an ILEC would only attain BLES pricing flexibility in markets where it faces competition for BLES or where BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives, the Commission selected an exchange as the market definition.[102]

Clearly, however, the 22 exchanges do not exhibit similar market conditions within their boundaries, because the cable provider serves only parts of the exchange.

The Commission asserts that under its interpretation of the Consumer Groups' view, the market would have to be defined as small as a city block for wireline providers.[103] This is essentially a straw man argument, because the question is actually a simple one: Given the geographic market as the Commission has defined it, does the alternative provider serve the entirety of that market? And the answer, for cable providers, is no.

Here, the **Commission** has adopted a narrowed definition of the geographic market that will be evaluated in the Competitive Tests, specifically Tests 3 and 4. The rule adopted by the Commission -- Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(A) -- states that:

> In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that as of the date of the application, the ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of this rule **in each of the requested telephone exchange area(s)**. Thus, an application for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services may contain more than one telephone exchange area, but the test(s) must be applied to **each telephone exchange area individually** within that application.

---

[102] O&O at 23 (footnote omitted).

[103] Id.

(Emphasis added.) Likewise, Tests 3 and 4 require that:

> 3) An applicant must demonstrate **in each requested telephone exchange area** that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers, and the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.
>
> 4) An applicant must demonstrate that **in each requested telephone exchange area** that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002; and the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.[104]

As the Commission has implemented the rule, however, an ILEC is merely required to meet the competitive test **in some portion** of an exchange. Indeed, under the Commission's logic, if a company had facilities that could serve only one customer in an exchange, that would be sufficient to allow the ILEC to raise stand-alone BLES rates for all the other customers in that exchange, whether or not that one customer ever subscribed to stand-alone BLES. The Commission's implementation of the rule is counter to the public interest.

The Consumer Groups had argued that, because of the limitations of cable systems' service areas, they could not be found to have a "presence" throughout the 22 exchanges.[105] The Commission's finding on this issue creates another straw man: The Commission asserts that the Consumer Groups' supposed failure to dispute that an alternate provider has subscribers and is a viable provider means that said carrier has a presence in the

---

[104] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(C)(4) (emphasis added).

[105] See Consumer Groups Opposition at 63-64.

market.[106] Not only does this erroneously place the burden on the Consumer Groups to disprove the basis for BLES alt. reg., but it would allow (as it has done here), a supposedly "viable" provider that provides service in only a small part of the market (i.e., the exchange) to be deemed to have a "presence" throughout the exchange.

The information on cable systems' service areas would be available to AT&T Ohio,[107] yet AT&T Ohio presented **no** information on this issue. This publicly available information shows that the cable systems identified by AT&T Ohio do not provide service to significant parts of the affected exchanges. Thus, AT&T Ohio customers in those areas will not have the cable system alternatives to AT&T Ohio's BLES service. This is not a flaw in the Consumer Groups' argument,[108] and not a flaw in the alternative providers prong of Test 3 and 4. Rather, it is a demonstration that AT&T Ohio cannot meet the test, and thus should not be allowed to subject its customers to BLES alt. reg., in the exchanges that AT&T Ohio has proposed.

B. THE WIRELESS SERVICES OF SPECIFIC CARRIERS ARE NOT "READILY AVAILABLE" THROUGHOUT THE AT&T OHIO EXCHANGES.

The Commission relies on the carriers' coverage maps submitted by AT&T Ohio for its finding that the offerings of four wireless providers (Alltel, Cincinnati Bell Wireless, Sprint/Nextel and Verizon) are "readily available to customers" in the 136 exchanges."[109] This is in error. The Commission is completely ignoring the Consumer Groups' extensive demonstration, based on the carriers' own disclaimers, that the

---

[106] O&O at 26.

[107] Data Mapping, Inc., "Ohio Cable Franchise Areas" (June 2006); see www.cabletvmaps.com.

[108] See O&O at 23.

[109] Id.

wireless carriers themselves cannot guarantee that their service will work for customers at any particular location, much less indoors at any particular location.[110]

Although the Commission erroneously claims that the Consumer Groups would redefine the relevant market regarding wireless competition as a "single residence,"[111] whether a wireless signal is available indoors is especially relevant to the question of whether a wireless provider should count as an alternative provider of residential service. Wireless service that cannot be used inside a customer's residence is not "readily available" residential service.

The Commission's O&O is unreasonable and should be abrogated.

VI. THE LINE LOSS PRONG OF TEST 4, AND THE COMMISSION'S USE OF IT TO GRANT ALT. REG. FOR THE STAND-ALONE BLES THAT AT&T OHIO PROVIDES TO CUSTOMERS, VIOLATE R.C. 4927.03(A).[112]

The line loss prong of Test 4 does not show that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES is subject to competition, or that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives to their service. It also does not show that there are no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES. The line loss test says nothing about the "number and size of alternative providers of services."[113] The line loss test says nothing about the "extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market."[114] The line loss test says nothing about the "ability of alternative providers to

---

[110] Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶ 120-125.

[111] O&O at 23.

[112] Allegations of Error 19-26.

[113] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(a).

[114] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(b).

make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions."[115] The line loss test also says nothing about "[o]ther indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services."[116] Those are the factors that the statute requires the Commission to consider in granting alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.

The Commission's own words point out the line loss prong's major flaw. The Commission states that "an ILEC is not always able to identify where the lost residential access lines have migrated...."[117] That is true, given the unrefined nature of the global line loss prong of Test 4. In Test 3, the Commission included a prong that calls for the ILEC to calculate the CLEC's market share. Clearly, the Commission thinks that ILECs would be able to identify what portion of the market CLECs have captured. A similar showing should be required in Test 4.

The Commission cannot identify where the lost residential access lines went, whether to AT&T Ohio's own DSL, or to AT&T Ohio's affiliate wireless carrier, as the Commission acknowledged that the Consumer Groups asserted.[118] The inability to determine where the lost residential access lines went undermines the use of the line loss test for meeting R.C. 4927.03(A), which requires the lines to have gone to competition for stand-alone BLES or to alternatives to stand-alone BLES.

---

[115] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(c).

[116] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(d).

[117] O&O at 15.

[118] Id.

It is indeed curious that, having identified two of the specific non-competitive or non-alternative reasons cited by the Consumer Groups for access line loss, the Commission then asserts "the record in this case is void [sic] of any data to support the allegation that **all** disconnected residential access lines were being used for Internet access, not for voice communications."[119] The Commission is correct that, if the Consumer Groups had so alleged, there would be no data in the record to support the proposition. **But the Consumer Groups never alleged that. In addition, there is no data in the record to show what portion of that line loss went to competition for, or alternatives to, AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.**

Likewise, the Commission notes that the Consumer Groups argued that "residential access lines lost to AT&T Ohio's wireless affiliate should be excluded from the 15 percent total residential line loss calculation."[120] The Commission apparently agrees with this argument, noting that the requirement that alternative providers be unaffiliated with the ILEC is in furtherance of R.C. 4927.03(A)(2) and (A)(3).[121] On the other hand, the Commission is willing to ignore the fact that lines may be "converted" to an ILEC affiliate:

> [a]n ILEC residential access line could be lost to an *un*regulated competitor like a VoIP provider, lost to an affiliate or unaffiliated wireless provider, disconnected due to a move, **converted to digital subscriber loop (DSL) provided by an ILEC affiliate** or an unaffiliated provider, or converted to cable modem service provided by an unregulated entity.[122]

---

[119] Id. at 18 (emphasis added).

[120] Id.

[121] Id at 18-19.

[122] Id. at 18 (emphasis added).

By the Commission's own view, a test that fails to show that lines were lost to unaffiliated alternative providers would not further R.C. 4927.03(A)(2) and (A)(3). Such is the case with Tests 4.

It appears that most of the line losses have nothing to do with the statutory standard of whether customers have competition or alternatives for stand-alone BLES, or whether there are barriers to entry for BLES. Lines lost to a wireless or DSL affiliate are not a measure of whether the statute has been met for stand-alone BLES. Neither are lines lost to others of the identified categories. The line loss prong does not give the Commission any reliable information regarding competition for customers or customers' alternatives to stand-alone BLES.

With regard to this last point, the Commission alleged that the line loss test addresses barriers to entry because it shows a "reasonable number of providers offering competing services in the relevant market and that a significant number of residential subscribers in an exchange now perceive those service offerings as a reasonably available substitute offering that competes with the ILEC's BLES."[123] Clearly, the line loss test shows nothing of the sort; the Commission's statement lacks any basis in the record.

Likewise, the Commission's statement that the 2002 start date for the line loss test "exclude[s] any data distortion" due to residential line losses not attributable to competition for BLES lacks support in the record.[124] The Commission has never specified how it is that the use of 2002 as a *starting* point "excludes" residential line losses not attributable to competition for BLES.

---

[123] Id. at 9.

[124] Id. at 18; see also 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 13.

In response to the Consumer Groups' identification of another flaw in the line loss test:

> [T]he Commission highlights the fact that Consumer Groups have failed to recognize that the Commission's requirement of at least a 15 percent total residential access line loss in an exchange fully captures the impact of families moving out of a specific exchange as well as families into that exchange.[125]

An examination of the 05-1305 record shows that this issue was never discussed in that docket, in any party's pleading, in the 05-1305 O&O or Entry on Rehearing or elsewhere in the Commission's orders that have been made a part of this record. Even if the issue was discussed, the fact that customers move out of an exchange has nothing to do with whether a company's BLES is subject to competition or has reasonably available alternatives or whether barriers to entry exist.

On a similar note, in what is another great irony of the O&O,[126] the Commission complains that the statewide DSL substitution numbers adduced by Mr. Williams are "not dispositive of the evaluation of AT&T Ohio's Application for BLES alternative regulation specific to the individual exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio in its Application in this proceeding."[127] Yet the Commission has no idea of the level of DSL substitution by customers in those exchanges; AT&T Ohio did not submit any such information. Yet the Commission determined on a generic statewide basis that a line loss prong that ignores DSL substitution met the requirements of R.C. 4927.03(A).

---

[125] O&O at 18.

[126] Like the one where the Commission complains that a requirement for alternative providers to be serving throughout the geographic market area picked by the Commission would require the use of a smaller market area. See Section V., supra.

[127] O&O at 18.

The Commission's rationale and support for the line loss prong in the rule fails to show that the prong meets the statute. The Commission's application of the prong to the specific situation in the 118 AT&T Ohio exchanges also fails to show that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES in those exchanges meets the terms of R.C. 4927.03(A).

VII. THE FLAWS IN THE CLEC MARKET SHARE PRONG.[128]

A market share test for ILEC stand-alone BLES could show the existence of competition or alternatives for customers. A market share test for serving the general residential market cannot but hint at competition or alternatives for stand-alone BLES. In this case, however, the Commission counted toward the 15% market share threshold of this prong the market shares of CLECs that do not actively market their services to residential customers.[129] The Commission found that it is "unreasonable to exclude the market share of a given CLEC based on its marketing activity, which may change from time to time."[130] The Commission also claims that the CLECs' services are available because they have not been grandfathered.[131]

The Commission's determination runs counter to the statutory requirement that, before alt. reg. is granted for a service, customers have access to competitive services or reasonably available alternatives **for that service**. If customers are unaware that an alternative provider's service is available, it is unreasonable to view the service as being "competitive" or "reasonably available." Nor is the service "readily available," as the

---

[128] Allegations of Error 33-34.

[129] O&O at 29.

[130] Id.

[131] Id.

statute requires for functionally equivalent services. **Further, there is no information in this record, nor was there any information in the 05-1305 record, that showed an alternative provider that renewed its interest in serving residential customers after having stopped marketing.**

Further, the Commission erred by allowing AT&T Ohio to take credit for the market share of CLECs that operate via resale, despite the fact that it could not identify those CLECs.[132] This is hardly holding AT&T Ohio to its burden of proof.[133]

VIII. THE FLAWS IN THE "CLECS PROVIDING BLES" PRONG.[134]

This prong of Test 3 merely requires a demonstration of "the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers."[135] In its Application on this prong, AT&T Ohio's candidates were MCI and Sage.[136] Although the Commission correctly excluded some CLECs in a few exchanges for another prong,[137] here the Commission improperly included CLECs that do not provide a BLES-only service. As discussed in Section IV.D., above, the provision of bundled services does not represent competition for BLES, which is what is required by the statute.[138] Thus in this prong as in others, the presence of CLECs supplying only bundles does not

---

[132] Id. at 30.

[133] Apparently, AT&T Ohio is being given the benefit of the doubt, perhaps because the numbers are small. Id.

[134] Allegation of Error 35.

[135] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(C)(3).

[136] See Consumer Groups Opposition at 71.

[137] O&O at 32.

[138] Williams Affidavit, ¶ 67.

meet the statute's requirements. In addition, given that MCI is no longer marketing to residential customers, MCI's presence consists of "legacy" customers, and thus would not be indicative of present, or even future, competition. The Commission should recall that MCI's withdrawal from the residential market was characterized as "*irreversible*."[139]

The Commission erred in finding that AT&T Ohio had meet this prong of Test 3. Thus, the O&O should be abrogated.

IX. THE ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS PRONGS, AND THE COMMISSION'S USE OF THEM TO GRANT ALT. REG. FOR THE STAND-ALONE BLES THAT AT&T OHIO PROVIDES TO CUSTOMERS, VIOLATE R.C. 4927.03(A).[140]

Test 3 and Test 4 both require the showing of five unaffiliated alternative providers serving the residential market. Test 4 additionally requires those alternative providers to be unaffiliated and facilities-based. Given the alternative providers nominated by AT&T Ohio, these differences are not of concern here.

As demonstrated in Section IV., supra, the Commission has allowed alternative providers that do not offer functionally equivalent or substitute services at competitive rates, terms, and conditions to purportedly show that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES is subject to competition or has reasonably available alternatives for customers. Further, as demonstrated in Section V., supra, the Commission has allowed alternative providers that do not offer functionally equivalent or substitute services at competitive rates, terms, and conditions **throughout an exchange** to purportedly show that AT&T Ohio's stand-alone

---

[139] See *In the Matter of the Joint Application of Verizon Communications, Inc. and MCI, Inc. for Consent and Approval of a Change in Control*, Case No. 05-497-TP-ACO, Opinion and Order (November 29, 2005) at 23, 47.

[140] Allegations of Error 27-30.

BLES is subject to competition or has reasonably available alternatives for customers. These fundamental errors infect the entirety of the alternative providers prongs, and make them non-compliant with the statute. The Commission has also committed other errors in developing and applying the alternative providers prongs.

For example, the alternative provider prongs, by requiring only a "presence" in the market, do not include any consideration of the size of alternative providers,[141] or other indicators of market power such as market share or growth in market share.[142] Neither does the "presence" of alternative providers show that market forces are capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market.[143] Despite these statements in the law, the Commission dismissed the Consumer Groups' concerns, stating that:

> [F]actors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given time. Rather, the Commission believes that criteria such as the required presence of several unaffiliated facilities-based providers is a more significant factor for supporting a healthy sustainable market, because this criteria [sic] demonstrates a greater commitment of a carrier to remain in the market as a competitor.[144]

Likewise, the Commission rejected the Consumer Groups' contention that an alternative provider must be serving a minimum of customers in an exchange in order to be considered in Test 3 or Test 4.[145] As Mr. Williams' affidavit showed, many of the alternative providers

---

[141] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(a).

[142] R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(d).

[143] R.C. 4927.02(A)(1).

[144] O&O at 24.

[145] See id. at 15.

served only a de minimis number of customers in the AT&T Ohio exchanges.[146] A carrier that serves only a handful of customers or that has been in the market only a short time can contribute only minimally to the existence of a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market.

These Commission holdings show the determination of the Commission to grant alt. reg. for the stand-alone BLES that AT&T Ohio offers to customers, regardless of the record. The fact that there are "several"[147] providers in the market says nothing about the ability of any one or all of those providers to contribute to a **healthy, sustainable** competitive market.

The Commission did disqualify four of AT&T Ohio's candidate alternative providers: Bullseye, Cinergy, Time Warner and VarTec.[148] The Commission did not identify the ways in which these carriers did not meet its standards, however, stating only "based on the data on the record, for all of the exchanges for which these carriers were identified, the wireline providers meet some, but not all, of the requirements of Test 4."[149] Thus neither the Consumer Groups, nor AT&T Ohio, nor AT&T Ohio's customers, have any idea about what was ***wrong*** with these providers, compared to the 15 providers that ***did*** qualify.[150]

In what may be a more substantial oversight, the disqualification of two providers for Test 3 is not explicitly stated in the O&O. In its Supplement, AT&T Ohio added two

---

[146] Williams Affidavit at ¶¶ 82, 85, 109, 119, 120, 125, 129, 132.

[147] O&O at 15. Per Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(c)(4), the arbitrary number that the Commission has chosen is five.

[148] O&O at 22.

[149] Id.

[150] The O&O is very clear about why the providers qualified. See id.

Test 3 alternative providers -- LDMI identified for the Walnut exchange and Telecom Ventures identified for the Glenford exchange. Yet these providers do not appear anywhere on Attachment B of the O&O, which shows the qualified providers under Test 3. The two carriers are not mentioned by name in the text of the O&O on Test 3. The Commission should explain why LDMI and Telecom Ventures were ineligible for Test 3.

X. THE COMMISSION ERRED IN FINDING THAT THERE ARE NO BARRIERS TO ENTRY FOR STAND-ALONE BLES IN THE 136 AT&T OHIO EXCHANGES.[151]

As discussed throughout the arguments above, neither Test 3 nor Test 4 meets the statutory requirement that the Commission find no barriers to entry before granting alt. reg. to stand-alone BLES.[152] As also noted above, the Commission's decision on barriers to entry inaccurately and improperly characterized the Consumer Groups' position as being that any factor that makes entry more difficult is a barrier to entry. That characterization impacted the Commission's statement in the 05-1305 O&O that "federal and state laws and rules exist to minimize the effect of such challenges and to prohibit ILECs from using such issues as barriers to entry."[153] In this case, as in 05-1305, the Commission's finding does not equate to the requirement of R.C. 4927.03(A)(3) that there are "no barriers to entry" for the provision of stand-alone BLES to customers. (Emphasis added.) The absence of carriers providing stand-alone BLES in AT&T Ohio territory is the clearest indication that there are, indeed, barriers to entry for the provision of stand-alone BLES.

---

[151] Allegations of Error 36-41.

[152] R.C. 4927.03(A)(3).

[153] 05-1305 O&O at 22, quoted by the O&O here at 9.

Regarding the Consumer Groups' argument concerning barriers to entry, the Commission also stated that "Consumer Groups' focus is generic in nature and fails to specifically focus on any of the exchanges identified by AT&T Ohio in this proceeding."[154] This is another tremendous irony, because neither the Commission nor AT&T Ohio did any AT&T Ohio-specific or exchange-specific review of barriers to entry. Rather, the Commission and AT&T Ohio depended entirely on the Commission's generic, yet incorrect, determination in 05-1305 that Tests 3 and 4 adequately meet the requirements of R.C. 4927.03(A)(3).[155]

The Commission erroneously "does not find evidence in the record of any barriers to entry present in any of the exchanges in which the Commission grants AT&T Ohio's application...."[156] Dr. Roycroft supplied a plethora of such evidence; it is only the Commission's contradictory stance -- adopting rules based on statewide information and assertions, but requiring contrary proof to be on a granular level -- that allows the Commission to disregard that evidence.

XI. THE COMMISSION ERRED IN GRANTING ALT. REG. FOR AT&T OHIO'S STAND-ALONE BLES OFFERING TO CUSTOMERS, WHICH IS NOT IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST.[157]

R.C. 4927.03 has contained, since its first enactment in 1989, a requirement that the Commission find any alt. reg. plan to be in the public interest. In what have come to be

---

[154] O&O at 7.

[155] The Commission's view on this point puts the burden on the Consumer Groups to show that AT&T Ohio does not meet the statute, where the Commission's rules put the burden of meeting the statute squarely on AT&T Ohio. Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(A).

[156] O&O at 8.

[157] Allegation of Error 42.

known nostalgically as the "traditional" alt. reg. rules, the Commission required ILECs to include commitments as part of their submitted alt. reg. plans,[158] in order to ensure that the public interest was met. Commitments were made, and largely kept, for each of the three companies that applied for "traditional" alt. reg., including AT&T Ohio.[159]

Likewise, in the so-called elective alt. reg. rules, the Commission required commitments from ILECs applying for alt. reg.[160] Companies applying for elective. alt. reg. -- like AT&T Ohio -- made and met those commitments.[161]

In the BLES alt. reg. proceeding, the Consumer Groups proposed that the Commission require ILECs seeking BLES alt. reg. to make additional commitments to enhance the public interest.[162] The Commission rejected that proposal, stating that:

> [A]dditional commitments would not be appropriate in a competitive environment. In such an environment, an ILEC should have the appropriate incentives to deploy additional advanced services and provide other public benefits to consumers.[163]

---

[158] *In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Companies*, Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI, Finding and Order (January 7, 1993), Appendix 1 at 7.

[159] E.g., *In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech Ohio (Formerly known as The Ohio Bell Telephone Company) for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation*, Case No. 93-487-TP-ALT, Opinion and Order (April 27, 2000) at 4-14. (At the time, AT&T Ohio was known as Ameritech Ohio.) The Commission noted that, because of the commitments and other components of the stipulation in that case, "Considered as a package, the stipulation clearly benefits both ratepayers and the public interest." Id. at 17. The same cannot be said of the Opinion and Order in this proceeding.

[160] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-06. Although the Consumer Groups have argued about the sufficiency of those commitments, it has never been questioned that these were benefits the companies had to provide to their customers as a condition of receiving the elective alt. reg. regulatory flexibility that included the ability to raise most rates.

[161] See note 5, supra.

[162] 05-1305, Consumer Groups Comments (December 6, 2005) at 37-38; id., Consumer Groups Reply Comments (December 22, 2005) at 22.

[163] 05-1305 O&O at 11.

The Commission again rejected the proposal on rehearing.[164]

This proceeding reinforces the error in the Commission's decision. Here, the Commission has granted alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES in 136 exchanges based on 1) "line-loss" and market share tests that say little or nothing about whether the lines were lost as a result of the existence of competition or alternatives to stand-alone BLES; 2) the presence of wireless carriers that offer services substantially different from AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, and cannot commit to offering their service at any particular location in the exchanges; 3) the existence of other providers, that also offer services substantially different from AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, but cannot offer their services in the entirety of the exchanges; and 4) the existence of providers whose services are not reasonably comparable to AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES.

In this case, the Commission did not address the Consumer Groups' public interest arguments. The fact that AT&T Ohio's customers get **nothing** in exchange for the anticipated AT&T Ohio rate increases should be dispositive; BLES alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio is not in the public interest.

And despite Chairman Schriber's statement that "[t]he pricing flexibility granted today permits the company to face the challenges of this competition,"[165] the competition in question – which is not competition for stand-alone BLES – will not discipline AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES prices.[166] Therefore, beyond peradventure, AT&T Ohio's

---

[164] 05-1305 Entry on Rehearing at 2.

[165] See http://www.puco.ohio.gov/PUCO/MediaRoom/MediaRelease.cfm?id=7214.

[166] Indeed, the so-called "competition" that allowed AT&T Ohio to be granted elective alt. reg. has done little to constrain the Company's rates for Tier 1 non-core and Tier 2 services.

Application and the Commission's O&O granting the Application do not meet the public interest test required by the statute.

XII. THE COMMISSION ERRED IN FAILING TO ADEQUATELY EXPLAIN THE REASONS FOR ITS DECISION.[167]

R.C. 4903.09 requires the Commission, in all contested cases, to "file, with the records of such cases, findings of fact and written opinions setting forth the reasons prompting the decisions arrived at, based upon said findings of fact." In order to meet the requirements of this statute, the Commission's order must show, in sufficient detail, the facts in the record upon which the order is based, and the reasoning followed in reaching the conclusion.[168] In *MCI*, the Ohio Supreme Court quoted *Commercial Motor Freight, Inc. v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 156 Ohio St. 360, 364 (1951), as follows:

> The General Assembly never intended this court to perform the same functions and duties as the Public Utilities Commission but it did intend that this court should determine whether the facts found by the commission lawfully and reasonably justified the conclusions reached by the commission in its order and whether the evidence presented to the commission as found in the record supported the essential findings of fact so made by the commission.

(Emphasis omitted.)[169]

In the instant case, the Commission failed in this responsibility. Clearly, the Commission's approval of AT&T Ohio's Application for BLES alt. reg. depends on the lawfulness of the rules adopted in 05-1305, rules that the Consumer Groups challenged in

---

[167] Allegation of Error 43.

[168] *MCI Telecommunications Corp. v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 32 Ohio St.3d 306 (1987) ("*MCI*").

[169] See also *Ohio Consumers' Counsel v. Pub. Util. Comm.*, 111 Ohio St.3d 300, 307 (2006).

detail in 05-1305 and here.[170] In response to these challenges, however, the Commission did not show the facts in the 05-1305 O&O on which its decisions were based.

Instead, the Commission "incorporate[d] into the record in this case the entire record from Case No. 05-1305, including but not limited to all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by the parties in that case."[171] Rather than set forth the detail of the facts in 05-1305 that supported its actions here, the Commission merely stated that the 05-1305 record "supports the Commission's prior orders in that proceeding and the resulting rules adopted in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C."[172] This global approach cannot meet the requirements of R.C. 4903.09.

XIII. THE COMMISSION ERRED BY FAILING TO HOLD A HEARING ON AT&T OHIO'S APPLICATION.[173]

The Commission denied the Consumer Groups' request for a hearing, stating that the "Consumer Groups' [sic] have not demonstrated through clear and convincing evidence that hearing is needed."[174] The Commission did not explain the denial of the Consumer Groups' request, except that the denial was "[b]ased on the discussion and determinations incorporated within this opinion and order...."[175]

---

[170] See O&O at 5; see also Section III., supra.

[171] O&O at 6.

[172] Id.

[173] Allegation of Error 44.

[174] O&O at 35.

[175] Id.

000257

As in the elective alt. reg. cases,[176] the Commission's refusal to hold a hearing in this proceeding leaves the Consumer Groups wondering what exactly constitutes "clear and convincing evidence" of extraordinary circumstances that will "satisfy[] the commission, that a hearing is necessary."[177]

The Consumer Groups have raised numerous questions about and flaws in the Application and the Commission's BLES alt. reg. rules that can only be resolved at a hearing. The issues include:

- Whether the arbitrary thresholds found in the Competitive Tests truly demonstrate that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in an exchange, as required by the statute.
- Whether the presence of alternative providers in an exchange actually demonstrate that they are "capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market,"[178] in furtherance of state telecommunications policy.
- To what extent have customers merely switched their AT&T Ohio wireline service to service provided by an AT&T Ohio affiliate.
- To what extent are alternative providers able "to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions," as required by R.C. 4927.03(A)(2)(c).

---

[176] See, e.g., *In the Matter of the Application of The Chillicothe Telephone Company for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4 Ohio Administrative Code*, Case No. 04-1253-TP-ALT, Comments of the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel on Chillicothe Telephone's Elective Alternative Regulation Plan (August 27, 2004) at 3, n.3.

[177] Ohio Adm. Code 4901:1-4-10(G)

[178] R.C. 4927.02(A)(2).

Resolution of these issues requires the kind of fact-finding that can only be accomplished through a hearing. The Commission erred in denying the Consumer Groups' request for a hearing.

XIV. CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth herein, the Commission's grant of alt. reg. for AT&T Ohio's stand-alone BLES, which will subject hundreds of thousands of customers in the 136 exchanges to rate increases at AT&T Ohio's discretion, is unjust, unreasonable and unlawful. A company meeting Test 3 or 4 has not shown that its stand-alone BLES is subject to competition or that its stand-alone BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives to that service. Neither has a company meeting Test 3 or 4 shown that there are no barriers to entry for BLES in its territory. The O&O should be reversed, and AT&T Ohio should be denied the opportunity to annually increase rates for its stand-alone BLES customers who have no options other than AT&T Ohio's service.

Respectfully submitted,

JANINE L. MIGDEN-OSTRANDER
CONSUMERS' COUNSEL

Terry L. Etter, Trial Attorney
David C. Bergmann
Assistant Consumers' Counsel

Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
10 West Broad Street, Suite 1800
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485
(614) 466-8574 (Telephone)
(614) 466-9475 (Facsimile)

Ellis Jacobs
Attorney for Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition
Advocates for Basic Legal Equality, Inc.
333 West First Street, Suite 500B
Dayton, Ohio 45402
(937) 535-4419 (Telephone)
(937) 449-8131 (Facsimile)

Michael R. Smalz
Attorney for Appalachian People's Action Coalition
Ohio State Legal Services Association
555 Buttles Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-7201 (Telephone)
(614) 221-7625 (Facsimile)

000260

Robert J. Triozzi / Per authorization

Robert J. Triozzi
Director of Law
Harold A. Madorsky
Assistant Director of Law
Counsel for Cleveland
City Hall, Room 106
601 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 664-2819 (Telephone)
(216) 664-2663 (Facsimile)

Kerry Bruce / Per authorization

Kerry Bruce
Senior Attorney
Leslie A. Kovacik
Senior Attorney
Counsel for Toledo
One Government Center, Suite 2250
Toledo, Ohio 43604
(419) 245-1020 (Telephone)
(419) 245-1090 (Facsimile)

Sheilah H. McAdams / Per authorization

Sheilah H. McAdams
Law Director
Counsel for Maumee
Marsh & McAdams
204 West Wayne Street
Maumee, Ohio 43537
(419) 893-4880 (Telephone)
(419) 893-5891 (Facsimile)

Brian J. Ballenger /TLG per authorization
Brian J. Ballenger
Law Director
Counsel for Northwood
Ballenger & Moore
3401 Woodville Road, Suite C
Toledo, Ohio 43619
(419) 698-1040 (Telephone)
(419) 698-5493 (Facsimile)

Paul S. Goldberg /TLG per authorization
Paul S. Goldberg
Law Director
Phillip D. Wurster
Assistant Law Director
Counsel for Oregon
4853 Monroe Street, Suite 400
Toledo, Ohio 43623-4353
(419) 471-0006 (Telephone)
(419) 479-3960 (Facsimile)

Peter D. Gwyn /TLG per authorization
Peter D. Gwyn
Law Director
Counsel for Perrysburg
110 W. Second Street
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
(419) 874-3569 (Telephone)
(419) 874-8547 (Facsimile)

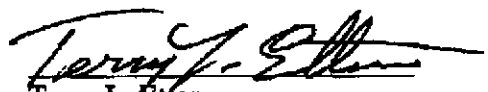
Paul Skaff /TLG per authorization
Paul Skaff
Assistant Village Solicitor
Counsel for Holland
Leatherman, Witzler, Dombey & Hart
353 Elm Street
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
(419) 874-3536 (Telephone)
(419) 874-3899 (Facsimile)

James E. Moan
Law Director
Counsel for Sylvania
4930 Holland-Sylvania Road
Sylvania, Ohio 43560
(419) 882-7100 (Telephone)
(491) 882-7201 (Facsimile)

Lance M. Keiffer
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney
Counsel for Lucas County
711 Adams Street, Second Floor
Toledo, Ohio 43624-1680
(419) 213-2001 (Telephone)
(419) 213-2011 (Facsimile)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing Application for Rehearing and Memorandum in Support of the Consumer Groups was provided to the persons listed below via electronic mail, this 19th day of January 2007.



Terry L. Etter
Assistant Consumers' Counsel

DUANE LUCKEY
Ohio Attorney General's Office
Public Utilities Section
180 East Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3793
duane.luckey@puc.state.oh.us

JON F. KELLY
MARY RYAN FENLON
SBC Ohio
150 East Gay Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
jk2961@sbc.com
mf1842@sbc.com

*1993 Ohio PUC LEXIS 35, *; 140 P.U.R.4th 23*

In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Telephone Companies

Case No. **92-1149-TP-COI**

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

1993 Ohio PUC LEXIS 35; 140 P.U.R.4th 23

January 7, 1993

CORE TERMS: cell, regulation, staff, competitive, customer, notice, revised, pricing, earnings, tariff, flexibility, public interest, methodology, telecommunication, classified, provider, non-basic, application filed, rules provide, staff report, deleted, threshold, intervenor, proposed rule, rate-of-return, exogenous, telephone, basic service, new service, imputation

PANEL: [*1]

Craig A. Glazer, Chairman; J. Michael Biddison; Ashley C. Brown; Jolynn Barry Butler; Richard M. Fanelly

OPINIONBY: Summary of Case No. **92-1149-TP-COI**

Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Telephone Companies

This order adopts rules for alternative regulation for the large local exchange companies (LLECs), pursuant to Chapter 4927 of the Revised Code. Specifically, the rules set forth two separate procedures by which a LLEC may request alternative regulation. First, a LLEC may request alternative regulation treatment for competitive services under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Under the rules, a service which meets the competitive criteria set forth in the statute may be detariffed. Second, pursuant to Section 4927.04, Revised Code, a LLEC may request that an alternative methodology be applied for the establishment of basic service rates. This methodology would be different than the current rate base, rate-of-return methodology utilized by the Commission. Moreover, the rules provide numerous vehicles by which interested persons may participate in these proceedings.

This summary was prepared to provide a brief statement of the Commission's action. It is not a part of the Commission's **[*2]** decision and does not supersede the full text of the Commission's order.

OPINION: FINDING AND ORDER

The Commission finds:

I. HISTORY

Traditionally, local exchange telephone company rates have been set by a rate-of-return methodology pursuant to Section 4909.15, Revised Code. Rate base, rate-of-return regulation sets rates at a level that will cover the costs of providing the services with an opportunity for the company to earn a fair return on the investment. These factors determine the revenue requirement of the company, which is then allocated to the various services provided. For a local exchange telephone company, the revenues from interstate services, regulated by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), are a significant part of the total requirement. The rates for the individual intrastate services are set by the Ohio Commission to equal the remaining revenue requirement. The allocation of the requirements to individual customer rates involves both cost-of-service and value of service considerations.

In the past decade, the Commission has amended its practices and policies relating to the regulation

of telephone companies due to changes in the telecommunications industry. **[*3]** Most significant was the Commission's order in In the Matter of the Commission's Investigation into the Regulatory Framework for Telecommunication Services in Ohio, Case No. 84-944-TP-COI (the 944 Order), dated April 9, 1985, which established a more flexible, streamlined regulatory framework for the provision of various types of competitive telecommunication services in Ohio. These services included long distance telecommunication services, mobile and paging telephone service, cellular mobile services, and certain of the local telephone companies' services which are subject to competition. Under the 944 framework, the Commission continues to exercise full jurisdiction over market entry and exit, the setting of rates, establishment of new services, and the quality of service. However, significant flexibility was afforded to the companies in the setting of rates for competitive services so that the companies would be able to respond quickly in a competitive marketplace. The 944 Order permitted companies offering competitive services to establish a range of rates which must be approved by the Commission. Once approved, the companies would have the flexibility to move upward **[*4]** or downward within the range without needing Commission action.

Recognizing that additional flexibility for competitive telecommunication service providers was needed, the Commission, on August 2, 1988, in In the Matter of Phase II of the Commission's Investigation into the Regulatory Framework for Competitive Telecommunication Services in Ohio, Case No. 86-1144-TP-COI (the 1144 Order), provided for additional flexibility with respect to ratemaking for competitive services. Among other things, the Commission, established a streamlined proceeding in which a company may, through a self complaint process, increase the rates for competitive services without having to file for a general rate case under the traditional ratemaking methodology. The Commission concluded in the 1144 Order that further flexibility may be warranted for competitive telecommunication service providers, but that the Commission was constrained without additional legislative authority. On October 14, 1988, legislation was introduced in the Ohio General Assembly which, when enacted, would empower the Commission with authority to consider forms of alternative regulation for telephone companies.

On December **[*5]** 15, 1988, Amended Substitute House Bill Number 563 (H.B. 563) was signed into law. This bill, which took effect on March 17, 1989, enacted into law Sections 4905.402 and 4927.01 through 4927.05, Revised Code. These enabling statutes apply to all types of telephone companies operating in Ohio including local telephone companies, long distance companies, cellular mobile companies, and mobile and paging companies.

Specifically, Section 4927.03, Revised Code, enables the Commission to exempt from Chapters 4905 or 4909, Revised Code, or establish alternative regulatory requirements for, any telephone service (except basic local exchange service), provided the Commission finds such measure is in the public interest, and that the telephone company is subject to competition with respect to such public telecommunications service, or the customers of such service have reasonably available alternatives.

Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, on the other hand, grants the Commission authority to consider alternatives to the traditional form of ratemaking for large local exchange companies (LLECs) (those companies with at least 15,000 access lines). Specifically, this section enables the Commission **[*6]** to establish rates for basic local exchange service, or other services which have not been subject to exemption or alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, by a method other than that specified in Section 4909.15, Revised Code (which sets forth the rate base, rate-of-return methodology), provided the Commission finds the use of the alternative method to be in the public interest. In carrying out both Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code, the Commission may establish different rates and charges for different companies as long as the methods are reasonable and do not confer any undue economic, competitive, or market advantage or preference upon any telephone company. The section does not give the Commission the authority to waive Sections 4909.18 or 4909.19, Revised Code, from which the Standard Filing Requirements, staff report and rate case process emanates.

Section 4927.02, Revised Code, sets forth the policy of the state of Ohio which must be considered by the Commission in carrying out Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code, as follows:

1) Ensure the availability of adequate basic local exchange service to citizens throughout the state;

2) Maintain **[*7]** just and reasonable rates, rentals, tolls, and charges for public telecommunications service;

3) Encourage innovation in the telecommunications industry;

4) Promote diversity and options in the supply of public telecommunications services and equipment throughout the state; and

5) Recognize the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment through flexible regulatory treatment of public telecommunications services where appropriate.

The eight LLECs which are subject to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, include Century Telephone Company, Chillicothe Telephone Company, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company, Western Reserve Telephone Company of Ohio, ALLTEL Ohio, Inc., GTE North Incorporated, and United Telephone Company of Ohio. These companies combined provide basic service to more than 90 percent of Ohio's telephone subscribers.

Recognizing a deficiency in the current regulatory framework, the Commission's staff undertook a research project to study possible alternative regulatory approaches for the LLECs under Chapter 4927, Revised Code, in June 1989. Its focus was to discover ways to bring to regulatory decision making a **[*8]** comprehensive view of the operations of the LLECs and the interests of the public in a way that would permit the evaluation of specific company regulation by the public interest standards explicit in Chapter 4927, Revised Code. On October 17, 1991, the staff presented an alternative regulation proposal to the Senate Select Telecommunications Infrastructure and Technology Committee. Then, beginning in November 1991, staff conducted five informal workshops, which were open to all interested persons, to further the development of its proposal. The goal of the workshop process was to develop rules for alternative regulation which would be adopted by the Commission.

On April 8, 1992, the Ohio Telephone Association (OTA) presented a draft proposal for an alternative regulation process, and on May 21, 1992, the Office of the Consumers' Counsel (OCC) submitted its alternative regulation proposal. Taking into consideration these documents, the staff revised its original document and submitted it to the Commission for consideration. By entry dated July 2, 1992, the Commission initiated this docket and invited all stakeholders and interested entities to submit comments on staff's proposal. **[*9]** In order to ensure that potential commentors understood the proposal sufficiently to comment on it, the staff conducted a record conference at the Commission offices on July 9, 1992. At the conference, staff answered questions about the intent and reasoning behind its proposal. Between July 31 and August 14, 1992, Commissioners conducted seven public meetings around the state at Columbus, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dayton, Mansfield, Marietta, and Tiffin to allow customers of all the LLECs an opportunity to express their views on the alternative regulation proposal. In addition to the testimony received at these public meetings, the Commission has received dozens of letters from members of the public expressing concerns about alternative regulation. These letters have been docketed and made a part of this case record. Initial and reply comments on staff's proposal were filed on August 10 and September 8, 1992, respectively, by the following entities:

Federal Executive Agencies and the Department of the Army; Coin Phones, Inc.; AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc.; The Greater Cleveland Welfare Rights Organization, Western Reserve Alliance, and Consumers League of Ohio; Ohio State **[*10]** Legislative Committee, American Association of Retired Persons; MCI Telecommunications Corporation; Sprint Communications Company L.P.; Ohio Newspaper Association; CENTEX Telemanagement, Inc.; Century Telephone of Ohio, Inc.; The Ohio Bell Telephone Company; The Ohio Cable Television Association; The Ohio Public Communication Association; Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company; United Telephone Company of Ohio; The Ohio Telephone Association; LCI International; METAS-Ohio; City of Columbus; ALLTEL Ohio, Inc. and The Western Reserve Telephone Company; Allnet Communications Services, Inc.; Ohio Department of Administrative Services; Office of the Consumers' Counsel; Prodigy Services Company; GTE North Incorporated; Chillicothe Telephone Company; MetroComm, Inc.; City of Cleveland; and Ohio Linx.

By entry dated September 4, 1992, New Par, Sterling Cellular, Inc., USA Mobile Communications, Inc. II, and RAM/BSE Paging Co. L.P. (hereinafter referred to as "Carriers") and Cellwave, Inc. were granted leave to file late comments on September 15, 1992. On September 30, 1992, the Ohio Council of Retail Merchants filed comments and a request for leave to file late comments. The Commission finds **[*11]** the request to be reasonable and will consider the comments to be timely filed.

After reviewing the staff's proposal and the initial and reply comments, the Commission has made several revisions to the staff's proposal which are now reflected in the document attached to this order as "Appendix 1". In the discussion that follows, the document which will be adopted in this order will be referred to as "revised rules".

II. DISCUSSION

A. Purpose and Scope

Several of the commentors submitted that the staff's proposal is confusing as to what procedures apply to which sections of Chapter 4927, Revised Code. AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc. (AT&T) argued that the rules blur the critical distinction between regulatory exemption authorized under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, for competitive services and ratemaking flexibility under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, for all other services. We agree that the rules must carefully distinguish between the procedures for the two distinct and exclusive statutory frameworks. Thus, the rules have been amended so as to create two separate processes, one for the filing of an application under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and one for the **[*12]** filing of an application under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code. n1

n1 We note that the OTA proposal suffers from the same defect as did the staff's original proposal as pointed out by AT&T. OTA did not directly address in its reply comments the legal issues raised by AT&T.

Section 4927.03, Revised Code, provides that services that meet the competitive requirements set forth in the statute may be exempted from Chapters 4905 and 4909, Revised Code, or the Commission may establish alternative regulatory requirements for such services. In essence, if the Commission were to exempt a service from both of the chapters, the Commission would be deregulating the service. The implications of deregulation are extremely complex. We believe at this point that detariffing of fully competitive services in general will provide the LLECs the same substantive flexibility as would deregulation. While the LLECs are not precluded from requesting that certain competitive services be deregulated, the Commission, at this time, will not consider exempting any current service from Section 4905.26, Revised Code (the complaint statute).

Staff's proposal limited applications under Section 4927.03, **[*13]** Revised Code, to requests that are of such character "as to affect substantially the way in which the company as a whole is regulated." AT&T objected to this limitation since it infers that the Commission will not be evaluating a LLEC's services on an individual basis. Specifically, AT&T submitted that Section 4927.03, Revised Code, authorizes the Commission to create exemptions only on a service-by-service basis, and not on a company-wide basis independent of specific services, as contemplated by the proposed rules.

In the case of LLECs, attention really should be focused on individual services and whether they meet the mandatory competitive criteria of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, as argued by AT&T. However, while the language in that section states that such exemption may be granted "as to any public telecommunications service . . .", we do see a need to allow a company the option of including all of its competitive services in one application for exemption or alternative regulatory treatment under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, as long as the Commission finds each service meets the competitive criteria set forth in Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Accordingly, the revised rules **[*14]** will provide that a LLEC may file an application under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, for any number of services, and that it is the LLEC's burden to demonstrate that each service

included in the application meets the competitive criteria set forth in Section 4927.03, Revised Code, by filing the information set forth in the revised rules. n2 We agree with United that such a filing, if limited to competitive services which meet the standards set forth in Section 4927.03, Revised Code, need not constitute a plan under Section 4927.04, Revised Code.

n2 The Commission notes that Section 4927.03, Revised Code, applies to competitive services only. The statute also mandates that the Commission consider a host of factors related to market share and ease of entry, none of which had been specifically required to be shown in our 944 Order which predates the statute. In return, the companies now have an option of complete detariffing of fully competitive services, an option not available under our 944 Order. In keeping with the provisions of the statute, the rules have been drafted to require the companies to provide evidence on each of the points raised in Section 4927.03(A)(2)(a) through (d), Revised Code. **[*15]**

Aside from setting forth competitive criteria, Section 4927.03, Revised Code, mandates that certain due process requirements be met before the Commission is able to exempt a particular service. Those requirements include notice, an opportunity for comment, and a hearing if the Commission determines one is necessary. We recognize the importance and need for expediting the process in which services are deemed competitive; however, we cannot ignore the statutory due process protections. With separate rules for applications filed pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the revised rules provide for these due process protections. Conceivably, under these rules, it is possible for the Commission to issue an order detariffing a service after 50 days from the date of filing an application if there is no hearing. Granted, this process may not be as expeditious as what is available to the LLECs under the 944 Order; however, it is important to keep in mind that the goal in filing an application under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, is the detariffing of fully competitive services as opposed to the flexible pricing allowed under 944. The Commission must be certain before it relinquishes **[*16]** its oversight of the pricing of these services that such an order is in the public interest. n3

n3 It should be noted that the speed at which such applications can be processed is, in many ways, in the hands of the applying LLEC. If the service does not clearly meet the competitive tests set forth in the statute or if the LLEC does not cooperate with the staff in providing the information it needs to ensure compliance with the competitive criteria set forth in the statute, then the process will inevitably be delayed. The Commission commits to expediting these cases given the need for the LLEC to respond to competition.

Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, on the other hand, confers flexibility in the ratemaking process when increasing rates for basic services and any other services that have not been subject to alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Since Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, only exempts from the ratemaking process provided for in Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, the rate base, rate-of-return methodology set forth in Section 4909.15, Revised Code, by law the application process under this section must provide traditional rate case **[*17]** protections including a hearing. n4 Under the rules, a LLEC must file a plan which includes the proposed methodology of establishing rates for all of its services and commitments focusing on enhanced customer service and infrastructure development. The revised rules set forth specific procedures for an application filed under this section.

n4 This is not to say that the process could not be more expeditious since we could be departing from a traditional cost of service review.

If a LLEC desires both alternative regulatory treatment for services that meet the competitive criteria under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and alternative ratemaking for basic services under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, then all of the services can be included under one plan. If an applicant chooses to file such a plan, then the procedures set forth in these rules for plans filed

pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, will be applicable. Again, the applicant will have to demonstrate that any service it desires to be treated under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, meets the competitive criteria before such service can be detariffed.

In determining whether an alternative method is in the public **[*18]** interest, the Commission believes that it is imperative to look at the company's operations as a whole and how each service, including non-basic services, fits into the operating scheme. Therefore, we urge the LLECs to file plans which include all of their services. In doing so, the Commission in no way forfeits its right or any interested person's right to evaluate each service on an individual basis even though the services will be combined in an overall company plan. We note that, until a LLEC has an approved alternative regulation plan under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, or has been granted alternative regulatory treatment under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the 944 and 1144 Orders still are applicable.

B. Definitions

1. Basic Local Exchange Service

Staff's proposal separated basic service into two categories. The first was "core basic", which included telecommunication services that face limited competition and are primarily non-discretionary in nature. The second was "non-core basic", which included telecommunication services which face higher levels of competition than core basic or are more discretionary in nature. Staff's proposal also listed several specific **[*19]** services which would be included in each of the two categories, including such form and amount of local usage as approved by the Commission.

MCI Telecommunications Corporation (MCI) and other commentors argued Chapter 4927 only distinguishes between basic and other services, and, therefore, the Commission has no authority to create "non-core basic" or any other classification of basic service. Specifically, MCI argued bifurcating basic service is inconsistent with the definition of basic local exchange service set forth in Section 4927.01, Revised Code. In addition, it argued that, because the Commission is prohibited from exempting basic service from any provision of Chapters 4905 or 4909, Revised Code, or any rule or order issued under those chapters, several of the proposed rules are unlawful, namely the ones allowing pricing flexibility, private contracts, and price changes without an evidentiary hearing.

In response to MCI's arguments, OTA argued that the statute does not mandate or compel the consideration of a specific alternative regulatory structure for basic services. Further, it argued that the Commission, under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, has been granted authority **[*20]** to consider and accept any treatment of basic services that is in the public interest, and that there would be no violation of the statute in creating such classifications, as long as the Commission would not classify under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, a service which falls under the definition of "basic" in Section 4927.01, Revised Code.

We agree with OTA that the Commission has authority under Chapter 4927, Revised Code, to create classifications of basic services. In fact, the revised rules now divide basic service into three categories, Cell 1, Cell 2, and Cell 3, with Cell 1 receiving minimal pricing flexibility, and Cell 2 and Cell 3 receiving more flexibility. Non-basic services, on the other hand, will be categorized as Cell 4.

It appears that MCI believes that the former non-core basic services, or the revised Cell 2 and Cell 3 services, would be treated on the same level as non-basic, Cell 4 services under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. That is not accurate. Services categorized in the revised Cell 2 and revised Cell 3 will be considered basic services under the rules and will be subjected to regulation albeit more relaxed than traditional regulation. Moreover, **[*21]** even though a plan may include a request for flexible pricing for Cell 2 and Cell 3 services, the pricing methodologies for those services would be reviewed in the context of an evidentiary hearing pursuant to Section 4909.19, Revised Code.

The next area of contention is the scope of basic service and whether the definition in these rules should include a laundry list of some services to the exclusion of others. OTA submitted the language "but not limited to" in the definition of "core basic" should be deleted. According to OTA, staff's proposal contemplates an ever-expanding category of services that will be considered core

basic, and that this language presages the expansion of core services beyond the examples provided. OTA further submitted the language is inconsistent with the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment and the public policy recognizing the continuing expansion of competition. In addition, several non-LLEC commentors proposed that flat-rate service and access should be categorized as Cell 1 services.

It is not our intent to limit the alternative regulatory process by attempting to identify every service which may be categorized as **[*22]** a Cell 1 service in the rules. Instead, we expect the LLECs to propose as part of their plans their own lists of Cell 1 services. However, we find it imperative that monopoly access, including any bundled basic local exchange service that includes a monopoly access component, n5 or such service as is deemed essential by the Commission for the provision of public safety or the protection of privacy, all service installation or maintenance services not available from competitive sources, and local usage be placed into the Cell 1 category. n6 A further explanation of which basic services would be categorized in Cell 2 and Cell 3 is included in the discussion of the pricing rules.

n5 As the revised rules provide, unbundling is the key to a LLEC achieving maximum pricing flexibility for its services. We acknowledge that the mechanics of unbundling are not simple and must be done over a period of years. Nevertheless, if a LLEC wishes to establish maximum flexibility in order to meet competition, then, on its own, it needs to demonstrate movement toward unbundling of monopoly from competitive portions of a service.

n6 Although the effect of this rule is to place certain bundled business services into Cell 1, the Commission will not preordain a pricing scheme for such services in these rules but will consider greater flexibility for some services within Cell 1, e.g., bundled Centrex access interconnection and local loop elements, than would be the case for other services (e.g., single line residential or business) within Cell 1. The LLECs will be permitted to propose such plans within Cell 1 as part of their commitment toward unbundling services. **[*23]**

Further, we acknowledge the concerns raised by OCC and many residential and business consumers regarding flat-rate service. By definition, flat-rate service, being an essential monopoly service, would be categorized in Cell 1 as part of a LLEC's alternative regulation plan. We are expressly not predeciding issues concerning flat-rate service in this rulemaking docket nor would it be appropriate for us to do so without a sufficient record before us. The alternative regulation rules adopted in this order only provide a procedural framework in which a company may request alternative regulation. Any proposal made by a LLEC concerning flat-rate service would be subject to thorough investigation, legal hearings in which the OCC would participate, and local public hearings in the affected service area. This is simply not the case to decide this issue. n7

n7 The LLECs should consider the large amount of public testimony on this issue in formulating their plans. Moreover, we expect them to begin discussions with their customers concerning their intentions in this sensitive area.

Further, although, as noted above, we are not preordaining a particular categorization of services, **[*24]** we take special note of the arguments raised by Prodigy. We believe affordable ubiquitous Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is a building block to the network of the future and expect the LLECs to offer and price the service so as to ensure widespread deployment.

2. Earnings

The proposed rules define "earnings" as "net income from all Ohio operations of the telephone company excluding only those operations which have been deregulated by the Commission or whose regulation has been pre-empted by a competent jurisdiction, binding upon the Commission," and provide that the measurement of earnings is governed by Section 4909.15, Revised Code. OTA submitted the entire definition should be deleted because earnings measurement should be

addressed within the context of an individual company's plan and not be confined to a limited definition. Further, OTA suggested that the definition calls into question the status of services that have not been deregulated by the Commission or the Federal Communications Commission, but that are not proper subjects for regulation, and, therefore, suggested that "earnings" be defined as "net operating income from all of the LLEC's regulated intrastate **[*25]** operations." Finally, the LLECs submitted that the definition should be deleted since earnings are tied to traditional rate base, rate-of-return regulation, which conflicts with the intent of H.B. 563.

The Ohio Cable Television Association (Cable Association) objected to the argument that earnings are tied to rate base, rate-of-return regulation, and not contemplated by the alternative regulation statute. It correctly explained that Section 4927.04 (A), Revised Code, addresses only the methodology of establishing rates pursuant to Section 4909.15, Revised Code, and does not eliminate the requirements under Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, in an application to increase rates. Specifically, Section 4909.18(B), Revised Code, requires the rate application to include a complete operating statement showing receipts, revenues, and incomes. The OTA did not respond to the Cable Association's argument. Since the legislature did not grant us authority to exempt Section 4909.18, Revised Code, it is clear that income information must be provided. On the other hand, the legislature clearly envisioned the potential for a departure from Section 4909.15, Revised Code, for the **[*26]** purpose of setting rates as one option. Contrary to some of the arguments raised concerning this issue, the Commission finds that it may need earnings information in determining whether or not a proposed ratemaking methodology is in the public interest, in particular when an application addresses an increase in certain basic services. In a similar vein, such information is clearly relevant to a review of the reasonableness of the commitments presented. This is not to say that a company may not propose a different methodology. Therefore, we have added language in the definition which provides that other measures of earnings may be established in an alternative regulation plan. As with flat-rate service discussed above, we are not preordaining a particular methodology in these rules but rather setting forth the information the Commission will need to determine if the proposed methodology is in the public interest. In order for the Commission to test the reasonableness of that methodology, it needs to test it against a traditional methodology to see its effect on both the company and its ratepayers. We have added a provision which states that, should a non-earnings based, non-sharing **[*27]** plan be proposed, an applicant must show how ratepayers and the company will benefit from it when compared to rate base, rate-of-return methodology. n8 Further, we dismiss OTA's argument about the definition calling into question services which are not appropriately regulated by the Commission. A review of earnings will not include services deregulated in or since the company's last rate order. We are also allowing LLECs to propose additional measures of earnings.

n8 We note that in Illinois, Illinois Bell Telephone Company has provided the Illinois Commission, as justification for its price cap plan, a traditional rate case methodology in comparison.

3. Long Run Service Incremental Cost (LRSIC)

OTA submitted that this entire definition should be deleted since it creates a new concept for a cost test. OTA explained that the term "long-run incremental cost" is well known in the telecommunications industry and has been used by LLECs and the Commission as an element in the process of reviewing prices. According to OTA, the proposed definition unreasonably includes an "appropriate portion of group cost" as a component which eliminates and distorts the economic rationale of **[*28]** incremental costs. OTA submitted the addition of an arbitrary allocation of group costs will also inhibit pricing flexibility by including in the price floor costs that are not truly incremental for the service being priced, which will result in a higher cost floor and potentially higher prices than warranted.

The revised definition of "LRSIC" will address many of the concerns raised by OTA and others in the comments. It provides that LRSIC is equal to the per unit cost of increasing the volume of production from zero to a specified level, while holding all other product and service volumes constant, and includes an adjustment, as defined in Section XII(A)(7) of the revised rules. Where appropriate, the applicant shall also include in its LRSIC an appropriate proportion of the joint costs

necessary and used to provide a group or family of services. Joint costs are the cost of resources necessary and used to provide a group or family of services, e.g., CLASS services. However, the joint cost component does not include the common overhead costs of the firm as suggested by OTA. Further, LRSIC studies do not include any allocation of common overhead costs. Such costs are incurred **[*29]** for the benefit of a company as a whole and are not avoided if individual services or categories of services are discontinued. n9

n9 This does not mean that all common overhead costs are to be collected from Cell 1 services. The LRSIC merely sets the floor price. LLECs are encouraged through the rules to price a service above the floor to recover the allocated portion of the common overhead costs.

4. Non-basic

Staff's proposal provided that a non-basic service was a service for which there were competitive alternatives throughout the service territory of the company. OTA and several commentors argued that the proposed definition of "non-basic" is too rigid and goes well beyond the specifications set forth in Section 4927.03, Revised Code. The "total service area approach," according to OTA, cannot be justified based on the reality of how competition develops in specific areas over time. OTA submitted that "[c]ompetition evolves, it does not suddenly and uniformly spring up throughout a LLEC's service area." OTA further argued that, based on the proposed definition, a determination of whether a service is non-basic would be made without regard to the specific facts concerning **[*30]** a service, that is, "facts that may demonstrate the service to be highly competitive yet not in conformity with the strict definition." OTA argued that the proposal would prejudice a portion of a LLEC's plan (the treatment of non-basic services) without regard to the interrelationship with other pricing classifications or commitments. Finally, OTA suggested that each LLEC should present its evidence of competition and pricing proposals in relation to its overall plan. CBT added that such a measure of competition set forth in the proposed rules ignores the realities of today's telecommunications marketplace in that competition typically focuses on high-volume, low-cost customers in limited geographical areas such as a downtown business district. Therefore, according to CBT, competition must be measured "wire center by wire center."

We agree with OTA that the proposed definition of "non-basic" is contentious and unworkable, and goes beyond the specifications set forth in Section 4927.03, Revised Code. We agree with OTA and CBT that the requirement that competition be uniform throughout the service territory before Section 4927.03, Revised Code, (Cell 4) treatment will be afforded **[*31]** should be deleted. In its place, we will require the LLECs to file the specific information set forth in Section 4927.03(2)(a) through (d), Revised Code. That section clearly sets forth the factors which shall be considered by the Commission in determining whether 1) a LLEC is subject to competition with respect to a particular telecommunication service, or 2) the customers of the service have reasonably available alternatives. So, before the Commission can make the determination as to whether it is in the public interest to categorize a particular service as non-basic, a LLEC must file as part of its application appropriate information which will aid the Commission in determining whether the competitive requirements are met. Consistent with the statute, the revised rules provide that a LLEC must submit the information set forth in Section 4927.03(2) (a) through (d), Revised Code. It will be the burden of the LLEC to demonstrate that the information it provides meets the statutory criteria. Upon making the determination that a service is fully competitive, the Commission will then examine the interrelationship of the service with the overall company plan, as suggested by OTA. **[*32]**

Further, in assessing whether services are subject to competition and appropriately classified in Cell 4, the Commission may employ the Herfindahl-Hirschman Index, the 4-Firm Concentration Index, and other measures it deems appropriate to assess whether alternative providers are able to provide equivalent or substitute services to customers which are readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions.

5. Proprietary Basis

OTA urged the Commission to reject this rule because the proposal would make the discovery process more burdensome. Other commentors found problems in the proposed rule because, when applied to the pricing rules, unreasonable presumptions that cost information is proprietary are created. Additionally, they argued the rule is not clear enough that the LLEC actually has the burden to demonstrate that the information should be deemed confidential. Some commentors recommended that the rules be modified to be consistent with Section 4905.07, Revised Code (open records law), but that reasonable protective agreements should be allowed. OTA further submitted that consideration should be given to the relationship of Ohio's trade secrets law, Section 1333.51, **[*33]** Revised Code, to the public records statutes.

Pursuant to Section 4901.16, Revised Code, any information acquired by the staff during the course of its investigation shall not be divulged except in its report to the Commission or when called upon to testify. If there would be a request for such information, we anticipate that the parties would enter into appropriate protective agreements rather than engage in a formal discovery dispute. However, if the matter was not resolved, the current Commission rules provide for a process in which a LLEC could request a protective order, at which point the LLEC would have the burden to demonstrate that the information was proprietary. Since the proposed rule creates an unnecessary procedural step, it will be eliminated along with all references to "proprietary basis" throughout the rules.

C. Filing Requirements

1. Waiver

Staff's proposal provided that the Commission may waive any of the rules upon motion for good cause shown, and that upon the grant of any waiver, the Commission may suspend the applicability of any or all time requirements, or replace them with alternative requirements. OCC and AT&T submitted that the language "for **[*34]** good cause shown" is overly broad, and that it is inappropriate to waive the provisions of Chapter 4927, Revised Code, or such substantive requirements as hearing and intervention. In addition, AT&T argued that prefiling waivers of filing requirements should not be permitted.

For alternative regulation to work, there must be rules so that we are not "reinventing the wheel" with each filing. On the other hand, there needs to be a process which would permit an applicant to seek a waiver of a rule which is not applicable to its particular filing. A broad waiver rule, with the opportunity for interested persons to file briefs in opposition, provides this balance. Although we disagree with AT&T that prefiling waivers of filing requirements should be prohibited, we do agree that some clarification as to what constitutes "good cause" for the waiving of certain filing requirements is warranted. Therefore, the revised waiver rule provides that such consideration as to the availability of the required information, the expense in providing the required information, and the sufficiency of any alternative information may be taken into account in determining whether good cause has been demonstrated. **[*35]** Additionally, even though waivers of filing requirements, pricing rules, and time frames may be permitted, no waivers of any due process protections, such as notice, intervention, and the requirement of a hearing, set forth in the Revised Code will be granted.

Further, the revised rules provide that the Commission, upon its own motion, may waive any time limitations as they may apply to the Commission itself. While we intend to expedite the alternative regulation processes intended in Chapter 4927, Revised Code, the Commission notes that its ability to adhere to the specific time limitations set forth in the rules will be based on the complexity of the plan. If a plan is consistent with the rules, then it is expected that the Commission will be able to meet the time limitations. Should the Commission have to become embroiled in waiver requests or discovery disputes, then the process will, by definition, be delayed. All parties must cooperate if alternative regulation is to work effectively. The Commission will consider imposing costs pursuant to Section 4903.24, Revised Code, on a party unreasonably delaying the process. n10

n10 The revised rules reflect the fact that the proposed rate increases are governed by the

requirements of Section 4909.42, Revised Code, which cannot be waived pursuant to Section 4927.04, Revised Code. **[*36]**

2. Notice of Intent

AT&T suggested that a notice of intent to file an application be served upon any person who has requested to be served from a particular LLEC. The interexchange carriers (IXCs) suggested that all IXCs as a matter of course should be served with a notice of intent to file. Some commentors also suggested that the time in which an applicant would file such notice be changed from up to 30 days to up to 90 days prior to the date of filing an application.

We agree with AT&T's suggestion that a LLEC should serve notice upon any person who has specifically requested to be served such notice and who is not otherwise represented in the proceeding. We do not believe that this would be overly burdensome for the LLECs. However, we do not find any reason to amend the time frame in which such notice would be filed. Further, while we see a need for a prefiling notice for an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, such notice is not required for an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code.

3. Rate Case Exhibits

Staff's proposal includes two rules which speak to rate case information. The first, proposed rule II (A)(1), provided **[*37]** that Rule 4901-7-01, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.), which sets forth standard filing requirements (SFRs) for applications filed under Section 4909.18, Revised Code, is not applicable to any application filed under the rules. The second, proposed rule II(B)(4), provided that the exhibits described in Section 4909.18(A) through (E), Revised Code, are required only for applications requesting an increase in core basic service rates.

OTA submitted that the rate case exhibits described in Section 4909.18(A) through (E), Revised Code, should not be required for applications to increase rates for core basic services because the requirement would limit the flexibility of the LLECs in the types of plans that can be filed. Further, OTA argued that such a rule would limit the Commission's flexibility in using alternate methods of establishing the rates and charges, as authorized by Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, and that because each LLEC has the burden of providing the necessary information to demonstrate that its plan is in the public interest, the rule should be deleted. OCC argued that the SFRs and the exhibits should be filed for all rate increases to ensure a "public process". **[*38]**

We disagree with OTA that the SFRs would limit a LLEC's ability to propose an alternative method or ratemaking outside of Section 4909.15, Revised Code, or the Commission's ability to establish any alternative methodology. We find the SFRs, which include the exhibits identified in Section 4909.18 (A) through (E), Revised Code, and Rule 4901-7-01, O.A.C., are necessary in determining whether any alternative method of ratemaking for an increase in Cell 1 services is in the public interest. It is difficult to devise a rule which covers every type of proposal which may be made in an alternative regulation plan. Therefore, if a LLEC believes that there are particular schedules which are not relevant to an application, such as a proposal which may include a revenue neutral proposal or an increase for a single service, which may not require all of the SFRs, then it should address the concern in the waiver process. After reviewing the request for a waiver, the Commission may determine that less than the complete set of SFRs is needed.

4. Threshold Rate Increase

Staff's proposal provided that a threshold rate increase may be proposed as part of an alternative regulation plan, and is **[*39]** governed by Section 4909.42, Revised Code. Section 4909.42, Revised Code, specifically relates to applications for increases in rates and charges which have been filed pursuant to Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code.

CBT, although supporting the concept of a threshold rate adjustment, argued that reliance on Sections 4909.15 and 4909.18, Revised Code, for threshold rate adjustments is unwarranted. CBT submitted that traditional ratemaking proceedings have been extremely costly, have involved burdensome filing requirements, and have resulted in significant delays, and, therefore, proposed a

streamlined process for threshold adjustments. Specifically, CBT suggested using allowable costs determined in a LLEC's last rate proceeding and an agreed upon rate-of-return to calculate its authorized revenue requirement. This revenue requirement could then be used to develop a rate adjustment factor which would be applied across all local rates to arrive at the threshold rates.

OCC argued that the concept of a threshold rate increase is unbalanced and should refer to a rate "change" or a rate "increase or decrease." It argued that a non-LLEC or the Commission could initiate such **[*40]** a change under Section 4905.26, Revised Code, but that the LLEC should be allowed to initiate such a change only under Section 4909.18, Revised Code, wherein ratemaking would be based on Section 4909.15, Revised Code, and not Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code. OCC's basis for this is that the LLEC would have veto power under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, if it did not like the outcome after other parties have spent considerable time and effort in litigating the matter.

Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, clearly states that, in considering an application pursuant to Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, for an increase in basic rates, an alternative method of establishing rates and charges, one other than that specified in Section 4909.15, Revised Code, may be utilized. While we recognize CBT's concern that traditional rate base, rate-of-return proceedings have been costly to all parties involved and time consuming, we are not exempted from Section 4909.18, Revised Code, in considering increases in basic rates. Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, only exempts from the rate proceeding the specific methodology set forth in Section 4909.15, Revised Code. Thus, any threshold **[*41]** rate increase included in an alternative regulation plan filed pursuant to Section 4927.09, Revised Code, will be considered an application to increase rates under Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code. As explained above, however, waiver of the complete set of SFRs, including the exhibits required to be filed under Section 4909.18, Revised Code, may be granted.

Further, we disagree with OCC's suggestion that, since a LLEC has veto power under the statute, a threshold rate increase should not be considered under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code. We cannot ignore the intent of H.B. 563, which is to provide LLECs with an alternative to traditional rate base, rate-of-return. We concur, however, in OCC's concern that the LLECs have a consent provision under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, and that significant costs may be incurred in investigating an alternative regulation application which may be vetoed. To this end, we believe that, if a LLEC indiscriminately or repeatedly utilizes the veto, the Commission may in its discretion assess the costs of the investigation to the LLEC, pursuant to Section 4903.24, Revised Code. It is our intent that this discretion be exercised **[*42]** not in routine circumstances, but in cases where the LLEC's action constitutes an abuse of the regulatory process.

Finally, we disagree that the provision in the rules for a "threshold rate increase" is unbalanced. We agree, however, with OCC that a non-LLEC, or the Commission, would not be prohibited from initiating a complaint under Section 4905.26, Revised Code, if it believed that any rate or charge was unjust or unreasonable. Therefore, we find no reason to provide in the rules a specific mechanism for a non-LLEC or the Commission to initiate an action for a threshold rate change outside of a complaint proceeding.

D. Components of a Plan

1. Commitments

The comments relating to commitments centered around both the definition proposed in the rules and the relationship between commitments and an alternative regulation plan. CBT and OTA submitted that the requirement a commitment be "something that would not be provided in the absence of an approved alternative regulation plan" would be impossible to interpret and would lead to needless debate as to whether a commitment was already contemplated by a LLEC. They argued commitments should not be validated by comparing them **[*43]** to already planned activities because planned activities are inherently uncertain and constantly changing to reflect current market trends, technical innovations, and financial conditions. CBT specifically proposed that a LLEC should be able to provide a service under existing legal requirements in a more timely or cost-effective manner. CBT suggested that the definition be broadened in scope as follows: "a

commitment is an obligation that a LLEC undertakes as part of an approved alternative regulation plan."

We agree with CBT and OTA that the proposed definition would lead to unnecessary debate as to what was or was not planned by a LLEC prior to the filing of an alternative regulation plan. There may be a need and desire to encourage efficiency, productivity, and value in existing services. In addition, a LLEC may have existing capital investments which may benefit from the commitment of additional revenues. However, we will require a LLEC to demonstrate that a commitment is in addition to what is required of a LLEC under the Minimum Telephone Service Standards. Accordingly, we shall amend the rules to reflect a broader definition of "commitment".

OTA had two additional **[*44]** arguments regarding the commitment rules. First, OTA argued that proposed rule II(D)(3)(d), which requires a LLEC to attach as an exhibit to its application detailed documentation regarding how the company has assessed customer opinions, should be deleted. OTA submitted that this requirement goes beyond the presentation of public input and attempts to specifically define the standard. Instead, OTA argued that the rules should simply reflect the general burden on the LLECs to justify the value of commitments from a public interest standpoint, which is accomplished by the language in proposed rule III(A)(1). Second, OTA submitted that proposed rule III(A)(2)(g) should be deleted. This rule required that certain incentives "implicit" in the alternative regulation plan be reflected in the level of commitments. OTA argued that the "structure" of alternative regulation, standing alone, provides no incentive or benefit, implicit or otherwise, and that if incentives are going to be effective and provide the benefit commensurate to the level of commitment, then they must be real and measurable.

United Telephone Company of Ohio (United) argued that network infrastructure commitments of **[*45]** any kind are not a proper criterion under H.B. 563. AT&T argued that the tying of flexible rate incentive regulation to demonstrated customer benefit has its basis in Section 4927.04, Revised Code, which lists customer benefit-conferring goals the telephone companies should strive to achieve in their plans. AT&T further argued, however, that the rules should go further, and must require a direct and demonstrable connection between the incentive plan for a service and the customer benefits that the plan will provide. Specifically, AT&T set forth three criteria which should be included in a company's commitments. They include: 1) How customers will benefit from service efficiencies or economies that are present in any LLEC alternative plan; 2) How prices and earnings risks and rewards are to be allocated between LLECs and their customers; and 3) How rate caps or ceilings should be developed to temper flexibility. The American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) and OCC proposed that a goal of reducing basic rates should be explicit as a commitment, while The Greater Cleveland Welfare Rights Organization, Western Reserve Alliance, and Consumers League of Ohio (GCWRO) proposed **[*46]** that a commitment must be tempered by the impact that such changes might have upon the goal of universal service, and that a LLEC should be required to establish a comprehensive lifeline service if it chooses alternative regulation.

Staff's proposed rule III(A)(1) states that "an application shall describe any sources of public input and how any such input was incorporated into the plan." (emphasis added) Several commentors noted that the word "any" is not appropriate and should be deleted since it infers that the LLECs have an option of seeking input. We encourage and expect consumers to be involved in the formulation of the commitments and to be the guiding light for the LLECs. The commitments are for consumers and the only way the LLECs will know what the consumers want is for the LLECs to obtain consumer input into the commitment process. Thus, we agree with the suggestion to eliminate the word "any" in order to clarify the intent of the rules that public input is essential and required to be demonstrated as part of an alternative regulation plan filing.

Further, we agree with AT&T and GCWRO, that the LLEC should provide information in its plan which describes the impact of **[*47]** commitments on the goal of universal service, how customers will benefit from the service efficiencies or economies included in an alternative regulation plan, how prices and earnings risks are to be allocated, and how rate caps or price ceilings should be developed to temper flexibility. Because the Commission feels so strongly about all of these concerns, we expect a LLEC to address each of these items in its application as it discusses how the proposed alternative regulation plan is in the public interest. As to the goal of reducing basic rates proposed by AARP and OCC, we would certainly condier granting additional flexibility to a LLEC if it

commits to maintaining or lowering, as much as possible, basic service rates. As to United's arguments, we feel that our adoption of the changes proposed by CBT and the OTA provide a more balanced approach to determining the public interest than the elimination of any infrastructure commitments as proposed by United.

2. Pricing

a. Mirrored Rates for Access Services

Staff's proposal permitted the Carrier Common Line Charge (CCLC) rate element of switched access to be higher than mirrored interstate access charges. AT&T objected to **[*48]** this approach for two reasons. First, AT&T argued that the rule erroneously assumes that switched access charge rate elements and the CCLC rate element are sufficiently different services to justify different pricing rules and different competitive classifications. AT&T stated that the CCLC does not represent a distinct service, but is instead a part of switched access charges. Second, AT&T argued that the CCLC should be no higher than mirrored interstate rates even if the current charges are higher than interstate rates and requested that the rule be amended to remove the LLECs' discretion to charge a higher CCLC.

AT&T further argued that access services have characteristics unlike other non-competitive LLEC services. According to AT&T, because they are higher contributing services and are growing in volume compared to other non-competitive services, capping the CCLC at the existing rate level is likely to generate additional revenues from the category of customers unsupported by additional related costs or market place efficiencies or superiority. Therefore, AT&T argued that commencing a plan with high existing rates which may continue throughout the plan would be contrary **[*49]** to cost causation goals set forth in Section 4927.04, Revised Code. Therefore, AT&T suggested proposed rule III(B)(5) be amended by including the phrase "or at interstate levels, whichever is lower", and by eliminating the mirroring aspect in the final sentence.

OCC argued that the proposed mirroring of interstate access rates and the proposed cap on the CCLC are substantive issues which should be addressed in ratemaking proceedings under Sections 4905.26, 4909.18, and 4909.19, Revised Code, instead of under the current rulemaking procedure. OCC submitted that these provisions are matters affecting rates which require a hearing. Sprint Communications Company L.P. (Sprint) submitted that the proposed rules should be revised, arguing that, in order to achieve a phase-down or general reduction of the carrier common line rate, revenues from CCLC (in addition to the rate itself) must be capped. Sprint submitted, as access minutes grow, the per line charge will decrease only if CCLC revenues are also capped.

We disagree with the arguments of AT&T, OCC, and Sprint, and find that staff's proposed rules on mirroring are appropriate. In addition, if a company does mirror its interstate **[*50]** access rates or concur in another company's tariff, then those services will be subject to the mirroring provisions set forth in its plan.

b. Imputation

Staff's proposal provided that the minimum price for service shall be the LRSIC plus an adjustment, under certain circumstances. OTA submitted that since the Commission has rejected imputation in past years, except in limited circumstances, and no reason exists to adopt such a broad-based doctrine in this proceeding, the rule should be rejected. OTA recommended, instead, that imputation be addressed within individual LLEC plans since it is a substantive issue.

LCI International (LCI) submitted that the proposed rule is vague as to what the adjustment would be and how it would be applied. It suggested that imputation requirements should be uniform for all LLECs, and that the Commission has the responsibility to ensure that costs are imputed properly instead of relying on the complaint process. Similarly, The Ohio Public Communication Association (OPCA) submitted that a specific imputation mechanism would alleviate the need for adversarial proceedings relating to imputation.

Under the revised rules, an adjustment for imputation **[*51]** would be made whenever a cost study

is required to be conducted, that is, when an initial change in price or a new service is proposed. The cost study will determine the minimum price, which is the LRSIC. The LRSIC shall include an adjustment whenever the service is offered such that an alternative provider must purchase a service of the applicant to provision its competitive product, and the applicant used the service so purchased by the alternative provider, but bundles such service in the price the applicant charges for its own service. In reviewing cost studies, the Commission will not be able to identify every problem with imputation. Therefore, the Commission will be dependent on competitors to bring to its attention problems with imputation through the complaint process. We recognize that the complaint process will be an integral part of the alternative regulation process, and it will be addressed in a separate section in this order.

c. Cell 1

i. Disposition of Earnings

Staff's proposal provided that, changes in rates or price structure and deaveraging is permitted for Cell 1 Services in an alternative regulation plan only if such plan addresses the ultimate disposition **[*52]** of earnings in excess of the company's cost of capital. United argued that the rule inappropriately combines alternative regulation and rate base, rate-of-return regulation, and that sharing of "excess" earnings should be incorporated into an alternative plan at the LLEC's discretion. More specifically, OTA argued that a mandatory requirement that the disposition of excess earnings or sharing be a part of a LLEC plan is in violation of Title 49, which does not contemplate a retroactive refund or mandatory sharing of earnings after rates have been established by the Commission. In addition, OTA argued that the exposure for retroactive refunds would make planning commitments and related capital programs with any degree of certainty virtually impossible.

MCI proposed that alternative regulatory plans should include a threshold for earnings reflecting current economic conditions, so that earnings above that level can be considered "over-earnings." MCI argued that, with this determination made, the IXCs can appropriately receive a refund of their "rightful share." City of Columbus (Columbus) proposed that a forum or hearing be required to review earnings.

The revised rules provide **[*53]** that a LLEC must address the ultimate disposition of earnings if the LLEC proposes an increase in rates or price structure, or rate changes resulting from exogenous factors, for Cell 1 services during the course of its plan. This provision is intended to provide significant flexibility to the LLECs as to how the earnings issue is addressed in the alternative regulation plan. We do not find any reason, however, to have a mandatory proceeding to review the level of earnings. Instead, during the course of a plan, the staff will request whatever financial information it deems appropriate to monitor the LLEC compliance with the plan. The Ohio Revised Code provides broad powers to the staff to request any information it deems relevant to carry out its regulatory responsibilities. Such information will receive the protections of Section 4901.16, Revised Code, as always. The Commission has added a provision to the rules which indicates that nothing in the rules limits the ability of the staff or the Commission to obtain needed information (including earnings information) during the course of the plan. This condition shall be deemed an implied term of every submitted plan. The staff's **[*54]** ability to obtain such information is a critical component of alternative regulation and is not negotiable. While the staff would be monitoring the plan, there is no intention that the Commission would alter the plan except as set forth in the rules. The term of the plans is short enough so that there is no need to disturb the agreed-upon rates or the plan during its life.

Further, we find no reason to devise a mandatory sharing mechanism in the rules. This is a matter for review in individual company plans. Certainly, there are different ways to disperse earnings outside of providing refunds, including reinvestment in the network. As the revised rules indicate, a company's commitments will be evaluated in light of its earnings. Moreover, we expect LLECs to include as part of their alternative regulation plans conditional commitments which will be based on an anticipated level of earnings.

ii. Cost Data

Staff's proposal provided that a cost test shall be used whenever a price change is proposed for a core basic service, and that the cost analysis associated with price changes subsequent to the implementation of a plan shall be submitted on a proprietary basis. Most non-LLECs **[*55]** urged the Commission to require cost information in support of core basic rates to be filed in the public record. AT&T recommended that cost data be available to parties under protective agreements or protective orders so that the information could be reviewed without jeopardizing the confidentiality and value of the data.

AT&T submitted that the cost test for price increases, which determines whether the price is at or below its fully allocated cost, should be required for threshold rate increases rather than requiring the test only for price increases for Cell 1 services proposed during the course of the plan. AT&T further submitted that this price restriction, fully allocated costs, should be placed on all basic service categories, including all access service categories.

AT&T's specific arguments relating to cost tests should be addressed in the context of individual alternative regulation plans. In place of "fully allocated costs", the revised rules provide that, in determining and setting rates for Cell 1 services, the Commission wills exercise strict regulatory oversight and review whatever cost information it deems necessary to establish such rates in accordance with **[*56]** Section 4909.151, Revised Code. Further, the Commission expects that the price of Cell 1 services reflect contribution from services classified in other pricing cells.

iii. Deaveraging

Staff's proposal provided for deaveraging as a method of changing or restructuring rates for core basic services subsequent to the implementation of a plan. CBT suggested that deaveraging be permitted for all service categories. According to CBT, the ability to deaverage rate structures is becoming more and more critical as competition in the current marketplace continues to drive prices closer to true economic costs. CBT explained that as LLECs lose high-volume, low-cost customers to competition, their ability to subsidize high-cost customers diminishes, and, therefore, with fewer customers paying for the network, the cost for remaining customers most likely will increase.

OCC submitted that deaveraging is inappropriate for monopoly services, explaining that uniform rates promote universal service and eliminate discrimination between customers. MCI recommended that the Commission limit a LLEC's ability to deaverage its prices to geographic- or cost-based considerations. MCI argued that quantity-based **[*57]** deaveraging generally cannot be justified because it is rarely a specific customer's level of usage that produces economies of scale that would justify a quantity discount. Rather, it is the total usage of all customers that causes the cost saving. Such savings, according to MCI, should be shared among all customers, not allocated to a specific customer or customer class on a preferential basis.

The Commission strongly encourages the unbundling of services. As an incentive, the revised rules reflect that a LLEC may request geographic, market-based deaveraging by customer type for Cell 2 services. Specifically, if a Cell 1 or Cell 3 service has components which meet the Cell 2 limited competitive criteria set forth in the rules, in the relevant market, that portion of the service subject to competition may be unbundled from the monopoly portion of the service and reassigned to Cell 2 for deaveraging. Factors which may be considered for the establishment of deaveraged rates are cost of service, existence of alternative providers, and market demand. While the revised rules do not specifically address deaveraging for the monopoly portions of services remaining in Cell 1 and Cell **[*58]** 3, the Commission would consider a proposal through the waiver process, provided that the applicant could demonstrate a) that the proposal is cost-based and b) that such a proposal is in the public interest by addressing the effect that deaveraging of monopoly services would have on the goal of universal service.

iv. Exogenous Factors

Staff's proposal provided that an applicant may request a change or restructuring of prices for core basic services based on corresponding exogenous cost factors, which are cost changes related to external causes beyond the control of the company. MCI suggested the definition of "exogenous" be expanded to indicate that all fluctuations of these factors must be reflected in service prices. MCI

submitted that not only should increases in the rate of inflation, for example, be passed on to ratepayers in the form of rate increases, but corresponding decreases must be assimilated as well. Specifically, MCI proposed that a LLEC specify in its plan an interval of time at which exogenous factors would be reflected in its rates. At that time, the Commission would require the LLEC to reflect any downward adjustments in its rates that the level of the exogenous **[*59]** factors suggests. For increases, however, MCI proposed that they may be deferred until a later time at the discretion of the LLEC because there could be competitive reasons not to increase rates at a particular time. MCI further submitted that such increases should not be cumulative, but should reflect the level of the pre-selected exogenous factors at the time the LLEC chooses to pass the impact through to ratepayers. AT&T submitted that the rule should specify what would be included or excluded as an exogenous cost factor. In addition, it argued that the rule should be applied consistently to each LLEC, explaining that if state income tax is exogenous for customers of a LLEC serving one part of Ohio, it should be exogenous in all parts of Ohio.

In order for a LLEC to make rate changes during the course of its plan which reflect exogenous factors, it must address the matter in its alternative regulation plan and propose the procedures which will be used in evaluating such a request. A LLEC proposal must be symmetrical, i.e., provide for rate increases or decreases based on exogenous factors.

d. Cell 2 and Cell 3 (Non-core Basic)

OTA urged that the proposed pricing structure **[*60]** for non-core basic services be rejected. OTA submitted that the proposed pricing structure undermines the policy goal of H.B. 563, which is to provide an incentive for the introduction of new services. The basic premise of the proposed structure, according to OTA, is that the more successful the LLECs' efforts, the greater penetration they achieve, which results in less pricing flexibility. Thus, such a pricing structure actually creates a disincentive to the introduction and promotion of new services. OTA went on to recommend that the Commission adopt a simple "min-max" formula since it is easy to administer, contains no vague or undefined terms, is readily understandable by the public, and has worked well over the years.

CBT likewise urged the Commission to reject the proposed pricing rules for this category. Specifically, CBT stated that it is imperative that discretionary new services achieve high levels of subscribership since core basic services will be supported by the revenues of the new services. Thus, according to CBT, if the pricing scheme applicable to new services limits prices to the LLEC's fully allocated costs once a certain level of market penetration is achieved, **[*61]** then the LLEC would lose needed contribution and may forego the risk associated with introducing new services that depend upon significant customer demand.

AT&T submitted that the rules should include an enforcement mechanism that permits intervenors to the proceeding, and other interested parties, to claim, through complaint or otherwise, that the cost components or levels of non-core basic services have changed during the plan and that minimum prices should be increased, or maximum decreased. Under OCC's proposal, monopoly services, whether or not discretionary, would not be eligible for pricing flexibility. Services that would be categorized as emerging competitive, however, would be eligible for pricing flexibility with a proposed minimum-maximum pricing structure under OCC's proposal.

We agree that staff's proposed pricing structures for "non-core basic" services are unworkable and provides no incentive for the LLECs. The revised rules provide that Cell 2 services are basic services, but must face a limited degree of competition. A company proposing to categorize a service in Cell 2 shall provide similar information that is required for non-basic, Cell 4 services in order **[*62]** for the Commission to determine whether alternative providers are available to provide to customers comparable services which are reasonably available. In addition, for each service proposed to be classified in Cell 2, the applicant shall propose a price range which establishes a minimum price, which is above LRSIC, and a maximum price determined within the context of the applicant's earnings and proposed commitments. The applicant may flex its pricing for the Cell 2 services within the range. Cell 3 services are also basic services, but which cannot appropriately be classified in Cell 1 or Cell 2. Cell 3 also includes any new basic local exchange service introduced during the term of the alternative regulation plan, unless classification in Cell 2 or Cell 4 is specifically sought. For Cell 3 services, the applicant shall propose only a minimum price. A company may flex its pricing above

the minimum price. A company may continue to charge a current rate for an existing service which falls into Cell 2 or Cell 3 even though the price may be below LRSIC. However, when the company first proposes that the rate be lowered during the course of its plan, the company shall submit cost **[*63]** data to the staff which demonstrates that the new proposed rate is above the LRSIC.

We disagree with AT&T that the rules should provide for a specific enforcement mechanism. Nothing in the rules precludes any party from initiating a complaint under Section 4905.26, Revised Code. The revised rules provide that a LRSIC study will be required for a change in the current rate in Cell 2 and Cell 3, or for new services proposed to be classified in Cell 2 or Cell 3. In addition, any requests to lower the floor or increase the ceiling will be considered an amendment to an alternative regulation plan, and will be subject to whatever procedures the Commission deems appropriate consistent with the rules, which may include a hearing.

Up-to-date price lists are required to be maintained at all times for Cell 2 and Cell 3 services. A company that changes a price within a pre-approved range shall file its new price list on or before the effective date of such change. Further, the revised rules provide that, for both Cell 2 and Cell 3, the applicant shall file an application, including a proposed customer notice, when it intends to withdraw a service. The Commission shall review the application **[*64]** and customer notice within 30 days after the application is filed and unless an entry suspending the application is issued, the service will be withdrawn automatically on the 31st day.

e. New Services

Staff's proposal provided that all new services will be classified as non-core basic, unless upon investigation, complaint, or application, the Commission finds that the service should be classified differently. AT&T had no objection to all new services being categorized as "non-core basic" as long as the category is considered a basic category under Section 4927.04, Revised Code, and that the new services be treated pursuant to that section. OTA submitted that the proposal lacks a procedure for the introduction of new services, arguing that the rules should specifically require an informational submission to the staff and timely review of a LLEC's determination of the pricing treatment for the new service. CBT objected to the proposed rule, arguing that the rule goes beyond Sections 4905.26 and 4909.18, Revised Code, which require a hearing and a finding by the Commission that a filing is unjust or unreasonable before negative action may be taken towards it. CBT recommended the **[*65]** adoption of the rule for classification of new services proposed by OTA, which provides that "all new services would be classified as non-core basic unless, upon complaint and after a hearing, the Commission found that the classification of the service was unjust, unreasonable, or in violation of law."

Under the revised rules, unless the applicant seeks classification in Cell 2 or Cell 4 and the service meets the competitive requirements, all new services proposed during the term of an alternative regulation plan shall be categorized as Cell 3 services. We agree with CBT's argument that these services, which may be tariffed pursuant to the Commission's authority under Section 4909.18, Revised Code, would remain in Cell 3, unless upon complaint, or upon its own motion, and after hearing, the Commission finds that the filing is unjust or unreasonable. Therefore, the rule will be revised accordingly. Applications for new services are to be served upon all parties to the proceeding in which the alternative regulation plan was approved or anyone who requests notice of new service applications, and who is not otherwise represented. The applications for new services shall be reviewed **[*66]** by the Commission within 30 days after the application is filed, and unless an entry suspending the tariff is issued, the proposed service will go into effect automatically on the 31st day.

Further, the revised rules provide that, for all new services, a company shall provide a proposed customer notice to be approved by the Commission, or shall explain why such notice is not necessary. Finally, the application shall also discuss the company's plans to educate customers concerning existing alternatives to the service (e.g., the Annoyance Call Bureau as a substitute for Call Trace) or other information deemed by the Commission necessary for public education (e.g., blocking service for Caller ID).

f. Cell 4 (Non-Basic)

AT&T suggested that staff's proposal be clarified to indicate that the informational price sheets and the notices of withdrawal be deemed public documents. Sprint objected to the entire premise that non-basic services would be detariffed, again arguing that such a measure is unreasonably preferential to the LLECs, since the IXCs are not afforded such treatment. In addition, Sprint argued that as to non-basic services, the LLECs should be required to demonstrate **[*67]** that proposed prices are in compliance with an imputation requirement.

First, we acknowledge Sprint's argument that the detariffing of fully competitive LLEC services creates a disparity between the LLECs and their competitors. The Commission notes that it is reviewing this issue in Case No. 89-563-TP-COI, In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Alternative Regulation Requirements for Competitive Providers (89-563), in an expeditious manner. Next, as to imputation, the revised rules require that non-basic services shall be priced above their LRSIC, which by definition includes imputation. We agree with Sprint that the LLECs should demonstrate that the prices are in compliance with this requirement. Accordingly, the rules have been revised so as to require the LLECs to provide a LRSIC study upon the request of the staff. Staff will be able to monitor the pricing of the Cell 4 services by conducting a periodic compliance review. Finally, the LLECs will not be required to file informational price sheets, but will be required to file a notice of withdrawal of a Cell 4 service.

g. Tariff Review

Staff's proposal provided that tariffs for price changes after an alternative **[*68]** regulation plan is implemented will automatically go into effect on the 31st day after the application is filed, unless an entry suspending the tariff is issued within that time period. Sprint argued that the proposed rule is unreasonable and should be rejected since the IXCs are subjected to a more lengthy time frame (45 days) for similar filings of their competitive services. Many other non-LLECs argued that 30 days is not sufficient time for the Commission to review such filings. OPCA requested that the rules should provide for a mechanism which would allow interested parties to trigger the suspension of a tariff.

We find that 30 days is a reasonable time period in which to review tariff filings. In allowing tariffs to go in effect, the Commission would not be making a determination that there is nothing wrong with the tariff; rather, the Commission would be making a determination that the tariff does not appear to be unjust or unreasonable based on the information submitted in the application. Certainly, for those changes that will be more complicated, the Commission can suspend the tariff filing. The revised rules provide a mechanism in which an interested person may request **[*69]** the suspension of a tariff filing which is similar to the current practice before the Commission. Specifically, an interested person may file an objection, which sets forth the basis on which the Commission should reject the filing, to a tariff application or an application for a contractual arrangement up to 14 days after the filing of the application. The LLEC would then have seven days in which to respond to the objection. This opportunity to object does not mean that interested persons should automatically file motions to intervene in the tariff proceeding. Motions to intervene should not be filed until such time as the Commission would decide, based on the information filed in the objection, that the rate may be unjust or unreasonable and schedules a hearing.

Furthermore, the revised rules provide that the automatic approval of a tariff filing may be fully or partially suspended by an attorney examiner for further Commission review. Under full suspension, the service introduction or change in conditions or terms of service may not occur until the Commission takes further action. Under partial suspension, the automatic approval may be suspended, but the service may be permitted **[*70]** to be introduced or offered under the proposed terms and conditions of service. However, such terms and conditions of service may be modified by the Commission subsequent to its further review. Again, we recognize the IXCs' concern about the inequity in the tariff review process. However, that concern is being addressed within the Commission's investigation in 89-563.

As discussed above, a LLEC may request to classify a new service in Cell 4, or move an existing service into Cell 4. Since the application would be a formal filing with the Commission, interested persons would in effect have notice and an opportunity to file objections before the application was approved under a 30-day review process. Notice of the filing of such an application is to be served on each party to the proceeding in which the alternative regulation plan was approved and anyone

else not otherwise represented who requests such notice. We find that this process meets the statutory due process requirements set forth in Section 4927.03, Revised Code. The Commission notes that this expedited process (30-day review) is only available to LLECs who have an approved alternative regulation plan which includes **[*71]** existing Cell 4 services. A LLEC who does not have such an approved plan, or a LLEC who has no alternative regulation plan, would have to file under the alternative regulation rules for an application under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, if it desired to have any service classified as Cell 4, or otherwise detariffed. In essence, this is an incentive for a LLEC to file an alternative regulation plan which includes all of its existing services.

h. Capital Recovery

Staff's proposal provided that an applicant as part of its plan may propose capital recovery levels that reflect the current calculated economic lives of telecommunications equipment. OCC submitted that this language, in essence, proposes one particular depreciation methodology, remaining life, over other methodologies. OCC argued that it is inappropriate to single out this one depreciation methodology since it would provide the most depreciation expense in rates for LLECs. MCI expressed concern that if LLECs are given undue flexibility regarding capital recovery decisions, basic service rates could unjustifiably increase. MCI cited two possible situations which may cause problems: 1) When plant that is adequate for **[*72]** delivery of basic telecommunications service is prematurely retired, to the detriment of monopoly rate-payers; and 2) When investment in plant is made, which is not necessary for regulated services.

In an attempt to quell the concern that the rules only allow a LLEC to propose a remaining life methodology, we have added the language, "proposals to be considered by the Commission include", to the capital recovery rule. A LLEC certainly is not precluded from proposing a different depreciation methodology just because the remaining life methodology is mentioned within the rule. We are not intending by the rule to signal a preference for one methodology over another.

i. Cross-Subsidization

The Ohio Newspaper Association (ONA) and others raise concerns about the potential for cross-subsidization of a LLEC's competitive services by monopoly revenues. ONA further argues that we should require separate subsidiaries for certain competitive LLEC services.

The Commission, along with the FCC and other state commissions, is vitally concerned about potential cross-subsidization as LLECs move into more competitive arenas. Although we will not address the merits of ONA's proposal in this **[*73]** rulemaking, we have added a provision requiring the LLECs to address this issue in their alternative regulation plans and in their Section 4927.03, Revised Code, filings. The LLECs should consider and address the pros and cons of creating separate subsidies or other means to eliminate possible subsidies.

3. Contractual Arrangements

Staff's proposal provided that a LLEC may enter into individual contracts with its customers for non-core basic and non-basic services. AT&T submitted that the rule would have to be modified if the Commission approves a definition for "non-core basic" that would include services that lack sufficient competitive aspects to satisfy Section 4927.03, Revised Code, in order to prohibit cross-subsidization in contracts that include both competitive and non-competitive services.

Sprint argued that a LLEC should be prohibited from entering into private contractual arrangements for basic services. It explained that since Section 4927.03, Revised Code, does not provide for exemption of Chapters 4905 and 4909, Revised Code, for basic services, then those chapters still apply to the LLECs. Specifically, Sprint noted that Sections 4905.26 and 4905.35, Revised **[*74]** Code, provide that complaints may be brought against a public utility for unjust discrimination or preferential rates, charges or services, and that a public utility is prohibited from giving undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any person, respectively. Hence, Sprint argued that because there are no exemptions from these provisions available for basic service, private contractual arrangements for basic service which result in preference or advantage to a particular person must be prohibited. Sprint also submitted that the public should be advised when a contract

has been filed, and that the language "sufficient cost justification" be replaced with an imputation requirement.

The Federal Executive Agencies (FEA) submitted that contracts should be permitted for core basic services to cover usage charges on Centrex or PBX systems. In addition, they suggested that instead of a 30-day approval, contracts should be implemented immediately, and that the Commission's review should extend only to a determination that all services recover at least the LRSIC. If the Commission would determine that the services are provided at below LRSIC, then the Commission should direct the **[*75]** LLEC to absorb any losses from the non-compensatory contracts. FEA argued that without automatic implementation, the LLECs could be at a competitive disadvantage.

The Carriers argued that contracts should be allowed for cellular and radio common carrier interconnection services, which are core-basic services, since virtually all interconnection services and facilities are provided pursuant to contract. In addition, the Carriers requested that the Commission clarify that the LLECs cannot unilaterally impose interconnection rates by filing tariffs for interconnection services.

We find no basis to prohibit a LLEC from entering into a contract for a Cell 1 or Cell 2 service, where it faces a current competitive challenge for the provision of such services and is able to demonstrate, or has demonstrated, the legitimacy of the specific competitive challenge to the Commission, or faces other unique circumstances. The LLEC, however, will have to submit sufficient cost justification for the individualized rates set forth in a contract for Cell 1 and Cell 2 services including that the contract price is above LRISC with imputation. The Commission shall review the proposed contract and **[*76]** supporting cost justification within 30 days after the application is filed, and unless an entry is issued suspending the application within that time period, the proposed contract will be approved automatically and be effective on the 31st day. As discussed, infra, there would be an opportunity to object to the filing within 14 days of the filing of the contract. In extraordinary situations, upon notice to the Commission, a LLEC may implement a contract immediately with a particular customer for a Cell 2 service or for Cell 2 services combined with other services if it faces an imminent competitive threat. If this privilege is abused, the Commission may, in a subsequent order, limit the applicant's use of such authority if it deems that the applicant has utilized this procedure contrary to the intent of the rule. n11

n11 The LLECs can work with the Commission staff and exercise considerable self-help in this area. Specifically, LLECs can submit and obtain pre-approval of cost catalogues and then have the ability to implement contracts immediately upon filing.

Further, the proposed rules provide that, in cases where a contractual arrangement contains both Cell 1 services **[*77]** and Cell 2 or Cell 4 services, cost justification shall be provided to ensure that Cell 2 and Cell 4 service elements are each priced above their respective LRSIC, including an adjustment as defined in the rules. In addition, the proposed rules provide that a company may seek pre-approval of contractual arrangements for Cell 2 services, provided the company seeks approval of the terms and the criteria for the rate schedules applicable to the services covered by the arrangements. Once the terms and criteria for rate schedules are approved by the Commission, contractual arrangements falling within those approved parameters will be allowed to take effect immediately upon their filing with the Commission. Finally, as discussed infra, any references to "proprietary basis" have been deleted from the rules, including the rules for contractual arrangements. Thus, a contract for services will not automatically be deemed proprietary.

4. Privacy

The LLECs argued that staff's proposed privacy rule should be deleted since the Commission could adequately address the relevant issues for a particular service during the review process of a plan or in a complaint proceeding. OCC, on the **[*78]** other hand, urged the Commission to adopt penalties for failure of the LLEC to invoke the suspension when, after implementation of the service, privacy concerns arose. OCC suggested that the statement indicating that no privacy concerns exist

in regards to a particular service should be verified, under oath, by a designated officer.

We find that this proposed rule is unnecessary. The 30-day review period for new tariff filings will give staff and intervenors an opportunity to identify the possibility that a new service invokes privacy concerns. Aside from that provision, we would expect that the LLECs would request on their own that the 30-day time frame be suspended when they know or suspect that a particular service would cause such concern. In addition, the complaint process is available to address these concerns after a tariff has been issued, and we encourage interested parties to use this process. Accordingly, the rule will be deleted.

E. Hearings

Staff's proposal provided provide that, upon a motion for good cause shown, the Commission may order that a hearing be held on an application. The motion was to be filed within five days after the filing of the staff report. **[*79]** Most of the non-LLECs argued that since a hearing is required under Section 4909.19, Revised Code, an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.04, Revised Code, would also be subject to a hearing requirement. Specifically, LCI submitted that the Ohio Supreme Court held that Section 4905.26, Revised Code, mandates that an evidentiary hearing be held when price changes are being proposed for basic services, citing Ohio Bell Telephone Company v. Pub. Util. Comm., 64 Ohio St. 3d 145 (1992). In addition, LCI suggested that additional time be allowed for filing a motion for a hearing after the staff report has been issued.

OTA argued that just because a plan submitted under Section 4927.04, Revised Code, would be filed pursuant to Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, does not necessarily mean that all of Section 4909.19, Revised Code, would be controlling. Further, OTA refuted LCI's reliance on the Ohio Bell case, arguing the court had "narrowly" held that before the Commission may unilaterally reduce a rate through its policy making authority, it must hold an evidentiary hearing under Section 4905.26, Revised Code. OTA submitted that the court's holding does not **[*80]** extend to every rate action, or alter the "in its discretion" language in Chapter 4927, Revised Code.

It is clear that, under a plan filed pursuant to Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, only the method in which rates are established under Section 4909.15, Revised Code is waived. That part of Section 4909.19, Revised Code, which provides that an evidentiary hearing shall be held for an increase in rates, is not waived. The statute is clear that a hearing is discretionary only for an application filed under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. In the revised rules, we have clarified that hearings are mandatory for alternative regulation plans filed under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, and that they shall be conducted within 45 days after the filing of the staff report. In addition, local hearings shall also be held in accordance with the criteria set forth in Section 4903.083, Revised Code. The revised rules provide that a request for a hearing on an application filed under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, shall be filed within 20 days of the Commission's entry accepting the application for filing.

OTA requested that a time limitation be set for the completion of a hearing. **[*81]** In addition, United specifically proposed that a hearing on an alternative regulation plan be completed within 40 days after scheduling the hearing. We find OTA and United's proposals on this point to be administratively unworkable and potentially violative of due process guarantees contained in Section 4927.04, Revised Code. Moreover, if implemented it could prove extremely shortsighted since it may be a LLEC which would request additional time to submit rebuttal testimony. That being said, we expect full cooperation from all parties so that the hearing process may proceed as expeditiously as possible and reserve the right to prevent repetitive examination or cumulative evidence and to impose costs pursuant to our existing authority.

F. Participation By Parties And Staff

1. Intervention

Staff's proposal provided that intervention must be requested within 14 days following the Commission's order accepting the application for filing, and that if an intervenor fails to file an objection to the application or staff report, its status as an intervenor is lost. Most non-LLEC

commentors objected to both aspects of the proposed rule and proposed that the time in which intervention **[*82]** may be requested be extended to 30 days. OTA, on the other hand, argued that the Commission should restrict participation of intervenors to those who have filed objections, pointing out that "the statute presupposes that objections will be filed in calling for consideration of the legal position advanced by the prospective intervenor."

Columbus argued that the newspaper publication ordered by the Commission in the entry accepting the application for filing may be the only notice that some intervenors receive and, consequently, 14 days for filing a motion to intervene is inadequate. Columbus further argued that, since intervention must be sought prior to the filing of a staff report, many intervenors would be compelled to "undertake blanket preventative interventions". Further, Columbus argued that, if an intervenor loses intervention status by not objecting, then the intervenor would be forced to file artificial objections or objections in the nature of positive support, but coached in objection-type language, should an intervenor agree with the staff and/or company positions. AT&T suggested that an enforcement mechanism be created in the rules to allow intervening parties to **[*83]** commence actions to enforce the plan restrictions during the course of a LLEC's plan.

For the reasons stated by Columbus, we agree that the provision which requires objections to be filed in order to intervene should be deleted. In addition, we agree that additional time to request intervention should be allowed. A motion in an application under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, shall be filed within 30 days after the filing of the staff report. Further, since a hearing is discretionary in proceedings pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, motions to intervene in those proceedings should not be made until the Commission determines that a hearing is necessary.

2. Objections

OCC suggested that the requirement in staff's proposal that objections be under oath be deleted since objections are not evidence and are usually based on information received from the company. AT&T submitted that the rule should require only that the objecting party explain why the application fails to meet the requirements of the statute or these rules, or is otherwise not in the public interest. Specifically, AT&T argued that the rule inappropriately places a burden on the customers and competitors **[*84]** by requiring demonstration that the proposal is "unjust and unreasonable." AT&T suggested that it is the applicant's burden to demonstrate affirmatively that the proposal is consistent with either Section 4927.03 or 4927.04, Revised Code, and is in the public interest.

MCI submitted that not only is the 30-day time frame too short, but the requirement that objections be filed is burdensome and meaningless. MCI argued that specific objections are unnecessary and meaningless since all rates are at issue in a rate application relying on AT&T Communication, Inc. v. PUCO, 51 Ohio St. 3d 150 (1990). METAS-Ohio suggested that the requirement of filing objections be deleted since issues can be narrowed in prehearing conferences.

We disagree that objections to the staff report are meaningless, and that the rule places the burden on intervenors instead of the applicant. The purpose of having objections is to frame the contested issues that will be addressed in the hearing so as to expedite the hearing process. Objections will be particularly meaningful in the alternative regulation proceedings since there will presumably be numerous intervenors. Further, we agree with OCC that the **[*85]** requirement objections be under oath should be deleted. We interpret staff's intent behind the original rule to be to discourage frivolous objections. We agree with staff's intent but feel that existing Commission procedures adequately handle such matters. The requirement of an affirmation would add little substantive value but instead might cause a flurry of Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 11-type motions which will only work to delay the process. Objections to the staff report shall be filed within 30 days. A LLEC shall have 10 days to file a response to the objections.

According to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the public is entitled to submit comments on an application filed pursuant to that statute. Thus, the revised rules provide that comments may be submitted concerning an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, within 20 days after the filing of the Commission's entry accepting the application for filing. Such comments should sufficiently explain how the applicant has failed to demonstrate in its application that the service(s)

meet the competitive requirements of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and sufficiently explain how the application **[*86]** is not in the public interest. A LLEC shall have 10 days to file a reply to the comments.

3. Discovery

CBT submitted that the discovery rule should require that intervenors demonstrate that the information sought is clearly relevant to the specific proposal being considered, and that limitation on the scope of discovery should be strictly enforced. United and MCI submitted that staff should be subject to discovery. Specifically, MCI stated that staff's expertise is a resource that could be of "inestimable value" in alternative regulation cases, and, therefore, staff should not be handicapped from full participation as a party.

We find no reason to limit discovery as suggested by CBT since the term "clearly relevant" is undefined and since the general assembly has already instructed us to use the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure as a guide concerning discovery. We also disagree with the suggestion that staff be subjected to discovery. Such a measure would impose an enormous burden on the staff and delay the very process which United wants to expedite. Further, the staff's report will provide the necessary and valuable input needed in these cases.

4. Stipulations

Staff's proposal **[*87]** provided that, unless the Commission acts otherwise, a stipulated plan would be effective on the 16th day after the stipulation was filed. Coin Phones, Inc. and GCWRO suggested that 15 days is inadequate for the Commission to make its review of a stipulation. They specifically recommended that at least 30 days be allotted for Commission review. OCC submitted that all automatic approvals set forth in the proposed rules are unlawful. In support of its argument, OCC cited: 1) Section 121.22, Revised Code, which requires a public revelation of Commission considerations for decision making; 2) Section 4903.09, Revised Code, which requires the Commission to file "findings of fact and written opinions setting forth the reasons prompting the decisions. . ."; and 3) Section 4909.19, Revised Code, which requires consideration of a recommended opinion and order in an "open, formal, public proceeding in which overview and explanation is presented orally. Thereafter, the Commission shall make such order respecting the prayer of such application as seems just and reasonable to it."

We agree with GCWRO and Coin Phones, Inc. that 15 days would not be enough time for the Commission to determine **[*88]** the reasonableness of the stipulation. Accordingly, the revised rule will reflect that the stipulation would not be effective until the 31st day after the filing of the stipulation, unless the Commission acts otherwise.

It is not clear why OCC is objecting to the automatic approval process in cases where all the parties and staff would enter into a stipulation. Contrary to OCC's arguments, completely stipulated cases would no longer be contested and the requirements of Section 4909.19, Revised Code, would no longer apply. OCC's argument, however, would have merit if it was directed to the filing of partial stipulations. Partially stipulated cases would still be considered contested and subject to Section 4909.19, Revised Code, which would require a hearing for an application filed under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, and which would require the Commission to issue an order with findings of facts and conclusions of law.

G. Commission Order

1. Commission Consideration

OCC recommended that the list of factors to be considered by the Commission in its order should not be all-inclusive, and that an additional factor should be added which would allow the Commission to consider **[*89]** any other factors regarding the public interest which parties may raise. Several other commentors suggested adding specific factors such as how the plan impacts at-risk groups and the goal of universal service, and whether the plan unduly or unreasonably disadvantages a particular customer class or telephone company. OTA submitted that it does not

000238

oppose adding other factors to the list, but cautioned that the list should not be all-inclusive and should not limit the Commission's flexibility.

We agree with both OCC and OTA that the Commission should not be limited to an all-inclusive list of considerations. While the factors already listed in the proposed rules are sufficiently broad so that the Commission would have flexibility, OCC's suggestion of adding language to the effect that "the Commission may consider any other factor which the Commission may deem relative in determining whether the plan is in the public interest" has merit. In addition, the Commission will consider the effect that a particular plan will have on the goal of universal service. Accordingly, the revised rules will reflect such additional language.

2. Consent

Section 4927.04, Revised Code, provides **[*90]** that in instances where the alternative method is proposed by the Commission, the applicant must consent. Staff's proposal provided that an applicant shall consent to a plan which has been amended by the Commission "with respect to elements proposed under the provisions of Section 4927.04, Revised Code", within 30 days of the Commission's order, or applicant forfeits any such rights.

OCC argued that the statutory consent requirement is an unconstitutional delegation of authority by the Commission and the legislature to the LLECs, and is not in the public interest. OCC suggested, however, that if the consent provision is implemented, then the Commission should specifically limit the frequency with which a LLEC may refile an application when it has denied consent, such as not more than one application every two years. ONA argued that, if a LLEC fails to consent to a plan, then the application should be treated under traditional rate-of-return regulation.

OTA submitted that the rule should be amended to reflect that consent is not required until after a final Commission order is issued. Otherwise, according to OTA, the applicant may be forced to exercise its consent option while **[*91]** applications for rehearing are pending. In addition, OTA argued that the language "elements proposed under the provisions of Section 4927.04, Revised Code", should be deleted from the proposed rule, since it contemplates that there may be "elements" of a plan which are not subject to the applicant's right to consent. OTA urged that the applicant's right to consent must extend to any aspect of a plan which is modified by the Commission, as provided by the statute, or else the LLECs would be subjected to unquantifiable risk in filing a plan.

Contrary to OCC's arguments, the Commission cannot deny a LLEC a statutory right regardless of how the Commission views that statutory provision. Therefore, the consent provision shall remain a part of the rules for an alternative regulation plan. We agree with OTA that consent should not be required until after the Commission issues its final order. We also agree that the language "with respect to elements" is vague and not consistent with the statute. We find the consent provision in the statute applies to the entire alternative regulation plan. Specifically, we find that "method" as used in the statute refers to the entire plan, including **[*92]** commitments, which is being considered by the Commission. Accordingly, the rule should be revised to reflect clearly that the applicant's right to consent goes to the entire plan. This being said, we find that the consent provision requires the LLEC to accept or reject the Commission's order on the plan as a package. A LLEC cannot "line item veto" a Commission order modifying a LLEC filed plan. Further, subsequent to plan adoption, if a LLEC proposes an amendment to a plan, its right to consent to the Commission's final order concerning that amendment still exists.

We do not agree that the application should remain in effect and default into traditional rate-of-return regulation should a LLEC fail to consent to an alternative method proposed by the Commission. We would note, however, that failure of any alternative regulation plan of a LLEC for lack of consent would result in the LLEC continuing to be subject to whatever rates were in effect at the time of filing. Thus, in the case of a LLEC making a first alternative regulation filing, failure of the plan for lack of consent would result in the LLEC continuing to be subject to rates set under traditional regulation. Upon **[*93]** LLEC rejection of a Commission order concerning an alternative regulation plan, the Commission retains all of its statutory authority under Title 49 of the Revised Code and may take any action it deems appropriate pursuant to its lawful authority. We are 000239

concerned, however, about the significant costs that would be incurred by the Commission in investigating an alternative regulation application as was discussed previously in this order.

H. Term Of An Alternative Regulation Plan

1. Extension

Staff's proposal provided that a LLEC may request an extension of the term of an approved plan by filing an application with the Commission. AT&T and the Cable Association recommended that intervenors and interested parties should be served notice of a request to extend a plan.

We agree that, upon filing a request to extend the plan, the intervenors in the proceeding in which the plan was adopted and anyone who requests to be served with such notice who is not otherwise represented should be served a copy of the request by the LLEC. Further, the revised rules provide that a LLEC should request the extension no later than three months, prior to the expiration of the plan, in order to give **[*94]** the Commission and interested parties sufficient time to review the status of the plan. The Commission shall order such procedures as it deems necessary, consistent with the rules, in its consideration of the request. If a LLEC does not want to extend an approved alternative regulation plan, but instead wants to submit a new plan, then it must file a notice of intent to file a new proposed plan no sooner than 12 months, but no later than six months, prior to the expiration of the approved plan. The new proposal will be subject to the filing requirements set forth in Section III of the rules.

On another front, the rules should not be read as prohibiting a LLEC from filing a plan in phases in order to expedite the process. Although the Commission and the parties should be made aware of the entirety of the company's proposal, it may be prudent, under certain circumstances, for the company to propose and the Commission to review the plan in phases.

2. Amendment or Termination

Staff's proposal provided that if a LLEC requests that a plan be amended or terminated, then the Commission has 60 days to act on the request, or the amendment or termination goes automatically in effect. **[*95]** OCC again asserted that an automatic approval would be contrary to law, citing Section 4909.19, Revised Code, which requires the Commission to set forth findings of facts and conclusions of law. In addition, OCC submitted that the rule applying to amendments of a plan is so vague that it would be possible for a LLEC to propose a new plan outside the regulatory process and thereby avoid a hearing. OCC also recommended that a LLEC should be precluded from switching back and forth between alternative regulation and rate-of-return regulation. OCC cited the FCC's alternative regulation order which stated in part ". . . a LLEC electing price cap regulation shall not have the option to return to rate of return regulation." Policy and Rules Concerning Rates for Dominant Carriers, 5 FCC Rcd 6786, para. 269 (1990).

Because an amendment to a plan could be very comprehensive or just a minor modification, it is difficult to contemplate to what extent and under what circumstances an alternative regulation plan would be amended. Likewise, a mid-term request for termination of a plan may raise various issues, all of which cannot be contemplated at this time. Thus, it is imperative that **[*96]** the Commission have the flexibility to direct the appropriate procedures to be taken, whether that be the filing of comments or holding a hearing, consistent with these rules. Contrary to OCC's suggestion, a LLEC will not be able to make such a request outside the regulatory process just because the rules do not provide for specific procedures. Therefore, the revised rules will still provide that the Commission will order certain procedures that it deems necessary, consistent with the rules. We share OCC's concern with a LLEC switching back and forth from alternative to traditional regulation. Such action could defeat the allocation of risks and rewards inherent in incentive regulation. This issue needs to be addressed on a case-by-case basis.

Finally, we find no reason that a request to amend or terminate an alternative regulation plan should be subject to an automatic time frame. Since the Commission would be issuing an entry advising the applicant and interested parties of the relevant procedures, such a provision is contradictory and should be deleted from the rules.

000290

The revised rules provide that proposed changes of price floors or ceilings during the course of an alternative **[*97]** regulation plan, which were not contemplated within the plan, constitute a proposed amendment of such plan. However, nothing in the rules prohibits a LLEC from filing a self complaint to propose minor rate changes, e.g., a bad check charge. The Commission would deem such a filing as a request to amend an alternative regulation plan and would order procedures that it deems appropriate, consistent with the rules.

3. Modification or Revocation by the Commission

The proposed rules provide that the Commission may, after hearing, revoke any approved alternative regulation plan when it finds that such revocation is in the public interest. OTA and United submitted that the rule should be deleted since Section 4927.04, Revised Code, does not enable the Commission to unilaterally revoke an alternative regulation plan. OTA suggested that a procedure should be available for the Commission and the company to mutually review the progress of a plan. AT&T and AARP suggested that any party should be able to either request an investigation as to whether a plan should be revoked or modified, or move to revoke a plan.

In their comments, the LLECs have expressed major concern over the broad **[*98]** authority set forth in the staff's initial rules for the Commission to modify or revoke a plan where the Commission deems it in the public interest to do so. The LLECs have expressed concern with the uncertainty such a rule would create in the financial community. For a plan to work, there must be a certain amount of trust on the part of all parties coupled with strict regulatory oversight as to whether its terms are being abided by. Through a significant revision to this rule, the Commission is herein indicating its commitment to abide by the terms of an agreed-upon plan by rejecting the staff's initial proposal and instead providing a rule which indicates the Commission's intentions to abide by a plan's terms with modification or revocation only if its terms are not abided by. Moreover, as a further protection, the LLECs are being provided notice and hearing (as suggested by CBT) along with an opportunity to cure non-compliance prior to Commission action. In order to provide balance to this rule, the Commission will accept filings by interested persons petitioning for such action on the basis of LLEC non-compliance. In ruling on any request or on the Commission's own motion, **[*99]** the Commission will consider the financial impact on the LLEC of the action being proposed.

I. Complaint Proceedings

Several commentors suggested that specific procedures for the expeditious resolution of disputes need to be included in the rules. OCC expressed concern about consumers' rights if all non-basic services would be detariffed and exempted from Chapters 4903 and 4905, Revised Code. In addition, CENTEX Telemanagement, Inc. suggested that Section 4909.153, Revised Code (hearing of service complaints during rate proceeding), should still apply to a LLEC that has detariffed services.

As we explained in the discussion of non-basic services, the Commission does not intend to exempt any LLEC from Sections 4905.26 and 4909.153, Revised Code. We recognize that the complaint proceeding will be an integral part of alternative regulation. We will endeavor to carry out the complaint process in the most expeditious manner possible and create an environment conducive for alternative dispute resolution. To that end, we will issue a procedural entry in the case within 60 days of the filing of the complaint. Further, to ease the burden on complainants and to enable the parties' **[*100]** experts to deliberate the relevant issues, the Commission would consider, on a case-by-case basis, waiving its rule that the parties have to be represented by counsel in the settlement process. We reserve judgment as to whether we need to devise a special complaint process for the handling of complaints which may arise under alternative regulation.

J. Customer Education

Today's telecommunication environment and incentive regulation provide many more choices for consumers in choosing the type of services they take from the network, as well as from whom. For consumers to be able to make these choices, they must receive full and balanced information from their providers. The Commission clearly has a role in assuring the accuracy and completeness of customer information, particularly since traditional protection for consumers such as that found in

the Ohio Consumer Protection Act are not applicable to LLECs. For this reason, the Commission has added a provision making clear its continued oversight role in this area. We expect LLECs to work with the staff in a cooperative manner to resolve any differences in this area in an expeditious manner and would expect the OCC to continue **[*101]** to bring these matters to the staff's attention, although hopefully in a less confrontational manner than has been seen to date.

III. CONCLUSION

The Commission concludes that the framework for alternative regulation for the LLECs, set forth in Appendix 1 of this order, is in the public interest and establishes processes through which the specific policy goals articulated in Section 4927.02, Revised Code, may be achieved. Specifically, this framework provides for two separate procedures by which the LLECs may request alternative regulation, as contemplated by H.B. 563. The first procedure allows LLECs to request alternative regulatory requirements for fully competitive services under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. If a LLEC demonstrates that a service is fully competitive based on the specific criteria set forth in the statute, the service may be detariffed under these rules, provided the Commission determines that such a measure is in the public interest. While this detariffed service would still be subjected to the Commission's regulatory oversight authority, we believe this measure would afford the LLECs the flexibility, as intended by H.B. 563, to meet the market demands **[*102]** present in today's telecommunications environment.

The second procedure allows LLECs under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, to request alternative methods of establishing rates for basic services, and services not otherwise subject to alternative regulation. The methodology established under this statute will be one other than the traditional rate base, rate-of-return methodology currently utilized by the Commission to regulate the LLECs. We believe the intent of the statute was to afford the LLECs reasonable flexibility in the pricing of their services in return for, among other things, universal service, high efficiency, quality of service, enhanced customer service, and advanced technology. We believe that the flexible pricing schemes provided in these rules, in particular for the emerging competitive and discretionary services, will allow the LLECs to achieve all of these goals, while still affording the LLECs an opportunity to develop unique, individual alternative regulation plans. Through the requirement of commitments by the LLECs, which will be generated from customer input, the Commission will be able to measure the reasonableness of the methods for establishing rates. **[*103]** Again, we believe that these rules are consistent with the goals set forth in the statute and will provide LLECs sufficient flexibility in the pricing of their services so they can respond actively to market demand, as contemplated by H.B. 563.

Most importantly, these procedures established in the rules will be conducted in a public forum. The Commission has made several changes to the staff's proposal which exemplify our sincere desire to create an environment for active participation among the various interests. First and foremost, the Commission has assured that all alternative regulation plans would be subject to an evidentiary hearing, along with local public hearings. Second, we have extended the time frames in which interested persons may file objections and motions to intervene. Third, the Commission has established a process whereby interested persons may file objections to new tariff filings and contractual agreements. Finally, the rules set forth specific procedures which ensure due process protections for the competitive service applications. In addition to these changes, the Commission has expressly committed itself to expediting the complaint process. We believe **[*104]** that these particular changes to the staff's proposal improve the ability for interested persons to participate in the alternative regulation processes.

These rules are simply the next step begun in our 944 cases to relax regulation as we move toward a more competitive environment. Because of the diversity of our LLECs and the situations they face, it has been difficult to craft a set of rules to govern every situation. We urge all parties to work with rather than against the Commission and its staff to make the rules work within a constructive and positive atmosphere.

ORDER:

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That it is in the public interest to adopt the alternative regulatory requirements, as set forth in Appendix 1 of this order, for large local exchange companies with 15,000 access lines or more. It is, further,

ORDERED, That these rules for alternative regulation of large local exchange companies shall remain in effect as long as the Commission finds that the rules are in the public interest. It is, further,

ORDERED, That copies of this Finding and Order be served upon all telephone companies in Ohio, The Ohio Telephone Association, the Office of Consumers' Counsel, all **[*105]** commentors in this docket, and all other interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

APPENDIX 1

RULES FOR ALTERNATIVE REGULATION OF LARGE LOCAL EXCHANGE COMPANIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Purpose and Scope	1
II.	Definitions	2
III.	Filing Requirements for Applications Filed Pursuant to Section 4927.04, Revised Code	4
IV.	Components of an Alternative Regulation Plan	7
V.	Filing Requirements for Applications Filed Pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code	9
VI.	Acceptability for Filing	10
VII.	Staff Report	11
VIII.	Hearings	11
IX.	Participation by Parties and Staff	12
X.	Commission Order	14
XI.	Term of an Alternative Regulation Plan	16
XII.	Pricing Rules for an Alternative Regulation Plan	17
XIII.	Contractual Arrangements	21
XIV.	Filing Requirements for Filings Made during the Term of an Alternative Regulation Plan	22
XV.	New Services	24
XVI.	Customer Education	25
XVII.	Compliance Provision	25
XVIII.	Assessment of Costs	25

Attachment A - Application Form

I. Purpose and Scope

A. These rules govern the filing and consideration of an application made pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, to exempt a competitive **[*106]** public telecommunications service(s) from Sections 4905 or 4909, Revised Code, or to request alternative regulatory requirements for such service(s). The applicant has the burden to demonstrate that services filed under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, meet the criteria in Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code, utilizing the factors set forth in Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, and must file the information required in Section XII(E)(1) of these rules.

000293

B. These rules also govern the filing and consideration of an application in the form of an alternative regulatory plan filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, requesting the adoption of an alternative method of establishing the rates and charges for basic local exchange service, or any other public telecommunications service for which an exemption or alternative regulatory treatment under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, has not been granted.

C. An applicant may file an alternative regulation plan which combines a request for exemption and/or alternative regulatory treatment of non-basic services pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, with a request for alternative ratemaking for basic services under Section **[*107]** 4927.04 (A), Revised Code. In doing so, the applicant must designate which service(s) is being filed under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and which service(s) is being filed under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code.

D. Waivers

1. The Commission may waive any provision in these rules upon a motion for good cause shown, or upon its own motion. In determining whether good cause has been shown, the following factors, among other things, may be taken into consideration:

a. Whether other information, which the utility would provide if the waiver is granted, is sufficient so that the Commission staff can effectively and efficiently review the application;

b. Whether the information required to be filed by these rules, absent a waiver, is relevant to the Commission's consideration of whether the application is reasonable and in the public interest;

c. Whether the information, which is the subject of the waiver request, is reasonably available to the applicant from the information which it maintains;

d. The expense to the applicant in providing the information which is the subject of a waiver request;

e. Whether a request to extend a time limit is intended to delay or frustrate **[*108]** the expedited processes envisioned in these rules; and

f. Whether granting of the waiver is in the public interest.

2. Upon the grant of any waiver, the Commission may suspend the applicability of any or all time requirements, or replace them with alternative requirements when it finds that the waiver may adversely affect the balance of interests inherent in the rules.

3. Upon its own motion, the Commission may extend any time limit as it may apply to the Commission itself when same is necessary to ensure adequate review of the application.

E. Except as provided in these rules, the Commission's rules of practice and procedure set forth in Chapter 4901-1, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.), apply to any application filed pursuant to these rules.

II. Definitions

A. "Allocation" means to charge an item or group of items of direct or indirect cost to one or more activities, processes, operations, or products in accordance with cost responsibilities or other identifiable measures of activity or use.

B. "Alternative regulation plan" means a plan that is proposed and/or approved pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code.

C. "Applicant" means a company that files an application **[*109]** pursuant to these rules.

D. "Basic local exchange service" has the same meaning as set forth in Section 4927.01(A), Revised

Code. There are three categories of basic local exchange service:

"Cell 1" means a basic local exchange service that provides monopoly access including any bundled basic local exchange service that includes a monopoly access component, or such service as is deemed essential by the Commission for the provision of public safety or the protection of privacy, all service installation or maintenance services not available from competitive sources and all local usage.

"Cell 2" means a basic local exchange service for which an adequate alternative, not necessarily similar in nature and function, is available from at least one other provider in the relevant market, but which is deemed not to be fully competitive by the Commission after its review of the information required to be filed by Section XII(C)(3) of these rules.

"Cell 3" means a basic local exchange service not appropriately classified in Cell 1 or Cell 2, including any new basic local exchange service introduced during the term of the alternative regulation plan and classified in Cell 3 pursuant to Section **[*110]** XV of these rules.

E. "Commitment" means an obligation to provide services or enhance their value to customers pursuant to a company's approved alternative regulation plan.

F. "Company" means a company described in Section 4905.03(A)(2), Revised Code, that is a public utility under Section 4905.02, Revised Code, and provides basic local exchange services over more than 15,000 access lines.

G. "Detariffed" means the status of a public telecommunications service(s), as to all rates, rules, and regulations affecting the service(s), which has been granted exemption from the filing requirements of Section 4905.30, Revised Code, and other provisions of Chapters 4905 and 4909, Revised Code, except Section 4905.26, Revised Code, and except to the extent the Commission asserts jurisdiction through the exercise of oversight authority.

H. "Earnings" means net operating income from all Ohio operations of the telephone company excluding only those operations which have been deregulated by the Commission or whose regulation has been pre-empted by a competent jurisdiction, binding upon the Commission and such other additional measures of earnings as set forth in a company's approved plan. **[*111]**

I. "Exogenous" means cost changes that originate from or are due to external causes, including, but not limited to, tax law changes, depreciation represcription, and changes to separations and accounting rules.

J. "Long-run service incremental cost" (LRSIC) means the cost for a new or existing product that is equal to the per unit cost of increasing the volume of production from zero to a specified level, while holding all other product and service volumes constant, and includes an adjustment where warranted pursuant to Section XII(A)(5) of these rules.

K. "Non-basic" (Cell 4) means a service which meets the criteria of Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code, is available from unaffiliated alternative providers in the relevant market, and is deemed fully competitive by the Commission after review of the information required to be filed by Section XII(E)(1) of these rules. Each non-basic service for which exemption or alternative regulatory treatment is sought under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, within the context of an alternative regulatory plan is to be classified in Cell 4.

L. "Threshold rate increase" means a rate increase that is part of a proposed alternative **[*112]** regulation plan under Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, but which takes effect upon the approval of the plan.

III. Filing Requirements for Applications Filed Pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code

A. Notice of Intent

1. Not later than 30 days prior to the filing of an application, the applicant shall notify, in writing, the Office of the Consumers' Counsel, each party to the company's last general rate case or alternative regulation case, any party not otherwise represented who requests from the company to be notified, and the mayor and legislative authority of each municipality included in such application of the intent of the company to file an application and of the proposed rates to be contained therein. If the proposed rates cannot be specified, the notice shall provide an explanation of the methodology proposed for changing rates during the term of the plan.

2. The written notice shall also be filed with the Commission. Such notice shall include a listing of the municipalities included in the application along with the addresses of the mayors and legislative authorities to whom the notices were sent.

B. Form of an Application

1. An application shall be made **[*113]** in a form substantially similar to the form contained in Attachment A of these rules.

2. To complete the application form an applicant shall follow the steps outlined below:

a. Insert the name of the applicant in blanks number 1 and 2. The case number blank will be completed by the Commission.

b. Place the total number of access lines served by the applicant within Ohio in blank 3 and the approximate number of customers served in blank 4.

c. Check the appropriate box in paragraph 2 and fill in the exhibit number blanks.

d. The president or vice president, and the secretary or treasurer of the applicant must sign the application form at blank 5 and provide the address and telephone number of the applicant. The verification on page 3 must also be completed.

3. If applicable, an applicant shall delineate in its filing which aspects are proposed pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and which are filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code.

4. An applicant shall file with the Commission the original and 20 copies of its application.

5. An applicant shall deliver one copy of its proposal to the Office of the Consumers' Counsel and mail a copy to each party **[*114]** of record in its previous alternative regulation plan or rate case proceeding. An applicant shall have available one copy of its plan in each principle business office for public inspection and shall provide a copy to each library system in its service territory.

6. An application shall be designated by the Commission's Docketing Division using the acronym ALT.

C. Exhibits to an Application

1. A detailed alternative regulation proposal, which states the facts and grounds upon which the application is based, and which sets forth the proposal's elements, transition plans, and other matters as required by these rules shall be filed. This exhibit shall also state and support the rationale for the initial proposed tariff changes for all basic local exchange services;

2. Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, Standard Filing Requirements pursuant to Rule 4901-7-01, O.A.C., and the exhibits described in Sections 4909.18(A) through (E), Revised Code, (SFRs) are required to be filed when an increase in rates for Cell 1 services is requested. Upon a motion for good cause shown, pursuant to Section I(D)(1) of these rules, or upon its own motion, the Commission may determine that **[*115]** less than the complete set of SFRs are required;

3. A list specifying in which cell each telecommunications service is proposed to be classified;

4. A complete matrix showing the following: each rate, service, or regulation that is included in the proposal and an explanation of how it may be affected during the term of the plan;

5. A proposed newspaper notice disclosing the substance and prayer of the application;

6. A detailed description of the manner in which the company will conduct LRSIC studies and all other cost studies as required in the implementation of its plan including examples of the information it will provide and the information that will be available for audit of individual studies;

7. For each threshold rate increase that is proposed, attach a schedule showing the existing rate and the proposed rate, and the methodology for determining the rate increase;

8. If applicable, an explanation of how the services designated as non-basic meet the criteria of Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code, utilizing the criteria contained in Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, and the information required to be filed by Section XII(E)(1) of these rules;

9. A **[*116]** detailed discussion of how potential issues concerning cross-subsidization of services have been addressed in the plan, including whether the establishment of a separate subsidiary for the provision of competitive services would be beneficial to the company and its ratepayers to avoid potential cross-subsidization;

10. A detailed discussion of how the public policy goals set forth in Chapter 4927, Revised Code, will be achieved through adoption of the proposed plan, specifically addressing the substantive components of the proposal;

11. A detailed discussion of how the proposed plan is in the public interest. Such discussion should focus on, among other things, how customers will benefit from service efficiencies or economies that are included in the plan, how prices and earnings risks and rewards are to be allocated between the company and the customers, how the plan might impact the goal of universal service, and, if applicable, how rate caps or ceilings should be developed to temper flexibility;

12. A list of witnesses sponsoring each of the exhibits in its application; and

13. An applicant may propose a partial phased plan for Commission review. An applicant shall explain **[*117]** in the application how the different proposed phases relate to the company's overall plan.

IV. Components of an Alternative Regulation Plan

A. A proposed alternative regulation plan must include commitments, but may also include other substantive components as part of the plan including, but not limited to, pricing flexibility, capital recovery, and earnings flexibility. The application shall describe any interdependencies among the substantive components.

B. Commitments

1. A plan shall include commitments related to infrastructure development or services to customers.

2. The commitment section of an application shall include the following:

a. Description of each commitment and its relationship to other components of the plan;

b. Estimated time table for completion (if applicable) which includes a yearly completion percent and the year of final completion;

c. Projected expenditure levels (if applicable);

d. A specific method for tracking the progress of the commitment over the term of the plan;

e. A demonstration that the commitments are consistent with the policy goals of Section 4927.02, Revised Code, and the expressed goals of the Commission; and

f. A demonstration **[*118]** that the commitments are in addition to the Minimum Telephone Service Standards.

3. A plan shall include a description of sources of public input concerning the proposed commitments and how such input was incorporated into the plan.

4. Conditional commitments which are contingent upon the company meeting or exceeding a pre-specified level of performance may be proposed.

5. An applicant shall file annual progress reports with the Commission which shall include (a) a progress evaluation for each commitment, and (b) the percentage of completion achieved. If conditional commitments are included in the alternative regulation plan, an applicant shall also document that conditional commitment implementation is commensurate with the level of company performance.

6. An applicant shall also provide to the staff such information as deemed necessary by the staff to monitor the company's progress in meeting its commitments under the plan. Proprietary information concerning the same shall be protected pursuant to Section 4901.16, Revised Code.

C. If pricing flexibility is proposed as part of the plan, the applicant shall include with its application a matrix of public telecommunications **[*119]** services included in its plan, categorized as Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3, and Cell 4.

D. An applicant may propose capital recovery levels that reflect the current calculated economic lives of telecommunications equipment. Proposals to be considered by the Commission may include revised procedures for setting depreciation rates and determining lives for categories of telephone plant. The Commission's approval of an alternative regulation plan that affects capital recovery pursuant to these rules shall be deemed to be the Commission's approval for purposes of Section 4905.19, Revised Code.

E. An applicant may propose a plan that permits earnings flexibility which, in conjunction with other components of the plan, is tailored to its own requirements and circumstances. If such a plan is proposed, an applicant shall submit a description of the methods it proposes for earnings measurement and the interrelationship of earnings achievement with other components over the term of the plan.

F. Should an applicant propose a non-earnings based, non-sharing plan which provides for an increase in basic local exchange services, an applicant must, in its application, demonstrate through the filing **[*120]** of SFRs, unless otherwise waived under Section I(D)(1) of these rules, that such methodology is as beneficial for ratepayers as application of Section 4909.15, Revised Code.

V. Filing Requirements for Applications Filed Pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code

A. An application shall be made in a form substantially similar to the form contained in Attachment A of these rules. To complete the application form the applicant shall follow the steps outlined in Section III(B)(2) of these rules. The application shall be designated by the Commission's Docketing Division using the acronym COM.

B. The following exhibits shall be attached to an application:

1. A statement of the facts and grounds upon which the application is based;

2. A proposed newspaper notice disclosing the substance and prayer of the application;

3. An explanation of how each service meets the criteria in Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code, utilizing the information contained in Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, and the 000238

information required to be filed by Section XII(E)(1) of these rules;

4. A list of witnesses sponsoring each of the exhibits in the application; and

5. A detailed discussion **[*121]** of how issues concerning cross-subsidization of services, including whether the establishment of a separate subsidiary for the provision of competitive services would be beneficial to the company and its ratepayers to avoid potential cross-subsidization.

VI. Acceptability for Filing

A. The staff shall make an initial determination of the facial acceptability of any application filed pursuant to Section 4927.03 or Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, within 20 days after the application is filed. An application shall be considered acceptable for filing if it substantially complies with the requirements of these rules.

B. Opportunity to Correct

1. If the staff determines that an application is unacceptable for filing, it shall immediately inform the applicant in writing and give the applicant an opportunity to correct any deficiencies in the application within five working days.

2. The applicant shall correct all deficiencies identified by the staff within five working days.

3. The staff shall review the corrections and shall make a further determination of the facial acceptability of the application for filing within five working days after the corrections are filed. Upon **[*122]** the determination that an application is acceptable for filing, the staff shall immediately file a letter with the Commission's Docketing Division indicating that fact.

C. Commission Entry Accepting Application

1. In an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the Commission shall issue an entry (a) accepting the application for filing, (b) ordering newspaper publication in a section other than the legal section, and (c) specifying the deadlines for requests for hearing and the filing of comments.

2. In an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, the Commission shall issue an entry (a) accepting the application for filing; (b) ordering a staff report concerning the application; (c) ordering newspaper publication in the format described in Section 4909.19, Revised Code, in a section other than the legal section; (d) specifying the deadlines for the filing of motions to intervene and objections; and (e) scheduling hearings.

3. The Commission may dismiss any application which does not substantially comply with the filing requirements of these rules.

VII. Staff Report

A staff report shall be filed for every application filed pursuant **[*123]** to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code. The staff report shall include consideration of whether the proposal set forth in the application would satisfy the policies set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code, the telecommunications policies of the Commission, the extent to which the commitments are consistent with the guidelines set forth in Section IV(B) of these rules, and the extent to which the commitments satisfy the evaluation criteria of Section X(B)(2) of these rules. The staff report may provide additional information to the Commission concerning the company's quality of service or financial status which the staff deems relevant for the Commission's consideration in determining whether the application serves the public interest.

VIII. Hearings

A. Section 4927.03, Revised Code, Application

Upon motion for good cause shown by any person or upon its own order, the Commission may hold a hearing on an application filed under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. A motion for hearing shall be filed within 20 days of the Commission's entry accepting the application for filing.

B. Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, Application

1. A hearing shall be held to consider an application **[*124]** filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, regardless of whether the application includes a request for a threshold rate increase. The hearing is to begin within 45 days of the filing of the staff report.

2. Local public hearings shall be held in accordance with the criteria set forth in Section 4903.083, Revised Code.

IX. Participation by Parties and Staff

A. Intervention

1. Intervention in a proceeding shall be governed by Section 4903.221, Revised Code, and Rule 4901-01-11, O.A.C.

2. A motion to intervene in a proceeding pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, shall not be filed until the Commission issues an entry ordering a hearing on the application.

3. In an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, a motion to intervene shall be filed no later than 30 days from the filing of the staff report.

B. Comments in a Section 4927.03, Revised Code, Case

1. Any person may file comments concerning an application within 20 days after the filing of the Commission's entry accepting the application for filing. Such comments shall:

a. Sufficiently explain how the applicant has failed to demonstrate in its application that the service (s) **[*125]** meet the competitive requirements of Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code;

b. Sufficiently explain how the application is not in the public interest; and

c. A company shall have 10 days after the date that the comments are due to file a response to the comments.

C. Objections in a Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, Case

1. In a proceeding filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, objections to the staff report may be filed by the applicant or any person provided the objections comply with the following:

a. Specifically designate portions of the report which the objector considers to be objectionable and explain the objection;

b. Sufficiently explain how the portions of the report objected to are unjust and unreasonable;

c. Be filed with the Commission and served on all parties within 30 days after the filing of the staff report.

2. Any party may file a response to an objection within 10 days after the deadline for the filing of the objections.

D. Discovery

Discovery shall be governed by Rules 4901-1-16 through 4901-1-24, O.A.C. A proceeding under 000300

Section 4927.04 (A), Revised Code, shall be deemed to be a general rate proceeding for purposes of **[*126]** Rule 4901-1-17(B), O.A.C.

E. Informal Resolution of the Issues

In either type of proceeding, the parties are encouraged to meet with each other and, wherever possible, resolve or narrow their differences on the procedural and substantive issues on an informal basis. If agreement is reached, it should be set forth in a stipulation pursuant to Section IX(G)(1) of these rules.

F. Settlement Conference

The Commission may, at any time, schedule a settlement conference to discuss and consider issues raised by either type of application and, if available, the staff report and any pleadings filed in the proceeding. The Commission may appoint an attorney examiner to act as a facilitator at the settlement conference. The goal of the conference shall be to reach consensus on the terms of an application.

G. Stipulations

1. If a stipulation is reached between the applicant, all intervenors, and staff which resolves all issues in a case, the stipulation shall be filed with the Commission. Unless the Commission acts otherwise, the plan or detariffing schedule described in the stipulation will be effective on the 31st day after the stipulation is filed with the Commission.

2. If a **[*127]** stipulated plan is automatically approved, the applicant shall file, within five days after the effective date of the plan any revised tariffs or informational price sheets as may be required by the plan.

3. The Commission shall issue an order within 10 days of the filing approving the revised tariffs, and ordering actual notice of the implementation of the alternative regulation plan be given to affected customers.

4. Partial stipulations may be filed with the Commission at any time for its consideration.

X. Commission Order

A. Section 4927.03, Revised Code, Application

In considering an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the Commission shall issue an order granting, in whole or in part, or denying the application.

B. Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, Application

1. In considering an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, the Commission shall issue an order granting, in whole or in part, or denying the application. If the application proposes an increase in a rate which is tariffed, the provisions of Section 4909.42, Revised Code, shall govern any such increase.

2. In determining whether an alternative regulation **[*128]** plan should be authorized as proposed in the application or with modifications, the Commission shall consider, but not be limited to, the following:

a. Whether the commitments are of sufficient value to the public to warrant the provision of regulatory opportunities for superior company performance outcomes linked to those commitments;

b. The probable impact of the plan on the financial status of the company;

c. The probable impact of the plan on customer bills;

d. The probable impact of the plan on telecommunications competition;

e. The probable impact of the plan on the goal of universal service;

f. Whether the commitments conform to the guidelines of Section IV(B) of these rules;

g. Whether the commitments promote efficient development of the public switched network;

h. The quality of the evidence of public support for the appropriateness of the commitments;

i. Whether the reporting and oversight provisions are sufficient to reasonably monitor the plan and assure its objectives are properly pursued;

j. Whether the plan satisfies each of the public policy goals set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code; and

k. Any other factor which the Commission may deem **[*129]** relevant in determining whether the plan is in the public interest.

C. Consent

If after rehearing on an application filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, the Commission's order has established rates and charges by a method different than what was proposed in the applicant's plan, or has significantly modified the proposed plan in any other manner, then the applicant shall have 30 days to consent to the alternative method. Failure to consent will be deemed a withdrawal of the application.

XI. Term of an Alternative Regulation Plan

A. Length of a Plan

An alternative regulation plan, unless otherwise provided therein, shall be effective for three years from the date that the Commission enters in its journal an order approving the plan. An applicant who proposes a longer term must demonstrate why a term longer than three years is in the public interest and must provide sufficient safeguards for the Commission to review the company's compliance with the terms of the plan.

B. Extension of an Approved Plan

By no later than three months prior to the expiration of the term of a plan, a company may request an extension of the term of an approved plan by filing a written **[*130]** request with the Commission and serving it upon each party to the proceeding in which the original plan was approved, and any person who requests to be served with such notice. The Commission shall order such procedures as it deems necessary, consistent with these rules, in its consideration of the request.

C. Amendment of an Approved Plan

At any time during the term of a plan, a company may request that the plan be amended by filing with the Commission a notice of amendment which sets forth the specific elements of the plan that are to be affected and the effect that such amendment would have upon the plan. Such notice shall also be served upon all parties to the proceeding in which the original plan was approved, and any person not otherwise represented who requests to be served with such notice. The Commission shall order such procedures as it deems necessary, consistent with these rules, in its consideration of any request to amend an approved plan.

D. Withdrawal of an Approved Plan

At any time during the term of a plan, a company may request that its plan be withdrawn by filing with the Commission a notice of withdrawal which sets forth the reasons for withdrawal. Such **[*131]** notice shall also be served upon all parties to the proceeding in which the original plan was approved, or any person who requests notice of such withdrawal. The Commission shall order such procedures as it deems necessary, consistent with these rules, in its consideration of the request.

E. Modification and Revocation of an Approved Plan

The Commission may not modify or revoke any order accepting a plan issued pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, unless it determines, after notice to the company and hearing, that the company has failed to comply with the terms of its plan. Prior to any such ruling, the Commission shall take into consideration, after notice and hearing, consequences of such action on the company and its financial status as well as the impact on its customers and shall provide the company an opportunity to cure its noncompliance.

F. Filing of a Subsequent Alternative Regulation Plan

By no sooner than 12 months, but no later than six months, prior to the expiration of the term of an approved plan, a company may file a subsequent alternative regulation plan application by filing a notice of intent pursuant to Section III(A) of these rules. In such circumstances, **[*132]** the filing requirements set forth in Section III of these rules apply.

XII. Pricing Rules for an Alternative Regulation Plan

A. General

1. If the applicant continues to mirror its interstate access rates in its intrastate access rates and concurs in another company's tariff, such services will be subjected to the mirroring provisions set forth in the company's plan. Switched and special carrier access prices, other than carrier common line, shall be no higher than the mirrored interstate access rates.

2. Carrier common line charges will be capped at their current levels, with the exception of those companies that choose to mirror their interstate carrier common line rate, to which the mirroring rules in Section XII(A)(1) of these rules apply. The applicant may submit transitional or phase down plans for mirroring or general reduction of the carrier common line rate.

3. The Commission will consider requests for geographical market-based deaveraging by customer type for Cell 2 services. If a Cell 1 or Cell 3 service has components which meet the Cell 2 limited competitive criteria set forth in these rules, that portion of service subject to competition may be unbundled **[*133]** from the monopoly portion of the service and reassigned to Cell 2 for deaveraging. Factors which may be considered for the establishment of deaveraged rates are cost of service, existence of alternative providers, and market demand.

4. The company's policies and practices regarding the resale and sharing of its services shall be explicitly addressed in the company's proposed alternative regulation plan.

5. The minimum price for any new or existing service for which a cost test is required to be submitted pursuant to these rules shall be the LRSIC. LRSIC shall include an adjustment whenever the service is offered such that an alternative provider must purchase a service of the applicant to provision its competitive product, and the applicant uses the service so purchased by the alternative provider, but bundles such service in the price applicant charges for its own service. The amount of the adjustment in the minimum price shall be the difference between the price charged the competitor for the service less the costs of the self-provisioned other service included in the LRSIC. The cost study undertaken by the applicant will demonstrate at a minimum that the price floor includes **[*134]** such adjustment.

6. For a new or an existing product, the LRSIC is equal to the per unit cost of increasing the volume of production from zero to a specified level, while holding all other product and service volumes

constant, and includes an adjustment where warranted pursuant to Section XII(A)(5) of these rules. LRSIC studies do not include any allocation of common overhead costs. Common overhead costs are incurred for the benefit of a firm as a whole and are not avoided if individual services or categories of services are discontinued.

7. Where appropriate, applicant shall provide a joint cost test to indicate what revenues for the group or family of services are sufficient to recover both joint costs and LRSIC. Joint costs are the cost of resources necessary and used to provide a group or family of services. The joint cost component does not include the common overhead costs of the firm.

B. Cell 1 Services

1. A company may change or restructure rates for Cell 1 services in accordance with its plan. This rate change or restructuring may include, but is not limited to, changes in rate or price structure or level, and changes in rates or prices corresponding to exogenous **[*135]** cost factors. An alternative regulation plan shall define the parameters of any such rate changes or restructuring to include the limits and the permitted frequency of changes within those limits.

2. In determining and setting rates for Cell 1 services, the Commission will exercise strict regulatory oversight and review whatever cost information it deems necessary to establish such rates. A company may propose and the Commission may allow flexible pricing for certain Cell 1 bundled services based on a specific need demonstrated by the applicant.

3. Increases in rate or price structure, or rate changes resulting from exogenous factors will be permitted in an alternative regulation plan only if such plan addresses the ultimate disposition of the company's earnings in excess of the company's cost of capital.

C. Cell 2 Services

1. For each service proposed to be classified in Cell 2 the applicant shall propose a price range which establishes a minimum price and a maximum price determined within the context of the applicant's earnings and proposed commitments.

2. A LRSIC study shall be submitted at the initial time that a price list change is made for an existing service classified **[*136]** in Cell 2 or when a new service is classified in Cell 2. For each such service classified in Cell 2, the LRSIC shall constitute the price floor.

3. Cell 2 services face a limited degree of competition. The following information shall be filed for each service proposed to be classified in Cell 2:

a. The number and size of alternative providers of services;

b. The extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market;

c. The ability of alternative providers to make comparable services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions; and

d. Other indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services.

4. In assessing whether services are subject to limited competition and appropriately classified in Cell 2, the commission may employ measures it deems appropriate to assess whether alternative providers are able to provide comparable services to customers which are reasonably available. Such services must be obtainable throughout the relevant market from at least one alternative provider not affiliated with the applicant.

D. Cell 3 Services **[*137]**

1. For each service proposed to be classified in Cell 3 the applicant shall propose a minimum price

000304

floor.

2. A LRSIC study shall be provided at the initial time that a price list change is made for an existing service classified in Cell 3 or when a new service is classified in Cell 3. For each such service classified in Cell 3, the LRSIC shall constitute the price floor.

E. Cell 4 Services

1. Cell 4 services are non-basic and, therefore, must satisfy the criteria set forth in Section 4927.03 (A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code. The following information shall be filed for each service proposed to be classified in Cell 4:

a. The number and size of alternative providers of services;

b. The extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market;

c. The ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions; and

d. Other indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services.

2. In assessing whether services are subject to competition and appropriately classified **[*138]** in Cell 4, the Commission may employ the Herfindahl-Hirschman Index, the 4-Firm Concentration Index, or other measures it deems appropriate to assess whether alternative providers are able to provide equivalent or substitute services to customers which are readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions.

3. All Cell 4 services shall be detariffed. However, a cost test demonstrating that the price charged is above the LRSIC shall be provided for each Cell 4 service.

4. An applicant shall file a notice with the Commission when it intends to withdraw a Cell 4 service. Such notice must be filed on or before the effective date of the proposed withdrawal, and will be considered approved upon filing. The notice must also include a copy of the notice the applicant intends to utilize for notification of those customers currently utilizing such service.

XIII. Contractual Arrangements

A. A company may enter into individual contracts with its customers for Cell 1 and Cell 2 services, where it faces a current competitive challenge for the provision of such services and is able to demonstrate the legitimacy of the specific competitive challenge to the Commission, or other **[*139]** unique circumstances.

B. The Commission shall review the proposed contract and supporting cost justification for Cell 1 or Cell 2 services within 30 days after the application is filed, and unless an entry is issued suspending the application within that time period, the proposed contract will be approved automatically and be effective on the 31st day.

C. A company may seek pre-approval of contractual arrangements for Cell 2 services, provided the company seeks approval of the terms and the criteria for the rate schedules applicable to the services covered by the arrangements, through the process set forth in Section XIII(B) of these rules. Once the terms and criteria for rate schedules are approved by the Commission, contractual arrangements falling within those approved parameters will be allowed to take effect immediately upon their filing with the Commission.

D. In those cases where a contractual arrangement contains a combination of Cell 1 services and Cell 2 or Cell 4 services, the contract shall be filed in accordance with the procedures set forth above. A LRSIC study shall be provided whenever the contracted service is priced lower than it would be if provisioned under **[*140]** tariff or price list.

E. Upon notice to the Commission, a company may implement a contract for a Cell 2 service or for a combination of Cell 2 services and other services with a specific customer upon filing when necessary to respond to an imminent competitive threat to a specific customer. The Commission may in a subsequent entry limit the applicant's use of this provision if it deems that the company has utilized this provision contrary to the intent of the provision.

XIV. Filing Requirements for Filings Made During the Term of an Alternative Regulation Plan

A. In addition to the filing of 10 copies with the Commission's docketing division, all filings regarding any new service or changes, other than price list revisions, for Cell 1, 2, and 3 services shall be served on the Office of Consumers' Counsel on the same day that they are docketed with the Commission.

B. The company shall file tariffs for all Cell 1 service price changes made subsequent to the implementation of the plan. These price changes shall be consistent with the pricing parameters as defined in the plan. The Commission shall review the proposed tariff and a supporting cost study if required pursuant to **[*141]** these rules within 30 days after the application is filed and, unless an entry suspending the tariff is issued, the proposed tariff will go into effect automatically on the 31st day.

C. Up-to-date price lists are required to be maintained at all times for Cell 2 and Cell 3 services. A company that changes a price within a pre-approved range shall file three copies of its new price list on or before the effective date of such change. A cost study may be required, as specified in the pricing rules.

D. Proposed changes of price floors or ceilings during the course of an alternative regulation plan constitute a proposed amendment of such plan. When such an amendment is proposed, a LRSIC study must be provided for a service(s) in Cell 2, Cell 3, or Cell 4. If an amendment is proposed for a service(s) in Cell 1, cost studies deemed necessary by the Commission must be provided.

E. In accordance with a company's plan, the Commission may initiate or the applicant may propose to change or restructure rates reflecting revenue neutral changes or exogenous factors. In considering such changes, the Commission shall determine the scope of the proceeding and the procedures it deems appropriate. **[*142]**

F. Interested persons shall have the right to file objections to applications for tariff revisions, including new service applications, as well as applications for contractual arrangements, within 14 days after the filing of the application. An applicant shall have seven days to file a response to the objections.

G. The automatic approval of a tariff filing under an alternative regulation plan may be suspended by attorney examiner entry for further Commission review. Under full suspension, the service introduction or change in conditions or terms of service may not occur until the Commission takes further action. Under partial suspension, the automatic approval may be suspended, but the service may be permitted to be introduced or offered under the proposed terms and conditions of service. However, such terms and conditions of service may be modified by the Commission subsequent to its further review.

H. The applicant shall file applications to reclassify services in alternative cells during the term of the plan in conformance with procedures specified in the alternative regulation plan.

I. An applicant shall file an application including its proposed customer notice when **[*143]** it intends to withdraw any service. For other than Cell 4, the Commission shall review the application and customer notice within 30 days after the application is filed and unless an entry suspending the application is issued, the service will be withdrawn automatically on the 31st day.

XV. New Services Proposed During the Term of the Plan

A. Unless a company seeks classification in Cell 2 or Cell 4 pursuant to Paragraph B, all new services introduced during the term of an alternative regulation plan may be classified in Cell 3, unless upon complaint, or upon its own motion, and after hearing, pursuant to Section 4909.18, Revised Code, the Commission finds that a new service as being offered is unjust, unreasonable, or in violation of law. If it so finds, the Commission may order that the subject service be reclassified, or may order that it be offered only on specific terms and conditions, or both.

B. A company may propose to classify a new service in Cell 2 or Cell 4 if such service meets the appropriate competitive standard pursuant to these rules.

C. The Commission shall review a proposed tariff for a new Cell 2 service and information supporting a limited competitive **[*144]** showing within 30 days after the application is filed and, unless an entry suspending the tariff is issued, the proposed tariff will go into effect automatically on the 31st day.

D. The Commission shall review a proposed tariff for a new Cell 3 service within 30 days after the application is filed and, unless and entry suspending the tariff is issued, the proposed tariff will go into effect automatically on the 31st day.

E. For new services proposed to be classified in Cell 4, the Commission shall review the proposed service filing, cost study, and information supporting a fully competitive showing within 30 days after the filing has been accepted for filing and, unless an entry suspending the tariff is issued, the proposed service will go into effect automatically on the 31st day.

F. A notice of filing of an application for a new service proposed to be classified in Cell 4 or an application to move an existing service into Cell 4 shall be served by the LLEC upon each party to the proceeding in which the alternative regulation plan was approved and anyone not otherwise represented who requests such notice on the same day that it is docketed with the Commission.

G. For all **[*145]** new services, a company shall submit a proposed customer notice to be approved by the Commission, or a company shall explain why it believes such notice is not necessary.

XVI. Customer Education

As part of any plan filed pursuant to Section 4927.04(A), Revised Code, and any application for a new service, the applicant must detail its proposed efforts to educate customers concerning the new service and functionally equivalent options available to customers from existing services. Under any plan, the Commission reserves the right to review and order modification of customer notices or other customer education materials and shall consider requests from interested parties concerning same. Failure of a company to comply with such an order shall be actionable by the Commission.

XVII. Compliance Provision

Nothing in these rules limits the ability of the staff or the Commission to obtain whatever information they deem appropriate to monitor the compliance with a Commission order issued under Chapter 4927, Revised Code.

XVIII. Assessment of Costs

The Commission may, in its discretion, and after notice and hearing, assess the costs of hearing or investigation on a non-consenting applicant **[*146]** pursuant to Section 4903.24, Revised Code.

Attachment A

In the Matter of the Application of (1) for approval of an alternative form of regulation [and for a threshold increase in rates] *

000307

* - if applicable

Case No.

APPLICATION

(2), the applicant in this proceeding, is a telephone company providing public telecommunications service to (3) access lines and approximately (4) customers in its local service area in the State of Ohio.

Applicant submits this application pursuant to (check one) [] Section 4927.04(A) or [] Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04 for approval of an alternative form of regulation. Exhibits through are attached to this application and are incorporated herein.

The applicant requests the Commission to consider the facts and proposals set forth in this application, [to approve the proposed threshold rate increases,] * and to approve the applicant's alternative regulation proposal.

Respectfully submitted,

(5)

President or Vice President

Secretary or Treasurer

Company Address:

Company

Telephone Number:

VERIFICATION

STATE OF OHIO

SS

COUNTY OF

I, , President/Vice President and I, , Secretary/Treasurer of hereby verify **[*147]** that the information contained in this application is true and correct to the best of our knowledge.

President/Vice President

Secretary/Treasurer

Sworn and subscribed before me this day of , 199 .

Notary Public

My term expires:

Legal Topics:

For related research and practice materials, see the following legal topics:
Administrative Law > Governmental Information > Public Meetings > General Overview
Communications Law > General Overview

000308

Energy & Utilities Law > Utility Companies > General Overview

Source: My Sources > / . . . / > **OH Cases, Administrative Decisions & Attorney General Opinions, Combined**
Terms: **92-1149-TP-COI** (Edit Search | Suggest Terms for My Search)
View: Full
Date/Time: Tuesday, July 10, 2007 - 4:14 PM EDT

LexisNexis About LexisNexis Terms & Conditions
Copyright © 2007 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech Ohio (Formerly known as The Ohio Bell Telephone Company) for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation.	))))	Case No. 93-487-TP-ALT

OPINION AND ORDER

The Commission, having considered the stipulation and recommendation submitted in this proceeding, the objections filed on April 21 and April 24, 2000, as well as relevant provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and Ohio Administrative Code, hereby issues its opinion and order.

HISTORY OF THE PROCEEDING:

Ameritech Ohio (Ameritech or company) is an Ohio corporation engaged in the business of providing telecommunications service in Ohio and is, therefore, a public utility and telephone company within the definitions set forth in Sections 4905.02 and 4905.03(A)(2), Revised Code. Ameritech is subject to the jurisdiction of this Commission pursuant to Sections 4905.04, 4905.05, and 4905.06, Revised Code. Ameritech provides a number of regulated intrastate communication services, including local exchange telephone service, message toll telephone service, private line service, and wide area telecommunication services, throughout Ohio. Ameritech is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ameritech Corporation, a subsidiary of SBC Communications, Inc.

On November 23, 1994, the Commission issued an opinion and order in this matter adopting a Plan of Alternative Regulation for Ameritech (the Plan). The Commission issued an entry on rehearing on January 19, 1995, affirming its adoption of the Plan. The Plan became effective on January 9, 1995, and, pursuant to the Plan, remains in effect for at least six years and until the Commission issues an order either changing the Plan, adopting a replacement plan, or modifying the form of regulation under which the company operates. In *Time Warner AxS v. Pub. Util. Comm.* (1996), 75 Ohio St. 3d 229, the Ohio Supreme Court reversed and remanded the Commission's order adopting the Plan. On June 18, 1996, the Ohio General Assembly enacted Substitute Senate Bill 306. That legislation approved the Plan, as modified in the opinion and order and affirmed in the entry on rehearing, and determined that the Plan should remain in effect as if it had become effective on January 9, 1995.

After notice to all parties in this case and extensive negotiations, the Stipulating Parties, representing widely varying interests, filed, on March 28, 2000, a stipulation and recommendation (Stipulation). The signatory parties to this Stipulation were Ameritech, the Staff, Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC), AT&T Communications of

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business
Technician Anna M. Nix Date Processed April 28 2000

Ohio, Inc. (AT&T), MCI WorldCom, Inc. (MCI), Appalachian Peoples' Action Coalition, Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, and Empowerment Center of Greater Cleveland. The Stipulation includes provisions: a) to extend the Plan, as modified herein; b) for a new grant of alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code; and c) further agreements.[1] Objections to the Stipulation were filed jointly by Intermedia Communications, Inc., Rhythms Links, Inc., and Time Warner Telecom of Ohio, L.P. (movants) as well as by the Payphone Association of Ohio (PAO).

COMMISSION REVIEW AND DISCUSSION:

Before beginning our review of the terms of the Stipulation, we believe it is appropriate to set forth the statutory standards that govern the implementation of a telephone company's proposed alternative regulation plan. Section 4927.02, Revised Code, provides as follows:

(a) It is the policy of this state to:

(1) Ensure the availability of adequate basic local exchange service to citizens throughout the state;

(2) Maintain just and reasonable rates, rentals, tolls, and charges for public telecommunications service;

(3) Encourage innovation in the telecommunications industry;

(4) Promote diversity and options in the supply of public telecommunications services and equipment throughout the state; and

(5) Recognize the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment through the flexible regulatory treatment of public telecommunications services where appropriate.

In determining whether an alternative regulation plan should be adopted, Section X(B)(2) of the Commission's alternative regulation rules[2] provides that the Commission shall consider the following:

---

1 The full stipulation and recommendation is attached to this opinion and order.

2 Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, Finding and Order, January 7, 1993.

(a) Whether the commitments are of sufficient value to the public to warrant the provision of regulatory opportunities for superior company performance outcomes linked to these commitments;

(b) The probable impact of the plan on the financial status of the company;

(c) The probable impact of the plan on customer bills;

(d) The probable impact of the plan on telecommunications competition;

(e) The probable impact of the plan on the goal of universal service;

(f) Whether the commitments conform to the guidelines of Section IV(B) of these rules;

(g) Whether the commitments promote efficient development of the public switched network;

(h) The quality of the evidence of public support for the appropriateness of the commitments;

(i) Whether the reporting and oversight provisions are sufficient to reasonably monitor the plan and assure its objectives are properly pursued;

(j) Whether the plan satisfies each of the public policy goals set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code; and

(k) Any other factor which the Commission may deem relevant in determining whether the plan is in the public interest.

As indicated above, a Stipulation was submitted which purports to extend the existing Plan as modified, to constitute the authorization of a new Plan, and to resolve certain other issues. Rule 4901-1-30, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.), and the Commission's alternative regulation rules provide for the filing of stipulations such as the one submitted in this case.

THE STIPULATION

The agreement between the signatory parties provides for resolution of all alternative regulation issues as well as other issues. The stipulation also provides that it is to be considered a compromise of the positions the parties otherwise would have taken in a litigated proceeding. The stipulating parties agree that the Stipulation represents a just and reasonable resolution of all issues and, accordingly, this Stipulation is entitled to careful consideration and should be adopted in its entirety by the Commission. The Stipulation is expressly conditioned upon adoption in its entirety by the Commission and without material modification by the Commission. In the event that the Commission does not issue an order adopting this Stipulation within 45 days of its filing, any stipulating party shall have the right to terminate and withdraw this Stipulation by filing a notice with the Commission. In the event that the Commission issues an order that does not adopt this Stipulation in its entirety and without material modification, any stipulating party shall have the right, within five days of the Commission's order, to either file an application for rehearing which is consistent with the Stipulation or to terminate and withdraw the Stipulation by filing a notice with the Commission. Upon notice of termination or withdrawal by a stipulating party, the Stipulation shall immediately become null and void.

ALTERNATIVE REGULATION PLAN TERM

Under the terms of the Stipulation, the Plan, as modified herein, will be extended two years from January 9, 2001 through January 8, 2003. The stipulating parties agree that this Stipulation constitutes a new grant of alternative regulation pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, for Ameritech's non-basic local exchange services. The Stipulation provides that the grant of alternative regulation set forth in the Plan adopted on November 23, 1994, shall terminate upon a final Commission order adopting this Stipulation for purposes of applying the eight-year provision of Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code. The stipulating parties agree that the current Plan has been in effect for less than eight years and that the extension granted by this Stipulation represents a new grant of alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, for non-basic competitive services. As a result, the eight-year provision of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, would not be applicable.

The Stipulation provides that the replacement of rate base rate-of-return regulation with price cap regulation and the prohibition on the Commission and the stipulating parties from initiating an overearnings or excess profits complaint case against the company will be extended for two years. Therefore, after January 8, 2002, any party may propose a replacement plan to become effective after January 8, 2003.

CELL CLASSIFICATION

The Stipulation provides that Cell 1 core service rates for residence customers will be capped at current levels for the duration of the Plan extension.[3] Cell 1 core service rates for non-residence customers also will be capped at current levels for the duration of the Plan extension unless such services are reclassified to Cell 4. Through this Stipulation, the company further agrees that its customer-owned coin telephone access line rates shall remain subject to any determinations by the Commission in the payphone generic proceeding in Case No. 96-1310-TP-COI. As part of the Stipulation, message toll services currently classified as Cell 2 services will be reclassified as Cell 4 services effective with final Commission approval of this Stipulation. The Stipulation provides that all Cell 4 services, including message toll services discussed above, will be removed from the price cap plan effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. However, during the Plan extension, Cell 4 services will continue to be subject to the price floor and long run service incremental cost and imputation requirements. Further, the parties recognize that these pricing provisions and cell classifications do not limit the Commission's ongoing jurisdiction over Cell 4 services. Upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation and effective during the Plan extension, all services, other than residence Cell 1 core services, that are classified by the Commission as competitive telecommunication services pursuant to Case No. 99-563-TP-COI, will be considered to have met the criteria for Cell 4 services and the criteria for the movement of services to Cell 4.

COMMITMENTS

As a result of this Stipulation, and effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, Ameritech agrees: 1) to increase the funding level for Distance Learning Equipment to $3 million (from $500,000) in 2001 and to provide additional funding of $3 million in 2002; and 2) to extend the Economic Development funding commitment for two years with funding of $250,000 in 2001 and $250,000 in 2002. Ameritech also agrees to provide additional funding of $500,000 in 2001 and $500,000 in 2002 designated for Community Computer Centers (these amounts are in addition to the funding set forth in the merger stipulation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT). Up to $25,000 of the additional funding amounts may be used in each 12-month period to assist in program design and implementation, which amount shall be disbursed to the Ohio Community Computer Center Network (OCCCN) upon request. The remaining amounts shall be disbursed for the creation and support of new and existing community computer centers in urban and rural areas. Such disbursements shall be determined solely by the board of the OCCCN, however, the OCCCN shall provide an annual report, subject to audit, that includes disbursements of any of the funds described above to the Commission. All funds described herein shall be expended by the company and shall remain available to the OCCCN until disbursed.

---

3 Ameritech had previously committed to extend the cap on residential rates up to and including January 9, 2002, in the merger stipulation approved in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT.

Ameritech also agrees, upon final approval of this Stipulation by the Commission, to create an Internet Technology Fund and to make funding of $100,000 in 2001 and 2002 available to the OCCCN to implement alternative ways of providing internet access in areas where such access may not be readily available. A special OCCCN Committee comprised of representatives of the OCCCN, Staff, OCC, Ameritech, and any consumer group supporting the Stipulation shall be established to develop and select proposals for the OCCCN to implement or fund. An annual report, subject to audit, shall be filed by the OCCCN with the Commission documenting the operations subject to this commitment. Ameritech further agrees to provide up to $50,000 in 2001, in a lump sum payment, for an internet accessibility pilot program for senior citizens within the company's current service area. The company will confer with Staff, OCC, and any consumer group signing the Stipulation regarding soliciting and selecting an appropriate proposal to fulfill this commitment.

During the term of the Plan as extended, Ameritech agreed to deploy diverse routing between all remote and host central offices in the company's existing service territory where such diversity is not already deployed. This commitment will extend to any additional remote switches the company places in service before January 9, 2003, in its current service area.

MODIFICATION OF THE PRICE CAP INDEX'S EXOGENOUS ADJUSTMENT

The Stipulation provides that the Plan's Price Cap Index's exogenous adjustment threshold should be increased for the duration of the Plan, as extended, such that any proposed exogenous adjustment must affect the revenues subject to the Price Cap Index (PCI) by at least $5 million per event. Ameritech also agrees not to seek an exogenous adjustment with respect to: a) costs associated with dialing protocol changes (e.g., 10-digit local dialing); b) costs associated with the company's third-party OSS testing or other costs associated with Ameritech's interLATA long distance entry application pursuant to Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996; or c) company specific penalties or forfeitures that could have been avoided, either through company action or inaction. Ameritech further agrees not to seek recovery as an exogenous event under the Plan's price cap of any revenue reductions that may be caused by an order from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in CC Docket Nos. 96-262, et. al. that is not directly appealed by Ameritech.

Method for Determining Whether an Exogenous Change Qualifies as an Exogenous Adjustment

Proposed exogenous changes to the PCI will be allocated proportionately by revenues across all price cap cells and baskets (i.e., residence and business) affected by the exogenous event. Any proposed exogenous change must include a proportional allocation to Cell 4 services, if Cell 4 services are affected by the exogenous event. When an exogenous adjustment is proposed, Ameritech shall provide documentation

of this allocation as part of the annual price cap filing. If the exogenous event only affects services not subject to the PCI or affects services subject to the PCI in an amount of less than $5 million, then that exogenous event will not be applied to the PCI.

Method for Allocating an Exogenous Adjustment to the Price Cap Baskets

The presumption shall be that any exogenous cost event shall be allocated among Cell 1 Core, Cell 1 Non-Core, Cell 2, Cell 3, and Cell 4 proportionately to the revenues of each cell. Any change to this allocation shall be documented and explained by the company, in order to demonstrate that a different allocation is justified due to the disproportionate effect on certain cell(s) of the exogenous event. For the Residence and Non-Residence Baskets, subject to the pricing restrictions of the current Plan, the amounts allocated to Cell 1 Non-Core and Cells 2 and 3 may be recovered in whole or in part by the services in those cells. Further, the rates for all Cell 1 Core services will remain unaffected by any positive or negative exogenous adjustments since the rates for Cell 1 Core services remain capped under this Stipulation. Also, pursuant to this Stipulation, Cell 4 services will no longer be under the price cap.

ADDITIONAL COMMITMENTS

USA Program

Ameritech agreed to extend the Universal Service Assistance (USA) program, as set forth in the current Plan and as modified and interpreted by Commission orders issued prior to execution of this Stipulation, through July 8, 2003. Within six months of Commission adoption of this Stipulation, Ameritech agrees to provide USA Plan 1 automatic enrollment, as currently being offered on a pilot basis in the 614 number plan area (NPA), to customers throughout Ameritech's current service area. The company agrees to consult with Staff and any consumer groups signing this Stipulation concerning expansion of the automatic enrollment program and will invite those same parties to participate in any meetings held with the Ohio Department of Human Services (ODHS) concerning automatic enrollment. The current pilot automatic enrollment program enrolls customers in qualifying programs (Medicaid, Food Stamps, Ohio Works First, Disability Assistance) based on data provided by ODHS. The current pilot program process is based on a file of eligible persons supplied by ODHS using social security numbers as the validation field. Ameritech performs the automatic enrollment process no less than once per quarter or within 30 days of receiving updated information from ODHS. The data supplied by ODHS is also used to build an on-line verification process. Under the current process, customers are sent a notification letter of their eligibility for USA Plan 1 benefits and are also provided with the opportunity to decline to be enrolled. Ameritech may also use the ODHS data to identify customers that are no longer eligible for this program. However, before removing ineligible customers, Ameritech will discuss this process with the USA Advisory Committee. The six-month implementation interval is dependent upon the availability of required data feeds from ODHS databases. Should such data feeds not be made available in a

timely manner, the company will notify Staff and the stipulating parties of the delay and will establish a new implementation schedule.

In addition to the statewide extension of the USA Plan 1 automatic enrollment program described above, Ameritech has also agreed to conduct a USA Plan 1 automatic enrollment pilot in an NPA, to be identified by Staff with input from the consumer groups supporting this Stipulation, that includes additional qualifying USA programs (HEAP, E-HEAP, or an equivalent successor program, Ohio Energy Credits, SSI, and Federal Public Housing Assistance and Section 8) subject to the availability of the necessary data. The pilot will be conducted in the same manner as the current 614 NPA automatic enrollment pilot program. The company will invite Staff and any consumer groups signing the Stipulation to participate in any meeting with involved governmental agencies concerning the automatic enrollment pilot. This pilot will begin within 12 months of final Commission approval of the Stipulation, contingent upon data feed availability from the appropriate state and federal sources. Ameritech agreed to consult with Staff and the USA Advisory Board on implementation and evaluation of the pilot which shall last until July 8, 2003.

Through July 8, 2003, the company will provide a designated Ohio representative to the USA Advisory Board who will work closely with the company person responsible for oversight of the USA program. The Ohio representative, or their designee, will attend all USA Advisory Board meetings and sub-committee meetings. The person currently responsible for oversight of the USA program (who resides in San Antonio) will make a good faith effort to attend all monthly Advisory Board meetings, either in person or by teleconference, and, to the extent practical, notify the Advisory Board in advance when unable to attend. Upon Commission approval of this Stipulation, Ameritech agreed to increase the promotional budget for the USA plan from $122,000 to $276,000 for 2001 and 2002. Within six months of final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, Ameritech agreed to incorporate USA Plan 1 special payment arrangements for deniable charges on live account current bills as a separate item to be included in the total amount due. The company also agreed to provide a generic bill page message reminder notice, no less than every three months and beginning within 60 days after final Commission approval of the Stipulation, to all USA customers regarding special payment arrangements. The bill page message will be reviewed with Staff and the USA Advisory Board. This commitment would end on July 9, 2003.

Minimum Telephone Service Standards

The Stipulation also provides that Ameritech will extend the automatic application of minimum telephone service standard credits to residential customers for missed installation and repair premises appointments through January 8, 2003. The company also agreed, up to and including January 8, 2003, not to seek a late payment charge for residential basic local exchange service.

Residential Service Offerings

Through this Stipulation, Ameritech agreed to reduce residential customer rates for Calling Party Number Blocking (per line) from $1 month to $0.50 per month and Toll Restriction from $5.95 per month to $3 per month. These rate reductions will become effective 15 days after final Commission adoption of this Stipulation and such rates shall remain capped at the reduced levels through January 8, 2003. The company also agreed to conduct a 90-day residential Caller ID promotion during 2001 by waiving the non-recurring installation charge and the monthly charge for the first three months for new residential Caller ID customers. Regarding the four new market areas defined in the merger stipulation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT that Ameritech agreed to enter, the residential service packages offered by the company will have price ranges of 70-140% of the sum of the prices for the comparable set of services offered by the incumbent local exchange carrier in the respective geographic areas.

Resolution of Pending Disputes

As part of this Stipulation, the signatory parties agreed to fully resolve the dispute currently before the Commission regarding the company's $5.3 million exogenous cost adjustment to the PCI effective July 1, 1999, in this case. In full and final settlement of the dispute, Ameritech agreed to eliminate the July 1, 1999, PCI exogenous adjustment in its entirety, effective within 30 days after the final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. The company will also implement a prospective adjustment of $5.3 million to offset the revenue effect of the July 1, 1999 exogenous adjustment. The prospective adjustment will also take effect within 30 days of a final Commission order approving the Stipulation. The prospective adjustment will be accomplished through the PCI or Group Price Index (GPI), upon proper documentation to Staff and the OCC.

In full and final settlement of the intraLATA 1+ cost recovery issues raised in Case No. 96-1353-TP-ATA and in the FCC's CC Docket No. 96-98 and File No. NSD-L-00-06, Ameritech agreed to modify its tariff methodology so that such costs for intraLATA 1+ will be allocated across all originating intraLATA toll minutes of use. The Stipulation explains that all relevant costs, including those associated with the waiver of the PIC change charges, will be included in the calculation. The signatory parties agreed that, consistent with this Stipulation, the cost recovery charge in the company's February 1, 2000 tariff filing in Case No. 96-1353-TP-ATA should be reduced from $.005121 per minute of use to $.001401 per minute of use. Ameritech also agreed to implement a true-up between the new rate and the rate implemented, should the Commission implement any rate before Ameritech modifies its tariff pursuant to this Stipulation, pursuant to the methodology approved in Case No. 96-1353-TP-ATA retroactive to the effective date of the tariff. Within five days of final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, AT&T agreed to seek to withdraw its pending FCC petition in CC Docket No. 96-98 and NSD-L-00-06 concerning Ameritech's intraLATA 1+ cost recovery. AT&T and Ameritech further agreed to support a request, within five days of

the execution of the Stipulation, that the FCC stay consideration of AT&T's petition pending the Commission's consideration of this Stipulation.[4]

Within 10 days of final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, Ameritech agreed to withdraw its pending intraLATA presubscribed interexchange carrier charge (PICC) filing in Case No. 99-30-TP-ATA. The company further agreed that the maximum intrastate PICC rate level (in the aggregate) for the duration of the Plan extension shall be the lower of: a) the current rate levels; or b) the interstate rate levels. Provided that such rate levels do not exceed the aforementioned maximum PICC rates, the signatory parties agreed not to contest or in any way challenge the company's current intrastate PICC rate levels. The signatory parties have reserved all rights to challenge the PICC rates in the Commission's generic access charge proceeding in Case No. 00-127-TP-COI.

Collaborative Dispute Expedited Complaint Resolution Process

Ameritech further agreed that a collaborative dispute expedited complaint resolution process for resolution of issues from the performance measurements collaborative established in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT and for disputes arising from the OSS third-party testing collaborative is reasonable and should be adopted by the Commission. This expedited complaint resolution process clarifies that any dispute raised through a complaint should be filed pursuant to Section 4905.26, Revised Code. Ameritech shall file an answer to complaints brought pursuant to this provision within 10 days of service of the complaint. Discovery shall be limited to a 45-day period with discovery responses provided within 10 business days of service. Signatory parties agreed to support the commencement of any hearing to commence within 70 days of the filing of the complaint. Ameritech and the complaining party may mutually agree to a different procedure and nothing precludes any party from proposing for Commission adoption a more expedited procedure for the resolution of disputes arising from the performance measurement collaborative or the OSS Third-Party Testing Collaborative. Ameritech agrees that the aforementioned dispute resolution procedure shall survive the conclusion of the collaborative for disputes raised in the collaborative before its conclusion. In addition, Ameritech agrees that the time frames set forth above are reasonable and should be adopted by the Commission in all complaint cases between the company and competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) at the option of the complainant.

Action Plans

By March 31, 2000, Ameritech committed to send to the CLECs attending the March 21, 2000, CLEC-SBC/Ameritech wholesale organization meeting, a written draft of its action plan for CLEC input. The company further agreed to implement in good

[4] In an Order issued on April 21, 2000, the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau granted the joint request for a stay submitted by AT&T and Ameritech.

faith those written plans, as modified by CLEC input, that are agreed to by at least a majority of CLEC's attending the meeting. The company's final action plans will be filed in this docket. Within three months after the March 21, 2000 meeting, a follow-up meeting will be held involving high level company wholesale operations personnel and interested CLECs to review the results of the final action plans and to make appropriate revisions or additions to the final action plans.

Unbundled Network Element Platform

Within 30 days after execution of this Stipulation, Ameritech agrees to file either a tariff or model interconnection agreement amendment, at the company's election, setting forth the rates, terms, and conditions for the offering of the unbundled network element platform (UNE-P). If the company elects to file a model amendment rather than a tariff, Ameritech agreed that such amendment will be available for initial agreements on a going forward basis as well as for existing agreements. Regardless of the type of filing, Ameritech will also submit supporting cost information using the same basic inputs (e.g., cost of capital, depreciation, fill factors, non-volume sensitive cost factors and shared and common cost factors) as ordered by the Commission in Ameritech's total element long run incremental cost (TELRIC) proceeding in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC. This filing will also include supporting testimony for both the UNE-P and the company's February 10, 2000 shared transport cost information submission. Within two weeks of the filing discussed above, Ameritech will attend a technical conference, with persons knowledgeable on the subject of the filing, in order to informally respond to questions concerning the UNE-P and shared transport filing.

The signatory parties recommend to the Commission that a 45-day discovery period with a 7-day response time should be established which will begin to run upon the filing of the tariff or model agreement amendment. Signatory parties' testimony, if any, is due within two weeks after the close of discovery and the parties recommend to the Commission that hearings should be scheduled to commence no more than two weeks after invervenor testimony is filed. Further, the signatory parties recommend that the hearing be limited to no more than four days. Ameritech should be permitted to conduct additional discovery during the period between the filing of intervenor testimony and the hearing. Under the schedule recommended by the signatory parties, initial briefs should be filed 21 days after the close of the hearing and reply briefs due 14 days later. Those parties that have entered into a proprietary agreement in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC have the right to access and use information and documents disclosed or produced by Ameritech in Illinois Commerce Commission Docket Nos. 96-0486/0569 Consolidated and Docket No. 98-0396 and Michigan Public Service Commission Case No. U-11831. Ameritech agrees not to object to the use of such information or documents by the parties in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC in preparing for hearing or at hearing on the basis that such use is prohibited by a proprietary agreement in the Illinois or Michigan proceedings.

10-Digit Trigger

The Stipulation reveals that Ameritech distributed to the CLECs on March 15, 2000, written methods and procedures to follow when utilizing the 10-digit trigger capability relating to local number portability and when requesting NXX code migration. The company agreed to conduct a review of the 10-digit trigger procedures with all interested persons within seven days of a request for a review meeting. The company further agreed to conduct a review of the NXX code migration procedures with all interested persons within 14 days of a request for a review meeting. Finally, on this topic, within 15 days of execution of this Stipulation, Ameritech agreed to conduct an overview, by employees knowledgeable on the subject, of its processes to port telephone numbers with Staff and interested CLECs.

Carrier-to-Carrier Tariff

By the later of 120 days after execution of this Stipulation or 10 days after final Commission approval of this Stipulation, Ameritech agreed to file with the Commission a carrier-to-carrier tariff for unbundled network elements, interconnection services, line sharing, and collocation which will include, where applicable, the Commission-approved TELRIC rates for the company. The company agrees that this carrier-to-carrier tariff filing shall not be subject to any Commission automatic approval procedures.

Line Sharing

Ameritech also agreed to file a model interconnection agreement amendment that contains rates, terms, and conditions for line sharing as currently required by the FCC. This model interconnection agreement amendment shall be filed by the later of: a) May 1, 2000, or b) 10 days after final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. CLECs that enter into model interconnection agreement amendments for line sharing shall be permitted to purchase from a Commission-approved tariff that includes line sharing. At such time as the Commission approves final rates for line sharing, Ameritech agrees to true-up to the Commission-approved line sharing rates for the time frame a CLEC operates under the model interconnection line sharing agreement amendment.

Enhancements to the OSS Third-Party Testing Collaborative

The signatory parties agreed that certain enhancements, including certain terms and conditions, to the OSS Third-Party Testing Collaborative, described below, are warranted and that the agreed to enhancements should be presented for adoption at the next OSS Third-Party Testing Collaborative meeting following execution of this Stipulation. The specific enhancements to be discussed in the collaborative include, but are not limited to:

(a) A new loop assignment process, including voice grade loops served through integrated digital loop carrier equipment as well as XDSL loop prequalification processes for CLECs who use an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) system. The collaborative will also discuss means to make these functionalities available to non-EDI CLECs.

(b) A process to order UNE-P in commercial volumes for both business and residential customers for CLECs who use an EDI system. The collaborative will also discuss means to make these functionalities available to non-EDI CLECs

(c) An ordering process for adding ADSL functionality to a voice local loop.

(d) A process to order sub-loop unbundling.

(e) A process to order dark fiber.

(f) A new firm order confirmation process including a new order jeopardy notification process for both EDI and non-EDI CLECs.

(g) Fail safe Hot-Cut procedures with dial tone including ANI testing completed 48 hours prior to the cut.

(h) A process for synchronizing the Street Address Guide (SAG) and Customer Service Record (CSR) so that CSRs would be compared to the SAG and errors in the CSRs corrected.

(i) Provisioning parsed CSRs.

(j) Implementing industry standard versions of EDI and Local Service Ordering Guide (LSOG) for ordering, including all associated functionalities by August 2000.

(k) Implementing an industry standard version of LSOG for preordering.

Prior to commencing related third-party testing, Ameritech agreed to expand the Texas performance measures to include XDSL loop performance measures, as well as other new performance measures focusing on new products, including UNE-P. The third-party test will also include measures for jeopardy, held orders, change management, and hot cuts, as well as new systems put into place as a result of the Ohio OSS

collaborative process or Commission direction. The specifics of these new performance measurements, business rules, and calculations shall be discussed with the Performance Measurements Collaborative and, to the extent possible, mutual agreement between Ameritech and the CLECs shall be established before the related third-party testing is commenced.

The parties agree that the Commission should hire, at Ameritech's expense, an independent third party to conduct a comprehensive test of the company's OSS. The signatory parties agree that a suitably qualified entity, as mutually agreed to by the collaborative or determined by the Commission, should be the third-party testing agent. Such third-party testing should also include a pseudo-CLEC function. The signatory parties agree that the pseudo-CLEC should be used to test the OSS interfaces but that Ameritech shall not provide greater guidance and information to the pseudo-CLEC than that currently made available to any other CLEC in Ohio. The collaborative will discuss whether the third-party testing agent should also perform the pseudo-CLEC function. Although Ameritech is paying all costs for the test, including the cost of the pseudo-CLEC, the signatory parties agree that the third-party testing agent and the pseudo-CLEC shall take their direction exclusively from the Commission or the collaborative.

The third-party test should be modeled after and based upon the best aspects of the test plan and tests conducted in other states including, but not limited to, Pennsylvania, New York, and Florida. The test, using commercial volumes and capacity testing as determined by the collaborative, shall be conducted military style (test until pass). Testing for a particular scenario is not considered completed in a satisfactory manner until such time as the performance meets or exceeds performance measures established for the relevant metrics in advance of initiation of testing. All corrective actions will be subject to retesting.

The signatory parties agree that the CLECs shall, at a minimum: a) have the opportunity to verify what is being tested; b) receive a list of all documentation that Ameritech provides to the third-party tester; and c) be permitted to verify that the pseudo-CLEC is using the same information that Ameritech provides to the CLECs. The signatory parties reserve the right to escalate any issues, whenever raised in the collaborative process, to the Commission for resolution. Issues should be raised for Commission resolution, if not already resolved by the Commission at an earlier date, by June 18, 2000. The signatory parties have agreed that they may advocate additional issues in the collaborative process.

CHANGES IN APPLICABLE LAW

With respect to the obligations set forth in the Stipulation and Plan as extended, except for the items discussed below, Ameritech agreed that in the event there is a change in the statutory law it will continue to be bound by and will fulfill those obligations unless to do so would be unlawful. Further, Ameritech commits that it will not

propose, endorse, or seek legislation that, if enacted into law, would make it unlawful for the company to comply with those obligations. In the event there is a change in the law which would have the effect of superceding, terminating, or diminishing the company's obligation to perform the following specifically identified terms of the Plan, as extended and modified, Ameritech may take advantage of such change in the law and thereafter be governed as to the identified terms under the changed law. The terms of the Plan, as extended and modified, that are subject to this exception are limited to the following:

(1) The pricing, price cap treatment, and cell classification of new services as set forth in Plan paragraphs 11.D (cell classification for new services), 11.H (new services; application of price cap and price constraints), and 13.H (new services in the price cap). Any new individual residential basic local exchange service meeting the Plan definition for a Cell 1 service shall be classified as a Cell 1 service (either core or non-core).

(2) The constraints on the de-averaging of residence core services and the requirement to effectuate rate reductions on a proportional basis as set forth on pages 34 and 35 of paragraph 12 of the Plan.

(3) Centrex service provision as set forth in Plan paragraph 15.G.

(4) Customer specific contract provisions as set forth in Plan paragraph 18.

(5) Ameritech's agreement to the process and time frames for any party to propose a change in the Plan, a different form of regulation, or a replacement plan and the elements of a replacement plan filing as set forth in pages 91-94 of the Plan, paragraph 30.

REVIEW OF THE STIPULATION

The stipulation and recommendation submitted by the signatory parties on March 28, 2000, resolves a variety of issues concerning the status of Ameritech's alternative regulation plan and other issues pending before the Commission. As indicated above, Rule 4901-1-30, O.A.C., authorizes parties to Commission proceedings to enter into stipulations. Although not binding on the Commission, the terms of a stipulation are accorded substantial weight. *Consumers' Counsel v. Pub. Util. Comm.* (1992), 64 Ohio St.3d 123, at 125 (*citing Akron v. Pub. Util. Comm.* (1978), 55 Ohio St.2d 155). In a number of cases, the Commission has commended the parties to a negotiated agreement for simplifying the consideration of contested issues and for reducing the hearing time required. *See, e.g., Cincinnati Bell Co.*, Case No. 93-432-TP-ALT, *et al.* (May 5, 1994); *Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.*, Case No. 83-1528-EL-AIR, *et al.* (November 20, 1984); *Ohio Edison Co.*, Case No. 82-1025-EL-AIR (September 14, 1983). In reviewing

a settlement agreement, however, our primary concern is that the stipulation is in the public interest.

The standard of review for considering the reasonableness of a stipulation has been discussed in a number of prior Commission proceedings. *See, Cincinnati Bell Co., supra; Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.*, Case No. 91-410-EL-AIR (April 14, 1994); *Western Reserve Telephone Co.*, Case No. 93-230-TP-ALT (March 30, 1994); *Ohio Edison Co.*, Case No. 91-698-EL-FOR, *et al.* (December 30, 1993); *Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.*, Case No. 92-1463-EL-AIR, *et al.* (August 26, 1993); *Cleveland Electric Illum. Co.*, Case No. 88-170-EL-AIR (January 31, 1989); *Restatement of Accounts and Records (Zimmer Plant)*, Case No. 84-1187-EL-UNC (November 26, 1985). The ultimate issue for our consideration is whether the agreement, which embodies considerable time and effort by the signatory parties, is reasonable and should be adopted. In considering the reasonableness of a stipulation, the Commission has used the following criteria:

(1) Is the settlement a product of serious bargaining among capable, knowledgeable parties?

(2) Does the settlement, as a package, benefit ratepayers and the public interest?

(3) Does the settlement package violate any important regulatory principle or practice?

The Ohio Supreme Court has endorsed the Commission's analysis using these criteria to resolve issues in a method economical to ratepayers and public utilities. *Indus. Energy Consumers of Ohio Power Co. v. Pub. Util. Comm.* (1994), 68 Ohio St.3d 547 (citing *Consumers' Counsel, supra*, at 126). The court stated that the Commission may place substantial weight on the terms of a stipulation, even though the stipulation does not bind the Commission.

Based on our three-prong standard of review, we find that the first criterion, that the process involved serious bargaining by knowledgeable, capable parties, is clearly met. Counsel for the signatory parties have been involved in many cases before the Commission, including a number of prior cases involving rate and telecommunication issues. Moreover, the level of detail contained in the Stipulation, as well as the breadth of issues encompassed by the agreement, leaves little doubt that the parties engaged in serious negotiations prior to signing the agreement.

The Stipulation also meets the second criterion. As a package, it advances the public interest by resolving many alternative regulation issues and other matters pending before the Commission without the incurrence of the time and expense of extensive litigation. Moreover, the Stipulation maintains core residential and business rates until January 8, 2003, and will institute a $5.3 million price cap adjustment that will benefit customers. The stipulation also provides for a number of commitments by

Ameritech to fund distance learning and education programs, to promote economic development, advance interest in the internet and implement a pilot internet accessibility program for senior citizens, and extend the USA program statewide and pilot an expansion of that plan. Considered as a package, the stipulation clearly benefits both ratepayers and the public interest.

Finally, the Stipulation meets the third criterion because it does not violate any important regulatory principle or practice. In fact, approval of the agreement enhances rate stability while providing Ameritech with incentives to operate more efficiently. The Stipulation also furthers the important principle of encouraging competition by making available a number of competitive offerings available to the CLECs to incent further competition and the mass markets provision of competitive residential service. At the same time, the Stipulation further refines the OSS and Third-Party Testing Collaborative procedures and establishes a collaborative dispute expedited complaint process. All of these factors further the important regulatory principles of increasing competitive options for customers while maintaining quality service at reasonable rates.

Our review of the Stipulation indicates that it is in the public interest and represents a reasonable disposition of the alternative regulation issues and other issues raised during the negotiations. We will, therefore, adopt the Stipulation as discussed in this order.

OBJECTIONS TO THE STIPULATION

On April 24, 2000, three CLECs (Intermedia, Rhythms, and Time Warner) jointly filed a motion objecting to the Stipulation or, in the alternative, objecting to Commission consideration of the Stipulation at this time because Ameritech has failed to fully comply with the action plan commitments the company made to certain facility-based CLECs. The movants claim that the Commission should not even consider the March 28, 2000 Stipulation, until Ameritech completes what it agreed to do. Moreover, the movants assert that commitments made by Ameritech in the Stipulation, while perhaps beneficial to a narrow scope of issues important to non-facilities based CLECs, do not address the legitimate operating issues of the facilities-based CLECs. Finally, the movants argue that the existing commitments do not address the policies reflected in Sections 4927.02(A) and (B), Revised Code.

The Commission does not find that the movants' objections warrant a rejection or postponement of the Stipulation at this time. As noted previously, the Commission's primary objective in considering a stipulation is whether the stipulation, as a whole, is in the public interest. For the reasons noted above, the Commission has determined that there are substantial benefits to be gained by adoption of the Stipulation and that the Stipulation, as a whole, is in the public interest. Regarding the specific concerns raised by the movants, we note that the action plan provision of the Stipulation (Stipulation at par. 15) does not define specifically what action plans were to be

submitted by the company to the CLECs. The applicable provision of the Stipulation reflects that Ameritech was to submit written drafts to the CLECs attending a March 21, 2000 meeting by March 31, 2000. The movants acknowledge that Ameritech did submit some action plans to them by March 31, 2000, and requested CLEC input. Ameritech appears to have met the spirit of this commitment. We also note that the Stipulation contemplates that a follow-up meeting will be held with the CLECs within three months of the March 21, 2000 meeting. It is also clear from the terms of the Stipulation that, at the three-month meeting, Ameritech and the CLECs will discuss the results of the final action plans. Therefore, in approving this provision of the Stipulation, we direct Ameritech to work with the involved CLECs and with the Commission's staff to put in place final action plans prior to that three-month review meeting. We are very much interested in the competitive issues raised by the movants; however, we find that an alternative regulation plan proceeding is not the most appropriate venue to address all of these concerns. A more appropriate vehicle for addressing the movants concerns would be in an arbitration proceeding or through a carrier complaint proceeding pursuant to Section 4905.26, Revised Code and/or in the Commission generic consideration of new local service requirements in Case No. 99-998-TP-COI.

On April 21, 2000, the PAO filed initial objections to the March 28, 2000 Stipulation. Generally, the PAO urges the Commission to reject the proposed Stipulation as illegal and against public policy. In the alternative, and at a minimum, the PAO urges the Commission to conduct evidentiary hearings pursuant to Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, in order to determine whether any extension, modification, or abrogation of Ameritech's Plan is appropriate and in the public interest. More specifically, the PAO argues that the Stipulation violates Section 4909.18, Revised Code, as the Stipulation purports to directly or indirectly modify, amend, or change existing rates, regulations, and practices of Ameritech without the filing of a written application supporting the rate or classification. The PAO also asserts that the Stipulation runs afoul of the clear and unequivocal notice and hearing provisions of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Further, according to the PAO, any attempt to alter the terms of Ameritech's Plan prior to its termination automatically invokes the notice and hearing provisions of Section 4927.03, Revised Code.

The PAO also argues that the proposed Stipulation is contrary to the public interest and should be rejected. In support of this argument, the PAO maintains that there is no evidence that the new plan complies with Section 4927.02, Revised Code. Moreover, the PAO asserts, the Stipulation fixes prices for network elements utilized by payphone providers even though the PAO was not a party to the negotiations that took place and in violation of FCC orders in CC Docket No. 96-128. The PAO also claims that the separate agreements that form the basis for the Stipulation present a bad bargain for Ohio consumers. In conclusion, the PAO asserts that by approving the Stipulation, the Commission will have granted Ameritech complete autonomy over

the rates, earnings, and quality of the telecommunications services Ameritech provides, with very little opportunity, if any, for the Commission to investigate the reasonableness of Ameritech's earnings and rates. Moreover, according to the PAO, the Stipulation predetermines outcomes, both substantive and procedural, in other dockets before the Commission.

As noted previously, this Stipulation includes provisions that extend and modify the existing alternative regulation plan of Ameritech and, as a result, reflects a new grant of alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Contrary to the arguments of the PAO, Sections 4909.18 and 4927.04, Revised Code, are not impacted by the Stipulation before us. As acknowledged by the PAO, Ameritech currently is operating pursuant to an alternative regulation proposal known as Advantage Ohio which was reinstated by the Ohio General Assembly as a result of Substitute Senate Bill 306 in June 1996. Advantage Ohio set forth in detail the pricing, tariffing, and other procedures Ameritech employs to govern all of its service offerings including basic local exchange service which is the principal focus of Section 4927.04, Revised Code. Notably, the Stipulation presented to us for consideration makes no changes or modifications in the manner in which basic local exchange services are regulated. Therefore, we find Section 4927.04, Revised Code, inapplicable to the issue before us as the Stipulation, by its terms, only seeks to extend the current, lawfully established regulatory procedures involving Ameritech's provision of basic local exchange service. There is no abrogation or modification proposed by the company which might trigger a Section 4927.04, Revised Code, review.

We also disagree that the notice and hearing provisions of Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, are triggered by the Stipulation now before us. As noted above, by its terms the Stipulation seeks to extend and modify the Advantage Ohio Plan and, as such, constitutes a new grant of alternative regulation. Initially, through our approval of the involved Stipulation, we agree with the signatory parties' proposition that the adoption of the Stipulation constitutes a new grant of alternative regulation. Concerning a new grant of alternative regulation, Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, clearly affords the Commission the discretion to, "after notice, after affording the public and any affected telephone company a period for comment, and after a hearing if it considers one necessary, may, by order...establish alternative regulatory requirements to apply to such public telecommunications service and company or companies." The notice issue will be addressed in more detail below. However, there is no debate among any of the parties that the PAO became aware that a Stipulation had been prepared for execution prior to the execution date and that the PAO has exercised its right to object to the Stipulation through its comprehensive pleading docketed on April 21, 2000. Based on the procedural circumstances of this case, we believe the PAO has had adequate notice and has exercised its opportunity to comment on the Stipulation. As for a hearing, Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, leaves the determination as to whether a hearing is necessary to the Commission's discretion. Based on our review of the Stipulation, and as outlined above, we have found the Stipulation to be in the public interest without the need for a hearing.

We further disagree with the PAO that the notice and hearing provisions of Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, are automatically triggered when an alternative regulation plan is altered in any way. As recently noted by the Commission in Case No. 97-1700-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation Into the Alternative Regulatory Treatment of Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers* (Entry on Rehearing, February 24, 2000), we found that an interpretation of the statutory language, similar to the interpretation urged by the PAO herein, is contrary to both the language and the intent of the statute. When Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, is read in context, it is clear that the purpose of that section was not to require the Commission to hold a hearing every time we consider further alternative regulatory relief; rather, the intent was that the Commission hold a hearing in the event that we were to abrogate or modify an exemption or alternative regulation such that regulatory relief previously granted to a telephone company, by the Commission, was being diminished or revoked. This more comprehensive reading of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, is supported by the last sentence of Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, which goes on to further limit the Commission's ability to take back regulatory relief by providing that "[n]o such abrogation or modification shall be made more than eight years after the date an order granting an exemption or establishing alternative requirements under this section was entered upon the commission's journal, unless the affected telephone company or companies consent."

Read in the context of the rest of Chapter 4927, Revised Code, and, in particular, considering the policy of the state to "recognize the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment through flexible regulatory treatment", it makes no sense to conclude that the General Assembly intended that every succeeding progressive step that the Commission takes to modify the approved regulatory framework applied to telecommunications service provider would each require a hearing, especially when no hearing is required for the initial steps to deregulate such services. Concluding that the Commission could have reached this result in one step under Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, without the requirement of a hearing, but cannot now reach the same result without a hearing, is illogical and reaches an absurd result that tends to negate the vitality and purpose of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code.

Having determined that Sections 4909.18, 4927.04 and 4927.03, Revised Code, are not wholly applicable to our consideration of this Stipulation, we turn to our own policies and procedures for guidance. The Commission, through Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI, has adopted procedures that we will follow in considering alternative regulation proposals by large local exchange companies. Included within those Commission-approved procedures are provisions for the extension and the amendment of approved alternative regulation plans (XI.B. and XI.C., respectively). Essentially, for both extensions and amendments, the Commission's procedures require notice that an extension or amendment is being sought and, for amendments only, the effects of the amendment on other aspects of the existing alternative regulation plan. Regarding both extensions and amendments, the Commission's procedures call for the Commis-

sion to order such procedures as its deems necessary, consistent with those rules, in considering the applicant's request. As noted in the Stipulation, all parties to this case were given notice of Ameritech's intent to seek an extension and modification of its alternative regulation plan. Moreover, all parties and interested persons were provided a copy of the executed Stipulation. Any interested person has been afforded 30 days in which to comment on the executed Stipulation. We find that the procedures noted above were adequate to afford interested persons an opportunity to comment on the Stipulation and, thereafter, upon which our consideration of this matter could be based.

We also note that the principal "benefits" to Ameritech of adoption of this Stipulation is that the company obtained from the signatory parties an extension of the initiation of an earning review against the company, a reclassification of message toll service and any other service deemed competitive by the Commission in Case No. 99-563-TP-COI as competitive into Cell 4, and removal of Cell 4 services out of the price cap. The first benefit merely results in an extension of what the company already enjoys. The second item is not really a modification of the existing Advantage Ohio Plan inasmuch as the current plan affords Ameritech the flexibility to reclassify services, other than Cell 1 residence service, into another cell category on a 30-day filing. Notably the last item, which is arguably a modification, was not challenged by anyone filing objections.

The last arguments the Commission will address briefly are the PAO's arguments that the proposed Stipulation is contrary to the public interest, results in a diminished opportunity for the Commission to regulate the company, and that there was insufficient notice provided in this matter. The Commission has heretofore addressed in detail the Stipulation and has rendered our opinion that the Stipulation, as a whole, promotes the public interest. Therefore, we will not further address that issue here. As for the argument that adoption of this Stipulation abrogates the Commission's responsibility to regulate the company, we disagree. Nothing within this Stipulation affects the Commission's jurisdiction to regulate the company's services, address complaints by carriers or customers, remain informed as to the financial situation of the company, or in any other way diminishes our regulatory authority over Ameritech. The only benefits realized by the company through Advantage Ohio and this Stipulation is increased pricing flexibility to address the more competitive aspects of the telecommunications marketplace and the ability of the company to operate outside of the rate base regulations traditionally applied to incumbent local exchange companies. As for the notice issue, the Commission finds no evidence of intent to exclude any interested person or party from the negotiations nor is there a basis in this record to conclude that the PAO did not have an opportunity to present their positions in the settlement process. In addition, the PAO has clearly exercised its right to object to the Stipulation in this matter as reflected by the comprehensive objections filed which are more suitable for consideration in our pending payphone generic proceeding, Case No. 96-1310-TP-COI. For these reasons, the Commission concludes that the PAO has not

been prejudiced in this matter through the procedure in which this Stipulation has come to the Commission for consideration.

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:

(1) On November 23, 1994, the Commission issued an opinion and order adopting a Plan of Alternative Regulation for Ameritech. On January 15, 1995, the Commission adopted an entry on rehearing affirming its adoption of the alternative regulation plan.

(2) The Ohio Supreme Court reversed and remanded the Commission's orders adopting the Plan in *Time Warner AxS v. Pub. Util. Comm.* (1996), 75 Ohio St. 3d 229.

(3) Effective June 18, 1996, the Ohio General Assembly enacted Substitute Senate Bill 306 which reinstituted the Plan as if effective on January 9, 1995.

(4) On March 28, 2000, a stipulation and recommendation which, among other things, extends the Plan as modified herein, provides for a new grant of alternative regulation pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and further agreements was filed with the Commission. Objections were filed by movants and by PAO.

(5) The Stipulation is the product of serious bargaining among knowledgeable parties, benefits ratepayers and advances the public interest, and does not violate any important regulatory principles or practices.

(6) Ameritech's alternative regulation is governed by Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Ameritech is subject to the jurisdiction of this Commission pursuant to Sections 4905.04, 4905.05, and 4905.06, Revised Code.

(7) The stipulated alternative regulation plan submitted by the parties comports with the policy of this state, as set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code, to the extent set forth in this opinion and order.

ORDER:

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That the objections filed on April 21 and April 24, 2000, are denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the stipulation and recommendation filed on March 28, 2000, is approved for the reasons set forth herein. It is, further,

ORDERED, That Ameritech's application for extension of an alternative form of regulation, as modified, is granted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in the event of a future conflict with respect to interpretation of the alternative regulation plan or the stipulation, the language contained in this opinion and order shall be deemed controlling and the Commission shall remain the final arbiter of the terms of the Plan and the Stipulation. It is, further,

ORDERED, That our approval of this alternative regulation plan and Stipulation, to the extent set forth in this opinion and order, does not constitute state action for the purposes of antitrust laws. It is not our intent to insulate the company from the provisions of any state or federal laws that prohibit the restraint of free trade. It is, further,

ORDERED, That Ameritech comply with the terms of the Plan and the Stipulation discussed in this case, all of the terms and language of this opinion and order, and all Commission directives that may be issued pursuant to this opinion and order. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, except as provided in the Plan or Stipulation, or as specifically provided for or clarified in this opinion and order, nothing shall be binding upon the Commission in any subsequent investigation or proceeding involving the justness or reasonableness of any rate, charge, rule, or regulation. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this opinion and order be served upon all parties of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Craig A. Glazer

Judith A. Jones

Donald L. Mason

JRJ/vrh

Entered in the Journal
APR 27 2000
A True Copy
Gary E. Vigorito
Secretary

BEFORE
THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application Of The Ohio Bell Telephone Company For Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation.	))))	Case No. 93-487-TP-ALT

STIPULATION AND RECOMMENDATION

The Staff of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (the "Staff")[1], Ameritech Ohio ("Ameritech" or "the Company"), and the entities whose names appear on the signature page, which are collectively referred to herein as "the parties" or "Stipulating parties", hereby submit to the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (the "Commission") this Stipulation and Recommendation (the "Stipulation").

A. RECITALS

1. On November 23, 1994, the Commission entered an Opinion and Order in this proceeding adopting a Plan of Alternative Regulation for Ameritech Ohio (the "Plan"). The Commission adopted an Entry On Rehearing affirming its adoption of the Plan on January 19, 1995.

2. The Plan became effective on January 9. 1995. Under its terms, Section 30, the Plan remains in effect for at least six years and until the Commission issues an

[1] The Staff is considered a party for purposes of entering into this Stipulation pursuant to Ohio Administrative Code Section 4901-1-10.

000334

order either changing the Plan, adopting a replacement plan, or modifying the form of regulation under which the Company operates.

3. The Ohio Supreme Court in the case of Time Warner AxS v. Pub. Util. Comm. (1996), 75 Ohio St. 3d 229 reversed and remanded the Commission's orders adopting the Plan.

4. Effective June 18, 1996, the Ohio General Assembly enacted Substitute Senate Bill 306. That legislation provided that the Plan that was approved, as modified in the Opinion and Order of the Commission dated November 23, 1994 and its Entry on Rehearing dated January, 19, 1995, was to be effective on a prospective basis on and after the effective date of the Bill and that the Plan should remain in effect as provided for in the Plan, as if it had become effective on January 9, 1995.

5. After notice to all parties to this case and extensive negotiations, the Stipulating Parties, represented by experienced counsel and other experts, reflecting widely varying interests and being knowledgeable of the circumstances, have agreed upon the terms of a Stipulation, as set forth herein. The Stipulation includes provisions: a) to extend the Plan, as modified herein; b) for a new grant of alternative regulation under Revised Code § 4927.03; and c) further agreements. The Stipulating Parties recommend its adoption without modification by the Commission.

6. This Stipulation is the product of serious bargaining between the parties. It does not necessarily reflect the position which any one or more of the Stipulating Parties would have taken if the issues presented had been litigated to conclusion or may take if the issues are presented to the Commission without this Stipulation. While the parties recognize that this Stipulation is not binding upon the Commission, the

Stipulating parties agree that the Stipulation represents a just and reasonable resolution of all the issues presented in this proceeding. Accordingly, the Stipulating parties recommend that the Stipulation is entitled to careful consideration and should be adopted in its entirety by the Commission.

Except for enforcement purposes, this Stipulation shall not be cited as precedent for or against any signatory or the Commission itself, if it approves this Stipulation. The Stipulation is expressly conditioned upon adoption in its entirety by the Commission and without material modification by the Commission. In the event that the Commission does not issue an order adopting this Stipulation within 45 days of its filing, any Stipulating party shall have the right to terminate and withdraw this Stipulation by filing a notice with the Commission. In the event that the Commission issues an order that does not adopt this Stipulation in its entirety and without material modification, any Stipulating party shall have the right, within five days of the Commission's order, to either file an application for rehearing which is consistent with this Stipulation or to terminate and withdraw the Stipulation by filing a notice with the Commission.[2] Upon adoption of a rehearing order which does not adopt the Stipulation in its entirety without material modification, any Stipulating party may terminate and withdraw the Stipulation by filing a notice with the Commission within five days of the Commission's entry on rehearing. Upon notice of termination or withdrawal by any Stipulating party, pursuant to the above provisions, the Stipulation shall immediately become null and void. The Company hereby consents to the adoption of the Plan amendments set forth herein, subject to its consent being withdrawn pursuant to this paragraph.

---

[2] Any reference in this Stipulation to "file" or making a "filing" means to file the pertinent document in this docket with the Commission's Docketing Division.

B. ALTERNATIVE REGULATION PLAN

1. The Stipulating Parties agree that the Plan, as modified herein, will be extended two years from January 9, 2001 through January 8, 2003. The Stipulating parties further agree that the Stipulation being submitted to the Commission for adoption constitutes a request and recommendation to the Commission to issue a new grant of alternative regulation pursuant to R.C. Section 4927.03 for Ameritech Ohio's non-basic local exchange services. The grant of alternative regulation set forth in the Plan adopted November 23, 1994 under R.C. 4927.03 shall terminate upon a final Commission order adopting this Stipulation for purposes of applying the eight year provisions of R.C. 4927.03(D). The Stipulating parties agree that the current Plan has been in effect for less than eight years and that the extension granted in accordance with this Stipulation should be considered as a new grant of alternative regulation under R.C. Section 4927.03 for non-basic competitive services, therefore, the eight-year provision of R.C. Section 4927.03 would not be applicable. Upon the final adoption of this Stipulation by the Commission, Ameritech Ohio further agrees to waive the claim that any period of time prior to the Commission's final order should be considered in the calculation of the eight year provision of R.C. 4927.03(D). The Plan should be considered amended as set forth in this Stipulation. In the event of a conflict between the language of the Plan and this Stipulation, the Stipulation language shall control.

2. The Stipulating Parties agree that the replacement of rate base rate-of-return regulation with price cap regulation and the prohibition on the Commission and other Stipulating Parties from initiating an overearnings or excess profits complaint case

000037

against the Company set forth in Sections 9 and 30 of the Plan would be extended for two years. After January 8, 2002, any party may propose a replacement plan to become effective after January 8. 2003.

3. The Stipulating Parties agree that under the Plan, Cell 1 core service rates for residence customers will be capped at current levels for the duration of the Plan extension. (Ameritech Ohio previously committed to extend the cap on such rates up to and including January 9, 2002 in the merger stipulation approved in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT.) Cell 1 core service rates for non-residence customers also will be capped at current levels for the duration of the Plan extension unless such services are reclassified to Cell 4 pursuant to the provisions of Section B., paragraph six of this Stipulation. The Company further agrees that its customer owned coin telephone access line rates shall remain subject to any determinations by the Commission in Case No. 96-1310-TP-COI.

4. The Stipulating Parties agree that Message Toll Services, as set forth in PUCO tariff No. 20, Part 9, Part 13, Section 2 and Part 20, Section 9, which are currently classified as Cell 2 services, will be reclassified as Cell 4 services, effective with final Commission adoption of this Stipulation.

5. The Stipulating Parties agree that all Cell 4 services as set forth in Exhibit B of the Plan, (including Message Toll Services reclassified to Cell 4 pursuant to paragraph 4 above), will be removed from the price cap plan effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. During the extension period, Cell 4 services will continue to be subject to the price floor and LRSIC/Imputation requirements as described in the Plan, Sections 11.G, 19 and 20. These pricing provisions do not limit the PUCO's ongoing jurisdiction over Cell 4 services.

6. The Stipulating Parties agree that upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation and effective during the Plan extension, all services, other than residence Cell 1 core services, which are classified by the Commission as Competitive Telecommunications Services (CTS) pursuant to Case No. 99-563-TP-COI, will be considered to have met the criteria for Cell 4 services and the criteria for the movement of services to Cell 4 as set forth in Sections 11.C. and E. of the Plan. All such services shall be moved to Cell 4 by the Company within 15 days of the Commission's CTS classification, to be effective upon the filing of a notice with the Commission.

7. The Company agrees, effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, to increase the funding level for Distance Learning Equipment, as set forth in Section 22. E. of the Plan, to $3 million (from $500,000) in 2001 and to provide additional funding of $3 million in 2002.

8. The Company agrees, effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, to extend the Economic Development funding commitment, set forth in Section 22. J. of the Plan, for two years with funding of $0.25 million in 2001 and $0.25 million in 2002.

9. The Company agrees, effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, to provide additional funding of $0.5 million in 2001 and $0.5 million in 2002 designated for Community Computer Centers as set forth Section 22. F. (these amounts are in addition to the funding set forth in the Merger Stipulation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT). Up to $25,000.00 of the additional funding amounts may be used in each 12 month period to assist in program design and implementation, which amount shall be disbursed to the Ohio Community Computer Center Network ("OCCCN") upon

request. The remaining amounts shall be disbursed for the creation and support of new and existing community computer centers in urban and rural areas. Such disbursements shall be determined solely by the board of the OCCCN. The OCCCN shall provide an annual report, subject to audit, that includes the disbursement of any of the funds and the operations described in this paragraph to the Commission. All funds described herein shall be expended by the Company and shall remain available to the OCCCN until disbursed.

10. The Company agrees, effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, to create an Internet Technology Fund and to make funding of $0.1 million in 2001 and $0.1 million in 2002 available to the OCCCN to implement alternative ways of providing internet access in areas where such access may not be readily available. A special OCCCN Committee comprised of representatives of the OCCCN, OCC, Staff, the Company and any consumer group supporting the Stipulation shall be established to develop and select proposals for the OCCCN to implement or fund. All funds described herein shall be expended by the Company and shall remain available to the OCCCN special Committee until disbursed. An annual report, subject to audit, shall be filed by the OCCCN with the Commission on its operations under this paragraph.

11. The Company agrees to provide up to $50,000 in 2001 towards an internet accessibility pilot program for senior citizens within the Company's current service area. The Company will solicit proposals for a senior citizens internet access pilot, after obtaining the advice of the Staff, the OCC and any consumer groups signing this Stipulation. The Company will select one or more proposals, after consulting with the Staff, the OCC and any consumer group signing this Stipulation. After selection, the

Company will provide the entity or entities selected with funding to implement the proposal up to a total of $50,000, to be paid in a lump sum.

12. The Company agrees to deploy diverse routing between all remote and host central offices in the Company's existing service territory (where such diversity is not currently deployed) during the term of the Plan as extended. The Company further agrees to deploy diverse routing for any additional remote switches placed in service before January 9, 2003 in its current service area.

13. The Stipulating Parties agree that Plan's Price Cap Index's exogenous adjustment threshold should be increased for the duration of the Plan as extended, such that any proposed exogenous adjustment must affect the revenues subject to the Price Cap Index by at least $ 5 million per event. The Company agrees not to seek an exogenous adjustment with respect to: a) costs associated with dialing protocol changes (e.g., 10 digit local dialing), b) costs associated with the Company's third party OSS testing or other costs associated with the Company's Section 271 interLATA long distance entry application, or c) Company specific penalties or forfeitures that could have been avoided, either through Company action or inaction. The Company further agrees not to seek recovery as an exogenous event under the Plan's Price Cap of any revenue reductions that may be caused by an FCC order in CC Docket Nos. 96-262, et. al. which is not directly appealed by SBC/Ameritech.

Method for Determining Whether an Exogenous Change Qualifies as an Exogenous Adjustment

Proposed exogenous changes to the Price Cap Index will be allocated proportionately by revenues across all Price Cap cells and baskets (i.e. residence and business) affected by the exogenous event. Any proposed exogenous change shall

include a proportional allocation to Cell 4 services, if Cell 4 services are affected by the exogenous event. Documentation of this allocation shall be part of the annual price cap filing when an exogenous adjustment is proposed. If the exogenous event only affects services not subject to the PCI or affects services subject to the PCI in an amount of less than (in absolute value) $5 million, then that exogenous event will not be applied to the PCI.

The following examples illustrates the methodology to be used to determine whether a proposed exogenous change meets the $ 5 million fixed exogenous adjustment threshold:

Example 1. Assume there is an exogenous cost event where the amount allocated to revenues for Cell 1 through Cell 4 services is $10M, and which is proportionately distributed as follows:

	Not Subject To PCI	Subject to PCI			Not Subject To PCI	
	Cell 1 Core	Cell 1 Non-Core	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Total Cost
Rev. Dist.	30%	20%	20%	20%	10%	100%
Exog Event ($M)	$ 3.0	$ 2.0	$ 2.0	$ 2.0	$ 1.0	$ 10.0

In the above example, the proportion of the proposed exogenous cost event that is allocated to cells subject to the PCI is $ 6M, which is greater than the $5M threshold. Thus, this event would qualify as an exogenous cost adjustment and $6 million would be applied to the PCI.

Example 2. Assume there is an exogenous cost event where the proportionate amount allocated to revenues for Cell 1 through Cell 4 services is $ 6M, and which is distributed as follows:

	Not Subject To PCI	Subject to PCI			Not Subject To PCI	
	Cell 1 Core	Cell 1 Non-Core	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Total Cost
Rev. Dist.	30%	20%	20%	20%	10%	100%
Exog Event ($M)	$ 1.8	$ 1.2	$ 1.2	$ 1.2	$ 0.6	$ 6.0 M

In this example, the proportion of the exogenous cost event that is allocated to the PCI is $ 3.6M ($ 1.2 + $ 1.2 + $ 1.2), which is less than the $ 5M threshold. Thus, this event would not qualify as an exogenous cost event and the $3.6 million would not be applied to the PCI.

Method for Allocating an Exogenous Adjustment to the Price Cap Baskets

The presumption shall be that any exogenous cost event shall be allocated among Cell 1 Core, Cell 1 Non-Core, Cell 2, Cell 3 and Cell 4 proportionately to the revenues of each cell. Any change to this allocation shall be documented and explained by the Company, in order to demonstrate that a different allocation is justified due to the disproportionate effect on certain cell(s) of the exogenous event. For the Residence Baskets, the amount allocated to Cell 1 Non-Core and Cells 2 and 3 may be recovered in whole, or in part, by the services in Cell 1 Non-Core and Cells 2 or 3, subject to the pricing restrictions of the current Plan. For the Non-residence Basket, the amount allocated to Cell 1 Non-Core, Cell 2 and Cell 3 may be recovered in whole, or in part, by the services in Cell 1 Non-Core, Cell 2 or Cell 3, subject to the pricing restrictions of the current Plan.

Since the rates for Cell 1 Core services will remain capped under this Stipulation (paragraph B.3.), the rates for all Cell 1 Core services will remain unaffected by any positive or negative exogenous adjustments. Pursuant to this Stipulation (paragraph B.5.) Cell 4 services will no longer be under the Price Cap. Thus, the $ 3M allocated to Cell 1 Core and the $1 million allocated to Cell 4 in Example 1 could not be allocated to Cell 1 Non-Core, Cell 2, or Cell 3.

C. ADDITIONAL COMMITMENTS

1. The Company agrees to extend the USA program, as set forth in the current Plan, Exhibit G (and as modified or interpreted by Commission orders issued prior to the execution of this Stipulation) up to and including July 8, 2003. The Company further agrees, contingent upon the availability of any necessary data, to provide Universal Service Assistance Plan 1 (USA) automatic enrollment, in the same manner as is currently being piloted in the 614 NPA , to customers throughout its current service area within six months of final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. The Company will consult with the Staff and any consumer groups signing the Stipulation concerning the expansion of the automatic enrollment program and will invite the Staff and any consumer groups signing the Stipulation to participate in any meeting with Ohio Department of Human Services ("ODHS") concerning automatic enrollment. The current 614 NPA automatic enrollment program enrolls customers in qualifying programs (Medicaid, Food Stamps, Ohio Works First, Disability Assistance) based on data provided by the Ohio Department of Human Services (ODHS). The current 614 NPA automatic enrollment pilot process is based on a file of eligible persons supplied by the

000044

government agency using social security numbers as the validation field. The Company performs a match based on the data provided to determine which current customers are eligible for USA Plan 1, but are not currently enrolled. The Company performs the automatic enrollment process no less than once per quarter assuming that ODHS provides an updated file of eligible persons on at least a quarterly basis. If ODHS does not provide an updated file of eligible persons at least quarterly, the Company will perform the automatic enrollment process within 30 days of receiving the updated file. The data supplied by ODHS is also used to build an on-line verification process. Under the current process customers are sent a notification letter of their eligibility for USA Plan 1 benefits and are also provided with the opportunity to decline to be enrolled. The Company may also use the data provided by ODHS as evidence that a customer is no longer a participant in the qualifying ODHS administered program. The process for removing customers who are no longer eligible to receive USA benefits will be discussed by the Company with the USA Advisory Committee prior to beginning any process of removing ineligible customers. The six month implementation interval is dependent upon the availability of required data feeds from State (i.e., Ohio Department of Human Services) databases. Should such required data feeds not be made available in time to implement automatic enrollment within the specified timeframe, the Company will notify the Commission Staff and the Stipulating Parties of the delay and will establish a new implementation schedule. The automatic enrollment program including the current 614 NPA automatic enrollment program pilot, shall remain in effect up to and including July 8, 2003.

2. The Company agrees to conduct a Universal Service Assistance Plan 1 (USA) automatic enrollment pilot in an NPA, to be identified by the Commission Staff with input from the consumer groups supporting this Stipulation, to include all qualifying USA programs. (HEAP, E-HEAP, or an equivalent successor program to HEAP or E-HEAP, Ohio Energy Credits, SSI and Federal Public Housing Assistance and Section 8) subject to the availability of the necessary data. The existing 614 NPA automatic enrollment program already enrolls customers in qualifying programs (Medicaid, Food Stamps, Ohio Works First, Disability Assistance) based on data provided by the ODHS. The pilot will be conducted in the same manner as the current 614 area automatic enrollment pilot program. The Company will invite the Staff and any consumer groups signing the Stipulation to participate in any meeting with involved governmental agencies concerning the automatic enrollment pilot. The current pilot program is generally described in paragraph 1 of this Section C. The Company will begin the pilot within 12 months of final Commission approval of the Stipulation, contingent upon data feed availability from State or other external sources. The automatic enrollment pilot shall remain in effect up to and including July 8, 2003. The Company will consult with the Staff and the USA Advisory Board on the implementation and the evaluation of the pilot.

3. The Company agrees to provide, up to and including July 8, 2003, a designated Ohio representative to the USA Advisory Board who will work closely with the person responsible for oversight of the USA program. At this time the Company does not contemplate that this representative will be the "one person designated to have responsibility for the USA program" as required in Case No. 93-487-TP-ALT (Opinion and Order, December 30, 1998). The Company has indicated to the Stipulating Parties

that the person currently responsible for the USA program is located in San Antonio; however the location of that person may change. The Ohio representative (or their designee if unusual circumstances arise preventing their attendance) will attend all USA Advisory Board meetings and sub-committee meetings. The Company agrees that the person with program oversight responsibility will make a good faith effort to attend all monthly Advisory Board meetings, either in person or by teleconference, and to the extent practical, notify the Board in advance when unable to attend. The Company agrees that the person with program oversight responsibility, wherever located, will have no less authority concerning the USA program than the person currently responsible for the USA program.

4. The Company agrees, effective upon final Commission adoption of this Stipulation, to increase the promotional budget available for the USA plan from $122,000 to $276,000 per year for 2001 and 2002.

5. The Company agrees that within six months of final Commission adoption of this Stipulation it will incorporate USA Plan 1 special payment arrangements for deniable charges on live account current bills as a separate item to be included in the total amount due. Payment arrangements associated with previous final bills would not be included. The Company also agrees to provide a generic bill page message reminder notice to all USA customers regarding special payment arrangements. The Company will review its proposed bill page message with the Staff and the USA Advisory Committee. A bill page message will be provided no less than every three months beginning no later than 60 days after final Commission adoption of this Stipulation and ending on July 9, 2003.

6. Up to and including January 8, 2003, the Company agrees to extend the automatic application of MTSS credits to residential customers for missed installation and repair premises appointments as set forth in Section VI.D. of the Stipulation and Recommendation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT.

7. Up to and including January 8, 2003, the Company agrees not to seek a late payment charge for residential basic local exchange service.

8. The Company agrees to reduce residence customer rates for Calling Party Number Blocking (Per Line) from $1.00/per month to $0.50 /per month and for Toll Restriction from $5.95/per month to $3.00/per month, effective 15 days after final Commission adoption of this Stipulation and to cap such rates at the reduced levels up to and including January 8, 2003.

9. The Company agrees to conduct a 90-day residential Caller ID promotion during 2001 by waiving the non-recurring installation charge and the monthly charge for the first three months for new residential Caller ID customers.

10. Up to and including January 8, 2003, the Company agrees that service packages offered by the SBC/Ameritech entity or entities certified by the Commission to provide service to residence customers in the four new market areas, defined in the Stipulation and Recommendation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT, will have price ranges of 70 –140% of the sum of the prices for the comparable set of services offered by the incumbent local exchange carrier in the respective geographic areas.

11. The Stipulating Parties agree to fully resolve the dispute currently before the Commission regarding the Company's $5.3 million exogenous cost change adjustment to the Price Cap Index (effective July 1,1999 in Case No. 93-487-TP-ALT).

In full and final settlement of the dispute, the Company agrees to eliminate the July 1, 1999 Price Cap Index exogenous adjustment of $5.3 million in its entirety, effective within 30 days after final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. The Company further agrees to implement a prospective negative $5.3 million price cap adjustment that would be effective for the same length of time that the positive July 1, 1999 exogenous adjustment was in place. This prospective adjustment is intended to offset the revenue effect of the implementation of the July 1, 1999 exogenous adjustment. The prospective adjustment will also take effect within 30 days following final Commission adoption of the Stipulation. The Company shall perform the prospective adjustment via the PCI or GPI, upon proper documentation to the Staff and the OCC.

12. The Company agrees to modify its tariff methodology for intraLATA 1+ cost recovery such that costs will be allocated across all originating intraLATA toll minutes of use. All relevant costs, including those associated with the waiver of PIC change charges, will be included in the calculation. The Stipulating parties agree, consistent with the provisions of this Stipulation, that the cost recovery charge contained in the Company's February 1, 2000 tariff filing, Case No. 96-1353-TP-ATA, should be reduced from $.005121 per minute of use to $.001401 per minute of use. In the event an approved tariff is in effect prior to final Commission approval of the Stipulation, the Company agrees to implement a true up between the new rate developed under the methodology set forth above and the rate implemented pursuant to the methodology approved in Case No. 96-1353-TP-ATA, retroactive to the effective date of the tariff. The Stipulating Parties agree that the Commission's adoption of this Stipulation fully resolves the issues raised in Case No. 96-1353-TP-ATA and in the FCC's CC Docket No.

000019

96-98 and File No. NSD-L-00-06 as to the Company's intraLATA 1+ cost recovery methodology. AT&T agrees to seek to withdraw its pending FCC Petition in CC Docket No. 96-98 and NSD-L-00-06 concerning the Company's intraLATA 1+ cost recovery within five days of final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. AT&T and the Company further agree to support a request, within five days of the execution of this Stipulation, that the FCC stay consideration of AT&T's Petition pending the Commission's consideration of this Stipulation.

13. The Company agrees to withdraw its pending intraLATA PICC filing, Case No. 99-30-TP-ATA, within 10 days of final Commission adoption of the Stipulation. The Company further agrees that the Company's maximum intrastate PICC rate levels (in the aggregate) for the duration of the Plan extension shall be the lower of: a) the current rate levels or b) the interstate rate levels. The Stipulating Parties agree not to contest or in any way challenge the Company's current intrastate PICC rate levels (in the aggregate) for the duration of the Plan extension provided that such rate levels do not exceed the maximum PICC rates established by this paragraph. The agreements set forth in this section are not intended to preclude or limit the ability of any of the Stipulating Parties from taking any position regarding PICC charges in the Commission's generic access charge proceeding, Case No. 00-127-TP-COI.

14. The Company agrees that a Collaborative Dispute Expedited Complaint Resolution Process, as set forth in Attachment 1, for the resolution of issues from the performance measurements collaborative under paragraph IV.D.11 of the Stipulation and Recommendation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT and for disputes arising from the OSS third party testing collaborative is reasonable and should be adopted by the Commission.

Nothing in this paragraph precludes the Company or any CLEC from proposing for Commission adoption a more expedited schedule for the resolution of any issue.

The Company further agrees that the timeframes set forth in Attachment 1, paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 are reasonable and should be adopted by the Commission in all complaint cases between the Company and CLECs, at the option of the complainant.

15. The Company agrees to send, by March 31, 2000, a written draft of its action plans resulting from the March 21, 2000 CLEC SBC/Ameritech wholesale organization meeting to the CLECs attending the meeting for input. The Company further agrees to implement in good faith those written plans, as they may be modified as a result of CLEC input, which are agreed to by at least a majority of CLECs attending the meeting ("final action plans"). The Company's final action plans shall be filed with the Commission in this docket. The Company's agreement to implement its final action plans in good faith shall be considered a commitment of this Stipulation. Within three months after the March 21, 2000 meeting a follow up meeting will be held between high level Company wholesale operations personnel and interested CLECs to review the results of the final action plans and to make appropriate revisions or additions to the final action plans.

16. The Company agrees to file either a tariff or model interconnection agreement amendment, at the Company's election, setting forth the rates, terms and conditions for the offering of the unbundled network element platform ("UNE-P") within 30 days after the execution of this Stipulation. If the Company elects to file a model amendment rather than a tariff, the Company agrees that such amendment would be available for initial agreements on a going forward basis and/or for existing agreements.

In either the tariff filing or agreement amendment filing, the Company would also submit supporting cost information using the same basic inputs (e.g., cost of capital, depreciation, fill factors, non-volume sensitive cost factors and shared and common cost factors) as determined by the Commission in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC. The filing would also include supporting testimony for both the UNE-P and the Company's February 10, 2000 shared transport cost information submission (and any updated information). The Company will serve the UNE-P filing and supporting testimony, as described herein, on all parties in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC, pursuant to existing non-disclosure agreements in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC or a new non-disclosure agreement for confidential information.

Ameritech Ohio, with persons knowledgeable on the subject of the filing, agrees to attend a technical conference, to be held within two weeks of the filing, in order to informally respond to questions concerning the UNE-P and shared transport filing. The Stipulating parties agree that the following is a reasonable schedule and shall recommend that it be adopted by the Commission. A 45-day discovery period with a seven-day response time should be established which will begin to run upon the filing of the tariff or model agreement amendment. The Stipulating parties further agree that the schedule should require intervenors to file testimony two weeks after the close of discovery. The Stipulating parties further agree that the hearing should be scheduled to commence no more than two weeks after the filing of intervenor testimony and that the hearing should be limited to no more than four days. The Stipulating parties agree that the Company should be allowed to conduct additional discovery during the period between the filing of

intervenor testimony and the hearing. The Stipulating parties further agree that initial briefs should be filed 21 days after the close of the hearing and reply briefs 14 days later.

Ameritech agrees that the parties in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC that have otherwise entered into a proprietary agreement with Ameritech in that case may have the right to access and use information and/or documents disclosed and/or produced by Ameritech in Illinois Commerce Commission Docket Nos. 96-0486/0569 Consolidated and Docket No. 98-0396 and Michigan Public Service Commission ("MPSC") Case No. U-11831. The parties may access and use such information and/or documents consistent with the governing proprietary agreement in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC. Ameritech agrees not to object to the use of such information and/or documents by the parties in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC in preparing for hearing or at hearing in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC on the basis that such use is prohibited by a proprietary agreement in Illinois Commerce Commission Docket Nos. 96-0486/0569 Consolidated and Docket No. 98-0396 and MPSC Case No. U-11831. The parties agree to file a notice in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC at least 14 days prior to the hearing which identifies any such information and/or documents that the party may use at the hearing, and will otherwise use a good faith effort to provide notice of other documents prior to the hearing.

17. The Company distributed to CLECs written methods and procedures for CLECs to follow when utilizing the 10 digit trigger capability relating to local number portability and when requesting for NXX code migration on March 15, 2000. The Company agrees to conduct a review of the 10 digit trigger procedures with all interested persons within 7 days of a request for a review meeting. The Company further agrees to conduct a review of the NXX code migration procedures with all interested

persons within 14 days of a request for a review meeting. The Company also agrees to conduct an overview, by employees knowledgeable on the subject, of its processes to port telephone numbers within 15 days of the execution of this Stipulation with the Staff and interested CLECs.

18. The Company agrees to file with the Commission a carrier to carrier tariff for unbundled network elements, interconnection services, line sharing and collocation which will include, where applicable, the Commission approved TELRIC rates for Ameritech Ohio by the later of: 1) 120 days after the execution of this Stipulation, or 2) 10 days after final Commission approval of this Stipulation. The Company agrees that its carrier to carrier tariff filing as described herein shall not be subject to any Commission automatic approval procedures.

19. The Company agrees to file a model interconnection agreement amendment that contains the rates, terms and conditions for line sharing as currently required by the FCC by the later of: 1) May 1, 2000, or 2) 10 days after final Commission adoption of this Stipulation. The Company further agrees that CLECs that enter into the model interconnection agreement amendment for line sharing shall be permitted to purchase from a Commission approved tariff that includes line sharing (filed pursuant to paragraph 18 of this Stipulation). At such time as the Commission approves final rates for line sharing, there shall be a true up to the Commission approved line sharing rates for the period of time a CLEC operates under the model interconnection agreement amendment for line sharing.

20. The Stipulating parties agree to the terms and conditions set forth in Attachment 2 to this Stipulation. The Stipulating parties further agree to present for

adoption at the next scheduled OSS/Third Party Testing Collaborative meeting, after the execution of this Stipulation, the terms and conditions set forth in Attachment 2.

21. With respect to all of the obligations set forth in this Stipulation and the Plan as extended, except for those specifically listed in (1) through (5) below, the Company agrees that: a) up to and including January 8, 2003 (July 8, 2003 for those USA provisions which have been extended to July 8, 2003 as set forth in this Stipulation), in the event there is a change in the statutory law it will continue to be bound by and will fulfill those obligations, unless to do so would be unlawful, and b) that it will not propose, endorse or seek legislation that, if enacted into law, would make it unlawful for the Company to comply with those obligations. The Company further agrees that it will not elect an optional form of regulation if to do so would make it unlawful for the Company to comply with the provisions of this paragraph.

In the event there is a change in the law which would have the effect (either as a direct requirement or condition or through an optional form of regulation) of superceding, terminating or diminishing the Company's obligation to perform the following specifically listed terms of the Plan as extended and modified, the Company may take advantage of such change in the law and thereafter be governed as to the following listed terms under the changed law. The terms of the Plan, as extended and modified, which are subject to this exception are limited to the following:

> 1) The pricing, price cap treatment and cell classification of new services as set forth in Plan paragraphs 11.D, 11.H., 13.H. Any new individual residential basic local exchange service meeting the Plan definition for a Cell 1 service (Plan paragraph 11.C.) shall be classified as a Cell 1 service (either core or non-core).
> 2) The constraints on the de-averaging of residence core services and the requirement to effectuate rate reductions on a proportional basis as set forth on pages 34 and 35 of paragraph 12 of the Plan.

3) Centrex Service provision as set forth in Plan paragraph 15.G.
4) Customer specific contracts provisions as set forth in Plan paragraph 18.
5) The Company's agreement to the process and timeframes for any party to propose a change in the plan, a different form of regulation or a replacement plan and the elements of a replacement plan filing as set forth in pages 91, 92, 93 and 94 of Plan paragraph 30.

23. Without waiving any right to seek formal relief from the Commission, the Stipulating Parties shall use their best efforts to informally resolve any disputes regarding the meaning of this Stipulation or the Plan during the extension period.

24. The undersigned join in requesting that the Commission issue an order approving and adopting this Stipulation and Recommendation in accordance with the terms set forth above. The undersigned hereby stipulate and agree and each further represents that it is authorized to enter into this Stipulation this 27th day of March, 2000.

Ameritech Ohio

Staff of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

Ohio Consumers' Counsel

The Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition

Appalachian Peoples' Action Coalition

Empowerment Center of Greater Cleveland

AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc.

MCI Worldcom, Inc.

000356

ATTACHMENT 1

Collaborative Dispute Expedited Complaint Process

In the Stipulation and Recommendation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT the Commission adopted a collaborative process for implementing OSS and facilities performance measurements, standards/benchmarks and remedies. Stipulation and Recommendation, Section IV.D. ("Merger Stipulation"). Pursuant to the Merger Stipulation, disputes over additions, deletions or changes to the performance measurements, standards/benchmarks and remedies that are implemented by Ameritech Ohio may be brought to the Commission to resolve such dispute. Section IV.D.11. The Commission has also established an OSS/Third Party Testing Collaborative to discuss issues related to the testing of Ameritech Ohio's OSS. Neither the Merger Stipulation nor the Commission's order establishing the OSS/Third Party Testing Collaborative contains a specific procedure for collaborative participants to bring disputes to the Commission. The Stipulating Parties agree to the following procedure and timeframes for the resolution of such disputes.

1. Any dispute shall be raised through a complaint filed with the Commission. The Stipulating Parties agree that a complaint filed pursuant to R.C. Section 4905.26 is an appropriate vehicle for the Commission to resolve a dispute arising under Section IV.D.11 of the Stipulation and Recommendation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT as to whether such addition, deletion or change should be adopted.
2. Ameritech Ohio shall file an answer to the complaint within 10 days of service of the complaint.
3. The Stipulating Parties agree that discovery shall be limited to a 45 day period with discovery responses to be provided within 10 business days of service.
4. The Stipulating Parties further agree that any hearing should commence within 70 days of the filing of the complaint.

The procedure set forth herein for the resolution of disputes under Section IV.D.11 of the Stipulation and Recommendation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT is not intended to modify in any way or to eliminate any requirement or obligation set forth in that Stipulation and Recommendation. This procedure is not intended to preclude Ameritech Ohio and the participant(s) bringing the complaint from mutually agreeing to a

different procedure. Nothing in this Attachment 1 precludes any party from proposing for Commission adoption a more expedited procedure for the resolution of disputes arising from the performance measurement collaborative or the OSS/ Third Party Testing Collaborative. Ameritech Ohio agrees that the above procedure for the Commission resolution of disputes under Section IV.D.11. in the Stipulation and Recommendation in Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT, shall continue to apply after the collaborative has ended for disputes raised in the collaborative before its conclusion.

000353

ATTACHMENT 2

Ameritech agrees that, at a minimum, certain enhancements to the existing products, processes, or OSS need to be made prior to beginning third party testing related to such products, processes or OSS. The specific enhancements to the existing products, processes, or OSS that should be made prior to beginning third party testing is an issue that needs to be discussed in the OSS/Third-Party Testing Collaborative prior to beginning any portion of third party testing. Any disputes regarding enhancements that should be made must be resolved either in the collaborative or by the Commission prior to beginning third party testing of products, processes or OSS related to such disputed enhancements. The specific enhancements to be discussed in the collaborative include, but are not limited to:

A. A new loop assignment process, including voice grade loops served through integrated digital loop carrier equipment as well as xDSL loop prequalification processes for CLECs who use an Electronic Data Interchange system ("EDI"). The collaborative will also discuss means to make these functionalities available to non-EDI CLECs.

B. A process to order unbundled network element platform ("UNE-P") in commercial volumes for both business and residential customers for CLECs who use an EDI system. The collaborative will also discuss means to make these functionalities available to non-EDI CLECs.

C. An ordering process for adding ADSL functionality to a voice local loop.

D. A process to order sub-loop unbundling.

E. A process to order dark fiber.

F. A new firm order confirmation process – including a new order jeopardy notification process for both EDI and non-EDI CLECs.

G. Fail safe Hot-Cut procedures with dial tone including ANI testing completed 48hrs. prior to cut.

H. A process for synchronizing the Street Address Guide ("SAG") and Customer Service Record ("CSR") so that CSRs would be compared to the SAG, and errors in the CSRs would be corrected.

I. Provisioning parsed CSRs.

J. Implementing industry standard versions of EDI (Version 10) and LSOG (Version 4) for ordering, including all associated functionalities by August, 2000.

K. Implementing an industry standard version of LSOG (Version 4) for preordering.

Prior to commencing related third-party testing. Ameritech agrees to expand the Texas performance measures to include xDSL loop performance measures, as well as other new performance measures focusing on new products, including UNE-P. The third party test will also include measures for jeopardy, held orders, change management, and "hot cuts", as well as new systems put into place as a result of the Ohio OSS collaborative process or Commission direction. The specifics of these new performance measurements, business rules, and calculations shall be discussed with the Performance Measurements Collaborative and, to the extent possible, mutual agreement between Ameritech and the CLECs shall be established before the related third-party testing is commenced. The Company also agrees that to the extent one of the other Ameritech operating companies voluntarily agreed[1] to a parity or benchmark measure, including any subsequent modifications, it will not oppose the adoption of that benchmark or parity measure or modification by the Ohio performance measurement collaborative.

The parties agree that the Commission should hire, at Ameritech Ohio's expense, an independent third party to conduct a comprehensive test of Ameritech Ohio's OSS. The Parties agree that a suitably qualified entity, as mutually agreed to by the collaborative or determined by the Commission, should be the third-party testing agent. The Parties also agree that the test should include a pseudo-CLEC function. An expedited interview process to select the third party tester shall be conducted by the collaborative. Such third party testing agent shall not have an existing or pending disqualifying business conflict with SBC/Ameritech, including any subsidiaries or affiliates. The pseudo-CLEC should be used in the test to build the OSS interfaces necessary to determine whether Ameritech Ohio's systems and documentation are sufficient to permit CLECs to develop their OSS in order to enter the market. Ameritech shall provide no greater guidance and information to the pseudo-CLEC than that currently made available to any other CLEC operating within the state. The collaborative shall discuss whether the third party testing agent should also perform the pseudo-CLEC function or whether an entity separate from the company retained to perform the third party test should also be retained to perform the pseudo-CLEC function. Although Ameritech Ohio will be paying all costs for the test, including the cost of the pseudo-CLEC, the Parties agree that the third party testing agent and the pseudo-CLEC shall take their direction exclusively from the Commission or the collaborative. The Parties agree that the third party testing agent and the firm to act as the pseudo-CLEC should be promptly retained. The Ohio Commission shall in all events retain full authority to ensure that the test is designed and conducted, and the results are evaluated, in accordance with the needs of the Commission.

---

[1] The term "voluntary agreement" as used in this attachment does not include an agreement reached pursuant to a state commission directive, but it may include agreements reached pursuant to collaborative sessions ordered by state commissions. For purposes of this attachment only, the term "voluntary agreement" does not include those Ameritech Illinois performance measurements which include a parity standard. This fact does not negate a parties' right to argue, entirely independent of this Attachment 2, to the Commission that any resolution of performance measures in Illinois was "voluntary" and "agreed to" by Ameritech and should be adopted in Ohio.

000360

The test should be modeled after and based upon the best aspects of the test plan and tests conducted in other states, including, but not limited to, the plan and tests conducted on behalf of the Pennsylvania Public Utilities Commission, the New York Public Service Commission, and the Florida Public Service Commission to test the OSS of Bell Atlantic Pennsylvania, Bell Atlantic New York, and Bell South (Florida), and will take into account the needs of providers in Ohio, as agreed to by the collaborative or as determined by the Commission.

The test, using commercial volumes and capacity testing as determined by the collaborative, shall be conducted military style (test until pass). Testing for a scenario is not considered completed in a satisfactory manner until such time as the performance meets or exceeds performance standards established for the relevant metrics in advance of initiation of testing. All corrective actions shall be subjected to retesting.

The parties agree that the CLECs shall at a minimum: (1) have the opportunity to verify what is being tested; (2) receive a list of all documentation that Ameritech provides to the third party tester; and (3) be permitted to verify that the pseudo-CLEC is using the same information that Ameritech provides to the CLECs.

Carrier-to-carrier testing using commercial volumes, friendly testing of lines into a central location as requested by a CLEC, and capacity testing as determined by the collaborative or the Commission will be performed. The collaborative will determine the exact number of lines that should be part of any friendly test.

The Parties reserve the right to escalate any issues, whenever raised in the collaborative process, to the Commission for resolution by whatever lawful process the Commission determines to be appropriate. Issues should be raised for Commission resolution, if the Commission does not resolve the issue at an earlier date, by June 18, 2000. Issues may be raised for Commission resolution pursuant to the procedures set forth in paragraph C. 14. and Attachment 1 to this Stipulation.

Parties may advocate in the collaborative process additional issues, such as more OSS system enhancements, along with associated performance measurements, and necessary modifications to any third-party tests. Not addressing any particular issue in this attachment should not be taken to mean acquiescence with the position of any other party.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that copies of the foregoing cover letter and Stipulation and Recommendation were served upon counsel for the parties as shown on the attached service list, by prepaid first class U. S. mail, this 28th day of March, 2000.

Jon F. Kelly

SERVICE LIST

CASE NO. 93-487-TP-ALT

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO
Steven T. Nourse
Public Utilities Section
180 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215-3793

OFFICE OF THE CONSUMERS' COUNSEL
David C. Bergmann
77 South High Street
15th Floor
Columbus, OH 43266-0550

OCTVA
William S. Newcomb, Jr.
Stephen M. Howard
Vorys, Sater, Seymour & Pease
52 East Gay Street
P.O. Box 1008
Columbus, OH 43216-1008

AT&T COMMUNICATIONS OF OHIO, INC.
David J. Chorzempa
222 West Adams, Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60606

Benita Kahn
William S. Newcomb, Jr.
Vorys, Sater, Seymour & Pease
52 E. Gay Street
Columbus, OH 43215-1008

FRONTIER TELEMANAGEMENT
Gena M. Doyscher
Frontier Communications
Suite 300
1221 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55403

BELL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH
William A. Adams
Arter & Hadden
10 West Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215

CITY OF TOLEDO
Kerry Bruce
Dept. of Public Utilities
420 Madison Avenue, Suite 100
Toledo, OH 43604-1219

CITY OF CLEVELAND
Bill Zigli
Assistant Director of Law
601 Lakeside Avenue, Room 106
Cleveland, OH 44114

MCI TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORP.
IXC COALITION
Judith B. Sanders
Bell, Royer & Sanders Company
33 South Grant Avenue
Columbus, OH 43215-3927

CLEVELAND LEGAL AID SOCIETY
Joseph P. Meissner
Director of Urban Development
1223 West Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44113

OPCA, CITY OF MENTOR AND ODVN
Randy J. Hart
3300 BP America Building
200 Public Square
Cleveland, OH 44114

TIME WARNER COMMUNICATIONS
Marsha Schermer
Suite 1800
65 East State Street
Columbus, OH 43215

CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH, INC.
NEW PAR COMPANIES
Sally W. Bloomfield
Bricker & Eckler
100 South Third Street
Columbus, OH 43215-4291

METAS
Dennis K. Muncy
Meyer, Capel, Hirschfeld,
Muncy, Jahn & Aldeen
Athenaeum Building
306 West Church Street
P.O. Box 6750
Champaign, IL 61826-6750

DOD/FEA
Robert A. Ganton
Regulatory Law Office
U.S. Army Litigation Center
901 N. Stuart Street, #400
Arlington, VA 22203

AARP
Bruce J. Weston
169 West Hubbard Avenue
Columbus, OH 43215-1439

DOE
James G. Tassie
Assistant Attorney General
Education Section
30 East Broad Street, Floor 15
Columbus, OH 43215

THE EDGEMONT COALITION
Ellis Jacobs
333 West First Street, #500
Dayton, OH 45402

ODAS
Daniel A. Malkoff
Assistant Attorney General
30 E. Broad Street, 26th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215-3428

CITY OF COLUMBUS
Gregory J. Dunn, Esq.
Schottenstein, Zox & Dunn
41 South High St., Suite 2600
The Huntington Center
Columbus, OH 43215

John W. Bentine, Esq.
Chester, Wilcox & Saxbe
17 South High St., Suite 900
Columbus, OH 43215

OHIO NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION
OHIO LIBRARY COUNCIL
Sheldon A. Taft
Vorys, Sater, Seymour & Pease
52 East Gay Street
P.O. Box 1008
Columbus, OH 43216-1008

UNITED TELEPHONE COMPANY OF
OHIO d/b/a SPRINT
Joseph R. Stewart
Suite 3600
50 W. Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215

Lee Lauridsen
8140 Ward Parkway, 5E
Kansas City, MO 64114

APPALACHIAN PEOPLE'S ACTION
COALITION
Michael R. Smalz
Ohio State Legal Services
Association
861 N.High Street
Columbus, OH 43215

LDDS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Frank T. Gardella
2800 River Road, Suite 490
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NO MORE PHONE TAG
Gail O. Lundstrom
2550 Corporate Exchange Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43231

PAYPHONE ASSOCIATION OF OHIO
Henry T. Kelly
O'Keefe, Ashenden, Lyons &
Ward
Suite 4100
30 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60602

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true copy of the foregoing Appendix Volume 1 submitted on behalf of Appellant, the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel was served by regular U.S. mail, postage prepaid upon the counsel listed below this 16th day of July, 2007.

Terry L. Etter
Assistant Consumers' Counsel

SERVICE NOTICE

STEPHEN A. REILLY
WILLIAM L. WRIGHT
Attorney General Section
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3793

JON F. KELLY
MARY RYAN FENLON
AT&T Ohio
150 E. Gay Street, Room 4-A
Columbus, Ohio 43215

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

The Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel,	)	
	)	Case No. 07-0659
Appellant,	)	
	)	
v.	)	Appeal from the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio,	)	
	)	Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
Appellee	)	Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS

APPENDIX OF APPELLANT,
THE OFFICE OF THE OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL
VOLUME 2

Janine L. Migden-Ostrander
(Reg. No. 0002310)
Consumers' Counsel

David C. Bergmann, Counsel of Record
(Reg. No. 0009991)
Terry L. Etter
(Reg. No. 0067445)
Assistant Consumers' Counsel
bergmann@occ.state.oh.us
etter@occ.state.oh.us

Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
10 West Broad Street, 18th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485
(614) 466-8574 (Telephone)
(614) 466-9475 (Facsimile)

Attorneys for Appellant,
Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

Marc Dann
(Reg. No. 0039425)
Attorney General of Ohio

Stephen A. Reilly, Counsel of Record
(Reg. No. 0019267)
William L. Wright
(Reg. No. 0018010)
Assistant Attorneys General
stephen.reilly@puc.state.oh.us
bill.wright@puc.state.oh.us

Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3793
(614) 466-4397 (Telephone)
(614) 644-8764 (Facsimile)

Attorneys for Appellee,
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

FILED
JUL 16 2007
CLERK OF COURT
SUPREME COURT OF OHIO

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies.	))))	Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI

OPINION AND ORDER

The Commission, considering the staff proposal, exhibits, the comments and letters of record, the applicable law, the testimony from the local public hearings, and being otherwise fully advised, hereby issues its Opinion and Order.

OPINION:

I. BACKGROUND

Historically, the rate-setting framework under which incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs) operated in Ohio was set forth in Chapter 4909, Revised Code. This rate-setting framework became known as rate base, rate of return regulation and was used by the Commission to establish ILEC telephone rates for more than 75 years. In 1988, due in part to technological and regulatory changes previously taking place in the telecommunications environment, the then-chairman of the Commission proposed to a House Subcommittee a legislative proposal that eventually became Amended Substitute House Bill Number 563 (H.B. 563). On December 15, 1988, then-Governor Richard F. Celeste signed into law H.B. 563 which enacted Sections 4905.402 and 4927.01 through 4927.05, Revised Code.

Among other things, Chapter 4927, Revised Code, authorized the Commission to adopt alternative regulatory frameworks for large and small telephone companies in Ohio. The Commission utilized this authority to adopt an alternative regulatory framework for those telephone companies serving fewer than 15,000 lines (otherwise known as small local exchange companies) in Case No. 89-564-TP-COI (89-564), *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation into the Implementation of Sections 4927.01 to 4927.05, Revised Code, as They Relate to Regulation of Small Local Exchange Telephone Companies,* Supplemental Finding and Order (August 15, 1991). Similarly, the Commission adopted an alternative regulatory framework for large local exchange companies (those companies serving 15,000 or more access lines) in Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI (92-1149), *In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Telephone Companies,* Finding and Order (January 7, 1993).

Since the adoption of 92-1149, only three ILECs have chosen to propose an alternative regulation plan.[1] The most often cited reason why more companies have not chosen to propose their own alternative regulation plans under the 92-1149 framework is

[1] Those companies are The Western Reserve Telephone Company, Ameritech Ohio (formerly known as The Ohio Bell Telephone Company), and Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company.

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business
Technician AJJ Date Processed 12/6/01

the time and cost involved in such cases. Further, many companies note that their proposals end up in lengthy negotiations and that the end product of those negotiations often results in an approved regulatory plan that is significantly different from the plan originally proposed. Recognizing that only three ILECs had chosen to propose an alternative regulation plan, the Commission instructed its Staff to consider whether it is possible to eliminate many of the process concerns expressed by the ILECs by promulgating an "off the shelf" alternative regulation plan framework that could be opted into by an ILEC and still satisfy the public policy goals enumerated in Chapter 4927, Revised Code. Staff responded with a proposal for an elective alternative regulation plan that could be opted into by the electing ILEC. The Commission issued the Staff-proposed rules for comment by entry issued March 1, 2001. Several rounds of comments and seven local public hearings have been held to elicit views from interested stakeholders on the Staff proposal for an elective alternative regulation plan. Additionally, numerous letters have been filed in the Commission's docket expressing various views on the Staff proposal. After reviewing all of the various comments and after reviewing the applicable law and policy of Ohio, the Commission today adopts rules by which an incumbent local exchange carrier can opt into an elective alternative regulation plan.

The alternative regulation plan proposed in this document is intended for any ILEC that is seeking to have alternative regulatory requirements, but that is not interested in pursuing an individual, company-specific application for alternative regulatory treatment pursuant to 92-1149 and 89-564. Further, adoption of the elective alternative regulation plan by the ILEC would enable the ILEC to operate under the retail service requirements being considered in combined Case Nos. 99-998-TP-COI and 99-563-TP-COI (563/998) as opposed to the existing non-alternative regulation requirements. This elective alternative regulation plan would in no way limit an ILEC from proposing a company-specific plan under the existing 92-1149 or 89-564 alternative regulation procedures that could also qualify the ILEC for the proposed retail service requirements.

In the 563/998 companion investigation involving a revision to the rules by which telephone companies interact with consumers and with each other, the Commission is considering a set of proposed new requirements for retail services. The proposed rules in 563/998 include two tiers of regulated retail services. Each tier has increasing levels of regulatory and market flexibilities. Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) and interexchange carriers (IXCs) will operate under the new rules automatically. However, the Commission concludes that ILECs may operate under the new rules through adoption of the elective alternative regulation plan being adopted today or through the development and adoption of a company-specific alternative regulation plan pursuant to Chapter 4927, Revised Code, and the Commission's requirements in 92-1149 and 89-564.

II. STATUTORY AUTHORITY

A. Commission Authority to Adopt Elective Alternative Regulation

The Consumer Parties[2] claim that the Staff-proposed rules lack the procedural requirements necessary to protect consumers and to meet the statutory requirements of Ohio's ratemaking process (Consumer Parties comments, 10-17; AARP comments, 2-3). Specifically, the Consumer Parties maintain that the elective alternative regulation proposal permits increases for noncompetitive services without any of the process and safeguards found in Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code. Hence, elective alternative regulation is unlawful, as proposed, the Consumer Parties aver *(Id.)*. Moreover, according to the Consumer Parties, the lack of adequate market-opening commitments aggravates the fact that the proposed alternative regulation fails to require the Commission to make a finding that competition exists for the services and that the services would face unlimited rate increases. This lack of required Commission action is contrary to Ohio law, the Consumer Parties allege (*Id.*). To support this argument, the Consumer Parties claim that a finding of current competition and a showing of available alternatives is required for an exemption or alternative regulatory treatment under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Absent that finding of competition and showing of available alternatives, the Consumer Parties, citing Section 4927.04(A)(2), Revised Code, claim that increases for noncompetitive services are deemed a request for an increase in rates invoking the attendant procedures set forth in Section 4909.18, Revised Code. The General Assembly was willing to encourage alternative regulatory requirements for the telecommunications industry in Ohio, the Consumer Parties acknowledge, but only if actual competition was robust enough to provide consumers with protection from monopoly abuses (*Id.*). The Consumer Parties also aver that, even if an ILEC were to make and to follow through on significant market-opening commitments, the fulfillment of a market-opening commitment, absent actual effective competition, does not meet the statutory requirements of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code (*Id.*).

The Commission's actions in this docket are also unlawful, the Consumer Parties claim, because the Staff has provided no reason, rationale, or explanation for its departure from the methodology and structure used in 92-1149 (*Id.* at 18). Consumer Parties speculate that this explanation might be viewed as limiting the Commission's ability to enact any process that the Commission wants. This is clearly not the case, the Consumer Parties aver. However, they maintain that if Staff were to issue some process as part of the draft rules, then the Commission would have to explain why it was taking whatever action it ultimately does. The Consumer Parties observe that this explanation or rationale is an important part of the regulatory process (*Id.* at 19). Citing to *Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company v. Pub. Util. Comm.* (1975), 42 Ohio St. 2d 403, the Consumer Parties maintain that the Ohio Supreme Court has held that while "the Commission should be willing to change its position when the need therefor is clear and it is shown that prior decisions are in error, it should also respect its own precedents in decisions to assure the predictability which is essential in all areas of the law, including administrative law." The Court concluded that

---

2 Commenters supporting this position include: Ohio Consumers' Counsel, American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), Appalachian People's Action Coalition, Communities United For Action, Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, Empowerment Center of Greater Cleveland, City of Columbus, City of Cleveland, and the City of Toledo.

the Commission's change in policy was improper because the Commission had failed to articulate adequately the justification for change in policy, the Consumer Parties submit (*Id.*).

The Consumer Parties also argue that elective alternative regulation will not further Ohio telecommunications policy as set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code. While acknowledging that Staff's proposed rules cap rates for basic local exchange service and that this helps ensure affordability, the Consumer Parties claim that this provision provides no more value than has been accomplished through either traditional regulation or company-specific alternative regulation (*Id.* at 26-27). In addition, the Consumer Parties maintain, the packaging of basic local exchange services with deregulated services and the lack of marketing rules and consequences for their violation make rate caps for basic local exchange service less meaningful (*Id.*). The Staff-proposed elective alternative regulation plan also does little to maintain just and reasonable rates due to the lack of constraints on price increases for nonbasic tier 1 and tier 2 services, according to the Consumer Parties (*Id.* at 28). This problem, they say, is exacerbated because the electing ILEC is freed from rate-of-return regulation under the Staff proposal (*Id.*). The Consumer Parties next claim that the Staff-proposed rules do little to encourage innovation and to promote diversity and options for the benefit of consumers (*Id.* at 29). Finally, on the issue of recognizing the emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment, the Consumer Parties aver that, as discussed elsewhere in their comments, the Staff's proposal actually contradicts the state's telecommunications policy (*Id.* at 30).

Contrary to the aforementioned arguments, the ILECs maintain that elective alternative regulation is consistent with, and does not violate, Ohio law. In support of this argument, several ILEC commenters discuss the requirements of Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code. Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company (CBT) argues that Section 4927.03, Revised Code, authorizes the Commission to establish alternative regulatory requirements if the Commission finds that such measure is in the public interest and that either the telephone company or companies are subject to competition with respect to such public telecommunications service or the customers of such public telecommunications service have reasonably available alternatives (CBT reply comments, 6). According to CBT and United Telephone Company of Ohio and Sprint Communications Company, L.P. (collectively, Sprint), the proposed rules satisfy the competition determination of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, by requiring implementation of the market-opening measures of §251 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act). To determine whether competitive conditions exist, CBT and Sprint note that the Commission need look no farther than Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Those factors include the ability of alternative providers to make substitute services available and the ease of entry for other providers (CBT reply comments, 7; Sprint reply comments, 12). Pointing to the market-opening commitment for rural ILECs and the obligations of nonrural ILECs under §251 of the 1996 Act, CBT and Sprint assert that the Commission is justified in determining that no barriers to competitive entry exist and, therefore, that an ILEC opting into elective alternative regulation is subject to competition (*Id.*). Sprint further notes that the Staff has proposed, in the 563/998 companion docket, to require ILECs to provide operational support system performance measurements to connecting CLECs and the Commission staff (Sprint reply comments, 12). CBT also posits that an ILEC should not be denied alternative regulatory treatment simply because other carriers have not availed themselves of the opportunity to

enter the ILEC's market. Moreover, any suggestion by the Consumer Parties that the finding under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, be raised to some higher standard, such as actual competition or a demonstration of market share loss, is unfounded, CBT claims (*Id.*). Furthermore, CBT observes, even if the phrase "subject to competition" means a finding of actual competition, Section 4927.03(A)(1)(b), Revised Code, clearly permits the Commission to make its determination without a finding regarding the level of competition because the applicable statute is worded in the alternative (*Id.* at 8).

Because Section 4927.03, Revised Code, explicitly permits the Commission to determine that any public telecommunications service, other than basic local exchange service, should be exempted from any provision of Chapter 4905 or 4909, the Consumer Parties' discussion concerning the applicability of Sections 4909.18, 4909.19, and 4927.04, Revised Code, should be rejected by the Commission, according to CBT and the Ohio Telecommunications Industry Association (OTIA) (CBT reply comments, 8; OTIA reply comments, 3). CBT next challenges the argument that there is no rationale for implementing the proposed elective alternative regulation plan. CBT avers that rate-of-return regulation may be effective in controlling prices, but it provides no incentive for carriers to control costs or to develop innovative services, since there is no reward for the carriers in doing so (*Id.* at 9). Alternative regulation, as the name suggests, is an alternative to the traditional manner of regulation and instead of controlling prices by limiting a carrier's earnings, alternative regulatory models control prices by setting parameters on the prices a carrier may charge. Such alternative regulatory regimes more closely replicate the workings of a competitive market according to CBT (*Id.*). For example, if a company's prices are too high, other companies will be enticed into the market. In order to maintain its place in the market, a company operating under elective alternative regulation will be forced to lower its prices and, in order to maintain earnings, will be forced to produce the service or product more efficiently. Moreover, CBT claims that this incentive to maximize earnings also encourages innovation as companies seek ways to distinguish their products from those of their competitors (*Id.* at 9-10).

CBT, Sprint, and OTIA next maintain that the Staff-proposed elective alternative regulation plan fulfills the stated policy objectives of the General Assembly for alternative regulation, contrary to the Consumer Parties' comments otherwise (CBT reply comments, 10; Sprint reply comments, 10-11; OTIA reply comments, 4). As a final matter, CBT and ALLTEL note that the Consumer Parties incorrectly characterize alternative regulation as deregulation. According to CBT, alternative regulation is simply a different means of regulating a carrier's rates, while deregulation is the removal of regulations. CBT notes that one need only look to the Staff-proposed local competition rules in the 563/998 companion docket to realize that all telecommunications carriers are still being held subject to the Commission's regulation (CBT reply comments, 11). ALLTEL Ohio, Inc. and The Western Reserve Telephone Company (collectively ALLTEL) echo CBT's comments concerning the continued applicability of the Commission's service quality standards and consumer complaint procedures (ALLTEL reply comments, 2-5).

1. Subsequent Arguments Concerning Commission's Legal Authority

By entry issued May 31, 2001, interested persons were afforded an opportunity to submit legal arguments on the process, if any, the Commission should use to consider an

application for elective alternative regulation. Additionally, interested persons were also invited to submit comments on a Staff proposal, appended as Attachment A, setting forth a process by which the Commission would consider an ILEC application for elective alternative regulation. Legal briefs and reply briefs were filed on June 22 and July 6, 2001. Consumer Parties again argued that, since there is no actual residential competition nor reasonably available residential alternatives for nonbasic local services, there can be no exemption or alternative regulatory requirements available to ILECs pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Thus, since there can be no exemption from the provisions of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the provisions of Section 4927.04(A)(2), Revised Code, are applicable which require the procedural requirements of Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, to be applied (Consumer Parties process comments, 6-7). According to the Consumer Parties, the procedural safeguards of Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, include: public notice of the application, Staff report of investigation mailed to all mayors of municipalities affected by the application, docketing of a Staff report, and public hearings (*Id.* at 8). Furthermore, the Consumer Parties claim that there is no statutory nor otherwise reasonable basis to permit a process designed for use by small ILECs to be used by large ILECs as proposed in the May 31, 2001 attachment (*Id.* at 10-11). The Consumer Parties next turn to presenting detailed comments on the individual proposals set forth in the May 31, 2001 attachment generally arguing that the proposal fails to provide consumers with basic due process rights to ensure that any rates resulting from an elective alternative regulation plan are just and reasonable (*Id.* at 12-29). Regarding the ILEC assertions of competition and reasonably available alternatives, the Consumer Parties maintain that such assertions are too general, inadequate, and flawed (Consumer Parties reply process comments, 11). The Consumer Parties also submit that the ILECs, in their June 22, 2001 comments regarding the process, are attempting to reduce the already inadequate process proposed by the Staff to an even more minimal level (Consumer Parties reply process comments, 30).

The Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association (OCTA) commented that the Commission should modify the Staff proposal to permit the Commission to retain an independent consultant to perform a detailed financial analysis and to allow the Staff or an independent consultant to make recommendations as to reducing, capping, or freezing certain rates for certain services. Additionally, OCTA recommended inserting the intermediate step of investigating and analyzing whether there is any unsatisfied demand for advanced telecommunications services and, if there is no unsatisfied demand, require an additional commitment or commitments that would benefit customers with disabilities, special needs, or customers utilizing lifeline services (OCTA process comments, 2-4; reply process comments, 2). AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc., TCG Ohio, and AT&T Wireless Services (hereafter AT&T) observed that, to the extent the Commission were to adopt an elective alternative regulation plan, it is essential that the Commission provide a detailed process for ILECs to follow, and that Staff's proposal provides a good initial draft of such a process (AT&T process comments, 1). However, AT&T believes the proposal can be greatly improved upon and, as currently drafted, does not satisfy the relevant statutory requirements (*Id.*). Those areas necessary to ensure that the application satisfies the statutory requirements include that the information in the application must meet the requirements of Sections 4909.18, 4927.03, and 4927.04, Revised Code; that the Commission cannot rely on an automatic approval process in any contested application; that the Commission must form a record and file findings of fact and a written opinion; and that

the Commission must make clear that the parties proposing a stipulation bear the burden of proving the stipulation meets the relevant legal requirements (*Id.* at 4-6). In addition, AT&T recommended certain other modifications to the Staff proposal to ensure that all parties are afforded a fair opportunity to be heard on the substance of the ILEC application. Specifically, AT&T noted that all interested persons, not just OCC and the Staff, be provided a prefiling notice of the application via regular mail. Additionally, Staff's analysis of the application must be in writing and docketed publicly or made part of the ILECs initial public filing (*Id.*). AT&T also maintained that Staff's analysis must contain an assessment of competition and include more significant competitive commitments than proposed in the Staff rules (*Id.*). With these modifications, AT&T observed that the Commission can be assured of developing a full record on which to make a well-reasoned decision. In its July 6, 2001 comments, AT&T repeated the claim that there is not a sufficient record on which the Commission can establish, in this docket, an elective alternative regulation plan available to all ILECs in Ohio. However, if the Commission is intent on approving a generic alternative regulation plan, AT&T submitted that the generic plan must be modified by certain procompetitive commitments that would assure CLECs better "ease of entry" and the "ability to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available" (AT&T reply process comments, 6-7).

Numerous ILECs claim that the Commission has the necessary authority to adopt rules prescribing an elective form of alternative regulation (See generally process comments of Ameritech Ohio, CBT, Verizon North Inc., ALLTEL, OTIA). Citing the changes in the definition of basic local exchange services, as revised by S.B. 235, Ameritech Ohio (Ameritech) noted that the changes to this definition substantially narrow the scope of the term while, at the same time, expanding the services subject to alternative regulatory treatment under Section 4927.03, Revised Code (Ameritech process comments, 2-4). Ameritech, Verizon North Inc. (Verizon), and OTIA maintain that the Commission should adopt alternative regulation for nonbasic services under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, in this case because, absent the necessary findings in this case, there will be no streamlined elective plan and the General Assembly and the Commission will have spent months on a fruitless exercise (Ameritech process comments, 6-7; Verizon process comments, 5-6; OTIA process comments, 2-4). The Commission already has the information available to it in order to make the statutorily required determinations that either the ILECs are subject to competition or that reasonably available alternatives exist and that such a grant is in the public interest (Ameritech process comments, 10-16). To silence any procedural questions, however, Ameritech and OTIA noted that the Commission could solicit comments on the level of competition, the reasonably available alternatives, and the public interest through an additional comment cycle (Ameritech process comments, 10-16; OTIA process comments at 5). As a final matter, Ameritech argued that the Staff proposal released for comment by the Commission as an attachment to the May 31, 2001 entry should not be adopted, as these procedures far exceed any reasonable need for a process applicable to alternative regulation for nonbasic services (Ameritech process comments, 17). Ameritech reiterated in it July 6, 2001 comments that the Commission has the necessary authority to adopt rules prescribing an elective form of alternative regulation and, in fact, should adopt alternative regulation for nonbasic services under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, in this case (Ameritech process reply comments, 2-10).

CBT too argued that alternative regulation of telecommunications services other than basic local exchange service is authorized by Section 4927.03, Revised Code (CBT process comments, 2). CBT further averred that, once the Commission creates a standing exemption or alternative regulation requirements for services other than basic local exchange service, unless an ILEC proposes a rate increase for basic local exchange service, none of the rate case procedures specified in Sections 4909.18 and 4909.19, Revised Code, apply to the adoption of elective alternative regulation by an ILEC (*Id.*). This rulemaking has satisfied the public notice and comment requirements of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and there is no requirement under that statute to hold a hearing CBT observed (*Id.* at 4). Citing to *Consumers' Counsel v. Pub. Util. Comm.* (1994), 70 Ohio St. 3d 244, CBT stated that there is no requirement that the Commission afford ratepayers a hearing on the alternative regulation plan when the statute does not explicitly require a hearing (*Id.*). CBT, joined by the Small ILECs[3], concludes that, although some reasonable due process procedures are appropriate (such as a pre-filing review of an elective alternative regulation plan by the Commission to ensure that the plan complies with the Commission's rules before it goes into effect), the rate case-type procedures set forth in the May 31, 2001 attachment are unnecessary and unwarranted (*Id.* at 6-12; Small ILEC process comments, 1-3). The ICORE Companies[4] register serious concerns with the proposed prefiling notification provisions of the May 31, 2001 attachment. The ICORE Companies recommend instead a simple notification procedure (ICORE process comments, 1-2). The ICORE Companies also object to proposed provisions regarding public forums, a conference, and Commission consideration of the application (*Id.* at 3). Chillicothe Telephone Company (CTC) expressed deep disappointment with the process proposal appended to the May 31, 2001 entry as subjecting ILECs wishing to opt into elective alternative regulation with significant costs, time delays, and personnel, resource, and managerial obstacles that will do nothing more than doom the entire concept of elective alternative regulation (CTC process comments, 2-5).

Verizon submitted that the lengthy application process and the attendant uncertainty associated with the process will keep most ILECs from seeking alternative regulation (Verizon process comments, 3). Verizon also submitted that, pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, there are two methods whereby the Commission can establish alternative regulatory requirements for ILECs: 1) through an application and approval initiated by the ILEC, or 2) by the Commission on its own initiative after notice and comment. The May 31, 2001 proposal has the effect, according to Verizon, of

---

3 The Small ILECs include: Arcadia Telephone Company, Arthur Mutual Telephone Company, Ayersville Telephone Company, Bascom Mutual Telephone Company, Benton Ridge Telephone Company, Buckland Telephone Company, Champaign Telephone Company, Columbus Grove Telephone Company, Continental Telephone Company, Conneaut Telephone Company, Doylestown Telephone Company (Doylestown), Farmers Mutual Telephone Company, Fort Jennings Telephone Company, Frontier Communications of Michigan, Inc., Germantown Independent Telephone Company, Glandorf Telephone Company, Inc., Kalida Telephone Company, Inc., Little Miami Communications Corporation, McClure Telephone Company (McClure), Middle Point Home Telephone Company, Minford Telephone Company, New Knoxville Telephone Company, Nova Telephone Company (Nova), Oakwood Telephone Company, Orwell Telephone Company, The Ottoville Telephone Company, Pattersonville Telephone Company, Ridgeville Telephone Company (Ridgeville), Sherwood Mutual Telephone Association, Inc., Sycamore Telephone Company (Sycamore), Telephone Service Company, Vanlue Telephone Company, Vaughnsville Telephone Company, and Wabash Telephone Company.

4 The ICORE Companies include: Doylestown, McClure, Nova, Ridgeville, and Sycamore.

converting the second option into an individualized process which is contrary to the statute (*Id.* at 4). ALLTEL posits that the alternative regulation application procedures set forth in the May 31, 2001 attachment are counterproductive to their statutory authority and are so burdensome that ILECs are not likely to adopt such an alternative regulation plan. As a result, the network benefits expected by the Commission and contemplated under the statute will simply fail to materialize according to ALLTEL (ALLTEL process comments, 8). OTIA asserted that ILECs should have two options available when deciding whether to opt into elective alternative regulation. The first option would be the Staff-proposed cap on basic local exchange service. Should an ILEC elect this option, the OTIA submitted that no process is warranted and the only inquiry should be whether the electing carrier has provided or will provide proper notice. The second option involves an allowable increase in basic local exchange service to match the annual rate of inflation once the 36-month cap expires. Under this second option, the OTIA submitted that some procedural due process, as modified in the OTIA's comments, would be necessary (OTIA process comments, 6).

2. Comments in Response to a July 20, 2001 Entry

By entry issued on July 20, 2001, the Commission offered interested persons a further opportunity to comment on the extent to which there are competitive and reasonably available alternatives to the nonbasic services being considered for alternative regulatory requirements as a result of this case and the staff proposed rules in 563/998. As part of the comments submitted in response to this invitation, interested persons were also invited to opine on whether a grant of alternative regulation for nonbasic services is in the public interest, provided an ILEC opting into the staff-proposed alternative regulation plan agreed to fulfill the commitments of the proposed plan. Comments and reply comments filed in response to this invitation were filed on August 17 and September 7, 2001, respectively. The Consumer Parties conclude that, after reviewing the testimony from the local public hearings and the myriad of letters docketed by consumers in opposition, the Staff-proposed elective alternative regulation plan does not satisfy the public interest as identified by Section 4927.02, Revised Code. The Consumer Parties also claim that no ILEC has demonstrated that its nonbasic telecommunications services are either subject to competition or that reasonably available alternatives exist in order to grant flexible regulatory treatment under Section 4927.03, Revised Code.

Also filing comments in response to the Commission's July 20, 2001 entry were Time Warner Telecom of Ohio, L.P., Nuvox Communications Ohio, Inc., Association of Communications Enterprises, LDMI Telecommunications, and CoreComm Newco, Inc. (hereafter "CLECs"). Essentially, the CLECs agree with the Consumer Parties that the Commission lacks the authority to make a generic determination of adequate competition and/or reasonable alternatives for nonbasic services in this proceeding (CLEC comments, 1-2). The CLECs also agree with the Consumer Parties' proposition that company-specific and exchange-specific determinations of the existence of reasonable alternatives for the services in question are necessary (*Id.*). AT&T and WorldCom, Inc. (collectively "AT&T/WorldCom") separately concur with this argument (AT&T/WorldCom comments, 2). Moreover, the CLECs assert that there is no credible evidence that meaningful competition exists for small business and residential customers anywhere in this state, while the evidence indicating the failure of competition to develop is

overwhelming (*Id.*). For these reasons, the CLECs assert that the Commission must, at a minimum, reject the suggestion that a blanket finding of competitive alternatives is appropriate in this proceeding. Further, to the extent the Commission adopts Staff's proposal, the CLECs claim that the Commission must modify the proposal to incorporate the market opening commitments advocated by AT&T in its June 22, 2001 comments (*Id.* at 3). AT&T/WorldCom concur with the concept that certain market opening commitments are necessary. AT&T/WorldCom propose that significant market-opening commitments include: an unrestricted unbundled network element platform (UNE-P) offering; a nonrecurring migration charge in the range that was proposed by AT&T and WorldCom separately in Ameritech's TELRIC proceeding (Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC); and compliance with Staff's proposed most favored nations rule in the 998 proceeding, as well as a commitment not to contest the legality of that rule (AT&T/WorldCom comments, 3-4). In their reply comments filed on September 7, 2001, AT&T/WorldCom reiterated earlier comments that, for the most part, the ILECs have failed to present any evidence in this record concerning the level of actual, like-kind competition in their territories (AT&T/WorldCom reply comments, 1). Thereafter, AT&T/WorldCom addressed the arguments offered by individual ILECs offered to support a Commission determination that an elective alternative regulation proposal can be initiated generically in this case (AT&T/WorldCom reply comments, 7-20).

Representing interests of internet service providers (ISPs) were the American ISP Association, the Ohio ISP Association, Frognet, Inc., Clover Computer Corporation, the ISP Group, ECR Internet Services, Inc., eNET Inc., MetaLINK Technologies Inc., ONE Communication Services Inc., and MidOhio.Net (hereafter "Joint ISPs"). In their view, the Joint ISPs claim that the proposed alternative regulation rules will have a detrimental impact on the Joint ISPs that could potentially eliminate any competition for digital subscriber line (DSL) high speed internet service, and consequently eliminate Ohio consumers' access to high speed internet services. Specifically, the Joint ISPs aver that if the Commission is considering the deployment of advanced services to be a public benefit being provided by ILECs in exchange for flexible retail pricing, then the Commission must take appropriate measures to ensure that the ILECs do not become monopoly ISPs who are the sole source of a DSL or other high speed connection to the internet (Joint ISP comments, 2). To rectify this concern, the Joint ISPs maintain that the adopted alternative regulation rules must contain a commitment that the advanced service connections being deployed (e.g., DSL loops) must be provided on a wholesale basis to nonaffiliated ISPs at a price approximating the long run incremental cost for the service, and on the same basis that the service is provided to an ILEC's affiliated ISP (*Id.*). Additionally, the Joint ISPs submit that the adopted alternative regulation rules should contain a requirement that each ILEC opting into a generic plan develop a process for DSL deployment that involves information sharing and other involvement with the affected ISPs in each service area (*Id.* at 7).

Ameritech claimed that the Consumer Parties' test whereby the Commission must find under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, that competition or alternatives exist for each service for each ILEC for each customer class for each market is utter nonsense (Ameritech comments, 4). This assertion also reflects a misunderstanding of the relevant economic principles, Ameritech concluded (*Id.*). Quoting from a report entitled *Measuring Competition in a Changing Telecommunications Market* by Stephen B. Pocdiask, Ameritech

claims that the information sector, which includes wireline telecommunications, wireless telecommunications, cable networks and distribution, internet, paging, satellite, and other industries, is converging. Ameritech encouraged the Commission to recognize this convergence in the communications industry and to consider all technologies and alternatives to nonbasic services, including wireless alternatives, in making the statutory determinations under Section 4927.03, Revised Code (*Id.* at 5-6). Ameritech continued by addressing specific examples of evidence of competition and of reasonably available alternatives (*Id.* at 7-15). Ameritech concluded by urging the Commission to find that alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, is in the public interest for nonbasic services and that the Commission should also establish procedures for companies to follow under Section 4927.04, Revised Code, for basic local services in this case (Ameritech comments, 24-26).

CBT also argued that CLECs are not the only providers of alternative or substitute services available. Like Ameritech, CBT encouraged the Commission to consider the convergence in technology that is taking place and that was recognized by Michael Powell, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), earlier this year (CBT comments, 10). Alternative providers include wireless, cable, and internet protocol (IP) telephony according to CBT (*Id.* at 11-16). CBT also noted that there are four primary reasons why elective alternative regulation is in the public interest. Those four reasons include: consumers receive complete rate protection for basic local exchange service; companies adopting an elective alternative regulation plan make certain commitments that would not otherwise be required; the elective alternative regulation plan promotes innovation and diversity of options in telecommunication services; and the availability of an elective alternative regulation plan conserves resources that would be consumed in a rate case (*Id.*). Verizon, ALLTEL, CenturyTel of Ohio, Inc. (CenturyTel), and the OTIA all filed comments and/or reply comments in support of the concept of adopting an elective alternative regulation mechanism in this docket and for making a determination that either competition or reasonably available alternatives exist for all ILEC nonbasic services.

Lastly, Sprint concluded that, utilizing classic contestable market theory, the company's nonbasic services are "subject to competition" within the meaning of Section 4927.03, Revised Code (Sprint comments, 2). Specifically, Sprint argued that, as a result of the 1996 Act and the actions of the FCC, the telecommunications market is open to both entry and exit of potential competitors, thereby creating a contestable market for nonbasic telecommunications services. Because the market for nonbasic telecommunications services in its territory is contestable, Sprint asserts that it is not able to exercise monopoly power with respect to such services. Absent that power, Sprint avers, traditional regulation is not required and alternative regulation is appropriate (*Id.* at 3). In addition to being subject to competition, Sprint also maintains that its customers have reasonably available alternatives to the company's nonbasic services (*Id.*).

3. Commission Conclusion on Statutory Arguments

After thoroughly reviewing the relevant arguments, citations to case law, and statutes, the Commission determines that we have the necessary legal authority pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, to adopt, in this case, elective alternative regulatory requirements for those services other than basic local exchange services offered by

incumbent local exchange carriers. In so doing, we stress that the regulatory and pricing flexibility being adopted today that an ILEC can opt into is limited to nonbasic services that are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives. Basic local exchange service, as defined in Section 4927.01, Revised Code, is not subject to this pricing flexibility and, in fact, in the rules being adopted today, basic local exchange service rates would be capped for the period that an ILEC is operating subject to this the elective alternative regulation plan. In making the determination to afford incumbent LECs pricing and regulatory flexibility for nonbasic services, we turn first to a discussion of the relevant statutory standard. Specifically, Section 4927.03, Revised Code, states, in relevant part:

> ...the public utilities commission, upon its own initiative or the application of a telephone company or companies, after notice, after affording the public and any affected telephone company a period for comment, and after a hearing if it considers one necessary, may, by order, exempt any telephone company or companies, as to any public telecommunications service except basic local exchange service, from any provision of Chapter 4905. or 4909. of the Revised Code or any rule or order issued under those chapters, or establish alternative regulatory requirements to apply to such public telecommunications service and company or companies; provided the commission finds that any such measure is in the public interest and either of the following conditions exists:
>
> (a) The telephone company or companies are subject to competition with respect to such public telecommunications service;
>
> (b) The customers of such public telecommunications service have reasonably available alternatives.

At the outset, we note that Section 4927.03, Revised Code, specifically authorizes the Commission to establish alternative regulatory requirements on our own initiative. Before initiating this proceeding, the Commission instructed its Staff to report back to us why so few of the eligible ILECs had taken advantage of the alternative regulation provisions contained in Chapter 4927, Revised Code. In response, our Staff concluded that, based on anecdotal information and discussions with the three companies that had filed for alternative regulation under 92-1149, one of the most significant reasons more companies have not chosen to propose an alternative regulation plan is the process that is required to obtain approval for a plan. Staff also found that all three alternative regulation plan proposals resulted in lengthy multi-party negotiations and further that all approved plans differed significantly from the plans initially proposed. Staff concluded that an "off-the-shelf" alternative regulation plan that ILECs could adopt without a lengthy process would eliminate some of the concerns expressed by companies and still satisfy the public policy goals enumerated in the Ohio Revised Code. The Commission then opened this proceeding and sought comments on Staff's conclusions.

Based on Staff's conclusions and the comments received, we issued for comment, in March 2001, Staff-proposed rules adopting an elective alternative regulation plan that ILECs could opt into, provided that the ILEC agreed to certain public interest commitments. Numerous rounds of comments[5] have been entertained on Staff's proposal. Additionally, the Commission scheduled seven local public hearings throughout Ohio to afford the public an opportunity to comment on Staff's proposal. The record also reflects the submission of numerous letters expressing various views on Staff's proposal. Based upon the extensive opportunity for comment, we find that all stakeholders, including but not limited to the public and any affected telephone companies, have had an ample opportunity to comment on the Staff-proposed rules. Moreover, for the reasons discussed in more detail below, we find that nothing about the rules adopted herein warrants an evidentiary hearing as requested by certain consumer representatives. Through notice and written comment as well as the testimony obtained at local public hearings throughout Ohio, we find that we have fulfilled the due process requirements of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, in order to adopt a generic alternative regulation framework available to ILECs to establish in-territory prices for all nonbasic services other than basic local exchange service.

(a) Public Interest Standard

In order to establish elective alternative regulatory requirements, the Commission must find that to do so is in the public interest. As acknowledged by the Consumer Parties, there is no specific definition of "public interest" provided in Chapter 4927, Revised Code. In light of the fact that the public interest standard is undefined, we conclude that it is reasonable to discuss the policy of Ohio as set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code, in determining whether elective alternative regulation is in the public interest. As discussed in more detail below, we conclude that elective alternative regulation does satisfy the policy goals outlined in Section 4927.02, Revised Code. Consequently, we determine that the adoption of elective alternative regulation for nonbasic services, as revised by the Commission, on a generic basis satisfies the public interest. Section 4927.02, Revised Code, indicates that it is the policy of Ohio to:

(1) Ensure the availability of adequate basic local exchange service to citizens throughout the state;

(2) Maintain just and reasonable rates, rentals, tolls, and charges for public telecommunications service;

(3) Encourage innovation in the telecommunications industry;

(4) Promote diversity and options in the supply of public telecommunications services and equipment throughout the state; and

(5) Recognize the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment through flexible

5 Specifically, comments were sought by Commission entries issued March 1, May 31, and July 20, 2001.

regulatory treatment of public telecommunications services where appropriate.

As relevant to elective alternative regulation, the Commission will discuss these policy considerations in turn. First, the elective alternative regulation adopted by the Commission today does not diminish the availability of basic local exchange service to any customer. Indeed, as part of an elective alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must agree to cap its basic local exchange rates for the duration of the time the ILEC is operating subject to the elective plan. Thus, reasonable rates are maintained for basic local exchange service through an ILECs' adoption of the elective alternative regulation plan. For nonbasic services, we are confident that, should an ILEC under elective alternative regulation seek to raise rates beyond a reasonable level, competitors will enter the market offering lower rates, subscribers will elect to obtain the service from an alternative source, or subscribers will simply cancel those services that they perceive are overpriced. We further find that elective alternative regulation will encourage innovation inasmuch as ILECs are able to bundle services into packages that better meet customer needs and permit consumers to take advantage of savings that otherwise would not have been available to them. The elective alternative regulation plan also encourages companies to develop innovative products and services. In order to remain competitive, carriers will have an incentive to invest profits back into the company through network and product development thereby promoting diversity. Encouraging ILECs to innovate will, in turn, incent competitors to innovate and diversify the offerings they provide in Ohio. Lastly, through the adoption of elective alternative regulation, we are recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment and adopting more flexible regulatory treatment, where appropriate, for the public telecommunications services subject to competition.

We also note that by fulfilling the commitments adopted in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., an ILEC is furthering the public interest to the benefit of Ohio subscribers. In this regard, we observe that an ILEC opting into elective alternative regulation under the rules adopted today is committing to cap basic local exchange service rates for the duration of time it operates pursuant to these alternative regulation rules. Some stakeholders will argue that this is not a significant commitment because in the recent past, there have been few ILEC rate cases wherein rates for basic local exchange service have increased. Notwithstanding the fact there have been few basic local exchange service increases, the possibility of a company seeking to do so remains viable, particularly given the changing telecommunications landscape. Under the rate cap proposal, however, subscribers of basic local exchange service will be guaranteed that, for so long as an ILEC is operating pursuant to elective alternative regulation, rates for basic local exchange service will not increase above today's levels. In our view, this commitment represents a significant commitment for Ohioans and, we note, a commitment to cap basic local exchange service has been a cornerstone of every stipulation negotiated in response to a company-specific application for alternative regulation under the 92-1149 procedures.

Another commitment that advances the public interest is the advanced services commitment. Through this commitment, the electing ILEC agrees to upgrade its facilities in order to provide advanced telecommunications services capability from all Class 5 central offices in its traditional service territory which serve census tracts with a population

density of 500 or more people per square mile as defined by the 2000 census. For the counties that do not meet the population density threshold of 500 or more people per square mile, the electing ILEC commits to provide advanced telecommunications services capability from all Class 5 central offices in its traditional service territory that are within the county seat. Additionally, this commitment includes the deployment of digital capable loops (or the equivalent) upon demand within 60 days to any customer within 12,000 feet from a broadband-capable Class 5 central office no later than 12 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan, and within 18,000 feet from a broadband-capable Class 5 central office no later than 24 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan. These commitments assure many subscribers that advanced broadband services will be available where it would not otherwise make economic sense for the companies to provision advanced services. A lifeline assistance program that maximizes the amount of monthly state and federal assistance and includes automatic enrollment and self-certification for eligible customers is yet another commitment that customers would not receive but for an ILEC opting to take advantage of the elective alternative regulation plan. These commitments represent benefits for Ohioans that an ILEC would not otherwise be required to fulfill if it were not for the ILEC's adoption of the elective alternative regulatory treatment being adopted today for nonbasic services. In total, we find that these commitments certainly advance the public interest.

(b) Subject to Competition Standard and Reasonably Available Alternatives Standards

In addition to determining that the public interest is satisfied, the Commission must also find either that the involved telephone companies are subject to competition with respect to such public telecommunications service [Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a)] or that the customers of such public telecommunications service have reasonably available alternatives [Section 4927.03(A)(1)(b)]. In making either determination under Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, instructs the Commission to consider, at a minimum:

(a) The number and size of alternative providers of services;

(b) The extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market;

(c) The ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions;

(d) Other indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services.

In making the necessary determination under Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, the Commission finds that both the "subject to competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" standards are satisfied in order to adopt alternative regulatory requirements for nonbasic telecommunication services.

(i) Tier 2 Nonbasic[6] Services

As early as 1985, the Commission, in Case No. 84-944-TP-COI (84-944), Opinion and Order issued April 9, 1985, *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation into the Regulatory Framework for Telecommunication Services in Ohio*, recognized that many segments of the telecommunications industry were no longer characterized by a monopolistic marketplace; rather, those segments were characterized by a burgeoning of firms ready, willing, and able to enter into the telecommunications marketplace. In such a competitive environment, the Commission found that the premise of traditional regulation was no longer relevant and that the existence of competition generated market forces which replace the need for certain regulations that were designed to protect consumers in a monopoly utility setting. Thus, the Commission agreed with the commenters in 84-944 that the evolution of competition in certain segments of the telecommunications industry warranted exercising Commission jurisdiction in a more flexible and streamlined manner than traditional regulation. The Commission concluded that flexible and streamlined regulatory treatment for certain industry segments would promote competition while still allowing the Commission to maintain a residuum of regulatory authority necessary to fulfill its responsibility to protect the public interest and to reimpose full regulation should it become necessary. As a result of the above, the Commission adopted flexible, streamlined regulation for competitive service offerings provided by interexchange carriers, radio common carriers, cellular radio carriers, and local exchange carriers.

Thereafter, the Commission, in Case No. 86-1144-TP-COI (86-1144), Finding and Order issued August 2, 1988, *In the Matter of Phase II of the Commission's Investigation into the Regulatory Framework for Competitive Telecommunications Services in Ohio*, evaluated the conclusions and the regulatory framework adopted in 84-944. The Commission, as part of its further investigation in 86-1144, found that the 84-944 framework had been effective both in fostering a healthy competitive telecommunications environment in Ohio and in protecting the public interest. The Commission went on to find, however, that further streamlining of at least some of the 944 procedures was appropriate and necessary. The Commission also noted that, absent legislation, it was not possible to make certain other modifications with which the Commission might otherwise agreed. Therefore, the Commission signaled its intent to seek enabling legislation that would empower the Commission to consider exemption from the traditional ratemaking procedures for certain competitive telecommunications services or companies and to establish alternative forms of ratemaking for telecommunications companies. This enabling legislation, H.B. 563, was signed into law on December 15, 1988, and enacted Sections 4905.402 and 4927.01 through 4927.05, Revised Code.

On April 12, 1989, the Commission initiated Case No. 89-563-TP-COI (89-563) for the purpose of revisiting the issue of whether our regulatory framework for competitive telecommunications services remained appropriate in light of the legislative changes brought about by H.B. 563. This further evaluation culminated in a Finding and Order issued October 22, 1993, the express purpose of which was to establish alternative regulatory treatment for the provision of competitive telecommunication services, other

6 The words "nonbasic" and "noncore" have the same meaning throughout this Order.

than basic local exchange service and services provided by local exchange carriers. As a result of that investigation, the Commission found that adoption of a new, more flexible, regulatory framework for the provision of competitive telecommunication services in Ohio was in the public interest. Since adoption of this more flexible framework for competitive telecommunication services provided by entities other than local exchange carriers, the Commission has further streamlined the regulatory framework for commercial mobile radio services through Case No. 97-1700-TP-COI (97-1700), Finding and Order issued February 24, 2000, *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation Into the Treatment of Alternative Regulatory Treatment of Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers.* Additionally, adoption of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (47 U.S.C. § 151 et. seq.) and our local service guidelines in Case No. 95-845-TP-COI, Finding and Order issued June 12, 1996, *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation Relative to the Establishment of Local Exchange Competition and Other Competitive Issues,* has encouraged further development of competition and reasonably available alternatives for those services other than basic local exchange service. As a result of the evolution of service offerings other than basic local exchange service, the Commission determines that, today, it is appropriate to further embrace competition for nonbasic services and to adopt a framework whereby incumbent local exchange carriers gain more flexible regulatory treatment for those services other than basic local exchange service that are already subject to competition or reasonably available alternatives.

Regarding those services classified as competitive telecommunication services there is no reason not to afford ILECs similar regulatory flexibility as provided to non-ILECs provided the ILECs agree to commitments discussed elsewhere in this order. Examples of tier 2 services fitting within the category of competitive telecommunication services include: local and long distance toll, 800 services, private line (dedicated point-to-point) services, 900 and 900-like services, 500 services, synchronous optical network (SONET) service, frame relay service, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) service, software defined network, interexchange directory and operator assistance, data only service, service packages or bundled service offerings, centrex station features, centrex station intercom lines and features, and all custom calling features not otherwise identified as tier 1 services. Pursuant to the Commission's records, there are over 300 entities certified to offer wireline tier 2-type services throughout Ohio. The certificate of public convenience and necesssity held by these entities in no way limits the types of competitive services that can be offered, the class of customers that service can be offered to nor is there any limit on counties in which those entities may operate in. Further, entry and exit into and out of the competitive marketplace is subject to an automatic process subject to suspension only under unique circumstances. No reasonable argument can be made that those services deemed to be competitive telecommunication services pursuant to 89-563 are not subject to competition.

In addition to being subject to competition, it is also clear that Ohio consumers have access to an ever increasing array of wireless providers that operate as an alternative to wireline providers. The Commission's records reflect that there are more than 50 certificated providers of wireless service in Ohio. Thus, as was determined in our 97-1700 docket concerning CMRS providers, "consumers in every major Ohio city, as well as many rural communities, can choose from at least five facilities-based providers and various resellers" (Finding and Order issued February 24, 2000). In addition to having various providers of alternative services, there are also a variety of technologies that offer

competitive options or reasonably available alternatives to tier 2 services. For example, customer premise equipment, such as telephone equipment, offer alternatives to repeat dialing and last number redial. Telephone sets with programmable buttons serve as a substitute for speed dialing service. Large national toll providers (e.g., AT&T, WorldCom, and Sprint) as well as hundreds of smaller boutique firms offer facilities-based local and long distance toll services to Ohio consumers. Furthermore, there are numerous toll resellers providing some form of 10-10XXX services in Ohio. Operator services too are subject to competition from the large national toll providers. Operator services are also offered by facilities-based CLECs. Further, numerous smaller providers are certificated to offer alternative operator services. As a result, we conclude that ILEC consumers of competitive telecommunication services have reasonably available alternatives that warrants granting ILECs more flexible regulatory treatment for those services deemed to be tier 2 telecommunications services.

(ii) Tier 1 Nonbasic Services

For the reasons that follow, the Commission also determines that the services identified in the companion order in 998 today as tier 1 noncore and basic caller identification are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives. Therefore, those services should also be subject to the more flexible regulatory treatment being adopted today under the applicable provisions of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. As set forth above, in order to afford a nonbasic service alternative regulatory treatment Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, instructs the Commission to consider, at a minimum: (a) the number and size of alternative providers of services; (b) the extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market; (c) the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions; and (d) other indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services.

In finding that the services listed in tier 1, except basic local exchange service, are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives, we note that the Telecommunications Act of 1996 made all nonbasic services subject to competition through one of three methods. First, an ILEC has an obligation to make available to its competitors for resale at wholesale rates any telecommunications service that the carrier provides at retail to subscribers who are not telecommunications carriers. Second, an ILEC has an obligation to make available to CLECs unbundled network elements which represent components of the ILECs network that can be reassembled into a service offered by the CLEC. This method permits a CLEC to purchase pieces of the ILECs' network and to reassemble them into a stand-alone offering that the CLEC then makes available to end use customers. The third method for competitive entry for CLECs to provision nonbasic services in competition with an ILEC is through its own facilities. Through any one of the aforementioned methods, a CLEC has the ability to provision a functionally equivalent or substitute service to the tier 1 services currently being offered by the ILEC. In addition, because the 1996 Act requires ILEC tier 1 retail services to be made available to competitive carriers at a rate that represents a wholesale discount off of the ILECs' retail rate, the competitive provider has the ability to offer to end users, its own service at a competitive rate. Similarly, the 1996 Act obligates this Commission to establish just and reasonable

rates, based on cost, for the unbundled network elements that an ILEC must make available to competitive providers. As noted above, competitive providers may configure those cost-based elements into a functionally equivalent or substitute service at a competitive rate. In the case of either a resold service or unbundled network elements obtained at cost from the ILEC, the competitive provider has the ability to offer a functionally equivalent or substitute service at a competitive rate that competes with any nonbasic tier 1 service currently offered by an ILEC. This satisfies the requirement of Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code.

Another important consideration in order to grant alternative regulatory treatment to nonbasic services is the number and size of competitive providers of services and the extent to which services are available from alternative providers. In this regard, our own records reflect that there are more than 145 CLECs certified to operate in Ohio. Those certificates authorize the involved CLECs to provide service to both residential and business customers. Further, there have been over 500 negotiated and/or arbitrated interconnection agreements filed with the Commission for approval since adoption of the 1996 Act. Again, nothing about these approved interconnection agreements limits the services of CLECs to providing particular services or to serving a particular class of customer. Additionally, CLECs have authority to provide service in every county in Ohio. Various other measures of CLEC activity are also on the rise. For example, based on information submitted by Ameritech in this docket on August 17, 2001, total interconnection trunks purchased, stand-alone unbundled network element loops, physical and virtual collocations currently operational, number of wire centers collocated, number of orders processed, quantity of numbers ported, and local minutes of use exchanged are all increasing for CLECs.

Moreover, in certain areas of Ohio, competition comes not only from a new competitive provider but also from an ILEC or a CLEC affiliated with an ILEC. For example, as a result of its merger with SBC Corporation, Ameritech Corporation committed to competing in four other ILECs' operating areas. The four impacted ILECs include Verizon, ALLTEL, Sprint, and CBT. In addition, the Commission has authorized numerous small ILECs to "edge out" into neighboring ILEC exchanges to provide some level of competitive options for those customers living in more rural areas of Ohio. Thus, not only are inroads being made in ILEC territories from CLECs but inroads are being made by other ILECs as well.

In addition to traditional wireline technology, alternatives to wireline service also compete against the traditional telephony providers. One such example is wireless service. For some customers, wireless service is an alternative to traditional wireline telephone service. In its report entitled *Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2000*, the FCC reports that there are over 101 million wireless telephone subscribers and almost 4 million in Ohio as of December 2000. Comparing the number of wireless subscribers to landline subscribers (194 million nationwide, 7 million in Ohio) suggests that wireless service is unmistakably a public telecommunications service that offers an alternative to ILEC-provided second and third telephone lines. According to the FCC's statistics, the number of wireless subscribers increased by 27 percent nationwide and 23 percent in Ohio from 1999 to 2000. Additionally, the FCC's Sixth Annual Report on the state of competition in the wireless industry reflects that 77 percent of wireless customers use their wireless

phones primarily for personal calls and that about 3 percent of wireless subscribers nationally rely exclusively on their wireless telephone as their only telephone.[7] Moreover, wireless service offers customers the same features that they can get from their wireline phones. Some parties argue that price is a drawback to wireless service competing against wireline service. We note that price is but one consideration a customer examines when deciding whether to choose a particular provider or a particular form of communication. We further note that while wireless service is often packaged with a certain number of minutes of use, wireless service also often combines various custom calling features (e.g., caller identification, call waiting, call forwarding, repeat dialing, automatic callback) as part of its monthly package rate that a wireline subscriber otherwise will pay separately for. Additionally, a wireless customer has the same ability as a wireline customer to block number identification on a per line basis. Further, wireless telephone numbers are not routinely published in the directory thereby making wireless an alternative to non-published number service. Thus, we recognize that some subscribers view wireless as a reasonably available alternative to landline service for second and third phone lines and, in some instances, wireless is used as the exclusive method of communication by some subscribers.

Cable telephony serves as yet another available alternative to ILEC-provided landline service. With ready access to 65 million households, cable companies have access to a majority of telephone subscribers throughout the United States. Through cable modem service, cable already serves as a reasonably available alternative to ILEC-provided high speed internet access. Moreover, with the upgrades in cable plant made to provision high speed cable modem service, cable companies are well-positioned to begin deploying internet protocol (IP) telephony. Because both cable modems and DSL services enable customers to use their wireline telephone while connected to the internet, both services provide consumers an alternative to ILEC-provided second lines. And, in fact, ILEC-reported growth in second access lines has slowed considerably. While discounted by many due to the quality of service currently provided, IP telephony represents yet another competitor to traditional ILEC-provided telephone service. For the reasons set forth above, we find that the number and size of alternative providers and the extent to which services are available in the relevant market satisfy the conditions of Section 4927.03(a) and (b), Revised Code.

The last factor that the Commission must consider in making a determination to adopt alternative regulatory requirements is indicators of market power such as market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services. As noted above, information provided by Ameritech on August 17, 2001, represents that total interconnection trunks purchased, stand-alone unbundled network element loops, physical and virtual collocations currently operational, number of wire centers collocated, number of orders processed, quantity of numbers ported, and local minutes of use exchanged are all increasing for CLECs. Further, wireless service, with nearly four million subscribers compared to ILEC-provided lines of just over seven million lines, clearly represents a reasonably available alternative to ILEC-provided lines. Another factor the Commission is directed to consider is the ease with which an alternative provider can

---

7 *Annual Report and Analysis of Competitive Market Conditions With Respect to Commercial Mobile Services, Sixth Report*, released July 17, 2001.

enter the market and offer competitive services. Pursuant to our February 24, 2000, Finding and Order in 97-1700, wireless entities only must register and provide minimal information to the Commission in order to commence providing service. Pursuant to the procedures adopted in 95-845, CLECs file an application that is, in most instances, automatically approved 61 days after filing. Additionally, in our companion order issued today in 998, the Commission is further streamlining the requirements a CLEC must satisfy in order to commence providing service in Ohio. As a final matter on this issue, we take note of the fact that many of the wireline and wireless alternatives that are currently being offered in Ohio are being offered by companies affiliated with large, well-financed, national corporations.

As a final matter, we also note that this is not the first instance in which we have provided flexible regulatory treatment to a category of services and service providers under the provisions of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Rather, the methodology employed here is similar to the methodology used by the Commission to adopt flexible regulatory treatment for a variety of long distance and special access services and the providers of those services in Case No. 89-563-TP-COI. More recently, as noted above, we adopted increased regulatory flexibility for those wireless services categorized as commercial mobile radio services and providers of those services in Case No. 97-1700-TP-COI. Following this progression, the Commission now finds that it is reasonable to provide more flexible regulatory treatment through the adoption alternative regulatory requirements under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, for those nonbasic services classified as tier 1 and tier 2 provided that an ILEC also satisfies the commitments found elsewhere in adopted Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

B. General Provisions

1. ILECs Currently Subject to Alternative Regulation Plans

Should the Commission proceed to adopt an elective alternative regulation framework, the Consumer Parties next argue that ILECs currently under alternative regulation (i.e., Ameritech and CBT) should not be eligible for elective alternative regulatory treatment until the term of their company-specific alternative regulation plans have expired. Additionally, the Consumer Parties submit that those companies operating pursuant to alternative regulation should be required to fulfill completely the terms and commitments of those plans before being eligible for elective alternative regulation (Consumer Parties process comments at 24). Moreover, once subject to an elective alternative regulation plan, the Consumer Parties argue that ILECs should not have the ability to exit an elective alternative regulation plan at will. To rectify that situation, the Consumer Parties urge the Commission to establish a minimum time period for an elective alternative regulation plan. In addition, there must be some process by which a company's performance under elective alternative regulation is reviewed to ensure that those commitments are completed (*Id.* at 25).

As to the first issue raised regarding the status of ILECs currently subject to alternative regulation plans, we agree with the Consumers Parties that those companies should not be eligible for elective regulation until the term of their company-specific alternative regulation plan has expired. This decision only impacts CBT and Ameritech

who are the only ILECs currently operating pursuant to alternative regulation plans pursuant to Chapter 4927, Revised Code. We also note that both companies will be notifying the Commission and the parties executing its last alternative regulation stipulation of the company's intentions for extending the existing plan or filing a new plan within the next six months. CBT's alternative regulation plan is currently scheduled to expire on June 30, 2002, while Ameritech's alternative regulation plan is currently scheduled to terminate on January 8, 2003, absent extension. As for the argument that there should be a minimum time period under which an ILEC would be required to operate once opting into elective alternative regulation and a process by which to review the company's performance to ensure that the commitments are completed, we decline to adopt either proposal. In making this determination, we find that the need to establish a minimum time frame under which the elective alternative regulation plan will remain in place is obviated by the fact that any subsequent mode of regulation (e.g., company-specific alternative regulation or traditional regulation) will have to be approved by the Commission. Therefore, that would be the appropriate juncture at which to investigate whether a company has fulfilled its commitments and to make the relevant corrections, if necessary.

2. Service Quality

The Consumer Parties next submit that the Staff's proposal fails to mention service quality. The Consumer Parties maintain that an ILEC providing less than adequate service should not be eligible for elective alternative regulation (Consumer Parties comments 45-47). Sprint and Verizon respond that the newly adopted minimum telephone service standards will govern performance levels and address noncompliance. Furthermore, as competition increases, the market will determine acceptable performance levels (Sprint reply comments, 15; Verizon reply comments, 5). CBT points out that CLECs are not held to a higher standard even though they have more pricing flexibility. Moreover, according to CBT, in competitive markets, carriers will have incentives to maintain high quality (CBT reply comments, 13-14). Consumer Parties reply that service quality should not be separated from rate regulation (Consumer Parties reply comments, 19-21).

The Commission determines that, regardless of the type of telephone company involved or regardless of whether a telephone company is regulated under traditional rate-of-return regulation or under alternative telephone regulation, all telephone companies shall be subject to the minimum telephone service standards. The Commission strongly believes that all telephone companies shall comply with these quality of service standards, and we intend to monitor closely, just as we always have, telephone companies' compliance with these standards, and pursue formal action where appropriate. The Commission has at its disposal a wide array of tools to enforce compliance with service quality standards and to order remedies and penalties, if necessary, and we will not hesitate to use them. Our concern with tying service quality directly to alternative rate regulation is that, taken to its logical extreme, one could argue that an ILEC that does not elect the off-the-shelf alternative regulation plan or any CLEC and interexchange carrier that provide solely competitive services, need not be subject to the Commission's minimum telephone service standards adopted in Chapter 4901:1-5, O.A.C. We just rejected a similar position advanced by telephone companies in our minimum telephone service standards docket, finding such a position contrary to the best interests of Ohio

consumers. Nevertheless, it would not be inappropriate to consider a companies' service quality compliance in reviewing an electing companies' notice seeking to participate in an elective alternative regulation plan.

3. Need for Elective Alternative Regulation

CBT, NKTC, and Verizon support the concept of an off-the-shelf alternative regulation plan that ILECs can opt into to avoid the lengthy and time-consuming proceedings that currently occur in a company-specific application proposing alternative regulation (CBT comments, 4-5; NKTC comments, 1; Verizon comments, 2). CBT points out that the general framework outlined in the Staff proposal is sound (CBT comments, 2). AT&T does not oppose the idea of elective alternative regulation so long as the plan includes significant commitments from the ILECs (AT&T comments, 4). XO agrees that if the Commission is to adopt elective alternative regulation, there needs to be strong commitments in place to remove barriers to competition ILECs have erected to date (XO comments, 3-4). OTIA observes that, while the concept of elective alternative regulation is procedurally appropriate, the Staff-proposal fails to adequately balance regulatory obligation and regulatory relief (OTIA comments, 1-2). Noting that those ILECs with less than 15,000 access lines are permitted to be treated differently than large ILECs, the small ILECs recommend adoption of a separate alternative regulation framework for small ILECs in Ohio (Small ILECs comments, 3-7).

We agree with our Staff conclusion that one of the most significant reasons more companies have not chosen to propose an alternative regulation plan is the process that is required to obtain approval for a plan. As Staff noted, only three large ILECs have proposed alternative regulation under the standards adopted by the Commission in 92-1149. All three prior alternative regulation plan proposals resulted in lengthy multi-party negotiations. All approved plans differed significantly from the plans initially proposed. The Commission also concurs with our Staff that an "off-the-shelf" alternative regulation plan that ILECs could adopt without a lengthy process might eliminate some of the concerns expressed by companies and still satisfy the public policy goals enumerated in the Ohio Revised Code. In adopting the elective alternative regulation plan we do today, we find that competitive commitments are not necessary insofar as we have determined, as discussed in more detail herein, that ILECs are subject to market opening commitments regardless of the form of regulatory structure they are operating under. While we do not rule out the concept of an additional investigation and further streamlining of regulatory flexibility for those ILECs serving fewer than 15,000 access lines in the future, we do not have a record before us to do so at this time. However, nothing prohibits a small ILEC today from proposing an alternative regulation plan specific to their own circumstances under the standards adopted by the Commission in 89-564.

C. Term of the Plan

1. Rule 4901:1-4-02(A)

Consumer Parties and AARP observe that an elective alternative regulation plan should terminate after four years unless the Commission acts affirmatively to extend it (Consumer Parties comments 25, 63-64; AARP comments, 4). Consumer Parties also

recommended that the Commission adopt some specific percentage to measure whether residential competition is materializing. Should less than 20 percent of an ILECs' residential customers fail to take service from a competitive provider within four years, the Consumer Parties aver that the involved ILECs' elective alternative regulation plan should be terminated and the ILEC returned to traditional regulation or to a company-proposed alternative regulation plan (Consumer Parties comments, 36-37). Although facilities-based competition is the most desirable, Consumer Parties would accept some level of resale competition to allow an ILEC to meet the criterion described here. However, some level of facilities-based competition must be required, according to Consumer Parties *(Id.)*. Commission approval should also be required if an ILEC seeks to terminate an elective alternative regulation plan before the end of the four-year term according to the Consumer Parties (*Id.* at 63-64; AARP comments, 4). Additionally, Consumer Parties recommended that there should be an annual review, including public input, as to whether the ILEC is making progress toward meeting its term commitments (Consumer Parties comments, 63-64).

The ILECs commenting on this issue disagree with the Consumer Parties' positions on term of the plan. Ameritech pointed out that an indefinite plan benefits customers and those benefits last over a longer period of time. Not only will customers benefit, according to Ameritech, but adoption of this provision as proposed will ensure regulatory stability and predictability thereby lowering risks and costs (Ameritech reply comments, 9). CBT and Verizon commented that the certainty that the proposed rules provide is an important component and sends the correct signals to the marketplace (CBT reply comments, 15; Verizon reply comments, 5). Moreover, according to CBT, limiting the term of the plan would unnecessarily impose expenses on the Commission and the carriers. If the Commission would need to amend an ILECs plan, the Commission has the authority to do so under Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, CBT averred (CBT reply comments, 15). OTIA claimed that adoption of the Consumer Parties' recommendations concerning the competitive benchmark would unfairly penalize ILECs for the failure of the CLECs to enter their markets (OTIA reply comments 5-6). The small ILECs too commented that they should not be penalized for the lack of competition within their rural markets (Small ILEC reply comments, 2-3). Verizon also maintained that the rules should be modified to afford the ILEC the option to continue under the current alternative regulation plan once the company completed the commitments set forth in proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05, O.A.C. (Verizon reply comments, 6).

The Commission concurs with the Staff proposal that an individual ILECs' elective alternative regulation plan should have no established termination or annual review period generally, but rather should continue indefinitely provided the ILEC continues to progress towards meeting the commitments outlined in adopted Rule 4901:1-4-05, O.A.C., as those commitments may evolve over time. In making this determination, we note that there is little public interest benefit to investigating an ILECs' compliance with an alternative regulation plan merely because some arbitrarily chosen time frame has elapsed. Rather, we will continue to monitor, as we do today, an ILECs' compliance with the provisions of its alternative regulation plan and intercede immediately through a Commission-ordered investigation pursuant to Section 4905.26, Revised Code, should conditions warrant. In determining whether to abrogate or modify an ILEC's ability to participate in an elective alternative regulation framework, the Commission will follow the

applicable provisions of these rules. This is, in our view, far superior to a review triggered by nothing more than the lapse of a certain period of time. Additionally, we see no reason to adopt, as proposed by the Consumer Parties, an artificial benchmark of residential competition that would, if not met, force an ILEC to return to traditional regulation or a company-proposed alternative regulation plan. We have also added language to the adopted rule to signify that an ILEC may begin operating pursuant to the elective alternative regulation framework 46 days after filing a notice with the Commission.

2. Rule 4901:1-4-02(B)

Another provision of the proposed rules engendering comment was the provision permitting ILECs to terminate their involvement in elective alternative regulation once the "defined term commitments" were met. The Greater Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce commented that this term should be better defined. If this phrase was intended to mean the commitments outlined in proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05, O.A.C., then the rules should so state (GCCC comments, 2). The Consumer Parties noted that the proposed rules failed to establish a process that would be used by the Commission to determine if an ILEC had satisfied its commitments or the consequences of an ILECs failing to meet its commitments (Consumer Parties comments, 25). The small ILECs observed that requiring an ILEC to meet its defined term commitments prior to returning to traditional rate-of-return regulation is a major deterrent to adopting alternative regulation for small companies. Additionally, the small ILECs assert that if a small company is not generating a sufficient rate-of-return under alternative regulation, it should not be forced to remain under such regulation until it meets its commitments as that would further exacerbate the small company's rate-of-return problems (Small ILECs comments, 8). NKTC maintained that requiring an electing company to fulfill the retail rate cap commitments of proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(D), O.A.C., before allowing the company to return to some other form of regulation could prove damaging to a small ILECs' financial stability, would serve no beneficial purpose, and appears to be regulation for the sake of regulation (NKTC comments, 5). In reply, the Consumer Parties note that the ILECs propose earnings reviews as a one-way street. That is, the ILECs want the Commission to forebear from future earnings reviews to see if rates are too high but want to retain the right to demand an earnings review if they believe their rates are too low (Consumer Parties reply comments, 60).

Based on the comments of GCCC and NKTC, the rules being adopted today clarify what commitments must be met before a company can seek to return to traditional regulation or propose a company-specific alternative regulation plan. With the clarifications being made to the commitments through this order today, it is unclear whether or to what extent a concern remains outstanding on a company's ability to opt out of elective alternative regulation and into some other form of regulation. Therefore, we will not further address the small ILECs comments on this issue at this time. Likewise, we find that the modifications to the commitments being made in this order may significantly lessen or eliminate the concerns expressed by NKTC. To the extent that the small ILECs and NKTC are recommending that their current revenue streams should be guaranteed as if they were under rate-of-return regulation, the Commission disagrees. Each ILEC must

make its own business decisions regarding whether to partake of the flexibility of the off-the-shelf alternative regulation after considering all potential consequences. It would not be reasonable, however, for the company's customers to entirely foot the bill for a company's decision that turned out to have negative consequences for the company. Rather, the company's shareholders, as the owners of the company, should be responsible for the consequences of alternative regulation, if any.

3. Rule 4901:1-4-02(C))

Ameritech noted that, while it is appropriate for an ILEC choosing to end alternative regulation to bring its rates and services into compliance with the appropriate regulatory framework for all regulated services, the Commission should clarify that the rates in effect at the end of the elective plan would stay in effect until changed pursuant to the applicable regulatory framework (Ameritech comments, 9). NKTC agrees that the Commission should clarify that rates that are just and reasonable under elective alternative regulation are certainly just and reasonable after termination of the plan (NKTC comments, 5-6). Verizon and Ameritech recommend that, because proposed Rule 02(C) is unclear, it should be eliminated (Verizon comments, 4; Ameritech reply comments, 9-10). The small ILECs disagree with the proposed provision should it require an ILEC returning to rate-of-return regulation to be subject to a costly and time-consuming rate case proceeding (Small ILEC reply comments, 7). A number of ILECs also object to the provision of the proposed rule that imposes the total risk of recovery of commitment investments during the period the company was under elective alternative regulation on the ILEC (Verizon comments, 4; small ILECs comments, 8; NKTC comments, 3-4). Verizon concluded that if the ILEC bears the total risk of commitment investments, the company should be entitled to keep the total reward, if any. Verizon recommended adoption of this principle in the final rules adopted by the Commission (Verizon comments, 4). The Consumer Parties challenge the ILEC arguments on this latter issue. According to the Consumer Parties, the ILECs merely want to jump back and forth between alternative regulation and rate-of-return so as to force their captive customers to bear all of the risk of ILEC investments undertaken under either regulatory framework (Consumer Parties reply comments, 61).

In the rules being adopted today, we have clarified that, for an ILEC opting out of elective alternative regulation, its elective alternative regulation rates will remain in existence until different rates are otherwise approved by the Commission. Regarding the small ILECs' concerns involving a costly rate case proceeding, we note that small ILECs will continue to have available to them the streamlined rate case procedures adopted in Case No. 89-564-TP-COI. This streamlined proceeding was designed to afford small ILECs the assistance necessary to adjust rates when necessary while, concurrently, offering interested persons a venue to challenge the companies' proposal. Consequently, we fail to see how the rule being adopted today puts small ILECs in a situation any different than the situation that exists today should a company seek approval of a company-proposed alternative regulation plan. Regarding the risk of recovery of commitment investments during the term the company is under elective alternative regulation, the Commission agrees in principal with the concept that the ILEC should be able to use any revenues, over and above the revenues needed to operate the business and comply with the specific commitments set forth in adopted Rule 4901:1-4-05, O.A.C., as the company sees fit. We

do not agree, however, if what is being proposed is that an ILEC should be permitted to recover costs associated with meeting alternative regulation commitments or other business expenses as if the company were still subject to rate-of-return regulation. While we have seen fit to clarify that matter here, we do not find it necessary to adopt a rule on this subject.

D. Earnings Review—Rule 4901:1-4-03

The ILECs argued that, as currently drafted, this provision is unreasonable because an ILEC under elective alternative regulation would still be subject to earnings review if initiated by a party other than the Commission (CBT comments, 6-7; Sprint comments, 7-8; Ameritech comments, 11-12; and Verizon comments, 5). Ameritech maintained that the potential for earning reviews contradicts the General Assembly's goal in adopting S.B. 235 and that the potential for earning reviews has been a primary disincentive in the current system of alternative regulation in Ohio (Ameritech reply comments, 11). Consumer Parties averred that in a monopoly environment, freedom from earnings review is not warranted (Consumer Parties comments, 28). Further, Consumer Parties note, even if stakeholders retain the ability to file rate-based complaint cases, if the ILEC is not under rate of return regulation, the complaint will go nowhere (Consumer Parties reply comments, 62).

We are persuaded that holding an ILEC operating pursuant to the elective alternative regulation subject to earnings review complaints would not be reasonable. Earnings reviews are relevant in the context of rate-of-return regulation but run completely counter to the concept of alternative regulation. The finding of reasonable grounds is a necessary prerequisite to a complaint under Section 4905.26, Revised Code, seeking to review the earnings of the company and reduce the rates charged. Where an ILEC is operating under an effective alternative regulation plan, it is not clear how any customer could establish reasonable grounds for such a complaint. We note, however, that, notwithstanding the lack of earnings review proceedings, the Commission still maintains the authority to investigate the reasonableness of individual service terms, conditions, and rates through a Commission investigation or a complaint brought pursuant to Section 4905.26, Revised Code.

E. Accounting Standards—Rule 4901:1-4-04

As a group, the ILECs commenting on this proposed rule opposed the continued obligation to comply with the Uniform System of Accounts (USOA). Complaining that the USOA is antiquated, Ameritech, CBT, Verizon, ALLTEL, and OTIA recommended that ILECs should make their own determinations on whether to continue to follow the USOA or whether to follow Generally Accepted Accounting Principals (GAAP) (Ameritech comments, 13; CBT comments, 7; Verizon comments, 5; ALLTEL comments, 3; and OTIA comments, 5). Allowing ILECs to move to GAAP, according to CBT, will put ILECs on equal footing with their competitors (CBT comments, 7). USOA accounting is only necessary, CBT claimed, if you plan to return to rate-of-return review (*Id.*). Verizon submitted that, at a minimum, the final rule should include a provision for ILEC conversion to GAAP if and when the FCC makes such a change (Verizon comments, 5). Consumer Parties encourage the Commission to adopt the rule as proposed. The ILECs

have failed to acknowledge that they will remain obligated to keep USOA accounts for reporting purposes at the FCC even if permitted to adopt GAAP in Ohio (Consumer Parties reply comments, 63-64). Noting that Verizon's proposal to permit a conversion should the FCC make that change is a step in the right direction, the Consumer Parties still submit ILECs should remain on USOA until they are no longer dominant in the local market *(Id.)*.

At this time, we are not convinced by the arguments that ILECs should have the option of choosing to follow USOA or GAAP as the appropriate accounting practice for local exchange operations in Ohio. In making this determination, we note that though the FCC is continually reviewing and streamlining the accounting proposals applicable to ILECs, the FCC still requires ILECs to follow USOA principals. While not memorializing in a rule at this time the ability of an ILEC to move to GAAP practices, we note that, should the FCC make such a determination on a federal level, an ILEC could request that we waive this requirement and adopt GAAP practices on a prospective basis.

F. Alternative Regulation Commitments—General Comments

Consumer Parties assert that a closer examination of the individual commitments reveals that there is little value to consumers from the commitments that constitute action ILECs would do or would be required to do regardless of an elective alternative regulation filing (Consumer Parties comments, 64-65). Moreover, to the extent an ILEC has already fulfilled a commitment as a result of a settlement agreement or an order in which the ILEC received other benefits, the alternative regulation rules, as proposed, would effectively bestow these additional freedoms upon the ILECs as a gift *(Id.* at 54). Consumer Parties also argued that the commitments to cap basic local exchange service rates would have value only if rate increases for basic local exchange services and/or elimination of flat-rate residential service were significant possibilities in the absence of elective alternative regulation *(Id.* at 55). Likewise, the cap on retail rates is flawed, the Consumer Parties averred, because, following a limited waiting period, an electing ILEC could increase the price of a nonbasic local exchange service at will without having to provide cost or earnings information *(Id.* at 56). Consumer Parties also recommended adoption of a competitive benchmark and a mechanism to return an electing ILEC to traditional regulation or a company-specific alternative regulation plan should competition not develop without four years of an ILEC opting into the proposed off-the-shelf plan *(Id.* at 36-37).

In reply to the Consumer Parties' complaints concerning the commitments included in the proposed rules, CBT notes that commitments are not an essential component of an alternative regulation plan and are not required by Chapter 4927, Ohio Revised Code (CBT comments, 11-12). Several ILECs alleged that it is unlawful for the Commission to require certain commitments in order to participate in an elective alternative regulation plan. Those ILECs complained that being required to offer advanced services without adequate market demand and then being at risk for that investment would constitute an unlawful taking. Moreover, the OTIA and small ILECs claimed it is unreasonable to require the waiver of rights granted by the 1996 Act (OTIA comments, 8; small ILEC comments, 12). In response to these allegations, Consumer Parties aver that it is not unlawful for ILECs to

waive their rights in exchange for rate deregulation (Consumer Parties reply comments, 22).

NKTC claimed the proposed elective alternative regulation plan failed to recognize the entirely different burden that each of the commitments represents to a small ILEC versus a large ILEC. In this regard, NKTC opined that the Commission develop a plan and rules that take the small ILECs into account (NKTC comments, 2). AT&T maintained that the rules lack any procompetitive ILEC commitments. AT&T recommended that such commitments include a most favored nation provision, a commitment to provide unbundled network element combinations, and a commitment by nonfederal price cap ILECs to reduce inflated access charges (AT&T comments, 4-11). OTIA and the small ILECs maintained that the Commission is appropriately considering access charges in a separate proceeding. Accordingly, such a commitment is not warranted as part of an elective alternative regulation plan (OTIA reply comments, 7-8; small ILECs reply comments, 5-6).

We do not agree with the Consumer Parties' criticisms of the value of the commitments being adopted today. Regarding the commitments to cap basic local exchange service rates and the continuation of a flat-rate residential offering, the Commission notes that there is no statutory obligation that today requires ILECs to maintain existing rates nor continue to offer a flat-rate residential service offering. True, in order to either raise basic local exchange rates or discontinue the offering of flat-rate residential service, an ILEC would have to obtain the prior approval of the Commission. Nonetheless, an ILEC's voluntary agreement through electing to participate in the off-the-shelf alternative regulation plan adds stability and a level of assurance to the Consumer Parties' constituents. Regarding nonbasic price increases, the Commission has modified the Staff proposal to further limit the range of price increases that consumers could experience under elective alternative regulation. Nonetheless, we again note that both CBT and Ameritech have operated under alternative regulation plans for more than five years and neither companies' rates for nonbasic services have increased significantly even though the possibility exists that those rates could be increased. Part of the reason, as we stated before, is that consumers will either cancel or stop subscribing to those services should prices rise above a perceived reasonable threshold, and the ILEC would increase the likelihood that a competitor will steal its customer should rates rise unreasonably.

Additionally, we find that, as reflected in the testimony of all the local public hearings and a significant number of the letters docketed in the case filed in this matter, an advanced services commitment is of significant value to residential and business customers in Ohio because, through this commitment, ILECs are being required to upgrade their networks and to actually offer broadband services in those areas meeting certain established parameters. This broadband commitment, as modified herein, will ensure that every county in Ohio is able to take advantage of an ILEC-provided broadband service rather than leaving the implementation of broadband up to the sole discretion of the ILECs. Regarding the lifeline commitment, we note that the offering of a lifeline assistance program is an integral component of basic telephone service and is worthy of continuation for those companies already offering it and for the initiation of a lifeline program for those companies not offering it today. Finally, we note that the Commission has made and continues to make certain market opening commitments

through our local service guidelines and through individual company TELRIC proceedings such as the proceeding involving Ameritech in Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC. Through these latter proceedings, the Commission continues to further reduce the barriers to market entry for competitive providers and incent competitive providers to enter the local exchange marketplace which will benefit all Ohioans. In this regard, we also discount the ILECs' arguments concerning the lawfulness of commitments by merely noting that the alternative regulation proposal adopted today is voluntary. An ILEC is not being required to adopt this form of alternative regulation and can choose the status quo or can propose its own company-specific alternative regulation proposal.

We also disagree with establishing a competitive benchmark and a mechanism for returning an ILEC to traditional regulation premised on the failure of a certain level of competitive activity to unfold. Initially, we note that the 1996 Act makes no mention of competitive benchmarks. In fact, the 1996 Act envisions that one hundred percent of the ILECs local market will be subject to competition regardless of the type of rate regulation the ILEC is subject to. Thus, there is no need to consider anything less than complete openness. Additionally, as noted previously, the policy of Ohio, as manifested through alternative regulation, is to ensure the availability of adequate basic local exchange service, to maintain just and reasonable rates, encourage innovation, promote diversity and options, and recognize the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment. The statement of policy, adopted over a decade ago, serves as our guiding principal as we craft an alternative regulation proposal that protects those important public interest goals while at the same time encouraging ILECs to move away from traditional, monopoly regulation toward incentive-based competitive regulation. In adopting an elective incentive-based regulation model, we believe we are furthering the policy goals of Ohio. Through such policies, all Ohioans will benefit. We believe that adopting the Consumer Parties' recommendations regarding competitive benchmarks is an unnecessary requirement to fulfill our goal.

Regarding NKTC's claims that we should adopt an alternative regulation plan addressing alternative regulation from the small ILEC perspective, we note that small telephone company alternative regulation proposals already exist as adopted in Case No. 89-564-TP-COI (564). Those small company procedures already establish abbreviated time lines for both basic rate increases and other public service telecommunication service filings and flexible pricing for nonbasic services. No stakeholder has established why these procedures are not sufficient to address the unique concerns of a small ILEC.

G. Rate Caps

1. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(A)(1)

Numerous ILECs argued that capping the in-territory rates for basic local exchange service is unreasonable. CTC advocated that ILECs should be permitted to increase basic rates in response to unexpected conditions such as rampant inflation (CTC comments, 3-4). Verizon and OTIA commented that an indefinite cap on basic local service rates is not economically feasible in a competitive environment. ALLTEL, Verizon and OTIA proposed capping basic rates for no more than two years and thereafter permitting revenue neutral increases tied to the Gross Domestic Product Price Index (Verizon

comments, 6; OTIA comments, 6; ALLTEL comments, 4). Given the uncertainties with universal service and access charge revenues, small ILECs also disputed the wisdom of capping basic local service rates with no mechanism for rate adjustments or rate rebalancing (NKTC comments, 8; ICORE comments, 2-3; Small ILEC comments 9-10). Verizon too maintained that rebalancing of basic local service rates may be required (Verizon comments, 6-7). ICORE observed that ubiquitous advanced service deployment, coupled with an inflexible cap on local rates, is a recipe for disaster (ICORE comments, 4-5).

CBT is concerned with capping rates for the life of the plan, when the plan has no expiration date. CBT recommends that, similar to its existing alternative regulation plan, that ILECs have the flexibility to increase nonresidential access lines, including Centrex lines and PBX trunks, by five percent per year and that further increases may be warranted to accommodate inflation, cost changes, or other market pressures if a company operates under the proposed plan for several years (CBT comments, 8). CBT also proposed that the phrase "basic local exchange service rates" be clarified to include primary residential lines and single line business lines based on application of the federal end user common line charge. According to CBT, this recommendation would ease administration for ILECs by providing a common, already used definition across all companies and would simply billing/tracking and minimize expenses (*Id.* at 8-9). Ameritech observed that the rule needs to accommodate pricing flexibility for the ILEC in response to two or more facilities-based CLECs competing in a wire center (Ameritech comments, 14).

Consumer Parties, on the other hand, argue that, if anything, existing basic local service rates have produced robust earnings for Ohio's ILECs. Consequently, basic local service rates should be reduced (Consumer Parties comments, 65). AARP concurred and argued that, given the existing rates, the value of a rate cap is questionable (AARP comments, 5).

The Commission does not generally agree that the off-the-shelf alternative regulation plan should contain a mechanism to increase basic local exchange service rates during the pendency of the alternative regulation plan. Rather, the existing rates for basic local exchange service were established through a proceeding whereby all aspects of a involved company were taken into account. To now permit changes, either upward or downward, to those basic local service rates in a generic proceeding would not be appropriate. We note that inasmuch as this proposal is an elective alternative regulation proposal, nothing herein prohibits an ILEC from seeking to modify its basic local service rates through either a traditional rate-of-return case and thereafter opt into the elective alternative regulation proposal or to file a company-designed alternative regulation plan that modifies basic local exchange service rates pursuant to Section 4927.04, Revised Code. We also note that the rules being adopted today will, pursuant to Section 119.032, Revised Code, be reviewed, at a minimum, every five years. Thus, to the extent that there are significant economic changes impacting the cost of basic local exchange service, those impacts can be reviewed and, if necessary, addressed during the regular review of the Commission's alternative regulation rules.

2. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(A)(2)

OTIA and CBT note that this proposed rule is unreasonable to the extent it can be read to require the conversion of measured-rate EAS to flat-rate EAS or to require the creation of optional flat-rate EAS packages (OTIA comments, 6; CBT comments, 9-10). Consumer Parties responded that, if the Commission did not intend the result feared by OTIA and CBT, the Consumer Parties could accept the rewording of this rule as proposed by CBT (Consumer Parties reply comments, 65). The Consumer Parties recommend that the Commission should address the specific needs of rural consumers by expanding local calling areas to include, at a minimum, adjacent exchanges, the county seat, and nearby metropolitan areas within 22 miles of an exchange (Consumer Parties comments, 9). Contrary to this position, the Small ILECs respond that determining rates based upon customer calling scope would be almost impossible to implement in practice and would, nonetheless, ignore the generally higher costs of serving rural areas (Small ILECs reply comments, 4). Sprint averred that the expansion of local calling areas is not one of the goals contained in Section 4927.02, Revised Code, and the Consumer Parties fail to justify such a proposal (Sprint reply comments, 11). Consumer Parties also note that the draft rules are silent regarding residential message and measured-rate basic local service rates. These commenters recommend that, if flat-rate service is capped for the duration of the alternative regulation plan, local message and measured-rate services should be similarly capped *(Id.)*.

The Commission never intended, as OTIA and CBT averred, that this proposed rule would require generally the conversion of measured-rate EAS to flat-rate EAS nor that optional flat-rate EAS packages would have to be created. Accordingly, in the adopted rule, we have incorporated the revisions proposed by CBT to rectify the aforementioned concerns. Regarding the expansion of local calling areas to include adjacent exchanges, metropolitan areas within 22 miles, and county seats, we note that we have a pending generic docket, Case No. 01-2253-TP-ORD (01-2253), in which we are investigating issues involving our EAS rules and the EAS pilot programs. It is within the context of the 01-2253 ORD proceeding that issues similar to the ones raised by the Consumer Parties will be explored and addressed. Turning to the concern involving message- and measured-rate service, the Commission notes that the definition of basic local exchange service in Section 4927.01, Revised Code, does not distinguish between flat-, message-, and measured-rate offerings. Consequently, all three types of local service are included in the rate caps set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-05(A)(1), O.A.C. We see no need to further clarify the involved language.

H. Advanced Services

1. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(B) General Comments

Numerous stakeholders commented generally and on the specific provisions of the advanced services commitment set forth in the Staff proposal. For example, OCC and the GCCC commented that the proposal failed to adequately define key terms used in the proposed rules. To address those concerns, the rules being adopted today better define key terms used to describe the advanced services commitment. Ameritech maintained that it is unreasonable and contrary to the policy of the state to condition alternative

regulation on an ILEC "agreeing" to a set of regulatory commitments the company would not otherwise commit to. In spite of Ameritech's arguments to the contrary, we are acting to fulfill our regulatory obligations and are fully acting in concert with the policy of the state in requiring certain commitments in exchange for increased earnings and regulatory flexibility. Among other state policies, we believe the advanced services network and broadband services commitments adopted today will encourage innovation in the telecommunications industry and promote diversity and options in the supply of public telecommunications services and equipment throughout the state. Moreover, requiring an ILEC to fulfill certain commitments as the *quid pro quo* for earnings and regulatory flexibility is not new. In fact, the Commission's large LEC alternative regulation guidelines adopted in 92-1149 specifically contemplate that a company-proposed alternative regulation plan will contain certain infrastructure development or service commitments. Ameritech has taken advantage of alternative regulation rules since 1993 and should not now be heard to complain regarding commitments as part of an alternative regulation plan. Finally, on this issue, we note that this commitment is part of an "elective" plan and, thus, Ameritech is free to opt into this plan or, if it chooses, propose its own company-designed alternative regulation plan.

Ameritech also submitted that the Commission should acknowledge that the company is prohibited from providing advanced services except through a separate affiliate by the terms of an FCC order. See *Ameritech Corp./SBC Communications, Inc.*, CC Docket 98-141, FCC 99-279, Released October 8, 1999, para. 367. We acknowledge the FCC merger condition mentioned by Ameritech in its comments. We also note that this particular merger condition lists certain triggering events that will cause the separate affiliate requirement to sunset. Since we are drafting a proposal that all ILECs can opt into, we see little reason to carve out an exception based on a temporary FCC requirement. Rather, at the time Ameritech chooses to opt into the elective alternative regulation proposal adopted herein, if ever, we would expect to deal with this consideration at that time.

2. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(B)(1)

Ameritech recommended revising the definition of advanced services to incorporate "a data transmission speed of 128 kilobits per second (kbps) in one direction for accessing the internet" (Ameritech comments, 16). The Consumer Parties note that the FCC defines advanced services as speeds of 200 kbps in each direction (Consumer Parties reply comments, 65-66). The OCTA notes that Ameritech's proposal is much narrower that that proposed by Staff (OCTA reply comments, 3-4). For purposes of this commitment, we agree that the advanced services commitment should include a data transmission speed component. Consequently, we have modified the rule to be consistent with the FCC data transmission speed component adopted in the FCC's report entitled *Deployment of Advanced Telecommunications Capability: Second Report* (August 2000) at para. 10.

3. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(B)(3-5)

Several ILEC stakeholders argued that the deployment schedule for advanced services is unreasonable and that the requirement to make advanced services available to

100 percent of the subscriber base goes well beyond the original Staff proposal (Ameritech comments, 16-18; OTIA comments, 6-7; Verizon comments, 8; CBT comments 3, 10; ICORE comments 4-6; Sprint comments, 10). Other ILECs noted that customer demand should be the focus of the commitment and that the most that should be required is a long-range plan that addresses the deployment of advanced services (OTIA comments, 6-7; Small ILEC comments, executive summary at iii; Sprint comments, 13). Ameritech averred that even the development of a long range plan addressing universal deployment of advanced services is an unnecessary and costly endeavor (Ameritech comments, 18). Returning to Staff's white paper proposal, CTC argued that it is prepared to commit to the advanced services build-out conditions but that it would suggest making advanced services available to only a percentage of the customer base in every exchange within 24 months of opting into alternative regulation (CTC comments, 4). ICORE recommended that small ILECs be viewed differently than large ILECs and suggested that size, density, or demographics be the focus of a small ILECs advanced services commitment (ICORE comments, 5). ICORE also submitted that small ILECs that have already, under their own volition at considerable cost, deployed advanced services should be eligible for the same benefits as those deploying such services under the Commission's plan (*Id*).

OCTA advocated for an independent analysis to determine whether there is any unsatisfied demand for advanced services. To the extent that there is no such demand or that such demand is already being adequately satisfied by existing providers, the Commission should require an additional commitment or commitments benefiting customers with disabilities, special needs, or customers utilizing lifeline services (OCTA comments, 1-2). The OCTA recommended that the Commission retain, at the applicant ILEC's expense, an independent consultant to study and analyze the unsatisfied demand for advanced services. OCTA continued by arguing that it does not make good economic sense to reward the electing ILECs for building plant that is not going to be used in satisfying customers' demands (*Id.* at 4).

Section 706 of the 1996 Act, as made applicable to the Commission through Section 4905.04(B), Revised Code, instructs us to encourage the deployment, on a reasonable and timely basis, of advanced telecommunications capability to all Ohioans by utilizing, in a manner consistent with the public interest, convenience, and necessity, price cap regulation, regulatory forbearance, measures that promote competition in the local telecommunications market, or other regulating methods that remove barriers to infrastructure investment. The measures we take today are the initial measures necessary to fulfill the obligations of the 1996 Act. In that vein, the Commission has significantly modified the Staff-proposed advanced services commitment. With this modification, we have had to balance the public policy principal of making broadband services as widely available as possible while at the same time recognizing that to require ubiquitous deployment throughout an ILECs' traditional service area with no linkage to demand is not reasonable. The modifications being adopted today will ensure that each county in the state has some geographic area where high-speed broadband services are being deployed.

4. Rule 4901:1-4-05(C)—Lifeline

(a) Amount of the Credit

A number of commenters recommended that the final rules clarify the amount of the credit (Empowerment comments, 4; Small ILECs comments, 11; Consumer Parties reply comments, 66; Ameritech reply comments, 22). NKTC stated that the proposed lifeline commitment fails to acknowledge the significant differences between large and small ILECs. For example, NKTC claimed that, because of their low monthly access line rate, the proposed rule as drafted would bring the customer's rate below zero (NKTC comments, 11-12). A simple and reasonable solution to this concern, NKTC avers, is to eliminate the lifeline requirement for any ILEC with a rate that is already below $10 per month (*Id.*) Empowerment claims that, should the application of the credit cause the customer's bill to go below zero, the credit should be available for use by the customer for other parts of the customer's bill (Empowerment comments, 10).

The rules adopted today do clarify that the credit that the customer should receive should be an amount that ensures that the customer also receives the maximum federal matching contribution. Regarding the concern with the rate falling below zero and the proposal to eliminate this requirement for those companies with a monthly access line rate below $10, we do not agree that such a significant step is warranted. As noted elsewhere in the rules, at no time will the monthly access line discounts cause the local service rates to be less than zero. Therefore, the maximum contribution that an ILEC would ever be responsible for is an amount that will drop the monthly access line rate to zero not below zero as feared. Based on the foregoing, we do not agree with the proposal by Empowerment that the maximum should result in an amount that is a credit for use by the customer on other parts of the customer's bill.

(b) Vertical Features

Numerous stakeholders commented that the lifeline proposal offered in the Staff-proposed rules is too limited (AARP comments, 4; Consumer Parties comments, 57, 66-67; Empowerment Center comments, 7; Parkview reply comments, 3). AARP recommends that the commitment should be modified to include the FCC program. At a minimum, AARP claims, the commitment should track the federal lifeline program rules that permit vertical services (AARP comments, 4). In a similar vein, a number of stakeholders submit that lifeline customers should have the option of purchasing Caller ID and other vertical features in addition to Call Waiting (Communities United for Action or CUFA/Edgemont comments, 3-4, AARP comments, 4; Consumer Parties comments, 57, 66-67; reply comments 8-10; Parkview reply comments, 3; Empowerment comments, 7; reply comments 8-10). CBT and Verizon concur that lifeline customers should have the option to purchase as many vertical features at the regular tariffed rates as any other customer of the company (Verizon comments, 8; CBT reply comments, 17). Empowerment goes a step further and recommends that all vertical features should be offered at low and reasonable rates, not at full price (Empowerment comments, 5; reply comments, 9-10). Ameritech disagrees, arguing that lifeline should provide access to basic telephone service only to those who can least afford it. Therefore, vertical services should not be included (Ameritech reply comments, 3-4). Pointing out that neither its existing lifeline programs

nor the federal lifeline program provide for waivers or credits related to optional features, CBT offers a clarification designed to limit nonrecurring charge (NRC) waivers to the NRC associated with establishing one basic exchange service line (CBT comments, 13).

The Commission agrees with those commenters who suggest that lifeline customers should, through a self-certification procedure, have the ability to purchase optional services at the regular rate for medical and/or safety reasons. Through this approach, we are balancing the needs of low income customers who have a legitimate need for vertical services to fulfill a medical and/or safety concern while, at the same time, recognizing that lifeline assistance is targeted to maintain access to the network. Since a lifeline customer will be paying the regular tariffed rate for the optional services, no ILEC should be harmed by this approach. Other modifications have been made to clarify that NRCs being waived are only those charges associated with establishing one access service line. Language has also been added to grandfather those customers having optional services prior to the ILEC's adoption of this lifeline program.

(c) Enrollment Options

Another issue engendering comment involved enrollment options. A number of commenters noted that while automatic enrollment is an important enrollment option, automatic enrollment should not be the exclusive enrollment option (AARP comments, 6-7; CBT comments, 13-14; Empowerment comments, 9; Consumer Parties, comments, 69; Sprint reply comments, 5-6; CUFA comments, 5). CBT noted that self-certification is currently used by the company and has worked well (CBT comments, 12-14). Other commenters too supported the concept of self-certification and, to address any concerns with fraud, would permit involved ILECs to perform periodic audits of a sample of customers to ensure accuracy (AARP comments, 7; Consumer Parties comments 68-69; Empowerment comments, 6; Small ILECs reply comments, 12; CUFA comments, 5). Concerned with the possibility of fraud, Ameritech urged the Commission to not implement a self-certification procedure as part of its adopted rules (Ameritech comments, 20; reply comments, 20-21). Several ILECs noted that an automatic enrollment process would be overly burdensome to ILECs and would improperly task ILECs with coordinating the process with multiple state agencies (ALLTEL comments, 5; OTIA comments, 7; Chillicothe comments, 4; Verizon comments, 11). Sprint observed that an ILEC should be afforded six months from opting into elective alternative regulation to implement an automatic enrollment mechanism (Sprint comments, Exhibit I, page V). NKTC averred that the implementation of a lifeline program as described in the Staff-proposed rules represents a very different burden for large and small ILECs. NKTC submitted that a better proposal would be for the Commission to generically negotiate with the involved state agencies the manner in which ILECs would connect with the state agencies (NKTC comments, 11). CBT recommended deleting the proposal concerning on-line verification noting that not all agencies will be able or willing to participate (CBT comments, 14). The small ILECs note that those ILECs with 15,000 or fewer access lines would not have enough lifeline customers to justify the expense involved in establishing an online access process (Small ILEC comments, 11-12).

Having fully considered the comments concerning enrollment options, the Commission has made certain modifications in the adopted rules. Initially, the

Commission notes that all ILECs with more than 15,000 access lines that participate in elective alternative regulation must enroll customers who participate in a qualifying program in their traditional service areas, in the lifeline program through automatic enrollment. Additionally, such companies must also enroll such customers using on-line company to agency verification and/or self-certification. All ILECs with 15,000 access lines or less that participate in elective alternative regulation must enroll customers in their traditional service areas who participate in a qualifying program, into the lifeline program through one or any combination of automatic enrollment, on-line company to agency verification and/or self-certification. All ILECs must use self-certification to enroll customers into the lifeline program who qualify through household income-based requirements. Further, in order to address the concerns regarding fraud, ILECs participating in elective alternative regulation may perform verification audits.

(d) Advisory Boards

A further area of disagreement involved the establishment, promotion, and funding of lifeline assistance advisory boards. A number of ILECs argue that coordinating lifeline activities through an advisory board is overly burdensome and there is no guarantee that an advisory board will provide any quantifiable benefits to customers (ALLTEL comments, 5; Verizon reply comments, 11; CBT comments, 14-15; Chillicothe comments, 4). OTIA maintained that the Staff proposal will create 40 new advisory boards (OTIA comments, 8). Certain other commenters note that advisory boards are essential to assure that lifeline programs benefit the eligible consumers (Empowerment reply comments, 10-12; Consumer Parties comments, 66). Consumer Parties observe that neither Ameritech nor CBT would have developed effective lifeline programs without the active assistance of their respective advisory boards (Consumer Parties reply comments, 44). To address the OTIA concerns with the number of advisory boards, the Consumer Parties recommend addressing this by establishing regional advisory boards or even a single advisory board for all small ILECs (Consumer Parties reply comments, 43-45). AARP submits that representation on an advisory board should include a representative of the elderly and a representative of local government (AARP comments, 7). Empowerment commented that ILECs offering a lifeline program should make use of community-based organizations to perform outreach and that adequate funding should be made available to these community-based organizations to promote the program (Empowerment comments, 9).

The Commission agrees with those commenters who noted that advisory boards serve a useful purpose in promoting and implementing lifeline services. However, we also acknowledge the small ILECs concerns. Therefore, while the large ILECs opting into elective alternative regulation must coordinate their lifeline programs with an advisory board made up of representatives of OCC and consumer groups representing low-income constituents, small ILECs can join with other such companies to establish one statewide advisory body. Commission Staff will participate on the boards in an advisory role. In addition, the rule being adopted today establishes an annual marketing budget threshold to be funded by the electing ILEC based on the number of access lines served. For those ILECs serving fewer than 100,000 access lines, the advisory board and the company will determine the size of the fund. The marketing budget will be used to promote lifeline and perform outreach and the advisory board will determine how the budget is spent.

(e) Payment Arrangements and Deposits

For those lifeline eligible customers with past due bills, several commenters noted that proposed provisions for reconnecting those customers were insufficient and should, in any event, provide for a longer period of time for consumers to pay the arrearage (AARP comments, 7; Parkview reply comments, 3; Consumer Parties comments, 69-70; Empowerment comments, 11). AARP and Parkview recommended that lifeline customers should have more than six months to repay past due local service charges (AARP comments, 7; Parkview reply comments, 3). Empowerment submitted that the proposal should be modified so that lifeline eligible customers could pay $25 toward past due arrearages with the remainder held in abeyance as long as the lifeline customer met all their other current payment obligations (Empowerment comments, 11). Verizon and CBT disagreed with these proposals. For purposes of disconnection and reconnection, CUFA and Edgemont maintained that all services, other than basic local exchange service, should be treated in the same manner as toll service (CUFA/Edgemont comments, 6). CBT noted that lifeline customers are under the same obligation as any other customer to pay for services they order. Easing payment obligations or changing the disconnection process would only serve to increase outstanding debt for some customers according to CBT (CBT reply comments, 18). Verizon maintained that six months is ample time pay off local service past due bills. Additionally, Verizon submitted, in response to the disconnection/reconnection issue, that ILECs should not become account managers for specific lifeline customers as such monitoring of payments would be intrusive for the customer and costly for the companies (Verizon reply comments, 11-12). Verizon also observed that ILECs should be able to request a deposit from lifeline customers with outstanding charges (Verizon comments, 9). Further, Verizon and Parkview contend that lifeline customers with outstanding toll debts should be toll restricted until the debt is paid in full (*Id.;* Parkview reply comments, 3). In reply, the Consumer Parties urge the Commission to maintain the distinctions set forth in its disconnection policy (Consumer Parties reply comments, 67).

In the rule being adopted today, the Commission recognizes that lifeline customers should be eligible for payment and deposit arrangements that are somewhat less stringent than other customers. Those accommodations reflect that lifeline customers should be expected to make an initial payment of $25 with the remainder of the past due bill for local service to be divided evenly over the next six months. Contrary to the concerns of some commenters, we believe that six months is a reasonable period of time in which to remit past due charges for local service as the monthly charge for local service is much lower than monthly bills for other utility services such as gas and electric service. ILECs may impose toll restrictions on lifeline assistance customers with past due toll service bills until the arrearage is paid off or until the lifeline customer is otherwise able to establish service under the provisions of our minimum telephone service standards (MTSS) set forth in Chapter 4901:1-5, O.A.C. Regarding the reconnection/disconnection issue, we note that our recently enacted MTSS established our policy concerning reconnection and disconnection. Specifically, Rule 4901:1-5-17(A), O.A.C., states that local service may be disconnected for subscriber nonpayment of charges for local services regulated by the Commission. Local service, for this purpose, is defined under the involved MTSS rule to include every regulated service provided by an ILEC other than toll service and 900 and

976-like service. Therefore, for purposes of calculating the arrearage, past due local charges may include all regulated services other than toll and 900 and 976-like services.

(f) Income Based Eligibility

Several commenters maintained that the Commission should not expand the lifeline commitment to include a stand-alone income-based eligibility requirement as such a proposal would far exceed the lifeline program previously authorized by the General Assembly in former Section 4905.78, Revised Code (repealed effective December 31, 1999). (Ameritech comments, 18-20, replies 19-20; OTIA comments 7-8; Chillicothe comments, 4; Verizon reply comments, 10). Ameritech noted that, from an administrative standpoint, the use of income information for purposes of automatic enrollment presents many problems (Ameritech comments, 19). Ameritech also maintained that income is a component, but is appropriately not the sole component, in determining lifeline eligibility for many needs-based programs, none of which involve the administrative and fraud problems associated with automatic enrollment based solely on income (*Id.* at 20). Consumer Parties support the Staff proposal by moving beyond the programs used as proxies for identifying low-income subscribers (Consumer Parties reply comments, 33-39). Consumer Parties note that basing the lifeline discount on household income will benefit the "working poor" who, for a variety of reasons, do not participate in the proxy programs (*Id.*). It is also significant, the Consumer Parties maintain, that CBT, a company with three years experience with a income-based eligibility program, has raised no objection to the Staff proposal (*Id.*). Additionally, the fraud concerns with automatic enrollment can be addressed, according to the Consumer Parties, by permitting income-based enrollment by self-certification (*Id.*). Empowerment not only supports the Staff proposal, but recommends increasing the income level to 200 percent of the federal poverty level rather than 150 percent (Empowerment comments, 8, reply comments 3-5).

The Commission concurs with the Staff proposal and will adopt such into the final rules being adopted today. In making this determination, the Commission expects that ILECs will recoup a substantial level of foregone revenues from the federal universal service fund as well as from the vertical services lifeline customers otherwise purchase at retail rates. Regarding the administrative concerns associated with automatic enrollment, we note that, as discussed in more detail above, an ILEC can only use self-certification to enroll customers that are eligible through income-based requirements. As to the concerns with fraud, the Commission notes that, in other provisions of the rules being adopted today, ILECs have the ability to perform verification audits. Additionally, we acknowledge that CBT, the only ILEC that has ever enrolled eligible customers based solely on an income-level basis, did not object to the income eligibility proposal. Although we are adopting the Staff proposal for income-based eligibility, we see no reason to increase the income level as proposed by Empowerment. In making this determination, we note that, as supported by the comments filed herein, there is no one standard low-income eligibility threshold. Some programs use a higher income threshold while others use a lower income threshold. The income level we have adopted falls substantially in the middle of those other various thresholds levels. For these reasons, we find the 150 percent of the federal poverty level appropriate.

(g) Other Comments on the Lifeline Program

Other comments on the lifeline program include comments from AARP and the Consumer Parties asserting that the rules should specify that any final adopted rules do not supplant existing ILEC lifeline programs that have benefits that exceed Staff's proposed rules (AARP comments, 6, reply comments, 3; Consumer Parties comments, 56-57, reply comments, 49-53). The Consumer Parties take this argument a step further and maintain that there is no justification for further rewarding companies with lifeline programs that have more customer benefits with additional pricing flexibility through elective alternative regulation in exchange for commitments for which those companies have already been compensated (Consumer Parties comments 56-57). CBT recommends that the adopted rules need to clarify whether customers can receive the lifeline discount on one phone line per household, or whether lifeline customers can only have one phone line per household (CBT comments, 13). Verizon and Empowerment note that the adopted rules should not disqualify a lifeline customer from having a second, fully rated line (Verizon comments, 10; Empowerment comments, 6). The Consumer Parties note that the rules need to be modified to address whether message and measured-rate local service is available to lifeline customers (Consumer Parties comments, 57; Empowerment comments, 3). CBT recommends that the final rules focus on flat-rate service for lifeline customers rather than adding measured and/or message rate lifeline service (CBT reply comments, 16). CBT continues by stating that, based on the company's experience with the Telephone Service Assistance (TSA) program, CBT expects that there will be very little demand for measured and/or message rate service, certainly not enough demand to justify the business office systems changes, billing changes, and additional training necessary to accommodate such a provision (*Id.*). Consumer Parties assert that the adopted rules must clarify that lifeline assistance must be offered to all eligible customers, not just new customers, from the effective date of adoption into an elective alternative regulation plan (Consumer Parties comments, 57). CUFA/Edgemont aver that the final rules should establish enrollment benchmarks (CUFA/Edgemont comments, 5-6). CBT and Ameritech dispute the need for enrollment benchmarks, noting that automatic enrollment ensures that virtually 100 percent of the customers may take advantage of a qualifying program if they choose to do so (CBT reply comments, 16-17; Ameritech reply comments 21).

As noted elsewhere, the Commission has made a determination that those companies operating pursuant to an approved alternative regulation plan may not opt into elective alternative regulation until their existing alternative regulation plans expire. Additionally, it is not our intent that the rules being adopted today supplant any existing lifeline obligation that provides greater customer benefits and that was developed as the result of a negotiated agreement or as a merger condition agreed to or imposed by the Commission. In making this determination, we do note, however, that the lifeline commitment being adopted today stands on its own merit and is not, as the Consumer Parties claim, a reward for which an ILEC has already been compensated. Rather, once an ILEC's current alternative regulation plan expires, there would no longer be an obligation on the part of the ILEC to continue the expired lifeline program beyond the life of the negotiated alternative regulation plan. Thus, the lifeline program adopted today does constitute, for those companies choosing to opt into such a program, a new commitment. As for the clarification regarding the lifeline discount, we note that the adopted rules have

been clarified to reflect that receiving the lifeline benefit does not disqualify automatically the lifeline customer from purchasing additional features and functionalities from the company, including additional phone lines, at full retail rates for medical or safety reasons. We have further clarified the adopted rules to reflect that ILECs must only offer flat-rate service to lifeline customers and not measured and/or message-rated service. We are persuaded that the potential costs associated with making lifeline service available on measured and/or message-rated lines would outweigh the benefits for the number of customers subscribing to either service to make that obligation worthwhile. We do agree with the Consumer Parties comment, however, that lifeline assistance should be available to all eligible customers, not just new customers, from the effective date of the adoption of an elective alternative regulation plan. However, we decline to adopt enrollment benchmarks because the decision as to whether to accept lifeline benefits ultimately rests with the customer and is beyond the control of the ILEC.

5. Rule 4901:1-5-05(D) Retail Rate Commitments

The Staff's proposed rules on retail rate commitments garnered comment as well. NKTC noted that the proposed caps are too burdensome to make adoption of the elective alternative regulation plan attractive to an ILEC (NKTC comments, 13). Verizon argued that there should be no caps on all nonbasic local exchange tier 1 or tier 2 services with the exception that revenues for these services must cover the cost of providing the service (Verizon comments, 12). Ameritech commented that rate caps are inappropriate absent any assessment of competition. Ameritech offered that the adopted rule should be modified to allow pricing flexibility if a competitive demonstration can be made in a relevant market, which, for an ILEC, is a wire center (Ameritech comments, 21). For large ILECs, Ameritech posits that a reasonable threshold is that the services in a wire center should be reclassified as competitive when two or more CLECs are collocated in that wire center and are serving customers *(Id.)*. Ameritech also averred that capping an ILEC's most competitive services for any period of time reflects poor public policy that is not grounded in the realities of the competitive marketplace *(Id.)*. NKTC claimed that capping all nonbasic tier 1 rates for 36 months is unreasonable particularly in light of the costly commitment to deploy high-speed broadband services as set forth in proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(B), O.A.C. Sprint submitted that all tier 2 rate cap commitments should be eliminated and ILECs be permitted to operate immediately under the new pricing rules upon entering the elective alternative regulation plan. Further, Sprint alleged, the quid pro quo of regulatory flexibility in exchange for advanced broadband services requires simultaneous implementation of both the advanced services expenditures and the pricing flexibility (Sprint comments, 19-20). CBT noted that the proposed rules unreasonably eliminate the business services pricing flexibility that CBT has under its current alternative regulation plan. CBT recommended incorporating pricing rules similar to its current alternative regulation plan into the Commission-adopted elective alternative regulation plan (CBT comments, 15-16).

AARP contends that nonbasic tier 1 and tier 2 service rates should be regulated until and unless there is competition for such services in an ILEC's service area (AARP comments, 7). In response to this comment, the Small ILECs claimed that competition is not a proper test to determine whether or not an ILEC's services should be regulated, since an ILEC cannot control when or if competition moves into its area (Small ILECs reply

comments, 13). The Consumer Parties assert that upward pricing flexibility for noncompetitive services that are already priced significantly above cost is neither sound public nor sound economic policy. However, the Consumer Parties claim that that is the elective alternative regulation plan proposal for tier 1 and tier 2 services (Consumer Parties comments, 52-53). The Consumer Parties also aver that the premise behind this commitment is that it is a safeguard against unexpected rate increases; however, for this commitment to have any value, there needs to be a real possibility that, absent the commitment, rates will increase (*Id.* at 70). Further, the Consumer Parties note that the cost study requirement of proposed Rule 4901:1-4-05(E), O.A.C., could have the unintended consequence of harming smaller ILECs that may not have conducted long run service incremental cost (LRSIC) studies for their existing tier 2 services (*Id.*). AT&T disputed Ameritech's definition of competition arguing that two CLECs collocating in a wire center provides the Commission with no relevant information and is no demonstration of competition (AT&T reply comments, 3-4). GCCC recommended certain clarifications within the rules (GCCC comments, 3).

In the 998 companion order we adopted today, changes have been made to the Staff proposal regarding the tier structure as well as the pricing structure for services within those tiers. Nonetheless, we find the underlying rationale behind adoption of certain retail rate commitments still appropriate for ILECs entering into elective alternative regulation. That underlying rationale is that retail customers must be able to count on some level of rate stability, in the form of a cap on retail rates, should their underlying ILEC opt into elective alternative regulation. In making this determination, we disagree with the commenters who assert that there is little value to this commitment. Rather than just an unknown possibility, this commitment offers retail subscribers a guarantee that their retail rates will not increase so long as the company remains under the elective alternative regulation plan. On the other hand, we are troubled by Ameritech's comments denoting that the presence of competition should lead to removal of rate caps with the implication that competition should lead to higher rates. We have attempted to balance the competing positions espoused by the ILECs and by the consumer groups with the goal of truly benefiting retail customers. The rule being adopted today does just that.

6. Rule 4901:1-5-05(F) Imputation Standards for Retail Services

Verizon, CBT, OTIA, Sprint, Ameritech, and the Small ILECs maintain that imputation standards are unnecessary especially inasmuch as the 1996 Act and existing Ohio laws require ILECs to offer service on a nondiscriminatory basis (Verizon comments, 13; CBT comments, 16; OTIA comments, 8; Sprint comments, 20; Ameritech reply comments, 23; Small ILECs executive summary, iv). Consumer Parties recommend that imputation standards be moved to the local competition rules and made applicable to all telephone companies that provide bottleneck facilities (Consumer Parties comments, 71). NKTC noted that small ILECs should not be required to file cost studies to introduce new services or lower rates for existing services but rather cost studies should only be required of small ILECs when there is a significant belief that the company is pricing below cost (NKTC comments, 4).

The Commission agrees with those commenters who maintain that imputation standards are inappropriate and unnecessary in the elective alternative regulation rules

adopted herein. We further find that the issue of cost studies for small ILECs is being addressed in the companion order noted above and will not be further addressed herein.

7. Rule 4901:1-4-05(G) Market Opening Commitments

The Small ILECs, NKTC, and OTIA submit that it is questionable, under existing state and federal law, and otherwise inappropriate for the Commission to tie the receipt of state regulatory benefits to the waiver of federal regulatory rights (Small ILECs comments, 12; NKTC comments, 15; OTIA comments, 8). In one sense, the Consumer Parties assert that the market opening commitment is of little value in that this commitment applies only to rural ILECs where competition for residential customers is less likely to be sought after by competitors. However, on the other hand, the Consumer Parties maintain that this provision provides valuable structure for interconnection requests involving rural ILECs and, thus, these provisions should be moved over to the negotiation/arbitration provisions in the 998 docket and made applicable to all ILECs not just those seeking elective alternative regulation (Consumer Parties comments, 34, 71).

After fully reviewing the comments submitted on this issue, we have decided to move the market opening provisions proposed by our Staff from the elective alternative regulation rules to the local service rules in 998. In doing so, we have made necessary modifications to make the involved provisions applicable to all rural ILECs. We also find it unnecessary, for the reasons below, to adopt market opening commitments as part of elective alternative regulation. In our view, Market opening commitments are not relevant to alternative regulation insofar as the decision to open the local exchange market to competition was made by Congress in adopting the Telecommunications Act of 1996. In fact, regardless of whether an incumbent local exchange carrier takes advantage of alternative regulation, whether company-specific or by opting into the elective plan we adopt today, the fact remains that we will continue to pursue a policy of opening the local exchange market to competitive forces through rulemaking proceedings and through individual company-specific TELRIC proceedings. Pursuit of that policy will not change based on the form of ratemaking regulation that an ILEC is operating under.

IV. OUTSTANDING PROCEDURAL MATTERS

I. Motion for Evidentiary Hearing

Throughout this proceeding numerous procedural matters have been brought to the Commission for resolution. There are still two outstanding procedural issues that the Commission needs to resolve at this time. First, on July 17, 2001, the Ohio Consumer's Counsel, AARP, the Appalachian People's Action Coalition, Communities United For Action, the Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, Empowerment Center of Greater Cleveland, the City of Cleveland, the City of Columbus, and the City of Toledo (hereafter "Consumer Group") filed a motion seeking an evidentiary hearing in order to develop a sufficient evidentiary record on the reasonableness of the proposed elective alternative regulation plan. The Consumer Group claims that an evidentiary hearing would provide an opportunity for Staff, as the sponsor of elective alternative regulation, to explain the basis for and rationale underlying elective alternative regulation, as well as proving that elective alternative regulation is in the public interest. The Consumer Group also

propounds that an evidentiary hearing would afford ILECs an opportunity to prove their claim that competition and alternatives currently exist for all of the various nonbasic services offered by all Ohio ILECs that would be affected by elective alternative regulation, and that elective alternative regulation is in the public interest. Attendant with their request, the Consumer Group requests that Staff and the ILECs prefile testimony supporting their positions and that any evidentiary hearing procedural schedule include sufficient time for discovery, including depositions. In its reply to the memoranda contra the motion for evidentiary hearing, the Consumer Group submit that, in order for the Commission to adopt an elective alternative regulation proposal for nonbasic services that all ILECs could opt into, the Commission must find that there is competition or alternatives for each service for each ILEC for each customer class in each and every market.

Memoranda in opposition to the motion for evidentiary hearings were filed by Ameritech, Verizon, and the OTIA. Ameritech and Verizon responded that, after rounds of comments and replies, local public hearings, and many pleadings filed in this docket extending over a period of months, there is no reason to entertain the Consumer Group's request for evidentiary hearings. More importantly, Ameritech and Verizon note, there is no statutory requirement to hold a hearing in this matter unless a hearing is considered necessary by the Commission. Both companies recommend that the Commission deny the Consumer Group's request. The OTIA submits that neither due process nor the Ohio Revised Code requires evidentiary hearings. In fact, according to the OTIA, Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, specifically permits the Commission to consider granting to telephone companies an exemption from certain statutes or establishing alternative regulatory requirements for any public telecommunications service, except basic local exchange service, provided such a measure is in the public interest and either the telephone company or companies are subject to competition or customers of such service have reasonably available alternatives. The OTIA also submits that in prior similar cases (i.e., Case No. 89-563-TP-COI and Case No. 97-1700-TP-COI) considered pursuant to Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, the Commission found that hearings were not necessary. As a final matter, the OTIA observes that evidentiary hearings would only serve to compound time and expense in this case.

The request for an evidentiary hearing shall be denied. Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, leaves the matter of whether to hold a hearing solely in the discretion of the Commission. In this case, the record reflects that the Commission has afforded interested persons numerous rounds of comments and reply comments in order to develop a record on whether elective alternative regulation for services other than basic local exchange services is reasonable or not. In addition, though under no statutory obligation to do so, the Commission scheduled seven public hearings throughout Ohio, in response to a Consumer Group request for local public hearings, where customers could make their views known on the elective alternative regulation proposal. The Consumer Group has failed to present convincing arguments to explain why the seven local public hearings were insufficient. Finally, we note that, as an instrument of the legislative branch, the Commission at times performs legislative functions and at other times performs quasi-judicial functions. Insofar as the overriding purpose of this docket is to develop rules to govern Commission proceedings, the Commission is performing a legislative function

most appropriately considered through a notice and comment mechanism and not through a quasi-judicial mechanism.

J. Motion to Disclose

The second procedural motion was filed on August 13, 2001. In this motion, ICG, Time Warner, CoreComm, McLeod, AT&T, and WorldCom (hereafter "joint movants") sought disclosure of two competitive activity reports submitted by Ameritech as a result of Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT and a similar report submitted by Verizon as a result of Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT. According to the joint movants, these competitive activity reports were only made available to Commission Staff and were not formally docketed. Joint movants maintain that since Ameritech requested in its June 22, 2001 comments that the Commission take administrative notice of data and facts contained in those reports, interested parties should have an opportunity to review and comment on the information in those reports. Joint movants further assert that Ameritech's request that the Commission take administrative notice of the involved reports constitutes a clear waiver of any claim of continuing confidentiality.

Verizon filed a memorandum contra the joint movants' motion on August 29, 2001. In its memorandum contra, Verizon claimed that the joint movants have no right to access a report provided confidential treatment and not docketed at the Commission merely because a third party refers to it. In a memorandum contra filed on August 31, 2001, Ameritech argues that the motion is moot inasmuch as the attorney examiner, in an entry issued on August 9, 2001, describes how the Commission would accept for review the information that is subject to the motion. Based on this language, Ameritech asserts that a number of ILECs have filed extensive information making the demonstration called for by the examiner's August 9, 2001 entry. Indeed, according to the company, Ameritech filed a copy of its competitive report in this docket and only redacted from the public filing information that the company deemed confidential. Nonetheless, Ameritech notes that it would be willing to make a copy of the redacted information available to any party in this case subject to an appropriate protective agreement. Ameritech concludes by stating that the motion's underlying purpose has largely been fulfilled.

The Commission finds that the joint movants motion is moot in light of the examiner's August 9, 2001 entry and the information docketed in response to that entry. Additionally, we acknowledge that Ameritech has agreed to make copies of the redacted information available to any party in this case provided an appropriate protective agreement is entered into. As a result, we believe that the concerns raised in the joint movants motion to disclose have been addressed.

V. CONCLUSION

Over a decade ago, the Ohio General Assembly enacted Chapter 4927 of the Ohio Revised Code to provide the Commission with the necessary tools to adopt alternative methods of regulating the local exchange industry in Ohio. As codified in Section 4927.02, Revised Code, it is the policy of Ohio to ensure the availability of adequate basic local exchange service, to maintain just and reasonable rates and charges for public telecommunications services, to encourage innovation in the telecommunications industry,

to promote diversity and options in the supply of public telecommunications services and equipment throughout the state, and to recognize the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment through flexible regulatory treatment of public telecommunications services where appropriate. The Commission is charged with weighing all of these factors in granting exemptions and adopting alternative regulatory requirements in lieu of traditional regulation. The Commission has considered all of the comments as well as the policy of Ohio and has adopted rules that safeguard the public interest while at the same time addressing the policy of Ohio. Through these rules, incumbent local telephone companies have the opportunity to obtain increased regulatory flexibility that will, in turn, encourage innovation and promote diversity. More importantly, the consumers of Ohio will benefit from the assurances of just and reasonable rates, including a cap on tier 1 noncore services for 24 months, while seeing the benefits of broadband services and new, innovative product offerings. As a result, the public interest is satisfied.

VI. ORDER

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That new Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code, as set forth in Appendix A to this finding and order is hereby adopted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That copies of new Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., as set forth in Appendix A to this finding and order, be filed with the Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review, the Legislative Service Commission, and the Secretary of State in accordance with divisions (D) and (E) of Section 111. 15, Revised Code. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this Opinion and Order be served upon all parties and interested persons of record in this proceeding.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Donald L. Mason

Clarence D. Rogers, Jr.

JRJ/vrm

Entered in the Journal
DEC - 6 2001

A True Copy

Gary E. Vigorito
Secretary

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies.	))))	Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI

CONCURRING OPINION OF CHAIRMAN ALAN R. SCHRIBER

The Order that this Opinion accompanies has been years in the making. This Commission embarked upon an alternative form of regulation in 1989 with the passage of HB 563. Since then, there have been a number of attempts to engage the "alt-reg" process that have been rendered too cumbersome by significant constraints within both the '89 law and previous Commission rules. Refinement has been called for and I believe that through this Order the Commission has answered this call.

The new regulatory approach provided for in this Order has gained momentum over the past year with the passage of SB 235 and corresponding proposals, responses, and hearings. Because of the gravity of its implications for Ohio consumers, this proceeding has not been without a certain degree of controversy. It has been played out in the media, in our mailboxes, and with the General Assembly. In some cases legitimate arguments have been made, while others have been somewhat disingenuous.

I believe that this Order represents a move that is perfectly consistent with an industry that is being propelled by technology into a world of competition that is unparalleled by other regulated utilities. The competitive thrust of telecommunications is unstoppable. I believe that the Commission has done customers and providers alike a great service in recognizing the benefits of the alternative regulation plan approved in this case.

The Staff-proposed flexibility in the pricing of non-basic services attracted a great amount of attention. The Commission in this Order agrees that Caller ID could be considered "basic" insofar as it might be thought of as a public safety issue. (It is interesting to note that when first proposed in the early '90s, Caller ID was met with great resistance as an infringement upon one's privacy. Some of those who advocate so strongly for it today are the same ones who opposed its introduction ten years ago.) Beyond Caller ID, we hold other vertical services to be discretionary. Whether or not there is a competitor offering these same services is <u>not</u> the issue here. Rather, the focus should be upon the elasticity of demand which is a measure of "discretion."

All of us can live without Call Forwarding, Call Waiting, Three-way Calling, etc. The ILECs understand that, and they price those services accordingly. In other words, the demand for most vertical services is elastic; a rise in price precipitates a greater than

proportional fall-off in revenue from the services. Furthermore, both Cincinnati Bell and Ameritech have had the authority to upward-price many of these services in their current alt-reg plans, but have not done so for the simple reason that demand for those services would fall for them. Consumer demand controls the pricing here, not the absence or presence of competitors.

There are those who nevertheless wish to cling to the "competition" arguments. Whether with respect to price flexibility or as a condition for entry into alt-reg, the concept of competition seems to have taken center stage. The Commission cannot force competitors to enter the market; we can only eliminate the barriers to entry. Whether or not a CLEC engages an ILEC depends upon business plans, pricing barriers, and non-price barriers to entry. I believe that the PUCO has taken significant steps forward in eliminating pricing barriers, most recently through its decision in 98-922-TP-COI. According to a recent analyst report, Ohio is second lowest in the nation in UNE-P pricing.[1] Further, our MTSS Rules and the rules that address local competition underscore our efforts to eliminate non-price barriers. If the CLEC business plan calls for entry into Ohio's residential markets, there is nothing to prevent it from doing so.

Finally, with respect to competition, a number of those who commented on the Staff proposal made convincing arguments as to its present existence. In my opinion, it depends upon how one defines the market for telecommunications services. Certainly the market must include the provision of voice and some level of data communications. As such, wireless technology has become a major player in this area and will continue to grow as such. Cable also employs technology that accommodates both voice and data traffic. Finally, satellite communications is re-emerging as a force to be reckoned with in data transmission.

Another contentious point of this enhanced form of regulation centers on the achievement of certain quality-of-service standards as a condition of entry. I believe that such standards send the wrong message to all telecommunications providers. Taken to its logical conclusion, stating this as a condition of entry to alt-reg would imply that a company need <u>not</u> be in compliance if it chooses to continue with rate-of-return regulation. This perverse outcome is in direct conflict with the principal that <u>all</u> companies, no matter the competitive stature, are bound to adhere to our service standards rules. I trust that the Commission's Order reflects this.

An integral part of the alt-reg Order is the provision of advanced services throughout service territories according to certain criteria. It has been suggested in some comments that a "needs assessment" ought to first be conducted. Those who advocate such an analysis are doing so with the rational (from their point of view) goal of protecting their competitive position in the affected territories. A couple of things need to be pointed out here. First of all, the Commission has the authority to grant waivers to an ILEC for this requirement if it finds that market conditions make the investment too

[1] "Status & Implications of UNE-Platform In Regional Bell Markets," Commerce Capital Markets, November 12, 2001.

burdensome in comparison to the benefits. Second of all, the ILEC may not, in fact, be the ultimate provider of broadband to the end-user; a CLEC, leasing elements from the ILEC, may chose to be the advanced services provider. Finally, an ILEC has the right to deploy any service it wishes to in its service territory. Presumably this would include those that would be required within the context of alt-reg which is clearly an elective program.

An enormous amount of deliberation went into this final product. There were numerous comment and reply-comment exercises; seven public hearings were conducted around the state; and thousands of letters and cards were received representing all sides. Much of the public input was based upon fact and a good deal was based upon information that was less than factual. The endless media accounts of the proceedings were similarly situated. Through it all, I believe that this Commission has today achieved its quest to streamline the regulation of an industry that is ripe for such consideration.

By: Alan R. Schriber
Chairman

Entered in the Journa
DEC - 6 2001
A True Copy
Gary E. Vigorito
Secretary

RULES FOR AN
ELECTIVE ALTERNATIVE REGULATION PLAN FOR ILECS

4901:1-4-01 Elective alternative regulation plan general provisions

(A) The alternative regulation plan set forth below is available to any incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) that desires to take advantage of the retail services flexibility for telecommunication services, other than basic local exchange service as defined in Section 4927.01, Revised Code, set forth in Rules 4901:1-6-01 through 4901:1-6-12 of the Administrative Code, but that is not interested in pursuing an individual company-designed application for alternative regulation pursuant to Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI.

(B) Adoption of the elective alternative regulation plan by an ILEC enables the ILEC to operate under the proposed retail service requirements developed in Rules 4901:1-6-01 through 4901:1-6-12 of the Administrative Code.

(C) This elective alternative regulation plan does not limit an ILEC's ability to propose a company-specific plan under the existing alternative regulation guidelines set forth in Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI, which could also qualify the company for the proposed retail service rules.

(D) The retail service rules established in Chapter 4901:1-6 of the Administrative Code, while available to all telephone companies, are only an option for an ILEC if the ILEC adopts a qualifying alternative regulation plan.

(E) The Commission may upon its own motion, or for good cause shown, waive any requirement, standard, or rule set forth in this chapter.

4901:1-4-02 Term of the plan

(A) An ILEC can opt into this elective alternative regulation plan at anytime by making the appropriate filing with the Commission that includes all necessary tariff modifications. The ILEC's election shall be automatically approved on the 46th day, unless otherwise suspended by the Commission.

(B) There is no predetermined termination date for the elected alternative regulation plan absent a revocation proceeding outlined in subdivision (D).

(C) Once the ILEC has met the commitments set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-05 of the Administrative Code, the company may continue under its elected alternative regulation plan, terminate the alternative regulation plan and return to traditional rate-of-return regulation, or propose a company-specific alternative regulation plan.

(D) If the Commission believes that the ILEC has failed to comply with the terms of the plan, the Commission shall give the ILEC notice, including a basis, of such belief and a reasonable period of time to come into compliance. The Commission shall not revoke any elective alternative regulation plan, unless the Commission determines, after further notice to the ILEC and hearing, that the ILEC in fact has failed to materially comply with the terms of the plan and in fact has failed to come into compliance within such reasonable period of time. Prior to any such ruling to revoke any order approving the plan, the Commission shall take into consideration consequences of such action on the ILEC as well as the impact on its customers.

(E) In order to terminate or withdraw from an elected alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must file a notice with the Commission which sets forth the reasons for the withdrawal and informs the Commission whether the ILEC is proposing to return to traditional regulation or will be filing a company-specific alternative regulation plan. A notice of withdrawal will not be approved until another regulatory framework is adopted by the Commission. The Commission shall order such procedures as it deems necessary in its consideration of the request to withdraw.

(F) An ILEC choosing to return to rate-of-return regulation is required to bring its rates and services into compliance with the appropriate regulatory framework for all regulated services. All existing rules, guidelines, and orders that are available for ILECs today, such as Case Nos. 84-944-TP-COI, 86-1144-TP-COI, 89-564-TP-COI, and 92-1149-TP-COI, will still remain. The rates in effect under elective alternative regulation shall remain in effect until otherwise modified by the ILEC with the Commission's approval. An ILEC returning to rate-of-return regulation bears the total risk of recovery of commitment investments during the period it was under alternative regulation.

4901:1-4-03 Applicability of other rules and regulations

To the extent they do not conflict with the provisions set forth herein and absent a waiver, all commission requirements and policies will apply to the operations of every ILEC adopting elective alternative regulation. Examples of such requirements and policies include, but are not limited to, the minimum telephone service standards (MTSS) codified at Chapter 4901:1-5 of the Administrative Code, lifeline services such as service connection assistance (SCA) (Case Nos. 89-45-TP-UNC and 91-564-TP-UNC), discounts for persons with communications disabilities (Case No. 87-206-TP-COI), blocking of 976 services (Case No. 86-1044-TP-COI), disconnection of local service rules (Case No. 96-1175-TP-ORD), 9-1-1 service (Case No. 86-911-TP-COI), privacy and number disclosure requirements (Case No. 93-540-TP-COI), alternative operator service provisions (Case No. 88-560-TP-COI), provisions involving customer-owned, coin-operated telephones (Case No. 88-452-TP-COI), and carrier access charge policies and orders.

4901:1-4-04 Accounting standards

Accounting records are required to be maintained in accordance with the uniform system of accounts (USOA) for local telephone operations by all incumbent local exchange carriers as defined in rule 4901:1-6-01.

4901:1-4-05 Alternative regulation commitments

(A) Advanced services

(1) Advanced telecommunications services capability is the availability of high-speed, full broadband telecommunications that enables a customer to originate and receive high-quality data, graphics, and video using any technology (e.g., xDSL, cable, fiber optic, fixed wireless, satellite, or other system) at a minimum rate of 200 kilobits per second in either direction (upstream and downstream).

(2) An ILEC electing this alternative regulation plan must commit to provide digital loops (or the equivalent) capable of delivering advanced telecommunications services to customers.

(a) High Density Central Offices: No later than 12 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all Class 5 central offices (COs) in its traditional service territories which serve census tracts with a population density of 500 or more people per square mile as defined by the 2000 census.

(i) No later than 12 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within 60 days to any customer within 12,000 feet from a high density CO.

(ii) No later than 24 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within 60 days to any customer within 18,000 feet from a high density CO.

(b) County Seat Central Offices: For counties that do not meet the population density criterion described in (a) above, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all Class 5 COs in its traditional service territories that are within the county seat no later than 12 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan.

000113

(i) No later than 12 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within 60 days to any customer within 12,000 feet from a county seat CO.

(ii) No later than 24 months from the election of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within 60 days to any customer within 18,000 feet from a county seat CO.

(B) Lifeline assistance

(1) The ILEC must implement a lifeline program that provides eligible residential customers with the maximum contribution of federally available assistance. Eligible lifeline service consists of flat-rate monthly access line service with touch-tone service.

(a) Credits: The ILEC shall credit one hundred percent (100%) of all nonrecurring service order charges for commencing service and a monthly amount that will ensure the maximum federal matching contribution.

(b) Other benefits: Lifeline customers shall receive a waiver of the local exchange service establishment deposit requirements, free blocking of toll and 900/976 dialing patterns, an option to purchase call waiting, and an option to purchase other features for medical and/or safety reasons. Requests to purchase vertical features must be signed by the customer certifying that the customer has a legitimate need, either for medical or safety reasons, for the optional feature(s) requested.

(c) Restrictions: The discount will apply to only one access line per household. Optional features, other than call waiting, are prohibited unless the phone company receives a signed statement from the customer self-certifying that the feature is necessary for medical and/or safety reasons. Existing lifeline customers that have optional features prior to the adoption of this plan will be grandfathered into the lifeline program. Telephone companies are prohibited from marketing vertical services to existing or new lifeline customers.

(2) Lifeline assistance eligibility shall include:

(a) Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP, HEAP, and E-HEAP)
(b) Ohio Energy Credit Program (OECP)
(c) Foodstamps

(d) Supplemental Security Income – blind and disabled (SSDI)
(e) Supplemental Security Income – aged (SSI)
(f) General Assistance (including disability assistance (DA)
(g) Medical Assistance (medicaid), including any state program that might supplant medicaid
(h) Federal public housing/section 8
(i) Ohio Works First (formerly AFDC)
(j) Household income at or below 150 percent of the poverty level

(3) Each ILEC participating in the elective alternative regulation plan shall offer a lifeline assistance program to eligible customers throughout the traditional service area of that carrier.

(a) ILECs with 15,000 or more access lines shall automatically enroll customers onto lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program. Additionally, such companies must also enroll customers who participate in a qualifying program by using on-line company to agency verification or self-certification.

(b) ILECs with less than 15,000 access lines may use one or any combination of automatic enrollment, on-line company to agency verification and/or self-certification to enroll customers onto lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program.

(c) All ILECs must use self-certification to enroll customers onto lifeline assistance who qualify through household income-based requirements.

(4) At no time will the monthly access line discounts cause the local service rates to be less than zero.

(5) Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for regulated local service charges will be offered special payment arrangements with the initial payment not to exceed $25.00 before service is installed, with the balance for regulated local charges to be paid over six equal monthly payments. Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for toll service charges will be required to have toll restricted-service until such past due toll service charges have been paid or until the customer establishes service with a subsequent toll provider pursuant to the minimum telephone service standards.

(6) Staff will work with the appropriate state agencies, which administer qualifying programs for lifeline assistance, and the ILECs to negotiate and acquire on-line access to the agencies' electronic databases for the purpose of accessing the information necessary to verify a customer's participation in an eligible program, and data necessary to automatically enroll customers into the lifeline program. On-line verification and automatic

000413

enrollment will be in place within six months after a company opts into an elective alternative regulation plan.

(7) An ILEC is permitted to perform a verification audit of a customer applying for or a customer already on lifeline assistance service.

(8) All lifeline program activities must be coordinated through an advisory board composed of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, consumer groups representing low-income constituents, and the company. The commission's staff will serve in an advisory role. Companies with less than 15,000 access lines may join with other such companies to form one advisory board.

(9) The ILEC will establish an annual marketing budget for promoting lifeline and performing outreach based on the number of company access lines as follows: 1) $250,000 for companies with more than 500,000 access lines; 2) $100,000 for companies with 100,000 to 500,000 access lines; and 3) the amount for companies with less than 100,000 access lines will be determined by the advisory board and the company. The advisory board will determine how the marketing budget funds should be spent to market and promote the lifeline program.

(C) Retail rate commitments

(1) An ILEC's offering of in-territory, basic local exchange service shall include flat-rate residential calling.

(2) Any measured-rate or optional extended area service plans that are being provided to customers at the time the ILEC opts into an elective alternative regulation plan shall continue to be available to customers unless the Commission subsequently approves changes to these plans.

(3) Tier 1 rate caps

(a) Core Service rate caps

An electing ILEC shall cap the rates for tier 1 core service (stand-alone basic local exchange service plus basic caller identification only) in its territory at the existing rates for so long as the company remains under the elective alternative regulation plan. The electing ILEC's existing rates shall represent the maximum or "ceiling" levels, below which the ILEC may lower or raise rates upon making the appropriate filing with the Commission. In doing so, the electing ILEC may not price below the long run service incremental cost of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the Commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten percent for common costs.

(b) Non-core service rate caps

An electing ILEC shall cap the rates for all non-core, tier 1 services as defined in Chapter 4901:1-6, Ohio Administrative Code, in their territory at existing rates for 24 months from the date the alternative regulation plan takes effect. During those 24 months, the electing ILEC may lower or raise rates below the cap, upon making the appropriate filing with the Commission. The electing ILEC may not price below the long run service incremental cost of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the Commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten percent for common costs.

(i) After 24 months, upward pricing flexibility for a second local exchange access service line and call waiting shall be limited to no more than a ten percent increase in price per year for each service, up to a maximum cap for the life of the plan that is double the initial rate for each service.

(ii) After 24 months, upward pricing flexibility for all other tier 1, non-core services shall be limited to a cap that is double the initial rate.

(4) Tier 2

Tier 2 services include all regulated, public telecommunications services that do not fall on tier 1. Tier 2 service rates are not subject to any rate cap and may be priced at market-based rates. The rate for any tier 2 service must recover the long run service incremental costs associated with the service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the Commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten percent for common costs.

(5) Nothing herein prohibits an electing ILEC from seeking, through an appropriate filing with the Commission, the flexibility to discount tier 1 service rates, on an exchange basis, provided the company demonstrates that the discount is necessary to meet competition and provided the discount is uniformly available to all tier 1 service customers within the designated exchange(s).

(6) Notice to customers of any changes in rates must comply with the notice requirements established in Chapter 4901:1-6 of the Administrative Code.

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation.	)))	Case No. 02-3069-TP-ALT
In the Matter of SBC Ameritech Ohio to Amend the Title Page of its Tariff.	))	Case No. 02-3392-TP-UNC

FINDING AND ORDER

The Commission finds:

(1) On November 22, 2002, SBC Ameritech Ohio (Ameritech) filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation pursuant to Sections 4927.03(A), 4927.04(A)(3), and 4909.18, Revised Code; *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies*, Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI (00-1532-TP-COI); and Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.). Ameritech states that the Commission, through its investigations, has conducted a comprehensive review of the regulatory policies governing the telecommunications industry: *In the Matter of the Commission Review of the Regulated Framework for Competitive Telecommunications Services Under Chapter 4927, Revised Code*, Case No. 99-563-TP-COI (99-563-TP-COI); *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of the Existing Local Exchange Competition Guidelines*, Case No. 99-998-TP-COI (99-998-TP-COI), and 00-1532-TP-COI. Upon concluding its review, Ameritech states that the Commission determined that there are competitive options and reasonably available alternatives for public telecommunication services other than basic local exchange service. Ameritech explains that Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., is the result of the Commission's determinations. Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., is intended to facilitate the provisions of Sections 4927.03, 4927.04, and 4909.18, Revised Code.

(2) Ameritech states that the Commission's findings on the availability of competitive options are supported by the information provided in 00-1532-TP-COI. Since the Commission issued its findings in 00-1532-TP-COI, Ameritech claims that competition has increased. Ameritech contends that information filed in its merger proceeding with SBC in *In the Matter of the Joint Application of SBC Communications Inc., SBC Delaware, Inc., Ameritech Corporation, and Ameritech Ohio for Consent and Approval of a Change of Control*, Case No. 98-1082-

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business
Technician _____ Date Processed 1/6/03

TP-AMT (98-1082-TP-AMT) substantiates the existence of increased competition. Additional evidence of competition is disclosed upon a review of the annual competition reports performed pursuant to 98-1082-TP-AMT and the number of interconnection agreements entered into since the enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act).

(3) By this application, Ameritech seeks to opt into the rules that arose out of 00-1532-TP-COI and Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C. In addition, Ameritech states that it will comply with the rules approved in 99-563-TP-COI and 99-998-TP-COI and set forth in the Ohio Administrative Code. Overall, Ameritech requests that the Commission approve an alternative regulation plan that is identical to the rules contained in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

(4) Ameritech is currently under an alternative regulation plan. In 00-1532-TP-COI, the Commission determined that Ameritech is not eligible to enter into a new alternative regulation plan until the current term has expired. The term of the current plan is scheduled to end on January 8, 2003. Ameritech wishes to enter into the new alternative regulation plan on January 9, 2003.

Alternative regulation plans filed pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., are subject to a 46-day automatic approval process. For Ameritech's plan to be effective on January 9, 2003, Ameritech would have had to file on Sunday, November 24, 2002, which was not possible. Instead, Ameritech filed its application on November 22, 2002, more than 46 days prior to January 9, 2003. Ameritech requests that its new plan and tariffs become effective on January 9, 2003.

(5) Acknowledging the Advanced Services Commitment, Ameritech asserts that this requirement will be fulfilled by its compliance with Rule 4901:1-4-05(A), O.A.C. Insofar as line conditioning, Ameritech commits to evaluating a customer's request to determine if line conditioning is required to permit advanced services deployment. To allow advanced services to as many customers as possible, Ameritech will perform line conditioning whenever necessary or technically feasible. To inform the Commission as to the progress and completion of its Advanced Services Commitment, Ameritech states that it will submit notice to the Commission within two months of the end of the 12- and 24-month periods following the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, i.e., March 9, 2004, and March 9, 2005. Ameritech is willing to meet with the Commission's staff to provide information and verification of its commitment.

Ameritech also agrees to provide residential information to the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC).

(6) In interpreting Rule 4901:1-4-05(A), O.A.C., Ameritech concludes that either affiliated or unaffiliated entities may assist in providing services. In providing services, Ameritech asserts that it may rely on itself, its affiliates, unaffiliated entities, or a combination thereof. In any event, Ameritech understands and agrees that it remains ultimately responsible for achieving the commitment. To the extent that the Commission interprets that the rule requires the incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) itself to provide the services, Ameritech requests a waiver pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-01(E), O.A.C.

As grounds for the waiver, Ameritech explains that its advanced service affiliate has been operating for years and possesses the superior expertise, technology, and resources to provide the service. To require Ameritech itself to provide the service may restrict the types of advanced services that can be made available, a result contrary to the public interest and the intent of the rules.

(7) The Commission acknowledges that Ameritech is prohibited, at this time, from providing advanced services except through a separate affiliate by the terms of a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) order.[1] Accordingly, Ameritech may, at this time, enlist the aid of a separate affiliate to satisfy the advanced services commitment. It should be understood, however, that Ameritech, by enlisting the aid of other entities, shall in no way relinquish its obligations or liability. Additionally, if this commitment is not fulfilled, Ameritech's alternative regulation plan will be in jeopardy and other consequences may be imposed.

(8) Ameritech agrees to comply with the Lifeline Assistance Commitment set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-05(B), O.A.C. In carrying out this commitment, Ameritech will retain its current USA Advisory Board and continue to develop the outreach program for the promotion and marketing of Ameritech's Lifeline Assistance Commitment.

The term of Ameritech's USA Plan 1 in Case No. 93-487-TP-ALT was extended to July 8, 2003. Ameritech intends to migrate all of its USA Plan 1 customers to the more favorable

[1] Ameritech Corporation/SBC Communications, Inc., CC Docket 98-141, FCC 99-279, Released October 8, 1999, Paragraph 367.

Lifeline Assistance Commitment. Beginning January 9, 2003, the Lifeline Assistance Commitment will receive the maximum contribution of federally available assistance. Because the USA Plan 2 expires on January 8, 2003, all customers on that plan will be grandfathered. Those customers who subscribe to optional services will be allowed to maintain those services.

Ameritech further commits to establishing a budget of $276,000 for the year 2003, exceeding the commitment made in its previous alternative regulation proceeding. In calendar year 2004, Ameritech plans to establish an annual marketing budget of ten cents per retail, residential access line as determined by the monthly retail, residential access line count averaged over the 12 months ending in September of the preceding year. In other words, the funds for the year 2004 will be determined by the average number of retail residential access lines for each of the months of October 2002 through September 2003. The funds will be available annually in January. Ameritech states that it will work with the Commission's staff and the advisory board to continue automatic enrollment and on-line verification processes.

(9) Ameritech also commits to adhering to the requirements of the alternative regulation plan for all Tier 1 core, Tier 1 non-core and Tier 2 services. Ameritech has placed the services in its tariff, which it submitted to the Commission as a prefiling on October 18, 2002, pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-02(A)(3), O.A.C. In addition, Ameritech assures the Commission that it will comply with the applicable rules adopted in 99-563-TP-COI and 99-998-TP-COI.

Until the retail service rules in 99-563-TP-COI and 99-998-TP-COI become effective, Ameritech intends to use the process and registration form adopted in *In the Matter of the Commission's Review of the Regulatory Framework for Competitive Telecommunications Services Under Chapter 4927, Revised Code*, Case No. 89-563-TP-COI (89-563-TP-COI) for changes to its tariff. Until the new rules become effective, Ameritech plans to provide 15-days advance customer notice of an increase to Tier 2 services. In summary, Ameritech asks the Commission to approve its application and grant, as necessary, its waiver.

(10) Along with its application, Ameritech filed a motion for protective order. Ameritech seeks, through a protective order, to maintain as confidential and proprietary the information contained in the attachment to the affidavit of Deborah O. Heritage. The information relates to competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC) quantities of resold lines, unbundled

network element platform (UNE-P), and unbundled loops. In the memorandum in support of its motion, Ameritech argues that the information it seeks to protect meets the requirements of Rule 4901-1-24(D), O.A.C., and the prevailing case and statutory authority.

Upon review of the material and the arguments asserted by Ameritech, we find that it is appropriate to grant the material protective treatment. Accordingly, the motion for protective order shall be granted. The material that is the subject of the order shall remain under protection for a period of 18 months unless the period of protection is extended pursuant to Rule 4901-1-24(F), O.A.C.

(11) The Commission first addressed the need for giving telephone companies more pricing flexibility in its April 9, 1985, Finding and Order in *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation into the Regulatory Framework for Telecommunication Services in Ohio*, Case No. 84-944-TP-COI. Prior to that order, the fundamental theory underlying the Commission's traditional regulation of telephone companies was based on the premise that telephone companies were natural monopolies not constrained by the forces of the market in setting rates or managing their operation. However, the technological revolution of the 1970s and the 1980s, coupled with the emergence of a new federal regulatory approach, spawned a new era in telecommunications. Many segments of the telecommunications industry were, by 1985, no longer characterized by the monopolistic behavior of a few players. Instead, the Commission began to see a burgeoning of entities looking to compete in a competitive telecommunications marketplace. Recognizing this, the Commission decided that its traditional regulatory approach no longer made sense for at least some parts of the telecommunications industry and instituted a more flexible and streamlined regulatory approach for competitive service offerings.

(12) A few years later, the Commission instituted a docket to gauge the effectiveness of this flexible regulatory approach, from both an industry and consumer perspective (See, *In the Matter of Phase II of the Commission Investigation into the Regulatory Framework for Competitive Telecommunications Services in Ohio*, Case No. 86-1144-TP-COI). The Commission concluded that the advancements in the telecommunications market had already outgrown the limited authority we believed we had to streamline regulation under the then-current law. To address this reality, the Ohio General Assembly enacted, and the then-

Governor Richard Celeste signed into law, Amended Substitute House Bill No. 563 (H.B.563) on December 15, 1988.

H.B. 563 established Sections 4927.01 through 4927.05, Revised Code. Specifically, Section 4927.03, Revised Code, enables the Commission to exempt from Chapters 4905 or 4909, Revised Code, or establish alternative regulatory requirements for any public telecommunication service, except basic local exchange service, provided the Commission finds such measure is in the public interest, and that the telephone company is subject to competition with respect to such public telecommunications service, or the customers of such service have reasonably available alternatives.

(13) Since the enactment of H.B. 563, the Commission has continued, over the years, to reevaluate periodically not only the state of competition in the Ohio telecommunications marketplace but also the effectiveness of our regulatory policies in fostering a competitive telecommunications environment in Ohio and protecting the public interest. With each reevaluation, the Commission has granted increasing flexibility to telephone companies, while still maintaining the appropriate degree of regulatory authority necessary to fulfill our responsibility to carry out the policies of the state set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code. See, 89-563-TP-COI; *In the Matter of the Commission's Investigation into the Implementation of Sections 4927.01 to 4927.05, Revised Code, as They Relate to Regulation of Small Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, Case No. 89-564-TP-COI; *In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI; *In the Matter of the Commission's Investigation Relative to the Establishment of Local Exchange Competition and Other Competitive Issues*, Case No. 95-845-TP-COI; and *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation into Alternative Regulatory Treatment of Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers*, Case No. 97-1700-TP-COI.

(14) The Ohio General Assembly also kept pace with the changes taking place in the telecommunications environment. In 1996, Section 4905.04, Revised Code, was revised to give the Commission the power and jurisdiction to implement in Ohio the market-opening measures of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. In further recognition of the increasingly competitive telecommunications environment, the Ohio General Assembly, in 2000, amended Section 4927.01, Revised Code, to narrow the definition of basic local exchange service, thereby expanding

the public telecommunications services eligible for alternative regulation or exemption from Commission regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code.

(15) It is against this backdrop that the Commission initiated its most recent comprehensive review of the telecommunications industry and the applicable regulatory policies for all providers of telecommunications services, including incumbent local telephone companies (ILECs). See, 99-563-TP-COI; 99-998-TP-COI; and 00-1532-TP-COI. As part of this latest review, in 00-1532, the Commission, after several rounds of comments and local public hearings around the state, concluded that public telecommunications services other than basic local exchange service were subject to competitive options or had reasonably available alternatives. Based on these findings, the Commission found that it was in the public interest to adopt an "off-the-shelf," generic alternative regulation plan that any ILEC could elect to adopt.

(16) Under the elective alternative regulation plan adopted by the Commission, an electing ILEC would have pricing flexibility for services other than basic local exchange service. In exchange for this, a company adopting an elective alternative regulation plan would be required to fulfill a number of important commitments to benefit its customers. Most importantly, the electing company would not be permitted to increase its existing basic local telephone rates and basic caller ID rates for as long as the company is in the plan. The company also must provide, on demand, high speed internet access within one and two years of adopting the plan in certain portions of its service territory that otherwise may not receive this service. Additionally, the company must offer an enhanced lifeline assistance program to assist customers at or below 150 percent of the poverty level in establishing and maintaining service.

Pricing for services other than basic local exchange service have varying levels of flexibility under the plan, depending upon the level of public interest in the services. Prices for call waiting, second and third local exchange service access lines, call trace, Centrex, PBX trunks, per line identification blocking, non-published number service, and N-1-1 access and usage (unless exempted) would be capped for two years with limited pricing flexibility thereafter. All other regulated, non-basic local exchange services, like toll services and some custom calling services, would not be subject to any rate caps and would be priced by the electing company at market-based rates. While

an electing company would have more pricing flexibility, it would remain subject to all of the Commission's rules protecting customers from unfair, inadequate and unsafe company practices. Finally, the company is not permitted to end its alternative regulation plan until all commitments are fulfilled.

(17) Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., establishes the process by which ILECs can opt into the elective alternative regulation plan. Specifically, pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-02, O.A.C., an ILEC can opt into an elective alternative regulation plan at anytime by making an appropriate filing. As set forth in the rules, an appropriate filing is one that includes: a completed application form; a proposal to cap basic local exchange service rates at existing levels pursuant to Section 4927.04, Revised Code, and price all other telephone services pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-05(C), O.A.C., and Section 4927.03, Revised Code; a 30-day prefiling of all necessary tariff modifications; and a plan as to how the company will meet all of the commitments set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-05, O.A.C. An application filed under Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., will be automatically approved on the 46th day after filing, unless the Commission suspends the application.

Rule 4901:1-4-02(D), O.A.C., allows any person to file a request for hearing on an application within 20 days of the filing of an elective alternative regulation plan. The rule further provides that "absent extraordinary circumstances established through clear and convincing evidence that reasonable grounds for a hearing exist, a hearing will not be held."

(18) On November 25, 2002, the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC) filed a motion to intervene pursuant to Sections 4903.221 and 4911.14, Revised Code, and Rule 4901-1-11, O.A.C. The OCC comments that elective alternative regulation allows an ILEC, in some cases, unrestricted pricing flexibility for non-basic services. In return, the ILEC makes commitments to deploy advanced services, to establish a lifeline program, and to constrain price increases for a few services. Disputing the results of 00-1532-TP-COI, the OCC disagrees with the Commission's findings that each of the non-basic services of Ohio's ILECs is subject to competition and that customers have reasonably available alternatives. For this reason, the OCC, along with other consumer parties, has appealed the adoption of the elective alternative regulation rules to the Ohio Supreme Court.

The OCC argues that it meets the statutory criteria for intervention. The OCC also points out that the Commission

granted intervention to the OCC in the alternative regulation case of United Telephone Company of Ohio dba Sprint.[2] Consequently, it would be consistent to grant the OCC intervention in this proceeding.

(19) On December 12, 2002, Ameritech filed a memorandum in response to the OCC's motion to intervene. Ameritech recognizes that OCC has moved to intervene to preserve its right to seek appellate remedies. In further recognizing the OCC's statutory authority to represent residential consumers, Ameritech does not object to the OCC's motion to intervene.

(20) It is appropriate to grant intervention to the OCC in this proceeding. For all purposes, the OCC shall be deemed a party to this proceeding.

(21) On December 10, 2002, AT&T Communications of Ohio and TCG Ohio (collectively known as AT&T), CoreComm Newco, Inc. (CoreComm), LDMI Telecommunications, Inc. (LDMI), and WorldCom, Inc. (WorldCom) (the joint CLECs) moved to intervene in this proceeding. The joint CLECs urge the Commission to conduct a hearing. In holding a hearing, the joint CLECs seek to compel Ameritech and its affiliates to comply with existing digital subscriber line (DSL) resale obligations. The joint CLECs also seek to compel Ameritech to offer additional commitments.

(22) The joint CLECs argue that they meet the criteria for mandatory and permissive intervention as set forth in Rule 4901-1-11(A) and (B), O.A.C. In addition, the joint CLECs state that they are CLECs in Ohio and that they provide local exchange service in competition with Ameritech. In that capacity, they are customers of Ameritech's unbundled network elements (UNEs). As a result, the joint CLECs claim a substantial interest in this proceeding.

(23) Pointing to the provision that provides for hearings in alternative regulation cases [Rule 4901:1-4-02(D), O.A.C.], the joint CLECs acknowledge that only extraordinary circumstances and clear and convincing evidence of reasonable grounds are the standards to determine whether a hearing is warranted. The joint CLECs believe that their request meets that standard.

(24) The joint CLECs accuse Ameritech of failing to comply with DSL resale requirements established by the Commission in *In*

2 Case No. 02-2117-TP-ALT

the Matter of the Further Investigation into Ameritech Ohio's Entry into In-Region InterLATA Service Under Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Case No. 00-942-TP-COI (00-942-TP-COI). So that customers have competitive choices in advanced service providers, the joint CLECs believe that Ameritech must make substantial changes to its May 21, 2002, DSL compliance proposal in 00-942-TP-COI. A hearing, the joint CLECs believe, would serve to disclose the anti-competitive impact of Ameritech's DSL proposal.

(25) In addition to revising Ameritech's DSL compliance filing, the joint CLECs insist that new commitments be required. Interpreting Rule 4901:1-4-01(E), O.A.C., the joint CLECs argue that the Commission has the authority to impose commitments beyond those contained in the rules. As an additional commitment, the joint CLECs would require Ameritech to offer UNE-P. The joint CLECs would also have Ameritech withdraw its application filed in *In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech Ohio for Review of TELRIC Costs for Unbundled Network Elements,* Case No. 02-1280-TP-UNC (02-1280-TP-UNC). The joint CLECs allege that Ameritech seeks through its application in 02-1280-TP-UNC to increase UNE prices and to adjust reciprocal compensation rates. To preserve the resources of all parties and participants in an alternative regulation proceeding, the joint CLECs suggest that Ameritech be barred from filing a UNE/reciprocal compensation case during the term of its alternative regulation plan.

The joint CLECs also contend that the "Texas Remedy Plan" is ineffective as a performance assurance plan for wholesale services that Ameritech is obligated to offer pursuant to the 1996 Act and relevant FCC orders. Owing to its deficiencies, the joint CLECs proclaim that its use in other jurisdictions is on the wane. The joint CLECs, therefore, urge the Commission to compel a more robust performance assurance plan or implement incentives to improve Ameritech's wholesale service quality.

The joint CLECs believe that Ameritech is engaged in a process to eliminate competition. By raising UNE prices high enough to drive out CLECs, Ameritech can reassert itself as a monopoly provider of residential and small business service. Effectively, the joint CLECs warn, Ameritech's efforts will eliminate customer choice.

(26) By memorandum filed December 12, 2002, Ameritech opposed the joint CLEC's motion to intervene and request for hearing. Ameritech concludes that the joint CLECs have failed to show

sufficient interest in this proceeding. Nor, Ameritech believes, have the joint CLECs shown by clear and convincing evidence the existence of extraordinary circumstances that a hearing is required.

Ameritech challenges the joint CLEC's interest in this case. Ameritech points out that its proposed alternative regulation plan only affects retail services. Consequently, the joint CLEC's assertions concerning the pricing of UNEs, which are wholesale services, are misguided. Ameritech insists that wholesale rates for UNEs will not be affected by approval of its alternative regulation plan.

Ameritech also argues that the exclusion of the joint CLECs from this proceeding would not impair their ability to protect their interests. Ameritech states that the joint CLECs can protect their unrelated wholesale interests in other proceedings pending before the Commission and the Federal Communications Commission.

Ameritech concludes that the joint CLEC's intervention would result in undue delay. Finding that the joint CLEC's issues are unrelated to matters asserted in Ameritech's application for alternative regulation, Ameritech concludes that intervention would only serve to delay. In fact, Ameritech concludes that the joint CLEC's attempt to intervene is merely a tactic to leverage interests in other proceedings.

According to Ameritech, 00-1532-TP-COI sought to create an "off-the-shelf" alternative regulation plan that would avoid lengthy negotiations and litigation. The joint CLECs along with other commentors participated in establishing the alternative regulation rules.

As for the joint CLEC's request for a hearing, Ameritech argues that the joint CLECs have failed to establish by clear and convincing evidence, extraordinary circumstances that would warrant a hearing. Because UNE rates are at issue in 02-1280-TP-UNC and DSL resale requirements are at issue in 00-942-TP-COI, Ameritech contends that the joint CLECs have failed to show why a hearing is needed in this proceeding to address the same issues.

(27) Taking into consideration the arguments of the joint CLECs and Ameritech, the motion to intervene filed by the joint CLECs shall be denied. Pursuant to Section 4903.221, Revised Code, when ruling on an application to intervene, the Commission must consider the nature and the extent of the

prospective intervenor's interest, the legal position advanced and its relation to the merits of the case, whether intervention will unduly prolong or delay the proceeding, and whether the prospective intervenor will significantly contribute to the full development and equitable resolution of the factual issues. For the reasons that follow, we find that the joint CLECs have failed to satisfy the necessary conditions to intervene. Intially, the Commission agrees with Ameritech that UNE pricing and DSL resale requirements have been raised by the joint CLECs in other proceedings currently pending before the Commission. Thus, the joint CLECs have failed to demonstrate that their concerns with UNE pricing and DSL resale amount to a real or substantial interest that warrants intervention in this proceeding.

Even if the joint CLECs were to meet the standard for intervention, they would fall short of establishing grounds for a hearing. As noted by Ameritech, the Commission, in 00-1532-TP-COI, conducted a comprehensive review of alternative regulation and accompanying regulatory policies. Incidental to its review, the Commission considered appropriate commitments that should attend more flexible regulatory treatment, including the appropriateness of market opening commitments. The Commission is committed to continuing to implement the market opening provisions of the 1996 Act, regardless of whether the involved ILEC is participating in an alternative regulation plan or not. Given the in-depth treatment of the issues and the issuance of applicable rules and policies, a further hearing on such matters would be unnecessarily repetitious. Moreover, the Commission, as a result of its review, which included comments from a variety of stakeholders, including the joint CLECs, has established the standard [Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.] for an appropriate alternative regulation plan application. Ameritech has complied with that standard. Furthermore, if the joint CLECs have concerns about Ameritech's DSL resale requirements or its UNE prices, they may introduce the concerns in the pending cases that involve those issues. Taking into consideration that the joint CLECs have had an opportunity to raise their concerns in prior and pending proceedings, it cannot be said that there is a showing of extraordinary circumstances or clear and convincing evidence of reasonable grounds. The request for hearing shall be denied.

Additionally, to the extent that the joint CLECs have raised issues unrelated to Ameritech's application for alternative regulation, granting the joint CLECs' intervention would only

unduly delay this proceeding. Accordingly, because the joint CLECs have the ability to protect their stated interests in other Commission proceedings and because the consideration of those interests in this proceeding will cause undue delay, the joint CLECs' motion to intervene is appropriately denied.

(28) On December 18, 2002, the OCC filed comments on Ameritech's alternative regulation plan. The OCC would have the Commission impose conditions on the approval of Ameritech's elective alternative regulation plan. Overall, the OCC calls for maintaining conditions that are conducive to a competitive environment. Specifically, the OCC recommends that the Commission hold Ameritech to the current UNE-P and UNE-P rates. Generally, the OCC believes that Ameritech should provide retail and wholesale service at appropriate levels of quality.

(29) In its comments, the OCC focuses on UNE-P, emphasizing that its existence and its reasonable pricing are essential to the sustained growth of competition. The OCC contends that Ameritech, on both the federal and state level, has undertaken efforts to either eliminate the UNE-P or raise the cost of the UNE-P as a means to drive out CLECs. In support of its assertion, the OCC points to Ameritech's application filed in 02-1280-TP-UNC. In that proceeding, the OCC states that Ameritech is proposing substantial increases in its UNE-P rates. The OCC finds it incongruous that Ameritech would, on the one hand, try to squelch competition while, on the other hand, seek alternative regulation, which is available only as a result of competition. To the OCC, it is important to condition Ameritech's alternative regulation status upon a continuation of the current UNE-P and UNE-P rates.

(30) If retail or wholesale service quality deteriorates, the OCC urges the Commission to revoke Ameritech's alternative regulation plan. The OCC points to a pattern of staff cutbacks and a corresponding degradation of service quality. Noting the announcement of another round of layoffs, the OCC asks that the Commission not allow Ameritech to use service quality as a bargaining chip.

According to the OCC, an effective operational support system (OSS) is key to the viability of a competitive market. A malfunctioning OSS poses technical difficulties for switching customers from Ameritech to competing CLECs. As evidence of Ameritech's OSS problems, the OCC directs the Commission's attention to the record and decision in *In the Matter of the Complaint of CoreComm NewCo, Inc. v. Ameritech*

Ohio, Case No. 02-579-TP-CSS. Because OSS problems can deter or prevent customers from switching to CLECs, the OCC recommends that the Commission condition its approval of Ameritech's alternative regulation plan on Ameritech's maintenance of adequate retail and wholesale service quality.

(31) The OCC makes several recommendations in the area of advanced services. The OCC points out that it is unclear which Ameritech exchanges currently have broadband/advanced service capabilities. The OCC recommends that the Commission clarify which exchanges will actually receive advanced services infrastructure improvements. This information will allow parties to monitor the company's progress.

The OCC also recommends that the Commission clarify that the advanced services commitment is not contingent upon Ameritech's evaluation of technical feasibility of performing line conditioning within 18,000 feet of a central office. The OCC reasons that the alternative regulation rules do not contain this condition.

The OCC is not satisfied with Ameritech's commitment to work with staff and the rest of the advisory board to continue automatic enrollment and/or on-line verification. The OCC recommends that Ameritech modify its Lifeline tariff to provide for automatic enrollment. By doing so, the OCC believes that the tariff will comply with the alternative regulation rules.

Insofar as Ameritech's tariff regarding income eligibility and self-certification under the alternative regulation rules, the OCC recommends modification. For clarity, the OCC recommends that the tariff specify that self-certification is permitted where a customer's household income is at or below 150 percent of the poverty level or that the customer participates in a low income program.

Further recommendations proposed by the OCC are that late payments should not be assessed against Lifeline customers who make timely payments under an agreed payment plan. Call Trace should be designated as a Tier 1, non-core service. Neighborhood Select should be designated as a Tier 1 core service because it is an extension of the basic service currently offered by Ameritech.

(32) Ameritech filed a response to the OCC's comments on December 31, 2002. Ameritech requests that the Commission

not consider the OCC's comments because they do not adhere to elective alternative regulation rules. Moreover, Ameritech argues that the OCC has failed to demonstrate extraordinary grounds or clear and convincing evidence that would warrant a hearing. Furthermore, Ameritech points out that OCC's comments were filed on December 18, 2002, beyond the 20-day period prescribed by the applicable rules. To Ameritech, the OCC's comments are merely unsupported recommendations.

In support of its argument that the OCC's comments should not be considered, Ameritech notes that the rules for elective alternative regulation do not provide for comments. To participate in the merits of a proceeding, Rule 4901:1-4-02(D), O.A.C., only provides for a filing within 20 days that shows extraordinary circumstances for hearing by clear and convincing evidence. By failing to adhere to either the substantive or procedural requirements, Ameritech urges the Commission to reject consideration of the OCC's comments and its participation in the merits of this proceeding.

Ameritech rejects OCC's proposal of additional commitments. To Ameritech, the OCC's efforts to compel additional commitments from Ameritech frustrates the intent of 00-1532-TP-COI. According to Ameritech, the Commission recognized that, previously, alternative regulation plans became mired in extensive negotiations. To alleviate this problem, the Commission, in 00-1532-TP-COI, developed an "off-the-shelf" plan that specified required commitments. Before developing the off-the-shelf plan, and the commitments, the Commission considered comments from many interested groups, including the OCC. The rules that arose from that proceeding are now effective. Ameritech urges the Commission to reject OCC's attempt to rewrite the rules.

Countering the OCC's request for UNE-P and the freezing of UNE-P rates for the duration of the plan, Ameritech points to other proceedings before this Commission and the FCC where these matters are under consideration. Furthermore, Ameritech cites language issued by the FCC which states that UNE-P should be used only as a temporary transitional market entry strategy. It should not remain available indefinitely. Ameritech argues that its elective alternative regulation plan could conceivably remain in effect for several years. OCC's proposal would, therefore, contravene the FCC's policy.

Insofar as adequacy of service, Ameritech points out that the Commission, in 00-1532-TP-COI, already considered such an event. In the Commission's April 25, 2002, entry on rehearing,

the Commission noted that upon a finding of inadequate service under Section 4905.381, Revised Code, the Commission has the authority to rescind a company's ability to operate under the alternative regulation plan. Ameritech, therefore, concludes that a separate commitment is not necessary.

Ameritech characterizes as unfounded the OCC's assertion regarding the inadequacy of Ameritech's OSS. Ameritech counters OCC's assertion by directing the Commission's attention to the competitive information provided in Ameritech's application. Ameritech states that the data show that Ameritech is losing tens of thousands of customers to CLECs each month. This, according to Ameritech, undermines the OCC's assertion that Ameritech's OSS adversely impacts the transition of customers from Ameritech to CLECs.

By requesting revisions to Ameritech's tariff, Ameritech accuses the OCC of attempting to subvert the automatic approval process. Instead, Ameritech recommends that the Commission rely on its staff's expertise in making appropriate adjustments and modifications to the tariff.

OCC requests that Ameritech provide a list of exchanges that already have advanced services capability. Ameritech finds that such a list is neither useful nor required by the rules. Ameritech explains that the availability of advanced services is related to the central office and its location, not the exchange. For example, the availability of advanced services depends, in part, upon the distance between the end user and the central office. If the distance is greater than 18,000 feet, advanced services may not be available to the end user. It must also be taken into consideration that more than one central office may be located in an exchange. By Ameritech's assessment, a list of exchanges having advanced services would be of no value. Nevertheless, Ameritech states that it accepts responsibility for achieving the advanced services commitment, as provided in its application.

On the issue of line conditioning, Ameritech proclaims that the OCC is wrong. Ameritech points out that the physical design of the network, regardless of loop conditioning, may preclude advanced services in limited cases. Ameritech states that the Commission recognized this in its April 25, 2002, entry on rehearing in 00-1532-TP-COI. The Commission acknowledged that all customer loops would not be digital capable. In further support of its argument, Ameritech states that Sprint used the same language in its elective alternative regulation application.

Ameritech does not believe that the OCC's remaining comments on tariff issues merit discussion. Ameritech recommends that the Commission disregard OCC's comments and instead rely on its staff's expertise.

(33) In response to Ameritech's filing, the OCC filed a letter on January 3, 2003. The OCC emphasizes that it did not request a hearing. Consequently, it argues that the 20-day deadline imposed by Rule 4901:1-4-02(D), O.A.C., is inapplicable. Instead, the OCC states that it submitted comments within the 46-day period. The OCC directed its comments toward the merits of the application, not the hearing. By its comments, the OCC seeks to have the Commission implement the OCC's recommendations.

(34) The Commission finds Ameritech's arguments in response to the OCC's recommendations to be persuasive. To allow the OCC to participate or influence the merits of this proceeding without adhering to the 20-day period or the threshold standards for hearing would only serve to undermine the alternative regulation rules. To entertain such efforts would defeat the purpose of creating an "off-the-shelf" alternative regulation plan.

(35) As part of its application, Ameritech included an affidavit attesting that Ameritech is in compliance with the Competitive Test and the Competitive Line Growth Test specified in *In the Matter of the Joint Application of SBC Communications, Inc., SBC Delaware, Inc., Ameritech Corporation, and Ameritech Ohio for Consent and Approval of a Change of Control*, Case No. 98-1082-TP-AMT (98-1082-TP-AMT). Pursuant to the stipulation approved in 98-1082-TP-AMT, more than 200,000 residential lines in Ameritech's serving area must be served by non-affiliated CLECs within four years of the merger closing date, October 8, 1999. According to the affidavit, as of August 31, 2002, non-affiliated CLECs served 261,548 residential lines in Ameritech's serving area. This number does not include lines lost to wireless competitors. In accordance with the criteria set forth in the Competitive Line Growth Test, the affidavit quantifies the number of resold lines (19,242), UNEs (240,745), and E911 lines (1,561), resulting in a total residential line count of 261,548. Although directory residence listings are a component of the Competitive Line Growth Test, Ameritech did not include the data. Ameritech's intent in excluding the data was to avoid double counting.

Based upon the affidavit and data provided by Ameritech, the Commission concludes that Ameritech's services, for other than

basic local service, are subject to competition and have reasonably available alternatives. Furthermore, taking administrative notice of the negotiated and arbitrated agreements on file where Ameritech is a party, the Commission finds additional evidence of competition. In addition, the fact that Ameritech has lost more than 250,000 residential lines to competitors supports a finding that local service competition exists in Ameritech's territory.

This information is relevant in that it demonstrates not only that ILECs are subject to competition, but also that competition does exist. The actual level of competition in a particular ILEC's territory at any given moment is not a necessary prerequisite for concluding that a service is "subject to competition" under Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code. However, that is relevant information under Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, and serves as cumulative evidence to support the conclusions we reached in 00-1532-TP-COI that are being applied in this case. The fact that more than one-quarter of a million residential lines have been lost to competition in Ameritech's territory alone shows that local telephone competition is occurring in Ohio.

(36) In its orders in 00-1532-TP-COI, the Commission conducted a detailed and methodical analysis to satisfy the applicable statutory criteria. Based on the record in that case, 00-1532-TP-COI, there is no reason to repeat the same analysis and conclusions here. Accordingly, the Commission hereby incorporates into the record in this case the entire record from 00-1532-TP-COI, including but not limited to all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by parties in that case. The record in 00-1532-TP-COI should be considered as part of the record in this case and that record supports the Commission's orders in 00-1532-TP-COI and the resulting rules adopted in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C. The analysis and findings found in the Commission's orders in 00-1532-TP-COI are relevant here in adopting Ameritech's plan.

For example, the Commission concluded in 00-1532-TP-COI that non-basic services for all ILECs in Ohio are subject to competition or have reasonable available alternatives. The Commission has also determined that the elective alternative regulation plan satisfies the public interest test of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and satisfies the state's policy goals outlined in Section 4927.02, Revised Code. Capping basic local exchange service rates ensures that reasonable rates for basic local exchange service are maintained and, in addition, market

forces will keep non-basic rates at reasonable levels. We also found that elective alternative regulation will encourage companies to develop innovative products, services, and service packages. Encouraging ILECs to innovate will, in turn, encourage competitors to innovate and diversify the offerings they provide in Ohio. The Commission's adoption of the elective alternative regulation plan is consistent with the policy of the state to embrace more flexible regulatory treatment for the competitive telecommunications environment. Specific to this case, Ameritech's customers would benefit from a basic local exchange rate cap commitment, an advanced services commitment, and an enhanced lifeline assistance commitment, all of which Ameritech would otherwise not be required to fulfill but for its election of the alternative regulatory treatment for non-basic services. In total, the Commission finds that the elective alternative regulatory plan advances the public interest.

Rule 4901:1-4-02(D), O.A.C., states that, "absent extraordinary circumstances established through clear and convincing evidence that reasonable grounds for a hearing exist, a hearing will not be held." We do not find that such conditions for hearing exist. To the contrary, we find that Ameritech has provided the requisite information in its application and that Ameritech will adhere to all the requirements set forth in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C. Therefore, we find that Ameritech's application for elective alternative regulation shall be deemed approved and effective on January 9, 2003.

(37) On December 30, 2002, Ameritech filed under Case No. 02-3392-TP-UNC a letter proposing to amend the title page of its tariff to reflect its new brand name, registered trade name, and corporate logo. Ameritech proposes to change its brand name to "SBC" and its registered trade name to "SBC Ohio" in connection with services provided in Ohio. Ameritech states that it will provide notice of the name change and corporate logo to customers by mass media advertising and bill inserts. Ameritech requests that these changes be approved and effective by January 9, 2003.

The Commission finds that Ameritech's proposal to amend its tariff title page to reflect its new brand name, registered trade name, and logo should be approved. The changes shall be effective January 9, 2003.

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (7), Ameritech's request for waiver is granted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (10), Ameritech's motion for protective order is granted for a period of 18 months. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (20), the OCC's motion to intervene is granted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (27), the joint motion to intervene filed by AT&T, CoreComm, LDMI, and WorldCom is denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (27), the request for hearing filed by AT&T, CoreComm, LDMI, and WorldCom is denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (34), the Commission will not consider the OCC's December 18, 2002, comments. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (36), the application of Ameritech for approval of a plan of alternative regulatory treatment is approved and that its plan and corresponding tariffs are approved and shall be effective January 9, 2003. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, in accordance with Finding (37), Ameritech's request for approval of its tariff title page to reflect its new brand name, registered trade name, and logo is approved and shall be effective January 9, 2003. It is, further,

ORDERED, That copies of this Finding and Order be served upon Ameritech, OCC, AT&T, CoreComm, LDMI, WorldCom, their respective counsel, and all interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Donald L. Mason

Clarence D. Rogers, Jr.

LDJ/vrm

Entered in the Journal

JAN 6 2003

Gary E. Vigorito
Secretary

CASE NUMBER: 02-3069-TP-ALT
CASE DESCRIPTION: SBC AMERITECH OHIO
DOCUMENT SIGNED ON: 1/6/2003
DATE OF SERVICE: 1/6/03

PARTIES SERVED

PARTIES OF RECORD **ATTORNEYS**

APPLICANTS

SBC AMERITECH OHIO
JON F. KELLY
150 E. GAY STREET
ROOM 4-C
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

ADAMS, WILLIAM A
ARTER & HADDEN
10 W. BROAD STREET
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

KELLY, JON F.
LEGAL DEPARTMENT
AMERITECH OHIO
150 E. GAY STREET, ROOM 4-C
COLUMBUS, OH 43215
Phone: (614) 223-7928

STINSON, DANE ESQ.
ARTER & HADDEN
10 W. BROAD ST.
SUITE 2100
COLUMBUS, OH 43215-3422

INTERVENORS

AT&T CORPORATION
DAVIS, WILLIAM A. II
222 W. ADAMS, SUITE 1500

DOUGLAS W. TRABARIS
SENIOR ATTORNEY
AT&T

000442

CHICAGO, IL 60601
Phone: 312-230-3503

222 W. ADAMS STREET SUITE 1500
CHICAGO, IL 60606

LDMI TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
LDMI TELECOMMUNICATIONS DBA FONETEL
JAN ANGER, DIRECTOR OF FINANCE
8801 CONANT
HAMTRAMCK, MI 48211-1403
Phone: (313) 664-2398

SALLY W. BLOOMFIELD
BRICKER & ECKLER
100 SOUTH THIRD STREET
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

OFFICE OF CONSUMERS' COUNSEL
10 WEST BROAD STREET
SUITE 1800
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

SERIO, JOSEPH P.
TRIAL ATTORNEY
OFFICE OF CONSUMERS COUNSEL
10 W. BROAD STREET, SUITE 1800
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

WORLDCOM, INC.
500 CLINTON CENTER DRIVE
CLINTON, MS 39056

JUDITH B. SANDERS
BELL, ROYER & SANDERS CO., L.P.A.
33 SOUTH GRANT AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OH 43215-3927

RESPONDENTS

OHIO CONSUMERS COUNSEL
HESTON JENNIFER U.
10 W. BROAD STREET. SUITE 1800
COLUMBUS, OH 43215-3485

SERIO, JOSEPH P.
TRIAL ATTORNEY
OFFICE OF CONSUMERS COUNSEL
10 W. BROAD STREET, SUITE 1800
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

000443

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies.	))))	Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD

OPINION AND ORDER

The Commission finds:

I. BACKGROUND

Chapter 4927, Revised Code, authorizes the Commission to adopt alternative regulatory frameworks for large and small telephone companies in Ohio. The Commission previously utilized this authority to adopt an alternative regulatory framework for those incumbent local exchange companies (ILECs) serving fewer than 15,000 lines (otherwise known as small local exchange companies) in Case No. 89-564-TP-COI (89-564), *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation Into the Implementation of Sections 4927.01 to 4927.05, Revised Code, as They Relate to Regulation of Small Local Exchange Telephone Companies,* Supplemental Finding and Order (August 15, 1991). Similarly, the Commission adopted an alternative regulatory framework for large incumbent ILECs (ILECs serving 15, 000 or more access lines) in Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Telephone Companies,* Finding and Order (January 7, 1993). Further, in Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies,* the Commission adopted an off-the-shelf alternative regulation plan that could be opted into by an ILEC and still satisfy the public policy goals enumerated in Chapter 4927, Revised Code.

On August 5, 2005, Governor Bob Taft signed into law House Bill 218 (H.B. 218). This bill, which took effect November 4, 2005, amends various provisions of the Ohio Revised Code for the purpose of revising state telecommunications policy, including Sections 4905.04, 4927.02, 4927.03, and 4927.04, Revised Code. Among other things, Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, now authorizes the Commission to allow for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) offered by ILECs. Specifically, Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, requires that the Commission adopt rules initially implementing the H.B. 218 amendments within 120 days after the effective date of November 4, 2005. The Commission opened this docket for the purpose of considering the authorization of alternative regulation of BLES as part of Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.).

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician BJM Date Processed 3/1/06

Pursuant to its entry of November 4, 2005, the Commission sought public comment specific to the Commission staff (staff) proposal to add to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., a plan for authorizing alternative regulation of BLES. The staff proposal was attached as an appendix to the Commission's entry of November 4, 2005. Initial comments were originally directed to be filed by December 2, 2005, and reply comments were originally directed to be filed by December 19, 2005. Pursuant to the attorney examiner entries of November 30, 2005, the filing dates for initial and reply comments were extended to December 6, 2005, and December 22, 2005, accordingly. The record in this matter reflects that the following entities have filed either initial comments, reply comments, or both:

> SBC Ohio (now AT&T Ohio)[1]; Verizon North Inc. (Verizon North); the Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association (OCTA); the Ohio Telecom Association (OTA); Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company LLC (Cincinnati Bell); the Office of the Consumers' Counsel (OCC), the cities of Cleveland, Toledo, Holland, Maumee, Northwood, Oregon, Perrysburg, and Sylvania, Lucas County, Appalachian Peoples Action Coalition, Communities United for Action, Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, Consumers for Fair Utility Rates, and the Neighborhood Environmental Coalition (jointly, Consumer Groups); the Department of Defense and all other Federal Executive Agencies (jointly, Department of Defense); American Association of Retired Persons (AARP); and Mr. William H. Sims.

On November 9, 2005, the Commission held a conference at its offices in order to allow interested persons to ask staff questions for the purpose of gaining a better understanding of the staff's proposal and rationale.

Pursuant to the Commission's entry of December 21, 2005, as clarified by the attorney examiner entry of December 23, 2005, seven public hearings were scheduled for the purpose of allowing consumers an opportunity to express their views on the staff proposal. Specifically, the following public hearings were held in this matter:

(1) Cleveland- Wednesday January 11, 2006
(2) Mansfield- Friday January 13, 2006
(3) Columbus- Wednesday, January 18, 2006
(4) Cincinnati- Friday, January 20, 2006
(5) Toledo- Monday, January 23, 2006
(6) Athens- Tuesday, January 24, 2006
(7) Dayton- Thursday, January 26, 2006

---

1 Pursuant to Case No. 05-1445-TP-ACN, SBC Ohio changed its name to AT&T Ohio.

Additionally, the Commission has received numerous letters from interested persons opining on the staff's proposal.

Twenty people testified at the Cleveland public hearing. Six people testified at the Mansfield public hearing. Seven people testified at the Columbus public hearing. Twenty people testified at the Cincinnati public hearing. Twenty-two people testified at the Toledo public hearing. Twelve people testified at the Athens public hearing. Fourteen people testified at the Dayton public hearing. The significant majority of the testimony can be attributed to the following two viewpoints: (1) those that are concerned about the ability to afford potential increases in their basic local exchange rates, and (2) those that feel competition is healthy for business growth and job stability and support a level playing field for all telecommunications providers.

II. DISCUSSION OF SPECIFIC RULES

After reviewing the staff's proposal, the initial comments, reply comments, and the testimony provided at the seven public hearings held in this matter, the Commission hereby adopts appropriate rules, attached as appendix C to this opinion and order, to allow for the alternative regulation of BLES offered by ILECs as required by H.B. 218. We will directly address only the more salient initial/reply comments and public testimony. In some respects, we agree with certain comments and have incorporated them into the rules without specifically addressing such changes in detail in this order. To the extent that a comment was raised and is neither addressed in this order nor incorporated into our adopted rules, it has been rejected. To the extent that the commentors did not discuss portions of the staff's proposed rules, unless otherwise noted, such portions are incorporated into our adopted rules. For the sake of clarity, within this opinion and order, the rule references are to the proposed rules unless otherwise noted. A discussion of the substantive comments by rule is denoted below.

A. Rule 4901:1-4-01 - Definitions[2]

In its proposal of November 4, 2005, the staff proposed a number of definitions related to the alternative regulation of ILEC basic local exchange service. These definitions are limited to the specific purposes of Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C. As described below, comments were filed in response to some of the staff's proposed definitions. In some cases, commentors are seeking to have definitions included in this rule in addition to those proposed by the staff.

---

2 As a result of the inclusion of this new rule, all previously existing rules in Chapter 4901:1-4 will be rescinded and renumbered to reflect the next sequential rule number.

1. Staff proposed definition of BLES

The staff proposed to define BLES as end user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following services:

(1) Local dial tone
(2) Touch tone dialing
(3) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available
(4) Access to operator and directory assistance
(5) Provision of a telephone directory and listing in that directory
(6) Per call, caller identification blocking
(7) Access to telecommunications relay service
(8) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies

BLES also means carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers originating or receiving voice grade, data or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

AARP proposes that BLES be defined as a stand-alone service that is offered under tariff by ILECs to residential customers (AARP Initial Comments at 4-8). In response to AARP's proposal, OTA contends that AARP's proposal ignores the reality that wireless and cable-provided voice over Internet protocol (VoIP) is functionally equivalent to ILEC-provided BLES (OTA Reply Comments at 7). AT&T Ohio states that AARP is attempting to narrowly define BLES in order to demonstrate that there are few companies that provide BLES. AT&T Ohio submits that such an approach would not serve the public interest. Specifically, AT&T Ohio opines that access lines that are included in bundled service can still constitute BLES (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 16, 17).

The Commission finds that the staff's proposed definition mirrors the definitions of BLES incorporated in Section 4927.01(A), Revised Code, as well as the Commission's competitive retail service rules (Rule 4901:1-6-01, O.A.C.) and, therefore, requires no further modification at this time and should be incorporated within the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-01. To the extent that there are issues regarding the substitutability of other services for BLES, these issues will be addressed within Rule 4901:1-4-10.

2. Staff proposed definition of "intermodal services"

The staff proposed to define intermodal services as referring to facilities or technologies other than those found in traditional telephone networks, but are utilized to provide competing services. Intermodal facilities or technologies were defined to include, but not be limited to, traditional or new cable plant, wireless technologies, and power line technologies.

The Consumer Groups assert that the definition of intermodal services is vague. In lieu of the staff's definition of intermodal services, the Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission adopt the term "intermodal facilities," which they define as follows:

> Facilities or technologies other than those found in traditional circuit switched telephone networks. Intermodal facilities or technologies include, but are not limited to, traditional or new cable plant, wireless technologies, and power line technologies.

The Consumer Groups would then define intermodal services as services other than local exchange services which are provided over intermodal facilities.

Although Verizon North agrees with the staff's proposed definition of intermodal services, it suggests that the Commission should define the term intermodal carrier. Specifically, Verizon North believes that an intermodal carrier is any carrier that provides intermodal services.

In light of the adoption of the term alternative provider which, as discussed below, incorporates intermodal services, the terms intermodal services and intermodal provider no longer need to be defined in the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-01. Therefore, the term intermodal services will be deleted from the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-01.

3. OCTA proposed definitions of "facilities-based local exchange company," and "nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier" and Consumer Groups' proposed definition of "facilities-based competitive local exchange carrier"

Although not included in the initial staff proposal, OCTA recommends that the Commission adopt a definition for the terms "facilities-based local exchange carrier" and "nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier." OCTA explains that these definitions are derived from the definitions contained in the Local Competition Guidelines in Case No. 95-845-TP-COI (95-845), *In the Matter of the Commission Investigation Relative to the Establishment of Local Exchange Competition and Other Competitive Issues.*

Specifically, OCTA's proposed definitions of facilities-based local exchange carrier and nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier center around whether the carrier owns, operates, manages, or controls plant or equipment located in each exchange for which alternatives of BLES and other tier one services are sought.

The Consumer Groups propose a similar definition for the term "facilities-based competitive local exchange carrier." Cincinnati Bell and AT&T Ohio assert that OCTA's and the Consumer Groups' proposed definitions should be rejected because they are limited to providers of BLES, do not consider providers of functionally equivalent services, and do not serve the public interest (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 14; AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 16, 17).

The Commission recognizes the intent of the definitions proposed by both the Consumer Groups and OCTA. Based on the Commission's decision to adopt the four predefined tests discussed in Rule 4901:1-4-10, the Commission has adopted definitions for facilities-based alternative provider and facilities-based competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC) that will best assist in the implementation of the four tests, and at the same time incorporate some of the distinctions raised in the definitions proposed by OCTA and the Consumer Groups.

4. OTA proposed definition of "alternative provider"

OTA recommends that the term alternative provider be defined as part of Rule 4901:1-4-01, O.A.C., in order to capture the statutory notion that CLECs are not the only competitors and that there are other competing and functionally equivalent services (e.g. wireless providers, CLECs, VoIP providers, cable television providers etc.) (OTA Initial Comments at 5, 13). The Consumer Groups object to OTA's proposed definition due to the fact that it includes both intramodal and intermodal service providers whose services, in the Consumer Groups' view, are not all functionally equivalent to the ILECs' BLES (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 21).

The Commission agrees that a definition for the term "alternative provider" should be incorporated within the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-01.

5. Consumer Groups' proposed definition of "affiliate"

Although not included in the initial staff proposal, Consumer Groups propose that the final rules in this proceeding include a definition of "affiliate" due to the fact that the term is included in the proposal. Specifically, the Consumer Groups recommend that the term should be defined consistent with 95-845 Local Service Guidelines (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 13).

The Commission agrees that the term "affiliate" should be incorporated within the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-01, and that the definition should be consistent with the FCC definition of affiliate.

6. Other definition issues

AARP asserts that the term "functionally equivalent alternatives" be defined. Consumer Groups likewise suggest that "barriers to entry" and "sustainable market" be defined.

In order to be considered "functionally equivalent," AARP avers that the service must be:

> "close enough" in terms of functional characteristics and prices that the consumer of one service would consider it to be a functional equivalent service based on price, perceived quality of service, and terms and conditions associated with obtaining and maintaining the service.

Verizon North rejects AARP's proposed definition of "functionally equivalent alternatives." It opines that AARP's proposed definition essentially requires the identical "plain old telephone service" (POTS) offered by an ILEC. Verizon North does not believe that the rules should limit a "functionally equivalent" service to a particular service.

The Commission finds that based on the aforementioned definitions and the four predefined competitive market tests incorporated in proposed Rule 4901:1-4-10 these terms do not need to be specifically defined at this time. The four tests, including the incorporated defined terms, provide sufficient parameters to allow the Commission to perform the requisite competitive market analyses, without unduly restricting its delegated authority pursuant to H.B. 218 .

OCTA recommends that the Commission incorporate the term "subsidized price" as part of Rule 4901:1-04-01. OCTA proposes that the term be defined as:

> A price for BLES and other tier one services that allows a provider of such services to recover sufficient revenues in excess of LRSIC for the service and thus enables the provider to price other services below the LRSIC in order to gain an unfair competitive advantage.

(OCTA Initial Comments at 2). OCTA explains that this definition is necessary in order to make the Commission's rules consistent with the amended policy of the state as set forth in Section 4927.02(A)(7), Revised Code (*Id.*).

The Commission finds that the proposed definition should not to be included in the final rules adopted in this proceeding. The issue of subsidized pricing is not directly related to the Commission's delegated authority in this proceeding and is already addressed in other Commission orders pursuant to specific pricing rules and regulations.

Finally, the Commission corrects the definition of "telephone exchange" to reflect that there are currently 738 exchanges in the state of Ohio. We have also deleted the definition of "commercial mobile radio service" inasmuch as the term is not used anywhere in the rules. The Commission further revises the definition of tier one service to conform to Rule 4901:1-6-20(A), O.A.C. Additionally, the Commission is adding the definition of "large ILEC" and "small ILEC," consistent with the H.B. 218.[3]

B. Rule 4901:1-4-08 - Eligibility for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services

The staff's proposed Rule 4901:1-4-08(A) would require an ILEC to first have an approved qualifying elective alternative regulation plan (EARP) in place before it may request alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.

Furthermore, proposed Rule 4901:1-4-08(B) requires ILECs to have fully complied with the advanced services and Lifeline commitments set forth in paragraphs (A) and (B) of either existing Rule 4901:1-4-05, O.A.C., for large ILECs or proposed Rule 4901:1-4-07, for small ILECs. The proposed rule permits an ILEC to apply for EARP and alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, contemporaneously, if the applicant can demonstrate that it fully meets the applicable EARP commitments on the day of filing of both applications.

With regard to the advanced services commitment under existing Rule 4901:1-4-05(A), O.A.C., the Consumer Groups support the proposed requirement that prefaces eligibility for BLES alternative regulation on successful completion of the EARP commitments. The Consumer Groups point out that it also makes sense that the proposed rule allow those ILECs not currently subject to EARP to file for EARP and BLES alternative regulation at the same time, if the ILEC has met the EARP commitments before applying.

The Consumer Groups note that both of these provisions in essence assume that the blanket finding made by the Commission at the time of the initial establishment of the EARP rules (i.e., that all ILECs' nonbasic services are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives) would stand if re-examined today. The Consumer Groups assert that these provisions must also be considered in light of the new prerequisite

3 As a result of the amended definition of "small ILEC", all existing references in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., to "ILECs with fifteen thousand or more access lines" shall be amended accordingly.

of a healthy and sustainable competitive market as required by amended Section 4927.02(A), Revised Code (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 14, 15). The Consumer Groups also note that all of the ILECs with current EARP will have satisfied their advanced service commitments by the time they are able to apply for alternative regulation of BLES (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 21). According to AT&T Ohio, it currently meets the proposed advanced eligibility requirements and, therefore, does not object to the staff's proposal with regard to eligibility (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 7).

On the other hand, Verizon North states that although the proposed rules are correct in that an ILEC can contemporaneously apply for both EARP and BLES alternative regulation, it argues that there is no reason to require the ILEC to meet the 24-month requirement for provisioning advanced services before it is afforded BLES alternative regulation and the pricing flexibility that comes with it. Specifically, Verizon North argues that once it has simply agreed to meet the advanced services commitment in EARP, it should be afforded the opportunity to apply for BLES alternative regulation. Therefore, Verizon North argues that the Commission should modify the proposed rule to state that an ILEC applying for both EARP and BLES alternative regulation has met its EARP commitment for purposes of complying with the proposed rule if it has submitted a plan for completion of the advanced services commitment when it files for BLES alternative regulation (Verizon North Initial Comments at 2, 3).

OTA also encourages latitude for eligibility if a carrier has developed and filed its plan for implementing its broadband commitment but has not yet completed implementation. OTA argues that if a carrier can show "no barriers to entry," under those conditions it should be an eligible candidate for Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., alternative regulation of BLES (OTA Initial Comments at 5, 6). In this regard, OTA proposes that the final Rule 4901:1-4-08(B) include the following language:

> Additionally, if an ILEC has not completed its advanced service commitment in the EARP, it will be eligible for alternative regulation of BLES upon filing its plan for completion thereof.

(*Id.* at 15)

OTA also identifies in its comments that one of the eligibility requirements for ILECs seeking to opt into Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., alternative regulation is the successful completion of the Lifeline commitment under existing Rule 4901:1-4-05(B), O.A.C. OTA notes that automatic Lifeline enrollment for all EARP companies has been delayed due to the inability of carriers to receive the necessary information from various governmental agencies responsible for Lifeline qualifying programs. Therefore, OTA believes that the proposed requirement for "full compliance" of the EARP commitments is currently impossible (OTA Initial Comments at 5). OTA proposes additional language for the final

eligibility rule in order to clarify that an ILEC will be deemed to have fully complied with the Lifeline commitment if it has in good faith made use of all data available to it (*Id.*).

The Commission agrees with the staff's proposal relative to eligibility for alternative regulation of BLES. The Commission determines that the requirement to fully meet the EARP broadband and Lifeline commitments prior to, or contemporaneously with, the filing of an application for alternative regulation of BLES strikes the appropriate balance between the needs of consumers for access to advanced telecommunication services and Lifeline services and the ability of the company to have pricing flexibility for BLES. Therefore, we reject Verizon North's and OTA's proposal that the submission of a plan for completion of the advanced services commitment is sufficient for the purposes of qualifying for alternative regulation. The proposed rule does not impose any additional commitments on the ILEC beyond that which currently exists under existing Rule 4901:1-4-05, O.A.C. We agree with the comments of the Consumer Groups, as confirmed by AT&T Ohio with regards to its own company-specific situation, that by the time these rules are finalized, ILECs with current EARPs should have already met the commitments required to participate in both EARP and alternative regulation for BLES.

With regard to OTA's concern that automatic Lifeline enrollment has been delayed due to the inability of carriers to receive necessary information from certain governmental agencies, while the Commission is aware of this situation, we do not find it necessary to revise the rule as suggested by OTA. Under the current circumstances, the Commission finds that ILECs subject to elective alternative regulation must only comply with the Commission's existing directives with regard to Lifeline service. Specifically, ILECs are only required to auto enroll customers into qualifying programs to the extent that the various governmental agencies accomodate such enrollment. Once resolution of this issue is reached, the ILECs shall work with the staff to comply with any directives regarding Lifeline service and automatic enrollment.

The Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission enhance the current EARP commitments to include the ubiquitous deployment of advanced services throughout all of an ILEC's central offices and to require the ILEC to update the Lifeline commitment to offer a discounted lifeline/advanced services package as proposed by the Consumer Groups in recent telephone merger cases.[4] In addition, the Consumer Groups recommend the addition of two new commitments including funding new and existing community technology centers and providing support to community voice mail programs within an ILEC's territory. The Consumer Groups posit that an ILEC should meet all of these

---

4 See Case No. 05-269-TP-ACO (05-269), *In the Matter of the Joint Application of SBC Communications Inc. and AT&T Corporation for Consent and Approval of a Change in Control*; Case No. 05-497-TP-ACO, *In the Matter of the Joint Application of Verizon Communications, Inc. and MCI, Inc. for Consent and Approval of a Change in Control.*

commitments prior to receiving alternative regulation for BLES (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 37, 38; Reply Comments at 22).

Cincinnati Bell, Verizon North, AT&T Ohio and OTA disagree with the Consumer Groups' proposal to impose additional commitments. Cincinnati Bell argues that the Consumer Groups' proposed imposition of additional social commitments as a requirement to attain alternative regulation of BLES is not consistent with H.B. 218 because the law does not contain any such requirements. Further, Cincinnati Bell believes that imposing such requirements would be anticompetitive because only the ILEC would be subject to them and this would place ILECs at a disadvantage when competing with CLECs and alternative providers, none of which are subject to any such requirements (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 11).

Verizon North argues that the Consumer Groups' proposed imposition of "specific commitments" has no basis in the statute and is unlawful (Verizon North Reply Comments at 4). AT&T Ohio claims that the Consumer Groups' proposed commitment of ubiquitous deployment of advanced services throughout all of the ILECs' central offices, rather than as currently required by the EARP rules, was made without regard to the cost or feasibility of the proposal (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 42). OTA also believes that the Consumer Groups' suggested commitments are inappropriate and unlawful. Likewise, OTA views the proposed commitments as a burden that would be placed on ILECs alone. OTA argues that the Consumer Groups' proposals result in obstruction and discrimination and add little to a fair debate of BLES alternative regulation (OTA Reply Comments at 5, 6).

The Commission agrees with the ILECs that enhanced or additional commitments would not be appropriate in a competitive environment. In such an environment, an ILEC should have the appropriate incentives to deploy additional advanced services and provide other public benefits to consumers. Additionally, the Commission notes that testimony provided at the public hearings in this proceeding demonstrates the widespread philanthropic activities of ILECs in Ohio resulting in public benefit to Ohio consumers (e.g., Cincinnati Tr. at 28, 31, 32; Columbus Tr. at 32-34, 37-39; Mansfield Tr. at 34). Thus, the Commission declines to adopt the proposals for enhanced or additional commitments as set forth by the Consumer Groups for the purpose of requiring additional public benefits to consumers.

C. Rule 4901:1-4-09 - Filing requirements and process for application

The staff proposed requisite time frames and a process for the application and all required exhibits. As described below, comments were filed in response to the review and automatic approval process, including the exchange-by-exchange analysis.

1. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(3) – Application exhibits

As part of Rule 4901:1-4-09 (B)(3), the staff proposed that one of the exhibits to the application should be supporting information and a detailed analysis demonstrating that the applicant meets, on an exchange basis, at least one of the competitive market tests, as set forth in paragraph (C) of Rule 4901:1-4-10, or an alternative competitive market test proposed by the ILEC.

AT&T Ohio states that it is unclear as to how much information will constitute sufficient supporting information and what level of detailed analysis will be considered appropriate to satisfy the application process (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 7, 8).

We view AT&T Ohio's concerns regarding the sufficiency of the supporting information and the level of detailed analysis as being equally applicable in any application made before the Commission. We have, however, intentionally designed all of the market tests so that ILECs would have access to sufficient information to satisfy the proposed tests in those areas where the company faces a level of competition necessary to satisfy the competitive market test. Moreover, even if the initial application failed to contain the needed information, the company would still have an opportunity to supplement its filing in order to rectify any deficiencies.

The Commission finds that the requisite application and its accompanying exhibits should be filed in a form similar to appendix A to this opinion and order. Further, the staff's proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(3) should be modified to include an attestation verifying the veracity of the data upon which the application is premised. The affidavit should be filed in a form similar to appendix B to this opinion and order.

2. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09(C) – Prefiling requirement

As part of proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09(C), the staff proposed that not later than thirty days prior to the filing of an application, the applicant was to provide a copy of its proposed application and all required exhibits to the staff for review.

In its comments, AT&T Ohio states that the proposed application process, while being relatively straightforward and modeled after the successful process used for the EARP rules, has several arduous elements. First, AT&T Ohio explains that the prefiling requirement, which is also a part of the existing EARP rules, is burdensome and unnecessarily extends the approval time frame with no real countervailing benefit except for the "advance notice" it provides to the staff (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 7). AT&T Ohio further avers that ILECs planning on opting into the new rules will certainly consult with the staff prior to doing so. Therefore, AT&T Ohio suggests that the Commission encourage the ILECs to provide the courtesy of advance notice to the staff without the need for a prefiling requirement, which would add unnecessary time into the process (*Id.*). In

response to AT&T Ohio's proposal, OCTA and AARP state that the staff's prefiling requirement is appropriate and should remain as part of the final rules (OCTA Reply Comments at 1, 2; AARP Reply Comments at 41).

A prefiling requirement is more advantageous to the company than it is to the staff. It essentially allows the company an opportunity for staff to preview an application to ensure that it is sufficient without delaying the auto approval time clock. Thus, the Commission sees no reason to require companies to prefile an application in advance of the commencement of the auto time frame. In the event that that application is found to be insufficient, the auto time clock may be suspended.

3. New Rule 4901:1-4-09 (D) - Intervention

Although not originally included as part of the staff's proposal, the Commission finds that, consistent with Rule 4901-1-11, O.A.C., all persons seeking intervention must file the appropriate motion with the Commission within seven days of the ILECs' application. This rule is necessary in order to allow for a timely resolution of all applications filed pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C. Therefore, this requirement shall be incorporated within the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C., as Rule 4901:1-4-09(D), O.A.C.

4. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09(E) – Confidential information.

As part of Rule 4901:1-4-09(E), the staff proposed that all confidential information filed by the ILEC will be eligible for proprietary treatment in accordance with Rule 4901-1-24, O.A.C.

The Consumer Groups suggest that in order to ensure that interested parties have access to the ILEC data, the Commission should make access to any information that an ILEC asserts is confidential available through a blanket protective order. The Consumer Groups reason that although the staff proposes that confidential information filed by an ILEC will be eligible for proprietary treatment in accordance with Rule 4901-1-24, O.A.C., it does not provide for an expedited process (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 19). Further, the Consumer Groups contend that interested parties should not be required to go through the process of negotiating a confidentiality agreement with the ILEC within the twenty-day time frame required for a response to the ILEC's application (*Id.* at 20). AARP concurs that a blanket protective order should be adopted in each proceeding to save time and expense involved in obtaining confidential treatment of information (AARP Reply Comments at 38, 39).

While the Commission disagrees with the expressed need for a blanket protective order, the Commission recognizes the need for parties to obtain timely information. Therefore, the ILECs are directed to negotiate such agreements in good faith and in a timely manner. As discussed further below, the Commission has also extended the time

frames related to BLES alternative regulation cases. Based on this determination, the Commission finds that the staff's proposed rule should be modified and incorporated within the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-09, as denoted in the attached appendix.

5. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09(F) – Objection time frame

As part of Rule 4901:1-4-09(F), the staff proposed that any interested entity who can show good cause why such application should not be granted must file with the Commission a written statement detailing the reasons within twenty calendar days after the application is docketed.

The Consumer Groups suggest that the twenty-day time frame proposed by the staff for parties to show good cause why the BLES alternative regulation application should not be granted is too short and unreasonable. Consumer Groups further argue that twenty days is inadequate to allow for the parties to resolve potential confidentiality issues, to obtain and analyze data submitted for each exchange, and to submit written statements detailing reasons why the application should not be approved (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 17, 18). Consumer Groups opine that, given the complexity of BLES alternative regulation applications as compared to elective alternative regulation applications, the time frame for interested parties to file objections should be at least twice the current allotted twenty-day period (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 18, 19). The AARP concurs with the Consumer Groups' objection to the short time frames for comment filings and recommends a sixty-day review (AARP Reply Comments at 38).

The Commission agrees with both the Consumer Groups and AARP that the staff proposed twenty-day time frame is unnecessarily short and, therefore, we determine that staff's proposed time frame should be expanded to forty-five days within the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C.

6. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), - Automatic approval

The staff proposed as part of paragraph (G) of proposed Rule 4901:1-4-09 that:

> An ILEC's application shall be approved automatically and become effective on the ninety-first day after the initial filing is made with the Commission, unless suspended. In cases where the Commission determines a hearing is necessary and/or a suspension is ordered, the Commission will render a decision on the application within two hundred seventy days of filing. Applications containing competitive market test proposals not found in paragraphs (C)(1) to (C)(3) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code will not be subject to the automatic time frames.

The Consumer Groups contend there should be no automatic approval time frame for BLES alternative regulation applications filed using one of the competitive market tests outlined in proposed Rule 4901:1-4-10. They maintain that this short process does not allow enough time for proper examination of the detailed information contained within the application and that this type of application should be subject to extensive scrutiny, including a hearing process and cross-examination. The Consumer Groups further explain that the statute does not require the Commission to act upon a BLES alternative regulation application within a given time period and that the rationale for the elective alternative regulation automatic approval process does not exist for BLES alternative regulation. (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 16, 17).

Regarding the alternative competitive market test proposed by the staff, the Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission adopt a process whereby an application containing an alternative competitive market test is automatically suspended and set for an evidentiary hearing to be held 120 days after the application is filed. Moreover, the Consumer Groups posit that the Commission should not be constrained to issue a decision within two hundred seventy days after an application offering an alternative comparative test is filed (*Id.* at 22, 23). On the other hand, OTA, Verizon North, and Cincinnati Bell all comment that the staff proposed time frames for the automatic approval should be shortened from ninety-one days to forty-six days. Additionally, in the event of a suspension, these ILECs believe that suspension period should be shortened from two hundred seventy to one hundred thirty-five days (OTA Initial Comments at 8; Verizon North Initial Comments at 3 and 7; and Cincinnati Bell Initial Comments at 18)

In their reply comments, the Consumer Groups state that the more truncated automatic approval time frames suggested by OTA, Cincinnati Bell and Verizon North would compound the lack of meaningful participation by the public by causing the Commission to unnecessarily and unwisely act in even more haste (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 23). AARP strongly supports removal of the automatic approval process and states that BLES is an essential service that should not be price deregulated on an automatic basis (AARP Reply Comments at 38).

Contrary to the initial comments filed by OTA, Verizon North and Cincinnati Bell to shorten the time frames the OCTA believes that the staff's proposed time frames contained in proposed paragraph (G) are appropriate (OCTA Reply Comments at 1, 2). OTA argues on reply that the Consumer Groups' recommendations seeking extensive discovery, evidentiary hearings, numerous public forums on each application and a mandatory review of a BLES alternative regulation plan in the fourth year are all intended to deter the adoption of BLES alternative regulation and thwart the legislative intent of the process itself (OTA Reply Comments at 5). OTA further submits that Department of Defense's proposal of a three-year term for BLES alternative regulation is unnecessary and burdensome, obstructive and unduly restrictive and should be rejected (*Id.* at 6).

Similarly, Cincinnati Bell suggests that the Consumer Groups' attempts to overcomplicate and delay the process should be rejected (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 9). Cincinnati Bell claims that the Consumer Groups' request for public hearings on every BLES alternative regulation application provides no additional benefit. Further, Cincinnati Bell states that evidentiary hearings are unnecessary and are not required by statute. Moreover, Cincinnati Bell asserts that if an interested party was to have factual evidence that the information contained in the ILEC application was inaccurate the application review period would still provide for ample review time (*Id.* at 10). Cincinnati Bell also asserts that the Consumer Groups' proposal of a mandatory fourth-year review of all ILEC BLES alternative regulation plans is inefficient and unnecessary as the Commission is already empowered to modify or revoke plans if competitive conditions no longer exist (*Id.*).

The Commission recognizes that a ninety-day automatic approval process for applications filed using one of the competitive market tests discussed below presents interested persons with a short time line in order to acquire, evaluate and digest the detailed technical documentation that will accompany an ILEC's application for BLES alternative regulation in a given exchange. Accordingly, we find that it is appropriate to extend the automatic approval time frame to one hundred twenty days after initial filing with the Commission.

Additionally, the Commission, on its own motion, is allowing for suspension of a BLES alternative regulation automatic approval time frame by the legal director or an attorney examiner. Further, consistent with the rules governing elective alternative regulation, and contrary to the Consumer Groups' comments, the Commission determines that hearings should only be held in extraordinary circumstances. In light of the determinations made above, the staff's proposed rule should be modified accordingly.

As for the Consumer Groups' concerns regarding the handling of applications containing an alternative competitive market test, the Commission has revised the rule to clarify its intent. Applications proposing an alternative competitive market test are not subject to the one hundred twenty-day automatic time line, or the two hundred seventy-day limit on rendering a Commission decision. Rather, the Commission will establish the appropriate process and time frames for such consideration after reviewing each relevant application.

D. Rule 4901:1-4-10 - Competitive market test

1. Staff proposed competitive market test area

The staff's proposed Rule 4901:1-4-10(A) requires that an ILEC applying for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services must demonstrate that it satisfies

at least one of the competitive market tests in each of the requested telephone exchange area(s), and must apply the test to individual telephone exchange area(s) within its application.

The Consumer Groups and AARP support the staff proposal of an exchange-specific application of the competitive market test and point out that it is consistent with this Commission's prior determination in the mass market impairment analysis proceeding[5] and with other states. The Consumer Groups point out that the Commission in the impairment proceeding found that large areas like metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) or an entire ILEC service territory are not appropriate geographic areas to judge the existence of barriers to entry or whether there are real competitive alternatives (Consumers Groups Initial Comments at 26; AARP Initial Comments at 34).

Cincinnati Bell argues that the staff proposal defines the relevant market area too narrowly, and proposes that each ILEC should be able to propose its own market definition. If the Commission does define a market standard, Cincinnati Bell posits that the market should be defined as the ILEC territory within an MSA. Cincinnati Bell states that the MSA is the more appropriate measure of competition as most competitors choose to enter markets throughout metropolitan areas. According to Cincinnati Bell, telephone exchanges have no significance from an economic or consumer perspective. Cincinnati Bell states that an MSA analysis would also have the benefit of mitigating the effects of population shifts from the urban to the suburban and rural areas and population data is readily available on an MSA, rather than an exchange basis (Cincinnati Bell Initial Comments at 11-13). In its initial comments, the Department of Defense supports the use of telephone exchange areas as a precise measure of competitive market conditions (Department of Defense Initial Comments at 12). However, in its reply comments, the Department of Defense agrees with Cincinnati Bell's proposal to use MSA as the geographic market for competition evaluation by the Commission and, for any region outside an MSA, the Department of Defense proposes that local exchange areas be used (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 13).

OTA proposes to remove references to exchanges and instead replaces the term with market areas (OTA Initial Comments at 8). Similarly, AT&T Ohio argues that exchange boundaries are "essentially irrelevant" for intermodal competition and proposes that the Commission eliminate telephone exchanges from the test (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 22). Verizon North does not agree with the exchange level of analysis required by the staff's proposed tests and believes that, due to the large number of exchanges, it will be administratively burdensome and unnecessary. Verizon North claims that the Commission has moved away from collecting information on an exchange level, and such information may not be even available. In the alternative, Verizon North recommends that

---

5 Case No. 03-2040-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Implementation of the Federal Communications Commission's Triennial Review Regarding Local Circuit Switching in the Mass Market.*

the Commission adopt a statewide measurement, or if less than statewide, the test should be applied on an extended area service (EAS) local calling area basis (Verizon North Initial Comments at 4).

The Department of Defense objects to the arguments of OTA, AT&T Ohio, and Verizon North against the staff's proposal to perform the competitive market evaluation on an exchange level and to their alternative suggestion that the Commission adopt statewide market evaluation standards. Moreover, the Department of Defense argues that competition does not exist in all areas (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 13). OCTA also objects to OTA, AT&T Ohio, and Verizon North's proposals to adopt a statewide market evaluation as well as Cincinnati Bell's proposal to adopt an MSA analysis. OCTA opines that the rules must provide an objective definition of the market, and staff's proposed use of exchanges is the best option available (OCTA Reply Comments at 2). Similarly, AARP recommends that the Commission reject Cincinnati Bell's proposal to perform the competitive market test on an MSA level, and argues that MSAs include a mix of adjoining rural areas and small towns that have different market environments. AARP maintains that it is critical that the rules for BLES price deregulation employ a proper level of granularity of data to avoid having consumers in areas that do not have competitive alternatives being swept into price deregulation as a result of using overly large market areas that contain both competitive and noncompetitive areas (AARP Reply Comments at 35-37).

The Commission agrees with the Consumer Groups, AARP and OCTA that there should be an objective definition of the market that allows for evaluation of competition in the marketplace on a reasonably granular level. We find support for our conclusion in Section 4927.02(A)(2), Revised Code. According to that section, it is the policy of the state to "[r]ely on market forces, where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market, to maintain just and reasonable rates. . . ." We conclude that proposals to use an entire ILEC territory in the state or to use MSAs for conducting competitive market evaluation would not provide a reasonable level of granularity to ensure that the only areas which win more pricing flexibility are those in which market forces are present to support a healthy, competitive environment. Conducting the competitive market analysis on a telephone exchange area basis as proposed by staff, on the other hand, would allow, in our opinion, for the evaluation of competition in the marketplace on a granular level that exhibits similar market conditions within its boundary. To the extent that an ILEC believes that competition is more widespread than an exchange, the company may group multiple exchanges together in its application. Further, an ILEC is not precluded from proposing a market different than a telephone exchange as part of an alternative competitive market test.

Contrary to Verizon North's argument that the Commission has moved away from collecting information on an exchange level, and that it may not even be available, we note that all ILECs in Ohio are required to provide the number of residential access lines on a

telephone exchange area basis in their annual reports that are submitted to the Commission. Additionally, we note that the CLECs are certified by the Commission by telephone exchange area. Accordingly, we adopt staff's proposal to use telephone exchange area as the predefined market for purposes of evaluating competition for BLES in the marketplace or the existence of reasonably available alternatives to BLES in the final rules.

2. Proposed Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)

a. Barriers to entry

The Consumer Groups argue that the staff's proposed tests do not meet the statutory requirements to allow for alternative regulation of BLES as permitted by Section 4927.03, Revised Code, because the proposed tests fail to show that there are no barriers to entry for BLES as required by Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code. In support of their position, the Consumer Groups attached the affidavit of witness Dr. Roycroft to their comments. According to Dr. Roycroft, if the staff's proposed competitive market tests are met, it does not demonstrate that there are no barriers to BLES entry. He contends that to the extent that there may be competition for BLES in Ohio, it exists because some carriers have overcome those barriers for now, yet barriers to BLES entry continue to exist (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 9). Among barriers to entry identified by Dr. Roycroft are:

(1) The lack of ILECs entering into interconnection agreements with competitors and the declining number of interconnection agreements.

(2) The ILECs' economies of scale and scope and their lower cost of capital.

(3) The ILECs' advantages in terms of access to rights-of-way.

(4) The ILECs' benefit of being first in the marketplace.

(5) The level of wholesale rates paid by CLECs, as well as the ILECs' long-term contract requirements.

Finally, Dr. Roycroft argues that staff's proposal to allow ILECs to demonstrate that the statutory criteria are satisfied through an alternative competitive market test does not suggest a "barriers to entry" analysis as a component of the alternative test (Consumer Groups' Initial Comments, Roycroft Affidavit at 15-40).

It is AARP's position that the rules lack the H.B. 218 requirement that the Commission find that there are no barriers to entry, and further it is AARP's position that

barriers to entry should be separately defined and identified and evaluated in detail for the residential market. AARP suggests that the Commission specifically consider the following barriers to entry in making its statutorily required findings: ILECs' economy of scale; joint level of exit and entry barriers; product differentiation; capital requirements; and sunk costs (AARP Initial Comments at 10, 11). AARP concurs with the Consumer Groups' recommendation that the Commission should adopt a rebuttable presumption that barriers to entry for competing BLES exist throughout the state (AARP Reply Comments at 9).

Cincinnati Bell objects to the Consumer Groups' interpretation of the statutory requirement regarding no barriers to entry to mean that another provider offer exactly the same stand-alone BLES service an ILEC is required to provide. Cincinnati Bell argues that the Consumer Groups' interpretation would ensure that no ILEC could ever receive the benefit of BLES alternative regulation no matter how competitive the market. Cincinnati Bell opines that the Commission's finding of no barriers is one of the purposes of an objective competitive test. It is Cincinnati Bell's position that when multiple, unaffiliated, facilities-based providers are providing services in the market that is the subject of an ILEC application, that fact demonstrates that no barriers to entry exists (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 2, 3).

Similarly, AT&T Ohio objects to the position of the Consumer Groups and AARP that the rules lack H.B. 218's requirement that the Commission find that there are no barriers to entry separately for the residential market and evaluated in detail using a metrics test. AT&T Ohio maintains that Section 252(a) of the 1996 Act is carried over to the Ohio law through H.B. 218 and is better analyzed on the basis of contestable markets. AT&T Ohio argues that no one can suggest that Ohio's telecommunications market is not contestable. AT&T Ohio also argues that AARP ignores the fact that the very presence of CLECs and cable companies in the marketplace, which AARP views as a significant source of facilities-based competition for ILECs, proves that there are no barriers to entry in the provision of BLES (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 19, 20, 23).

AT&T Ohio counters the Consumer Groups' argument, advanced by Dr. Roycroft, that interconnection agreements may act as a barrier to entry, by stating that the very existence of these federally mandated interconnection agreements is proof of competition. AT&T Ohio further points out that competitors also enter into voluntarily negotiated commercial agreements. As to Dr. Roycroft's argument that the ILECs' economies of scale and scope and lower cost of capital constitute barriers to entry, AT&T Ohio contends that Dr. Roycroft ignores the fact that several well-funded CLECs operating in Ohio are growing and performing to the satisfaction of their investors. In response to Dr. Roycroft's argument that ILECs' advantages in terms of access to rights-of-way represents a barrier to entry, AT&T Ohio points out that federal and state law requires ILECs to provide other carriers with access to their facilities, and that intermodal providers (e.g., cable companies and wireless carriers) are already in the rights-of-way. As to the claim that wholesale rates

charged by the ILECs serve as a barrier to entry, AT&T Ohio argues that these rates are set by the state commission at just and reasonable levels, and that while these rates impact the CLEC competitors, these rates have no visible impact on the overall competitiveness of the marketplace. As to the claim that ILECs' long-term contract offerings serve as a barrier to entry, AT&T Ohio contends that BLES is rarely the subject of any special contracts, and in almost all cases is provided pursuant to tariffed rates, terms and conditions (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 29-32).

Additionally, Verizon North objects to the Consumer Groups' analysis of the barriers to entry test. Contrary to the Consumer Groups' analysis, Verizon North argues that a "no barriers to entry" finding does not equate to the conclusion that there are no challenges to entry in the competitive telecommunications market. While there are very difficult challenges to operate in a competitive market, Verizon North posits that challenges are not the same as barriers that prevent a carrier from even trying to compete. Verizon North maintains that the fact that even one competitor operates in a service territory of an ILEC proves that no barriers to entry exists (Verizon North Reply Comments at 3).

AT&T Ohio recommends that the Commission explicitly find that if a competitive test is met, there are no barriers to entry as contemplated by H.B. 218 (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 23). Cincinnati Bell suggests that the staff proposal should find that there are no barriers to entry in the applicable market in accordance with Section 4927.03, Revised Code, as guided by the policy statements set forth in Section 4927.02, Revised Code (Cincinnati Bell Initial Comments at 3). It is Verizon North's position that today it is self-evident that there are no barriers to entry in Verizon North's service territory as those barriers were removed years ago (Verizon North Initial Comments at 3). OTA maintains that the staff's proposal far exceeds any reasonable test for no barriers to entry. OTA asserts that the statute tests the possibility of competition at a competitor's choosing but does not require an assessment of the number of competitive efforts made. Additionally, OTA argues that H.B. 218 makes no distinction between residential and business barriers to entry (OTA Initial Comments at 9).

AARP disagrees with AT&T Ohio's recommendation that the Commission find, as a result of its competitive test, that there are no barriers to entry, arguing that the statutory requirement for the Commission finding no barriers to entry is entirely separate from the provisions of the competitive market test. AARP recommends that the Commission make a separate and specific fact-based finding as to whether or not barriers to entry exist. AARP questions Verizon North's statement that it is self-evident that there are no barriers to entry in Verizon North's service territory as those have been removed years ago. AARP argues that if Verizon North is referring to the 1996 Act requirements for market opening, the latest court and FCC actions limiting the list of unbundled network elements (UNEs) required to be offered by ILECs discounts any conclusion that markets are fully and irreversibly open to competition (AARP Reply Comments at 9-11).

Similarly, the Consumer Groups object to OTA's assertion that the statute makes no distinction between residential and business barriers to entry. The Consumer Groups contend that even if it were true that there are no barriers to entry in providing BLES to business customers, Dr. Roycroft's affidavits demonstrate that there remain barriers to entry for residential customers. Further, they maintain that the ILECs, in their initial comments, avoided any consideration of actual barriers to entry (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 11-13).

The Commission recognizes that H.B. 218, codified in Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, requires the Commission to find that there are no barriers to entry in order to authorize alternative regulation for BLES. However, we do not accept AARP's and the Consumer Group's interpretation that any condition which makes entry more difficult constitutes a barrier to entry. The Commission acknowledges that the issues identified by AARP and the Consumer Groups as barriers to entry are indeed challenges that face any new entrant in a given market. Federal and state laws and rules exist to minimize the effect of such challenges and to prohibit ILECs from using such issues as barriers to entry. We agree with Verizon North that the statute does not require that there be no challenges to entry in the competitive telecommunications market. Challenges that face a new competitive entrant in a given market are not the same as barriers that prevent a carrier from even being able to compete in that market.

In regard to AARP's and Consumer Groups' recommendation that the Commission evaluate barriers to entry separately for the residential market, the Commission notes that the rules attached to this Order acknowledge, to some extent, the concerns expressed by these entities and, therefore, focus the tests on the residential market.

On balance, we find that if the ILEC satisfies one of the competitive market tests adopted by the Commission in Rule 4901:1-1-10(C), in a given telephone exchange area, this presents sufficient evidence that competitors for BLES are able to enter the market and compete with the ILEC in that market. As a related matter, by virtue of the fact that the adopted rules require a demonstration that competitors have captured a sufficient percentage of residential access lines, we conclude that such a demonstration signifies that there are no barriers to entry in that telephone exchange area. To this point, we clarify that the final adopted rules authorizing the ILECs to propose an alternative competitive market test require the ILECs to satisfy division (A) of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, in its entirety, including the demonstration that that there are no barriers to entry.

b. Reasonably available alternatives and competition for BLES

The Consumer Groups argue that the staff's proposed tests do not comply with Section 4927.03, Revised Code, because the proposed tests do not show that BLES is subject to competition or has reasonably available alternatives, as required by Section

4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code. In support of their position, the Consumer Groups attached the affidavit of Douglas S. Williams. Mr. Williams argues that intermodal services do not represent competition for, reasonably available alternatives to or functionally equivalent services for ILEC-provided BLES (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 6-9).

According to AARP, BLES addresses the needs of that segment of the population that is not interested in the more sophisticated features of the telecommunications network. AARP posits that bundles exist for those users who appreciate features and are intensive users of the telecommunications network. AARP argues that any competition focused on service bundles will not serve to constrain prices for BLES. Therefore, AARP urges the Commission to provide for analysis and data that only pertain to BLES and to exclude any data regarding access lines included in service bundles (AARP Initial Comments at 4-8). AARP and the Department of Defense argue that cable telephony should not count as being a functionally equivalent substitute for BLES, unless it is demonstrated that it is equivalent to BLES on the key parameters of price, quality of service, terms and conditions and service definition. The Department of Defense argues that cable telephony may not be as attractive to business customers as it is to residential customers (AARP Initial Comments at 29; Department of Defense Reply Comments at 8). AARP acknowledges that wireless subscription recently increased due to mobility benefits and different calling plans to a point nearly equivalent to wireline end user service levels. AARP argues that wireless service is more of a complement to wireline service rather than a replacement for it because: (a) customers use wireless service for long distance calling; (b) customers typically cannot get bandwidth at the DSL/cable modem level for Internet access; (c) wireless service quality is variable; and (d) wireless service is often included as an element of a bundle which includes wireline service. Accordingly, AARP maintains that wireless service is not a substitute for basic local exchange residential service due to price, function and quality of service reasons (AARP Initial Comments at 29-32).

OTA disagrees with the Consumer Groups' argument that ILECs' BLES is subject to neither competition nor reasonably available alternatives. OTA maintains that cable providers market their VoIP service as a substitute for switch-based BLES and that wireless service provides the same functionality as BLES, including 9-1-1 service in most markets, and is available from multiple providers in virtually every market. OTA argues that H.B. 218 only requires the evaluation of "reasonably available alternatives" to BLES (OTA Reply Comments at 4).

Cincinnati Bell objects to Consumer Groups' and AARP's position regarding the lack of "competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" from competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Cincinnati Bell maintains that the true test is whether there is product substitution; products that, while not exactly the same, are viewed by consumers as substitutes. The company argues that the fact that there is clearly some wireless substitution for BLES is a sufficient indication that it is a reasonable alternative. Cincinnati Bell also argues that consumers' perception of BLES is changing, demonstrated by the fact

that only a small percentage of consumers subscribe to stand-alone BLES. The company maintains that every customer subscribing to a bundled service which includes BLES is, by definition, also a BLES customer. Further, Cincinnati Bell believes that just because an alternative service (i.e., wireless, VoIP and cable telephony) might include other features and functionalities, it does not change the fact that the alternative service provides the same basic functionality, including the ability to place and receive voice calls to other public switched telephone network end users. Therefore, Cincinnati Bell contends that these alternative services are functionally equivalent to BLES (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 5-7).

Similarly, AT&T Ohio objects to the argument that in order for the ILEC to meet the competitive tests, competitors must offer a "perfect substitute" to BLES. AT&T Ohio maintains that, according to economic theory, competition causes firms to develop new products, services and technologies as substitutes for the original product. Such substitutes do not have to be perfect substitutes in order for competition to flourish (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 7). As to AARP's argument that wireless, VoIP, service bundles and cable telephony are not functionally equivalent to BLES, AT&T Ohio posits that each of these alternatives allow the customer to make and receive telephone calls, which is the essence of the functional equivalence (*Id.* at 21).

It is AT&T Ohio's opinion that the significant loss it experienced in retail and wholesale operations lately is attributed to the growing intermodal competition. In support of its argument, AT&T Ohio cites data included in the FCC's reports that: the quantity of wireless lines now exceeds the quantity of landlines in Ohio; that wireless phones are now a mass-market consumer device; in the second half of 2004, 5.5 percent of adults lived in households with only wireless phones; and one-third of all households receive more than half of their calls over wireless phones. Also, AT&T Ohio cites data included in the FCC's reports demonstrating the growth in the cable telephony market (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 15-17).

AARP characterizes AT&T Ohio's use of the FCC's reported data on the wireless and cable telephony markets as being an "apples to oranges" comparison on both a price and functional basis (AARP Reply Comments at 2-5). AARP argues that there are clear market segments in the residential market; customers that consider and purchase a bundled service and others that need little or nothing more than BLES (*Id.* at 7, 8). Likewise, the Department of Defense posits that intermodal competition is usually a complement rather than a replacement for conventional wireline telecommunications (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 8).

Similarly, the Consumer Groups object to the position expressed by AT&T Ohio and Cincinnati Bell that there are many competitors offering identical services or reasonably close substitute services to BLES. Specifically, the Consumer Groups assert that stand-alone BLES, and not bundles of services, is required to be examined pursuant to H.B. 218

with respect to whether there are identical services or functionally equivalent services. The Consumer Groups allege that since CLEC competition is declining, the ILECs must now rely on intermodal alternatives to justify alternative regulation for BLES. The Consumer Groups maintain that the companies cannot show that intermodal services meet the requisite statutory tests (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 14, 15).

In reviewing the record, the Commission finds that some of the comments filed, as well as testimony from several customers at the local public hearings, indicate that consumers' perception of BLES is changing. More customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive service offered by alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony providers (Columbus Tr. at 27, 39; Cincinnati Tr. at 20, 33, 37, 39, 48; AT&T Initial Comments at 15-17). Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILECs' BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILECs' BLES. Thus, the alternative providers compete against the ILECs' provision of BLES. We also note that Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, compels the examination of whether customers have reasonably available alternatives to BLES. The law does not restrict the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Indeed, the law provides that the Commission consider the ability of providers to make functionally equivalent <u>or</u> substitute services readily available to consumers (emphasis added). Whether a product substitutes for another product does not turn on whether the product is exactly the same. Clearly, customers that leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled services offering view such bundled services offering as a reasonable alternative service, and a substitute to the ILECs' BLES. Additionally, customers which subscribe to these bundled offerings are by definition BLES customers. Accordingly, we find that, with technology advancements, alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony providers are relevant to our consideration in determining whether an ILEC is subject to competition or customers have reasonably available alternatives to the ILECs' BLES offering at competitive rates, terms and conditions.

We acknowledge, as the Consumer Groups and AARP argue, that there is a customer segment that does not want or need to purchase anything more than BLES or BLES plus limited vertical features such as call waiting or Caller ID. However, the existence of this customer segment does not mean that the ILECs are facing less competition for BLES in those markets. Furthermore, we point out that the stand-alone BLES offering will continue to be available to this customer segment as an option under the rule we adopt today.

c. Competitive market tests

The Consumer Groups propose a two-part test as an alternative to the staff proposed market tests. This test is as follows:

> The applicant must demonstrate that there are no barriers to entry associated with the provision of BLES. The applicant must provide evidence of the absence of factors which would inhibit timely, significant, and sustainable market entry. The applicant must present evidence, including market share evidence that market entry in each exchange is resulting in the provision of BLES throughout the exchange, outside of packages or bundles, by unaffiliated CLECs and facilities-based CLECs.
>
> The applicant must demonstrate in each requested exchange that at least 20 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs; that at least 35 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs (both facilities-based and nonfacilities-based); and that BLES is available and is being provided by unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs throughout the exchange, at prices reasonably comparable to prices for the ILEC's BLES.

The Consumer Groups raise a concern about the possibility for the use of multiple tests by a single ILEC under the staff proposal and suggest that if ILECs are given the option to use their own competitive market test, they should be permitted only a single alternative test per ILEC (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 26, 27). Specifically, Mr. Williams, in his affidavit, argues that in the self-defined alternative test, the ILEC could select different criteria than those proposed by staff and that an ILEC would have the opportunity to define different geographic and/or product markets (Williams Affidavit at 6). AARP supports the two-part test proposed by the Consumer Groups and recommends the two-part test as an alternative to the staff's proposed three tests (AARP Reply Comments at 12).

Cincinnati Bell objects to two aspects of the Consumer Groups' proposed competitive market test. First, Cincinnati Bell maintains that the test is based on the flawed premise that BLES is not subject to competition or does not constitute a reasonably available alternative to BLES exists unless substantial stand-alone BLES is provided by facilities-based CLECs in the same market. Second, Cincinnati Bell points out that although the Consumer Groups claim that their proposed test takes into account intermodal competition, the test itself clearly requires that the competitive showing be made solely with respect to CLECs. Further, Cincinnati Bell objects to the Consumer Groups' proposal to prohibit ILECs from proposing alternative competitive market tests in addition to the staff's proposed tests. Cincinnati Bell argues that the ILEC's ability to propose an alternative competitive market test is not a loophole because any such test would still have to satisfy the statutory requirements (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 8, 9). AT&T

Ohio also objects to the Consumer Groups' supposition regarding the ILECs' option to use their own competitive market test, and further argues that the staff's proposal that an ILEC could use any of the proposed four tests (the three standard tests and the company-specific optional test) in an application for a given exchange is consistent with the requirement outlined in Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a)(b), Revised Code, that competition or reasonably available alternatives be present (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 28).

AARP also finds fault with the staff's proposed competitive market tests. Specifically, AARP does not support the basic premise of the staff tests that assumes a trend of declining residential access lines in aggregate is indicative of competitive market conditions for a specific service such as BLES. AARP argues that a change in aggregate residential access line volumes is significantly influenced by demand factors other than a demand for BLES. For example, AARP points out that as broadband connections have grown, second line demand levels have fallen and that this does not necessarily indicate that competition for BLES lines is increasing. AARP, therefore, recommends that whenever access line data is used, the Commission must ensure that AARP and any other interested parties have adequate data to validate and verify the information. In addition, AARP points out that H.B. 218 uses the term providers and thus the emphasis in the rules should be on the actual provision, rather than simply an offering of BLES to consumers (AARP Initial Comments at 34-42).

AARP also posits that, due to court decisions and FCC rules that eliminated UNE-P, CLECs may begin to transition to be "niche" players and limit their offerings to focus on market segments that have the potential to maximize their profit. Accordingly, AARP recommends that the Commission make clear in the rules that UNE-based service provided by CLECs does not count as being functionally equivalent to BLES. According to AARP, only CLEC services provided on a facilities basis are functionally equivalent to BLES on the key parameters of price, quality of service, terms and conditions. AARP argues that its recommendation is supported by AT&T Ohio's recognition that traditional CLEC competition is a rapidly eroding competitive factor (AARP Initial Comments at 25; AARP Reply Comments at 18).

The Department of Defense believes that the staff proposal does not provide protections for business users. In particular, the Department of Defense takes issue with the requirement of gauging the percentage of residential customers served by competitors. The Department of Defense points out that there is a general misconception that business users have more alternatives for telecommunications services than residential customers. While the Department of Defense acknowledges that ILECs face intermodal competition from providers such as wireless, cable telephony and VoIP providers, the Department of Defense argues that these services are often a complement and not a substitute for traditional wireline services for business users due to reliability and services offered by these providers. Furthermore, the Department of Defense points out that large business users often have remote locations in rural areas where competition may have not yet

developed (Department of Defense Initial Comments at 7, 8). The Department of Defense recommends that the staff tests be applied separately for business and residential lines on an exchange basis. According to the Department of Defense, basic business services should only receive pricing flexibility if the services meet the business test for that exchange (Department of Defense Initial Comments at 11, 12).

OTA disagrees with the Department of Defense's argument that business service is not competitive because it is not competitive statewide. OTA acknowledges that while no service is competitive in every locale statewide, business service is competitive in many markets. OTA continues that any ILEC applying for BLES alternative regulation in a given market would have to demonstrate that there are no barriers to entry in that market (OTA Reply Comments at 6). Similarly, Cincinnati Bell points out that there has been substantial competition for business customers by facilities-based CLECs like MCI, Time Warner, NuVox and Level 3 for a number of years as evidenced by competitive bidding for large business customers' contracts by telecommunication carriers. Cincinnati Bell also points out that the alternative competitive market test would apply on a market-specific basis, not statewide (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 12). Contrary to Department of Defense's allegations that large business users often have remote locations in rural areas where no competitive alternatives are available, AT&T Ohio argues that competition for providing services to the federal government is significant, as demonstrated by information from the General Service Administration's website (AT&T Reply Comments at 36, 37).

It is OTA's position that none of staff's proposed tests could be met by any carrier in Ohio. The tests fail, according to OTA, for several reasons, including the reliance on diminishing CLEC competition; the arbitrary measure of line loss from the year 1996 rather than each company's apex of access lines; and absolute measures that do not account for the possibility of competition. OTA recommends that the Commission adopt a "bright line" test that relies on practical observation and the capability for competition. OTA maintains that such a test would be a more appropriate measure of no barriers to entry than the consideration of arbitrarily measured line loss or a headcount of unaffiliated CLECs offering competitive service to residential customers. OTA points to Missouri, Michigan and Arkansas as states that have adopted significantly more straightforward measures than those proposed by the staff (OTA Initial Comments at 8, 9).

Furthermore, OTA proposes revisions to the proposed tests including: (1) the use of the term "market area" in lieu of "exchanges"; (2) the use of the term to "alternative providers" in lieu of "CLECs"; (3) the lowering of most access line percentages; (4) the removal of all references to residential service; and (5) in the first test, the use of "the year in which the applicant served the greatest number of access lines" in lieu of "1996." Finally, OTA proposes an additional test as follows:

> An applicant must demonstrate in each requested market area the presence of at least five unaffiliated alternative providers,

> and at least five percent of total company access lines have been lost since the year in which the applicant served the greatest number of access lines

(OTA Initial Comments at 10; Exhibit OTA-1 at 16, 17).

As to the arguments of OTA, Cincinnati Bell and AT&T Ohio that the Commission should lower the staff's proposed access lines percentages, the Department of Defense argues that ILECs still enjoy substantial market power at the statewide level as demonstrated by the FCC's most recent "Local Telephone Competition Report," which purportedly reflects that CLECs had only 15 percent of the Ohio market as of December 31, 2004.[6] The Department of Defense also points to AT&T Ohio's acknowledgement in its initial comments that the company has only 11 exchanges in Ohio where more than 20 percent of residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 7).

Cincinnati Bell urges the Commission to reject the staff's proposed competitive market tests because the tests focus almost exclusively on CLECs and do not take into account the competitive market as a whole, including intermodal providers. Cincinnati Bell points out that only one test allows for the demonstration of intermodal competition, but only after the carrier has first shown a fifteen percent provision of CLEC access lines. According to the company, the Commission must not ignore the evidence that more and more customers are substituting services like VoIP or wireless for their traditional local service. In sum, Cincinnati Bell contends that by not giving equal weight to intermodal competitors in evaluating the level of competition, ILECs are unduly disadvantaged by effectively keeping the companies under strict regulatory pricing constraints unless a particular type of competitor enters the market (Cincinnati Bell Initial Comments at 3 -8).

Cincinnati Bell agrees with OTA that the competition from CLECs is continuing to diminish and, therefore, submits that any carrier that does not currently meet the staff proposed tests today would be unlikely to ever meet such a test. In addition, Cincinnati Bell claims that it is almost impossible for an ILEC to present definitive evidence on how many customers CLECs or other competitors serve that were never served by the ILEC. Cincinnati Bell also disagrees with a starting point of 1996 to gauge access lines lost to competitors as such a starting point disregards any growth that occurred in the first few years after the passage of the 1996 Act. To this end, Cincinnati Bell, like OTA, proposes that the starting point for comparison be the year in which the ILEC reached its peak number of access lines (*Id.* at 9-11).

---

6 Federal Communications Commission, Industry Analysis and Technology Division, *Local Telephone Competition as of December 31, 2004*, published July 2005, Table 6.

In addition, Cincinnati Bell proposes its own competitive market test that Cincinnati Bell believes more closely meets the statutory factors than the staff's proposed test. The test consists of the following five factors which all need to be satisfied:

(1) At least five competitive providers must offer a service plan that assigns numbers from the North American Numbering Plan (NANP) and allows for voice calling to any other person or business on the PSTN.

(2) At least three of the competitive providers must be unaffiliated, facilities-based providers regardless of the type of facilities or technology used to provide the service (e.g., circuit-switches, packet switches, copper wire, fiber optic cable, coaxial cable, wireless, power lines, Internet protocol, etc.).

(3) Each of the facilities-based competitive providers need not currently be serving all areas within the market, but all of the ILEC's service territory within the market must be within the service area of at least one facilities-based provider as demonstrated by evidence that the ILEC has ported numbers to competitive providers from every rate center in its territory within the market.

(4) The ILEC has fully complied with the market-opening provisions of 47 U.S.C. 251.

(5) The ILEC has fully complied with the Commission's Minimum Telephone Service Standards (MTSS) over the five calendar years prior to the ILEC's filing of its application as evidenced by a lack of penalties, fines or forfeitures against the company for violation of the quality standards established in the MTSS rules.

(*Id.* at 14).

OTA points out that the requirement of Cincinnati Bell's competitive market test mandating that the ILEC fully comply with the Commission's MTSS, is inappropriate as the statute does not have any condition other than those related to barriers to entry. OTA argues that a new regulatory framework neither affects an ILEC's requirement to adhere to the MTSS, nor does it diminish the Commission's authority to enforce the MTSS (OTA Reply Comments at 6).

AT&T Ohio believes that the staff's proposed competitive tests are outdated and significantly underestimate the impact of intermodal competition. AT&T Ohio divides its access line growth and competition into four phases. AT&T Ohio explains that it continued

to see residential access line growth until the third phase which lasted from 2002 until 2003, when it started experiencing significant retail line loss. During this period, however, AT&T Ohio notes that, while it experienced residential access line loss, there was wholesale line gain. According to AT&T Ohio, the market has changed dramatically in the last two years (beginning in 2004), which AT&T Ohio claims is the fourth phase of its market cycle. AT&T Ohio argues that during this phase it has noted the decrease of both retail and wholesale access lines which can only be explained by the increase in intermodal competition. Like Cincinnati Bell, AT&T Ohio finds fault in the staff's proposed test due to its reliance on a CLEC line-loss metrics test that will be increasingly difficult for an ILEC to meet (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 8-19).

In order to improve the staff's proposal, AT&T Ohio suggests that the thresholds for each competitive test should be changed by drastically reducing reliance on CLEC competition and by completely eliminating the requirement to demonstrate competitive losses on an exchange basis. While AT&T Ohio does not agree that the Commission should rely on any metrics test for determining the existence of competition, AT&T Ohio believes that, if necessary, only one test should be adopted. AT&T Ohio's recommended test is:

> An applicant must demonstrate that it has at least five percent fewer retail residential access lines compared to a previous time period since 1996 (excluding the impact of line losses to affiliated CLECs), and the presence of at least five intermodal carriers serving the residential market.

(AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 21-23).

AARP argues that under AT&T Ohio's proposed test, price deregulation of BLES would be permitted in a market in which AT&T Ohio has a ninety-five percent market share, which is considered a highly concentrated monopolistic marketplace (AARP Reply Comments at 14, 16).

Verizon North also takes issue with the staff proposed tests. Verizon North believes that it is unreasonable to subject an ILEC to a competitive market test before it can change its basic local exchange rates. Verizon North maintains that a level of competition test is not required by H.B. 218. If the Commission deems that a market test is necessary, Verizon North recommends that the test is satisfied if there is at least one intermodal carrier providing functionally equivalent services in the market to customers in Verizon North's service territory. In addition, Verizon North also does not agree with staff's proposal to use 1996 as the basis year for calculating access line loss and believes that a more reasonable threshold should be the year since 1996 that a carrier had the greatest number of lines. Verizon North also recommends that all access lines, both residential and business, should be included in any calculation of lost access lines. Verizon North reiterates that a level of competition test, like that proposed by staff, is unnecessary. According to Verizon

North, the statute only requires that there be no barriers to entry. Nevertheless, the company recommends that, if the Commission deems that the alternative market tests are necessary, then the Commission should modify the staff proposal as follows: a) five percent total statewide line loss from the highest access line count of an ILEC since 1996; b) a minimum of three unaffiliated CLECs and/or intermodal carriers providing BLES within the ILEC's EAS local calling area; or c) a minimum of five intermodal carriers within the ILEC's statewide serving territory (Verizon North Initial Comments at 3-6).

The Department of Defense and AARP object to Verizon North's proposal to use a year since 1996 in which a carrier had the greatest number of lines. Department of Defense and AARP argue that the increase and subsequent decline in total lines is due to a change in Internet access technology, causing a declined need for a second line for dial-up, and has very little to do with progress in wireline competition (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 14). AARP argues that Verizon North's proposal would lead to premature and inappropriate price deregulation of BLES (AARP Reply Comments at 17).

OCTA opines that the ILECs' criticism that the staff's proposed competitive market tests ignore intermodal competition, is misplaced. OCTA points out that an ILEC that can satisfy the third test, which considers intermodal providers, may qualify for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services. OCTA additionally states that not every market has CLECs or intermodal carriers, that the staff's proposal provides various alternative scenarios to fit different market situations, and that a single test, as proposed by the ILECs, may not fit all situations. Accordingly, OCTA urges the Commission to adopt the staff's proposed three alternative tests (OCTA Reply Comments at 3).

The Consumer Groups maintain that the competitive market tests proposed by AT&T Ohio, Cincinnati Bell, Verizon North and OTA do not demonstrate the existence of competition or reasonably available alternatives for BLES (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 15). Mr. Williams opines that the AT&T Ohio and Verizon North tests requiring that the ILEC lose a mere five percent of residential lines since 1996 (in AT&T Ohio's test) or the apex of the ILEC's line count since 1996 (in Verizon North's test) across the entire ILEC service area, inappropriately includes lines that are not stand-alone BLES lines. The Consumer Groups opine that those tests present an unreasonably low standard to demonstrate competition for BLES and to gain alternative regulation. Consumer Groups' witness Williams also argues that the second criteria, offered by AT&T Ohio and Verizon North, suffers from the same problem as staff's third test, as it relies on intermodal providers which, in his opinion, do not provide functionally equivalent or substitutable services to BLES. As to Cincinnati Bell's proposed competitive market test, Mr. Williams argues that the test attempts to equate with BLES any voice service plan that utilizes telephone numbers assigned from the NANP and that the test relies on facilities-based alternative providers that, in his opinion, do not provide functionally equivalent or substitutable services to BLES. Cincinnati Bell's test is further flawed, according to Mr. Williams, as it requires only a single competitor (affiliated or not affiliated with the ILEC)

to the ILEC for any given customer and requires the ILEC to comply with existing federal (i.e., 47 U.S.C. 251) and state (i.e., MTSS) requirements. Mr. Williams opines that OTA's first three proposed competitive market tests represent a modification to the staff's proposed tests that further weaken the staff's proposal. Therefore, Mr. Williams opines that OTA's proposed market tests should be rejected by the Commission. As to the fourth proposed test offered by OTA, Mr. Williams opines that it suffers the same problem as AT&T Ohio's proposed test and, in addition, it does not restrict access line loss to only residential customers (Williams Reply Affidavit at 18-30).

OCTA objects to the staff proposal to allow ILECs to propose alternative competitive market tests. OCTA urges the Commission to set the standards by which an alternative regulation application for BLES will be judged in advance of the filing of such a test. Therefore, OCTA believes that only the three predefined tests provided in staff's proposal should be the standard on which all applications are judged. Further, OCTA recommends that the staff's third test should be amended such that the word "unaffiliated" is added before "intermodal" so that ILECs cannot count affiliated providers of intermodal service (OCTA Initial Comments at 2, 3). AT&T Ohio also does not embrace the staff proposal to allow ILECs to propose alternative competitive market tests stating that there is no clear indication as to the kind of test that would be appropriate. AT&T Ohio also posits that since such alternative tests, will not be subject to automatic approval, they will cause delays in the regulatory process. Additionally, AT&T Ohio objects to OCTA's suggestion to add an "unaffiliated" qualification to the "intermodal carriers" in the third test proposed by staff. AT&T Ohio argues that the customers' perspective of the availability of competitive options is what matters in the analysis regardless of the affiliation between competitors (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 18).

Cincinnati Bell objects to OCTA's proposal to prohibit ILECs from proposing alternative competitive market tests. Cincinnati Bell maintains that staff's proposal only provides limited opportunities to show competition in a market. Cincinnati Bell argues that there are other ways to demonstrate that a market is competitive, and all of them can not be predetermined (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 13, 14).

Upon consideration of all the arguments regarding the competitive market tests, the Commission concludes that the staff proposed tests should be adopted, with some modifications, and that an additional test should be adopted as well. First, we will address objections raised by the Consumer Groups and OCTA regarding staff's proposal to allow a single ILEC to apply alternative tests to different telephone exchange areas and to allow that ILEC the option to use a company-specific alternative competitive market test to satisfy the statutory criteria. We note that, as outlined in the proposed rules, the company-specific alternative test would have to satisfy the statutory requirements of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code; will not be subject to the automatic time frame applicable to the predefined tests; and will be subject to scrutiny by the Commission and all interested parties. There are different ways to satisfy the statutory requirements and, due to

technology advancement and the potential entry by new players into the telecommunications market, it is difficult to anticipate and address all of these methods in a written rule. The Commission agrees with OCTA that a single test does not fit all situations and that the staff proposal provides various alternative scenarios to fit different market situations. Consequently, we determine that ILECs should have the opportunity to demonstrate to the Commission's satisfaction that the statutory requirements are met via a company-specific alternative market test through presenting different criteria and/or different market proposals. Accordingly, we find that the staff's proposal to have some predefined objective tests available to the ILECs, in addition to allowing the ILECs the option to design their own company-specific test, is reasonable, consistent with the statute, and shall be adopted in the final Rule 4901:1-4-10(C).

Another objection to the staff proposed competitive market tests is raised by the Consumer Groups and AARP. They argue that the criteria included in these tests could include CLECs' lines as part of a bundled service or high-speed Internet service, which are not BLES-only lines, and accordingly fails to measure effective competition for BLES. As previously stated, H.B. 218 does not restrict the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to competitive products that are exactly like BLES. We found in the prior section of this order that alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony companies are relevant to our consideration in determining whether an ILEC is subject to competition or customers have reasonably available alternatives. Accordingly, we find the staff's proposed criteria of using CLEC-provided residential access lines to be reasonable regardless of whether the customer is subscribing to BLES only or bundled services.

Next, we address AT&T Ohio's, Cincinnati Bell's, Verizon North's and OTA's objections to the staff's competitive market tests. They contend that the market tests improperly rely on CLEC competition and CLEC residential line counts, while underestimating the impact of intermodal competition. These commentors opine that CLEC competition is no longer the predominant form of competition the ILECs face for BLES (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 8-19; Cincinnati Bell Initial Comment at 9). As discussed earlier, the comments reflect that intermodal competitors are gaining more ground in the telecommunications marketplace as more customers use the services of alternative providers to replace the ILECs' BLES service. Although we understand the ILECs' concerns, we do not fully agree with the ILECs' view of the staff's proposed three predefined tests for several reasons. First, we find that the staff's third proposed test considers the existence of both the CLECs and alternative providers, including intermodal competitors, in a given telephone exchange area, and accepts a lower percentage to pass the test in recognition of alternative providers. Second, we find that although some ILECs may not encounter CLEC competition in their service territory, other ILECs may have several CLECs serving residential customers in their service territory and, therefore, can utilize any of the staff's proposed tests on an individual, telephone exchange area basis. Accordingly, we find the reliance on the existence of CLEC competition in some competitive market tests

and on both the CLEC and alternative providers in others, as proposed by the staff, to be reasonable. Moreover, the staff's proposal provides the ILECs with flexibility in demonstrating compliance with the statutory requirements and addresses the factors identified in division (A) of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Therefore, the staff's three tests shall be adopted in the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-10(C).

In addition, based on the comments in this docket, we are adopting a fourth predefined competitive market test to be incorporated within the final adopted Rule 4901:1-4-10(C). In adopting this additional predefined competitive market test, we are addressing the arguments concerning technology advancement, the changing competitive market characteristics since the enactment of the 1996 Act and various concerns raised by the ILECs about their market experience. We would also note, as pointed out earlier, that ILECs are not precluded from proposing their own company-specific competitive market test, consistent with the statute.

In evaluating alternative competitive market tests proposed by various commenting parties to replace the staff's proposed three predefined competitive market tests, we note that there are two themes introduced: one advanced by the Consumer Groups; the other advanced by AT&T Ohio, Cincinnati Bell, Verizon North and OTA. We find the single competitive market test proposed by the Consumer Groups to be unreasonable, and shall be rejected for the following reasons: (1) the first part of the test lacks specific objective measures to be used in the evaluation of the barriers to entry requirement in a given application; (2) the second part of the test fails to consider the impact of competition from alternative providers; (3) the second part of the test sets an unreasonably high standard in measuring market competition; and (4) a single competitive market test denies the ILECs the opportunity to satisfy the statutory requirement in different telephone exchange areas exhibiting different market characteristics that would not fit a single criterion.

We also find the alternative competitive market tests proposed by AT&T Ohio, Cincinnati Bell, Verizon North and OTA to be unreasonable, and those tests shall be rejected for the following reasons: (1) these tests would be applied to the entire ILEC territory within the state (in the case of AT&T Ohio, Verizon North and OTA) or within an MSA (in the case of Cincinnati Bell) which we found to be unreasonable in a previous section of this order; (2) all of the proposed tests apply an unreasonably low standard in measuring market competition that effectively would deem most of the ILECs' service territory statewide to be competitive, irrespective of the availability of competing alternative providers; and (3) AT&T Ohio, Cincinnati Bell, and Verizon North propose a single competitive market test to replace the three proposed tests by the staff, which contradicts their own arguments on the record that a single test would deny the ILECs the opportunity to satisfy the statutory requirement in different markets exhibiting different market characteristics that would not fit a single criterion.

As a final matter, the Commission addresses the criticisms of the Department of Defense relative to staff's failure to consider the business market as part of the competitive market tests. In our order adopting elective alternative regulation, the Commission already determined that all ILEC services other than BLES and basic caller ID service are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives. Based on that finding, we adopted, under our authority granted by Section 4927.03, Revised Code, alternative regulatory treatment for both business and residential nonbasic services provided by any ILEC which opts into an EARP. Thus, today, all but one of our large Ohio ILECs are operating pursuant to an EARP, which grants considerable upward pricing flexibility for those business services about which the Department of Defense expresses concerns. For that reason, the Commission concludes that the staff's proposed focus on the residential market for purposes of the competitive market tests is appropriate.

E. 4901:1-4-11 Pricing of BLES and other tier one services

The staff proposed Rule 4901:1-4-11(A) states that, in each telephone exchange area where an ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of Rule 4901:1-4-10, the ILEC will be granted pricing flexibility for tier one core and noncore services. Specifically, the ILEC would be afforded tier two pricing flexibility for all tier one noncore services. However, for BLES and basic Caller ID, the staff stated that the pricing flexibility shall be limited to rate increases of no more than twenty percent per year. Further, staff included a proposal for banking, up to one year, any unused increases for BLES and basic Caller ID.[7]

Additionally, the proposed rule prohibits an ILEC from pricing its tier one retail services below the long-run incremental cost of each service plus a common cost allocation. The proposed rule also requires that an ILEC seeking BLES alternative regulation continue to charge Lifeline customers the applicable rates in existence for stand-alone BLES at the time that ILEC files an application for alternative regulation of BLES. To the extent that an ILEC seeks, pursuant to its application for alternative regulation of BLES, to also increase its rates for Lifeline customers, it must adjust the Lifeline discount in order to ensure that there is no net rate increase to qualifying Lifeline customers.

Finally, the proposed rule requires that all ILECs granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services shall comply with the customer notice requirements set forth in Rule 4901:1-6-17, O.A.C.

---

7 Paragraph (B) of this proposed rule exempts certain tier one core services from pricing flexibility. Additionally, pursuant to the proposed rule, the Commission would have the opportunity to add any new services to this list to the extent that it determines that a specific public policy interest exists.

1. Pricing flexibility for BLES and basic Caller ID

The Consumer Groups argue that the proposed rule would allow an ILEC that has been granted BLES and basic Caller ID pricing flexibility the ability to increase rates on an annual basis more than six times the current inflation rate and almost double most ILECs' cost of capital (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 28). The Consumer Groups point out that the Commission has already determined that the ILECs' current rates are reasonable. Thus, they argue that to permit a twenty percent increase which has no relationship to the absence of entry barriers for BLES would be unreasonable (*Id.* at 30). AARP agrees with the Consumer Groups that the staff's proposed twenty percent limit on annual rate increases for BLES is insufficient to protect consumers. It believes that the current rates are presumed to be just and reasonable, and that there is no reason to permit the increases, particularly when these increases are not justified based either on costs or productivity (AARP Reply Comments at 39).

The Consumer Groups further suggest that the Commission should examine whether the ILECs' current rate structures are still appropriate given the passage of time and changes in technology. The Consumers Groups claim, for instance, that Sprint's current rate structure was approved in 1981. They argue that Sprint's rate structure includes banded rates and zone charges that are not appropriate today (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 30, 31).

To the extent that rate relief is granted for BLES, the Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission adopt a phased-in approach for any resulting rate increases. According to the Consumer Groups, the phased-in increase should occur over a five- to seven-year period limited to no more than three percent per year, with only one increase per year, up to a total rate cap of twenty percent for the duration of the plan. The Consumer Groups claim that this would be similar to the approach that was adopted by the Commission for tier one noncore service in the elective alternative regulation proceeding (*Id.* at 32).

For the same reasons it disagrees with staff's proposed twenty percent annual limit, Cincinnati Bell disagrees with the Consumer Groups' proposed three percent annual limit and overall limit of twenty percent over five years. Cincinnati Bell repeats its contention that the rate increases will be limited by competitive alternatives. According to Cincinnati Bell, artificial price controls should not exist in a competitive market (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 11). Verizon North asserts that the Consumer Groups' proposal to impose price controls on BLES moves in the opposite direction from that mandated by H.B. 218 and is unlawful. Verizon North avers that under the statute, market forces will restrain BLES rates. Verizon North further asserts that the Commission should remove any artificial price controls from the proposed rules altogether and let the market set BLES rates under BLES alternative regulation pursuant to the statute (Verizon North Reply Comments at 3, 4).

OTA argues that the Commission should allow the competitive market to regulate pricing limits. OTA describes the proposed rules as a "command-and-control" approach to BLES pricing that is likely unnecessary and unworkable. OTA argues that if a market is determined by the Commission to be competitive with no barriers to entry, then BLES should not continue to be governed by a tier one price-control method with pricing limits. OTA further argues that, in light of the fact that no one can predict what pricing adjustments may be necessary in a competitive environment, artificial pricing constraints are inappropriate, counterproductive, and contrary to the intent of the legislature. OTA believes that once competition in a market has been determined to exist, this rule should convert the regulatory treatment of tier one core services to that which is currently in effect for tier one noncore services pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-05(C)(3)(b), O.A.C., with the exception of the twenty-four-month cap (OTA Initial Comments at 10, 11).

AARP believes that the twenty-percent cap should be replaced with zero percent due to the fact that there is no reason to permit twenty percent increases when the cost of service is declining. In support of its opinion, AARP cites to Cincinnati Bell's contention that "intermodal competitors may control ILEC pricing behavior more effectively than CLECs because the intermodal competitors' cost structures may be lower than that of a circuit-switched competitor"[8] (AARP Reply Comments at 41).

AT&T Ohio maintains that adopting the Consumer Groups' proposal would violate the prohibition against unduly favoring one group of providers to the disadvantage of another. As such, AT&T Ohio believes that the Consumer Groups' proposal should be rejected (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 39). AT&T Ohio points out that pricing flexibility has been available for tier two services since 2003, and has been available for competitive telecommunication services since 1993.

Additionally, AT&T Ohio states that all of the ILECs' competitors, including CLECs and intermodal providers price their services to the marketplace. Therefore, AT&T Ohio believes that the Commission must revise its rules to permit the maximum rate for ILEC tier one offerings to be established based on the marketplace in order to mirror the treatment afforded CLECs providing the same services. AT&T Ohio believes this action will comply with the statute, properly reflect the competitive nature of BLES, and be consistent with the pricing flexibility afforded other services that the Commission has already deemed to be competitive (*Id.* at 6, 7).

Further, AT&T Ohio points out that its BLES prices have not increased since 1985 (*Id.* at 14). The company reiterates that if an ILEC passes the competitive test that AT&T Ohio has proposed, then the Commission should forbear from regulating retail prices (*Id.* at 37). On the other hand, AT&T Ohio believes that if temporary or transitional limits are

---

8 Cincinnati Bell Initial Comments at 7.

necessary, then the Commission could consider upward pricing limits of a twenty percent cap for each of the first two years of the alternative regulation of BLES plan with no limits thereafter (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 24).

The Department of Defense does not agree with the ILECs' assertion that the twenty-percent annual rate cap is unnecessary. Department of Defense maintains that competition or the absence of barriers to entry in a market is not appropriate grounds for eliminating the maximum limits on prices (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 15, 16). The Department of Defense recommends that in all exchanges passing one of the competitive tests, a carrier should be permitted to adjust prices of services designated for price flexibility as often as it wishes, but the increases should be capped at ten percent in any twelve-month period (*Id.* at 17, 18).

The Consumer Groups assert that AT&T Ohio and the other ILECs fail to acknowledge that their competitors only offer packages of services and do not offer stand-alone BLES (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 25). The Consumer Groups state that the ILECs' goal is to obtain the ability to raise BLES rates in order to then decrease rates for services and packages where they face competition. The Consumer Groups do not believe that the General Assembly intended that H.B. 218 should allow ILECs to lower prices for services facing competition at the expense of customers who do not have competitive alternatives (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 27).

The Commission recognizes that this section of the rules has the greatest impact on consumers, and, therefore, many consumers provided comment either at the public hearings or through letters filed in this docket as to the impact of any rate increases. Specifically, consumers expressed a concern that an increase in BLES would be untenable for senior citizens, low-income customers, and the working poor due to the current cost of living (e.g. Cincinnati Tr. at 17-19; Dayton Tr. at 12, 13; Athens Tr. at 16-19). Initially, we would like to point out that staff's proposal never contemplated that a twenty-percent per year increase to BLES would be allowed everywhere in Ohio upon adoption of the final rules.

First, as explained previously in these rules, an ILEC must have or be able to apply for elective alternative regulation before it can even propose a plan for alternative regulation of BLES. Next, an ILEC must prove, utilizing one of the four tests or a self-defined test, that competition and no barriers to entry exist in an exchange. Only those exchanges where the test is met, will an ILEC be eligible to increase prices. Finally, the staff's proposed twenty percent served as a limit on upward pricing flexibility and did not envision that a company would necessarily utilize any or all of the twenty-percent, in a competitive environment.

After consideration of the comments filed in this docket and the public comments made at the local public hearings, the Commission concludes that proposed Rule 4901:1-4-

11 should be modified. This rule spells out the alternative regulatory treatment to be afforded BLES and other tier one services, in the event an ILEC demonstrates that it meets any of the competitive market tests set forth in final Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C. As originally proposed, the rule allowed upward pricing flexibility for BLES and basic caller ID, but such pricing flexibility was limited to no more than twenty percent a year, with the ability to bank up to one year, if not utilized. The Consumer Groups, AARP and public witnesses opposed staff's proposal and suggested, at the very least, that upward pricing flexibility be far more limited. While we agree with staff that an ILEC that passes a competitive market test in any exchange warrants additional pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the Commission believes that the public interest demands that we modify the alternative regulatory pricing flexibility proposed by staff.

In order to establish alternative regulatory requirements for BLES and other tier one services, the Commission must, under the law, not only find that the services are subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives, but we must also find that the alternative regulatory requirements are in the public interest. To guide us in determining whether alternative regulatory requirements are in the public interest, we look to the policy of the state, as set forth in Section 4927.02(A), Revised Code, to ensure the availability of adequate BLES to citizens throughout the state. The goal of ensuring that the largest number of residents possible has access to high quality telephone service regardless of income or geographic location remains an important policy objective of Ohio. The Commission continues to believe that, at least for the near future, BLES, including basic caller ID, is an essential service for many Ohioans. On the other hand, we are fully aware that ILECs are facing increasing competition from alternative service providers that are not regulated by the Commission and, as AT&T Ohio points out, many of the ILECs have been charging the same rates for BLES since the early 1980's. Therefore, in the final rules, we have attempted to strike a balance between the important public policy of ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates, while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment of ILEC services, where appropriate. In reaching this conclusion, we have considered the regulatory treatment of competing alternative providers, including wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony providers. We do not believe that the alternative regulatory treatment we adopt herein will unduly disadvantage the ILECs, since all ILECs operating under an EARP already have the ability to provide bundled BLES offerings at market-based rates without prior Commission approval, just as alternative providers do. Additionally, the Commission believes that the pricing flexibility we have allowed gives the ILECs appropriate latitude to respond to the market, particularly in light of the ILECs' own arguments that competitive pressures would prevent them from utilizing the full flexibility proposed by the staff.

The Commission, therefore, concludes that if an ILEC satisfies one of the adopted competitive market tests in an exchange, the ILEC will be permitted upward pricing flexibility for BLES and basic Caller ID. As clarified in the adopted Rule 4901:1-4-11,

O.A.C., rather than allowing an annual percentage rate increase along with the permissible banking of increases, the Commission will only allow eligible ILECs the ability to increase their BLES and basic caller ID rates on an annual basis no more than a $1.25 above the ILEC's monthly BLES rates and $.50 above the monthly basic caller ID rate in those telephone exchange areas where the competitive test has been met with no banking allowed. This pricing flexibility shall remain in effect until the Commission performs a further review consistent with H.B. 218.

2. Pricing flexibility for tier one noncore services

In regard to tier one noncore services, the Consumer Groups suggest that the Commission has correctly recognized tier one noncore "as those services that are essential but nevertheless retain such a high level of public interest that these services require regulatory oversight." Therefore, Consumer Groups argue that these services should not be afforded market-based pricing flexibility. According to the Consumer Groups, tier one noncore services, such as second lines, are essential to customers who prefer dial-up Internet access due to cost or lack of availability of broadband services. The Consumer Groups further argue that call waiting is a popular service and, therefore, should not receive pricing freedoms as proposed by the staff. The Consumer Groups also believe that under the proposed rule, justification for increases would not be required (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 28-30).

The Consumer Groups propose that the Commission continue rate caps for second lines and call waiting. They recommend that the Commission cap such rates for 24 months and then limit increases to those services to ten percent per year with pricing flexibility limited to a cap of two times the initial rates. Also, the Consumer Groups claim that services such as toll restriction and toll blocking (that allow customers to control their bills) and services such as call trace, per line blocking and nonpublished number (that allow customers to protect their privacy) should be free, or at least protected from rate increases (*Id.* at 32, 33).

Once competition in a market has been determined, both OTA and AT&T Ohio agree with staff's proposal to convert the regulatory treatment of the current tier one noncore services to tier two regulatory treatment (OTA Initial Comments at 11; AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 24). They point out that none of these services are subject to any kind of rate regulation when offered by their competitors.

The Commission finds that the Consumer Groups have misquoted the proposed rule regarding tier one noncore services. Rule 4901:1-6-20 O.A.C, states that "tier one services includes basic local exchange service as defined in Section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, as well as those services that are <u>not</u> essential but nevertheless retain such a high level of public interest that these services still require regulatory oversight" (emphasis added). As these services are not essential, and will only be subject to tier two regulatory

treatment where competition has been proven through a competitive test, the Commission agrees with the staff and adopts the proposal for tier one noncore services, as part of the final rules.

As to the Consumer Groups' belief that Call Trace, per line blocking and nonpublished number service should be free or protected from rate increases due to the need for consumers to control their bills and their privacy, the Commission's existing regulations and pricing constraints pertaining to customer privacy and number disclosure as found in Case No. 93-540-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission's Ordered Investigation into the Forwarding of the Calling Party's Number Via SS7 or Other Future Signaling Technologies,* will continue to apply as will all other existing Commission rules and regulations.

3. Banking

The Consumer Groups opine that the proposed banking provision would only exacerbate the effect of the proposed increases. The Consumer Groups argue that the proposal would create the possibility of forty percent increases for BLES within a thirteen-month period. They argue that the proposed pricing freedoms provide too much leeway while the ILECs can continue to control between seventy-five to eighty-five percent of the residential market under the staff's three proposed market tests. The Consumer Groups further claim that the banking proposal is flawed because there is no provision regarding how the carry-over percentage would be treated in subsequent years if the ILEC did not increase its rates. The Consumer Groups argue that ILECs should not be permitted to bank rate increases and that the Commission should reject the proposed rule as unreasonable and complicated. Instead, the Consumer Groups believe that the Commission should adopt a more reasonable and simpler rate increase regime (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 31, 32). The Department of Defense agrees with the Consumer Groups' explanation that the banking provision in the staff's proposal would create the possibility of forty percent increases for BLES in a thirteen-month period (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 17).

As discussed in more detail previously, the ILECs unanimously agree that any price controls, including banking are artificial and unnecessary in a competitive market (Verizon North Reply Comments at 4; AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 38, 39; Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 11; and OTA Reply Comments at 5).

The Commission agrees with the Consumer Groups that the staff's proposed banking provision complicates the pricing scheme and could become difficult to administer. We have attempted to craft simpler and more straight-forward rules for pricing as set forth in Sections 1 and 2 of this discussion. Therefore, the staff's banking provision has been eliminated from the final rules.

4. Exempted services

Section B of proposed Rule 4901:1-4-11 exempts certain tier one core services from pricing flexibility. Specifically, this rule exempts intrastate carrier access rates from pricing flexibility and requires those rates to mirror interstate access rates, except as otherwise determined by the Commission. Further, 9-1-1 service and telecommunications relay service are also exempted from pricing flexibility under this rule. In addition, the rule affords the Commission the opportunity to add any new services to this list to the extent that the Commission determines that a specific public policy interest exists.

OCTA agrees with the proposed rule that provides for the pricing exemptions given to tier one services, such as 9-1-1 and telecommunications relay services. OCTA suggests that pole attachments and conduit occupancy rates and ancillary conditions must be added to this list of exempted services. OCTA argues that cable television operators must rely on ILECs and electric utilities for access to poles and conduit occupancy. OCTA opines that there are no competitive sources for poles and conduits and, therefore, there is support for exempting these rates from the pricing flexibility in this rule (OCTA Initial Comments at 3, 4). OTA, AT&T Ohio and Cincinnati Bell disagree with OCTA's suggestion that pole attachments and conduit occupancy rates should be included on the list of exempted services. OTA asserts that OCTA's proposal is "no more than a wish list" that is unrelated to the alternative regulation of BLES (OTA Reply Comments at 8). AT&T Ohio rejects OCTA's proposal because it believes that pole attachments and conduits are not elements of BLES (AT&T Ohio Reply Comments at 37). Cincinnati Bell maintains that rates for pole attachments and conduit occupancy are governed by Section 4905.71, Revised Code, and can be the subject of complaint proceedings should any occupant believe the rates being charged are unreasonable (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 14).

AT&T Ohio and Verizon North disagree with the staff's proposal that the Commission should have the ability to add any services to the list of exempted services for which the Commission determines a specific public policy interest exists. Specifically, AT&T Ohio appears to be concerned that the proposed rule does not provide any standards for adding a service to the exempted services list. AT&T Ohio is also concerned that this rule will allow the Commission to amend the rules in the future and add to the list of protected services, thus unjustly impacting companies already operating under an alternative regulation plan (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 26, 27). Like AT&T Ohio, Verizon North argues that this rule is contrary to the pricing rule under EARP that specifies that when an ILEC introduces a new service offering, the new service is afforded tier two pricing flexibility. Verizon North is concerned that the rule might be interpreted to allow the Commission to unilaterally exempt certain existing services from pricing flexibility under the BLES alternative regulation. Verizon North suggests that if the Commission were to decide to give itself the ability to exempt services, it should provide for notice, hearing and subject its investigation to a contested case process or other due process in order to determine if such action is appropriate (Verizon Initial Comments at 7).

OCTA states that the Commission must retain authority to modify the list of services that are exempt from the pricing flexibility of this rule. Further, OCTA agrees with the notion that a notice and an opportunity for a hearing should be provided before a service is added to the list. OCTA, however, notes that the Commission needs to keep its options open as to which services may not be appropriate for flexible pricing (OCTA Reply Comments at 3). The Department of Defense concurs with the staff that intrastate carrier access charges should not be subject to increased pricing flexibility, but should continue to mirror interstate rates. It believes that residential and business users of toll services in Ohio benefit from the continued protection of carrier access charges (Department of Defense Initial Comments at 14).

The Commission has amended this rule to state more clearly the intent of the Commission. Contrary to the suggestion of AT&T Ohio and Verizon North, the Commission does not intend to utilize this section of the rule to take away existing pricing freedoms from the ILECs absent due process considerations. The intent of this rule is to simply clarify that granting BLES alternative regulation does not affect some services that are currently subject to laws, rules, and orders of this Commission and the FCC. The Commission only reserves the right to add to this list if a specific public policy interest demands that we make such an addition (e.g., some new regulated service that we cannot now anticipate). We would envision that there would likely be some process or opportunity for public input as part of such Commission determination. The language in this section of the rule has been revised accordingly.

5. Cost requirements

Paragraph (C) of the proposed rule requires that the ILEC not be permitted to price its tier one retail offerings below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation in those exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services. In addition, upon a request of staff, the ILEC shall provide the staff with cost support.

OCTA argues that, as proposed, alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services could be used by an ILEC to establish a subsidized price for a service which would give an unfair advantage to the ILEC with respect to the prices of other services established by the ILEC. OCTA claims that the ILECs' use of bundled and unbundled services could also be used to unfairly drive out competition. Therefore, the OCTA seeks modification to this rule by adding to the rule that "alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services shall not be used to establish a subsidized price. Further, bundling and unbundling shall not be permitted to be used in order to establish a subsidized price" (OCTA Initial Comments at 4).

Cincinnati Bell rejects OCTA's recommendation that a definition of subsidized prices should be established. Cincinnati Bell states that OCTA's reason for recommending this definition is not because of the markup of BLES, but the below-cost pricing of other services. Cincinnati Bell points out that Ohio law already prohibits pricing below cost for the purpose of destroying competition. Further, Cincinnati Bell notes that EARP rules specify that tier two services cannot be priced below LRSIC plus a common cost allocation. Cincinnati Bell believes this existing rule would cover any regulated services provided in a bundle (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 13).

Verizon North argues that in a competitive market there is no need for a cost floor requirement and it is not required by statute. Verizon North goes on to claim that as long as competitors only have to price their service above LRSIC, then requiring the ILEC to add a common cost allocation sets a price floor for ILEC services at a level that their competitors are not required to meet. Therefore, at a minimum, Verizon North recommends that the Commission remove the common cost allocation requirement from this rule (Verizon North Initial Comments at 7, 8). OCTA does not agree with Verizon North's proposal that the price floor for tier one services should be LRSIC only. OCTA believes that lowering the price floor invites cross-subsidization, especially where the entity has a large market share. As such, OCTA urges the Commission to adopt a price floor for tier one services at LRSIC plus a common cost allocation (OCTA Reply Comments at 3).

The Department of Defense concurs with the staff proposal in recommending that ILECs not be permitted to price any service, including services with increased flexibility, below its LRSIC, including a reasonable allocation of common costs. Further, it concurs with the proposal to permit ILECs to employ a common cost allocator of ten percent in lieu of a specific analysis in each instance (Department of Defense Initial Comments at 13, Department of Defense Reply Comments at 15, 16).

The Commission finds it unnecessary to modify the proposed rule as requested by OCTA. We agree with Cincinnati Bell that Section 4905.33, Revised Code, already prohibits a public utility from pricing below cost for the purpose of destroying competition. As Cincinnati Bell notes, the current EARP rules specify that tier two services cannot be priced below LRSIC plus a common cost allocation. This includes the price of regulated services (both tier one and tier two) that are included in bundled or packaged offerings. The Commission further disagrees with Verizon North's argument that there is no need for a cost floor or one that includes a common cost allocation. The Commission points out that it has long required retail pricing floors above LRSIC for tier one and tier two service offerings of both ILECs and CLECs. Further, our pricing floor standards are in place to limit a LEC's ability to cross-subsidize service offerings and to limit the potential of price squeezing for the purpose of destroying competition. We continue to find that our LRSIC requirements for setting pricing floors for retail services in a competitive environment serve as a useful tool for this purpose and we find it to be in the public interest to continue to do so.

6. Rate freeze for Lifeline customers

Paragraph (D) of proposed Rule 4901:1-4-11 requires that the ILEC continue to offer to qualifying Lifeline customers stand-alone BLES, including nonrecurring charges for service establishment, service connection and service changes associated with establishing a single BLES access line, at the rates in existence at the time the ILEC files an application for BLES alternative regulation.

The Consumer Groups support the staff's proposed rate freeze on BLES for Lifeline customers because they believe it provides a necessary public benefit to offset the ILECs' ability to increase BLES and other tier one rates (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 30). The Consumer Groups further aver that the General Assembly recognized the necessity to keep BLES affordable for low-income consumers by inserting language for the continuation of Lifeline assistance programs; not the reduction or elimination of the program as proposed by the ILECs (*Id.* at 31).

AARP believes that the Commission should retain the staff proposed treatment of Lifeline. AARP states that Lifeline rates serve the critical purpose of maximizing the number of Ohio citizens that are connected to the telecommunications network. This purpose would be defeated according to AARP at the increased level of BLES rates contemplated if all of AT&T Ohio's recommendations are adopted by the Commission (AARP Reply Comments at 45).

The Department of Defense opines that a twenty percent annual increase would be unconscionable for Lifeline customers. Although government users are not direct beneficiaries of Lifeline programs, the Department of Defense notes that the ability to communicate with all citizens is vital for many federal agencies (Department of Defense Reply Comments at 19). Acknowledging the arguments of the ILECs for unlimited flexibility, the Department of Defense suggests a compromise. The Department of Defense urges the Commission to limit the increase in the charges for stand-alone basic services, for Lifeline customers in exchange areas where ILECs are given additional flexibility, to five percent in any twelve-month period. It believes this compromise would balance the position that an indefinite hard cap on the charges for Lifeline service works a hardship on LECs with the need for protection for lower income households with minimal telecom needs (*Id.* at 19, 20).

OTA, Verizon North, AT&T Ohio and Cincinnati Bell all argue that Lifeline rates should not be capped as proposed by the staff's rules. OTA opines that the proposal goes beyond the intent of H.B. 218 in that the statute does not require "indefinite maintenance of existing Lifeline rates." OTA points out that although Lifeline rates are an important issue and that Lifeline was included as a state policy for the protection of low-income subscribers, the statute does not require the rates to be capped. OTA continues by arguing

that the proposed rule goes beyond the EARP Lifeline commitment, as required in existing Rule 4901:1-4-05(B), O.A.C., and, therefore, no additional commitment is appropriate (OTA Initial Comments at 11).

Verizon North argues that the proposed rules should not require caps on Lifeline rates for eternity. Although Verizon North believes that there may be a public interest in continuing to apply discounts to the Lifeline rates, the rates should be allowed to increase over time. Verizon North claims that it is not practical that Lifeline rates should not change or that, if the rate does change, the discount be increased to achieve the net effect of no rate change to Lifeline customers. Finally, Verizon North argues that there is no requirement under the statute for this proposed rule (Verizon North Initial Comments at 7, 8).

AT&T Ohio argues that the Commission should not adopt an open-ended Lifeline rate freeze. In support of its position, AT&T Ohio reminds the Commission of the company's commitment in 05-269, in which it assumed that the Commission would grant pricing flexibility for BLES in this rulemaking and, therefore, committed to freeze eligible Lifeline customers' current rate for two years (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 25, 26). AT&T Ohio claims that the Lifeline commitment, for an ILEC under an EARP, is not fully compensatory. AT&T Ohio claims that it has over 200,000 Lifeline customers and that over 10 million dollars per year is not recovered due to the program. AT&T Ohio argues that the cost of a "social program" cannot be maintained as a single provider's cost of doing business in a competitive environment. AT&T Ohio further claims that, due to decreasing retail access line counts and increasing Lifeline customers, fewer non-Lifeline customers are left to bear the burden of the subsidy. Therefore, AT&T Ohio requests that the Commission establish a two-year sunset to the Lifeline pricing requirement. Then, after the two-year sunset time frame, the ILEC would be required to offer services pursuant to the existing federal Lifeline program (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 26).

In regard to the proposed rule for freezing Lifeline rates to qualifying ILECs, Cincinnati Bell opines that it is unreasonable that the Lifeline program would not allow for an inflationary increase in the price of that telephone service. Cincinnati Bell suggests that because income levels for the Lifeline eligibility programs have been adjusted upwards over the years, the price of Lifeline service should also be adjusted for inflationary reasons. Cincinnati Bell further argues that although Section 4927.02(A)(8), Revised Code, states that low-income subscribers should have protected affordable rates for their telephone service through the continuation of a Lifeline assistance program, it does not suggest that Lifeline rates must be frozen in time without end. Therefore, Cincinnati Bell argues that the proposed rule falls short of the stated policy due to the fact that the rule fails to recognize an affordable rate based on increasing income levels of low-income subscribers (Cincinnati Bell Initial Comments at 19). Further, Cincinnati Bell claims that freezing Lifeline rates would exacerbate the existing inequities between ILECs and other telecommunications providers. Cincinnati Bell suggests that this result would be in violation of Section 4927.02(A)(7), Revised Code. Cincinnati Bell suggests that this disparity will continue over

time as rates increase, thereby, forcing ILECs to absorb an increasing subsidy that other competitors would not have to incur. Cincinnati Bell points out that this burden, along with its carrier of last resort obligations, places the ILEC at a disadvantage relative to competitive alternative providers (*Id.* at 20).

The Consumer Groups refute the ILECs' assertion that the Lifeline customer base continues to grow, creating burdensome financial consequences. According to the Consumer Groups, in 2005, only ALLTEL Ohio Inc., CenturyTel of Ohio Inc., Chillicothe Telephone Company, and United Telephone Company of Ohio dba Sprint increased their Lifeline subscribership. With respect to these increases, the Consumer Groups consider them to be minimal at best. The Consumer Groups point out that Cincinnati Bell, AT&T Ohio, and Verizon North experienced a decline in the number of Lifeline customers throughout 2005. The Consumer Groups believe that the downward trend will continue through 2006 (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 32). The Consumer Groups consider AT&T Ohio's claim that it does not recover over $10 million per year due to Lifeline programs to be exaggerated (*Id.* at 32, 33).

Mr. William H. Sims, a telephone consumer, filed written comments suggesting, among other things, alternative language to more clearly articulate that any price increase to BLES will not affect the actual price paid by Lifeline customers. The Commission has adopted in part Mr. Sims suggestion, which states more clearly that if the rate for Lifeline customers' BLES increases, the Lifeline discount shall be adjusted to ensure that there is no net rate increase to qualifying Lifeline customers.

The Commission agrees with the Consumer Groups' comments that the General Assembly recognized the importance of the continuation of the Lifeline assistance program for low-income consumers by inserting that language into H.B. 218. If BLES rates for lifeline customers were subject to increases while lifeline benefits did not increase, the whole purpose behind the state policy of protecting the affordability of telephone service for low-income subscribers would be defeated. Therefore, the ILECs' arguments to eliminate the Lifeline assistance altogether or to allow for unknown future increases are not convincing. In order to respond to the ILECs' concerns of the indefinite freeze to the Lifeline cap, however, the Commission has inserted language into the final rule that reserves the right for the Commission to reconsider this cap based on changes made by the FCC to the Lifeline or universal service funding programs. Additionally, as noted below, the Commission intends to review BLES alternative regulation before the five-year sunset provision in the law expires. A determination of whether it is appropriate to continue to require protected Lifeline rates would certainly be part of such review.

7. Stand-alone BLES

Consumer Groups express concern that the proposed rules do not contain a specific requirement for a commitment from ILECs that they continue to provide stand-alone BLES.

Specifically, the Consumer Groups point out that the competitive retail service rules do provide that, within the ILEC's traditional service territory, the ILEC has an obligation to provide stand-alone BLES. They note a possible contradiction, however, in paragraph (D) of the proposed rules, which states that the ILEC is required to continue to offer "stand-alone" BLES to qualifying lifeline customers. Because this language could be read to imply that the ILEC is free to withdraw stand-alone BLES for their other customers, the Consumer Groups request that the Commission make clear that the ILECs continue to be obligated to provide stand-alone BLES to their customers (*Id.* at 36).

The Commission clarifies that the statement with respect to an ILEC's obligation to Lifeline customers was not intended to imply that an ILEC is no longer required to comply with the requirement of Rule 4901:1-6-09(M)(2), O.A.C., to continue to provide stand-alone BLES as a standard service offering to non-Lifeline customers. The requirements of Chapter 4901:1-6, O.A.C., shall remain in effect, unless and until the Commission revisits those rules. To clear up any confusion in this chapter, we have removed the words "stand-alone" from the adopted rule.

8. Tariff filing processes

Paragraph (E) of the proposed rule requires that where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, it will utilize the processes set forth in Rule 4901:1-6-21, O.A.C., for the filing of all subsequent tariff applications for BLES and other tier one services. The rule further requires that an ILEC comply with the customer notice requirements set forth in Rule 4901:1-6-17, O.A.C. Such rule requires an ILEC to provide a price increase notice to affected customers at least 15 days prior to the effective date of the price increase. According to the proposed rule, all other applicable rules for ILECs operating pursuant to EARP will continue to apply to all ILEC's retail service offerings.

The Consumer Groups and public hearing witnesses express concern that the proposed 15-day customer notice period is inadequate (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 33; Cleveland Tr. at 49; Toledo Tr. at 21, 75). They suggest that the time frame is too short for customers that may want to find a new carrier without incurring increased charges. The Consumer Groups state that customers should have 60 days notice regarding proposed rate increases (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 33).

The Commission finds the Consumer Groups' arguments to be compelling. We point out that Rule 4901:1-6-17, O.A.C., requires the LEC's customers be noticed of price increases at least fifteen days prior to the LEC filing notice of such price increases with the Commission. While this is reasonable in most instances, in the case of a customer wishing to end their BLES subscription with the ILEC and seeking an alternative provider for the first time, fifteen days may simply be too short of a time frame to allow ILEC customers to contact alternative providers, research pricing plans and ultimately decide whether to switch to an alternative provider. On the other hand, we believe sixty days, as suggested

by the Consumer Groups, is excessively long. Therefore, we find that a thirty-day notice is more reasonable. Further, the Commission notes that, as a practical matter, ILECs are likely to provide customer notice in conjunction with companies' billing cycles, which approximate thirty days. Thus, the Commission does not find a thirty-day notice prior to the effective date of a BLES rate increase to be unduly burdensome on the ILEC.

F. 4901:1-4-12 Term, revocation and modification of alternative regulation of basic local exchange service and other tier one services

This rule sets forth standards for the term, revocation and modification of a grant of alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.

A number of parties offered recommendations and revisions regarding paragraph (B) of the staff proposed rule. Citing to Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code, OTA and Cincinnati Bell submit that the adopted rule should recognize that the Commission's authority to revoke or modify alternative regulation of BLES is limited to five years after a grant of such authority (OTA Initial Comments at 12; Cincinnati Bell Initial Comments at 19). Related to this argument, Consumer Groups recommend that the proposed rule be modified to include a review of an ILEC's alternative regulation for BLES on the fourth anniversary of the plan to ensure that the continuation of the plan is in the public interest (Consumer Groups Initial Comments at 33-36). OTA also submits that the proposed rule should be modified to acknowledge that a grant of alternative regulation for BLES will only be revoked in an exchange if the exchange no longer meets any of the competitive tests outlined in paragraph (C) of staff proposed Rule 4901:1-4-10 and if meaningful barriers to entry are found (OTA Initial Comments at 12). Further, OTA and Verizon North recommend that the show cause requirement should be eliminated and replaced with the counterpart found in the elective alternative regulation rules, Rule 4901:1-4-02(H), O.A.C. (*Id.*). Verizon North opines that the proposed rule should be clarified to reflect that during the review contemplated within paragraph (B) of the staff proposed Rule 4901:1-4-12, the ILEC should be permitted to continue under basic local exchange alternative regulation during any revocation action (Verizon North Initial Comments at 8). AT&T Ohio recommends that the rule be deleted in its entirety as the marketplace changes are irreversible at this point (AT&T Ohio Initial Comments at 27).

In its reply comments, Cincinnati Bell challenged Consumer Groups' recommendation for a company-specific review on the fourth anniversary. Cincinnati Bell argues that this requirement would be inefficient and unnecessary as the Commission is already empowered to modify or revoke plans if competitive conditions no longer exist. Should such a situation arise, the Commission can take the appropriate steps to address these issues, Cincinnati Bell claims (Cincinnati Bell Reply Comments at 10). Contrary to the position of AT&T Ohio, the Consumer Groups claim that a revocation rule is essential insofar as residential competition by CLECs continues to decline and AT&T Ohio's market share continues to increase (Consumer Groups Reply Comments at 34). Responding to

Verizon North's comments, the Consumer Groups aver that the nature of the show cause proceeding affords an ILEC the opportunity to rebut any information that led to the Commission's order in the first place. This requirement does not assign guilt as Verizon North claims, according to the Consumer Groups (*Id.* at 35).

OTA, Cincinnati Bell and the Consumer Groups all recommend that the Commission's rules address the five-year sunset provision relative to abrogating or modifying an order granting an ILEC alternative regulatory treatment. While the Commission has every intention of reviewing, in a timely fashion, the individual plan of each ILEC granted alternative regulation for BLES before the five-year sunset provision expires, we see little to be gained at this time by either specifying the scope of the review or codifying it in the rules being adopted today. Rather, we will leave such discretion to a future Commission to determine the timing, extent and scope of such reviews consistent with the applicable law. We have, however, added language to the adopted rule that acknowledges the applicability of Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code.

Regarding the arguments offered by OTA and Verizon North against a show cause provision, we disagree. The show cause provision does nothing more than afford the ILEC an opportunity to respond to an allegation that a telephone exchange area may no longer meet one of the competitive tests outlined in adopted Rule 4901:1-4-10(C). As noted in the sentence that follows the show cause provision, the Commission will determine, after reviewing all the information provided on the subject, whether to close its review, initiate a more formal investigation or schedule a hearing concerning whether to pursue revocation of an ILECs' authority in the identified telephone exchange area. Contrary to OTA and Verizon North's concerns, we view this provision as affording the ILECs more, not less, due process, in that it is possible that the Commission would decide, in an initial show cause proceeding, not to pursue the abrogation or modification proceeding permitted by Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code. Regarding Verizon North's concerns involving the continuation of alternative regulation of BLES during a revocation proceeding, the Commission clarifies that, like the elective alternative rules (Rule 4901:1-4-03(H)), an ILEC will maintain the pricing flexibility set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-11, unless or until the Commission orders otherwise.

Finally, regarding AT&T Ohio's comments on this proposed rule, we believe it would be unwise given the newness of BLES alternative regulation to concede that the market for BLES is irreversibly open to competition. Further, pursuant to Section 119.032(E)(2), Revised Code, the Commission is obligated to review the rules adopted today. Any provision adopted herein is subject to further review during that subsequent rule review.

III. CONCLUSION

Upon consideration of the record as a whole, including the staff proposal and all comments and reply comments submitted in response to it, as well as the record of the seven public hearings held in this matter, the Commission rescinds the existing rules incorporated in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., and enacts the rules attached as the appendix to this opinion and order for the reasons discussed above. The adopted rules are not intended to replace any of the Commission's existing rules in other chapters of the O.A.C. but, rather, should be read in conjunction with such existing requirements.

IV. ORDER

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That existing Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., be rescinded with such recission becoming effective simultaneously with the effectiveness of the new rules being adopted today, as set forth in appendix C to this opinion and order. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the new Chapter 4901:1-4, as set forth in appendix C to this opinion and order, is hereby adopted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That applications for BLES alternative regulation be consistent with appendices A and B to this opinion and order. It is, further,

ORDERED, That following the statutory rehearing period, copies of Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., as set forth in appendix C to this opinion and order, be filed with the Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review, the Legislative Service Commission, and the Secretary of State in accordance with divisions (D) and (E) of section 111.15, Revised Code. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, except as specifically provided for or clarified in this opinion an order, nothing shall be binding upon the Commission in any subsequent investigation or proceeding involving the justness or reasonableness of any rate, charge, rule, or regulation. It is, further,

ORDERED, That to the extent not addressed in this opinion and order or the attached appendices, all other arguments raised are denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this opinion and order by served on all incumbent local exchange companies, parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Donald L. Mason

Clarence D. Rogers, Jr.

JSA;geb

Entered in the Journal

MAR 07 2006

Reneé J. Jenkins
Secretary

Appendix A

In the Matter of the Application of	)	
_____	)	
For Approval of an Alternative Form of	)	
Regulation of Basic Local Exchange	)	Case No.
And other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to	)	
Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative	)	
Code.	)	

APPLICATION

_____, the applicant in this proceeding, is a telephone company providing public telecommunications service to _____ access lines and approximately _____ customers in its local service area in the State of Ohio.

Applicant submits this application pursuant to Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code, for approval of an alternative form of regulation for Basic Local Exchange Service and other Tier 1 Services pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.
Exhibits _____ through _____ are attached to this application and are incorporated herein.

The applicant requests the Commission to consider the proposals set forth in this application and to approve the applicant's alternative regulation proposal for Basic Local Exchange Service and other Tier 1 Services.

Respectfully submitted,

_____
President or Vice President

_____
Secretary or Treasurer

Company Address: _____

Company Telephone Number: _____

Appendix B

VERIFICATION

STATE OF OHIO)
COUNTY OF _____)

I, _____, President/Vice President and
I, _____, Secretary/Treasurer of
_____ hereby verify that the information contained in this application is true and correct to the best of our knowledge.

_____
President or Vice President

_____
Secretary or Treasurer

Sworn and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 20

_____
Notary Public
My term expires: _____

APPENDIX C

4901:1-4-01 **Definitions.**

As used within this chapter, these terms denote the following:

(A) "Affiliate" means a person that (directly or indirectly) owns or controls, is owned or controlled by, or is under common ownership or control with, another person. For purposes of these rules, the term "own" means to own an equity interest (or the equivalent thereof) of more than ten per cent.

(B) "Alternative provider" means a provider of competing service(s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s), regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

(C) "Basic local exchange service (BLES)" means end user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following:

(1) Local dial tone service.

(2) Touch tone dialing service.

(3) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available.

(4) Access to operator services and directory assistance.

(5) Provision of a telephone directory and listing in that directory.

(6) Per call, caller identification blocking services.

(7) Access to telecommunications relay service.

(8) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies.

BLES also means carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers originating or receiving voice grade, data or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

(D) "Commission" means the public utilities commission of Ohio.

(E) "Competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC)" means any facilities-based and nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier that was not an incumbent local exchange

carrier on the date of the enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act) or is not an entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor, assign, or affiliate of an incumbent local exchange carrier.

(F) "Elective alternative regulation plan (EARP)" means a plan adopted in case number 00-1532-TP-COI under which an incumbent local exchange carrier receives earnings-free regulation with greater pricing flexibility for services other than BLES in exchange for specific commitments.

(G) "Facilities-based alternative provider" means a provider of competing service(s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s) using facilities that it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide such services, regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

(H) "Facilities-based competitive local exchange carrier" means any local exchange carrier that uses facilities it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide service(s) subject to the commission evaluation; and that was not an incumbent local exchange carrier in that exchange on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act. Such carrier may partially or totally own, operate, manage or control such facilities. Carriers not included in this classification are carriers providing service(s) solely by resale of the incumbent local exchange carrier's local exchange services.

(I) "Incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC)" means with respect to any area, any facilities-based local exchange carrier that: (a) on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act, provided BLES in such area; and (b) (i) on such date of enactment, was deemed to be a member of the exchange carrier association pursuant to 47 C.F.R 69.601(b), as effective on March 1, 2006; or (ii) is a person or entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor or assignee of a member described in clause.

(J) "Large ILEC" means any ILEC serving fifty thousand or more access lines within Ohio.

(K) "Long-run service incremental cost (LRSIC)" represents the forward-looking economic cost for a new or existing product that is equal to the per unit cost of increasing the volume of production from zero to a specified level, while holding all other product and service volumes constant. LRSIC does not include any allocation of forward-looking common overhead costs. Forward-looking common overhead costs are costs efficiently incurred for the benefit of a firm as a whole and are not avoided if individual services or categories of services are discontinued. Further, forward-looking joint costs, which are the forward-looking costs of resources necessary to provide a group or family of services shall be added to or included in the LRSIC of the products or services.

(L) "Small ILEC" means any ILEC serving less than fifty thousand access lines within Ohio.

(M) "Telephone exchange area" means a geographical service area established by an ILEC and approved by the commission, which usually embraces a city, town, or village and a designated surrounding or adjacent area. There are currently seven hundred thirty-eight exchanges in the state.

(N) "Tier one" services include BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, as well as those services that are not essential but nevertheless retain such a high level of public interest that these services still require regulatory oversight, as set forth in paragraphs (A)(1)(a) and (A)(1)(b) of rule 4901:1-6-20 of the Administrative Code.

(O) "Tier two" services include all regulated telecommunications services that do not fall in tier one.

4901:1-4-02 **EARP general provisions.**

(A) The alternative regulation plan set forth below is available to any ILEC that desires to take advantage of the retail services flexibility for telecommunication services, other than BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, set forth in the rules for competitive telephone companies but that is not interested in pursuing an individual company-designed application for alternative regulation pursuant to case number 92-1149-TP-COI.

(B) Adoption of the EARP by an ILEC enables the ILEC to operate under the retail service requirements developed for competitive telephone companies.

(C) This EARP does not limit an ILEC's ability to propose a company-specific plan under the existing alternative regulation guidelines set forth in case number 92-1149-TP-COI, which could also qualify the company for the proposed retail service rules.

(D) The retail service rules established for competitive telephone companies is only an option for an ILEC if the ILEC adopts a qualifying alternative regulation plan.

(E) Although not favored, the commission may upon its own motion, or for good cause shown, waive any requirement, standard, or rule set forth in this chapter.

4901:1-4-03 **Term of the plan.**

(A) An ILEC can opt into this EARP at anytime by making the appropriate filing with the commission. An appropriate filing is one that includes:

(1) A completed application form, as may be modified from time-to-time by the commission.

(2) An application proposing to cap BLES rates at existing levels as an alternative to rate base/rate-of-return regulation, pursuant to section 4927.04 of the Revised Code, and to price all other telecommunication services pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code and section 4927.03 of the Revised Code.

(3) All necessary tariff modifications to implement EARP, to be prefiled with the commission's staff thirty days before docketing the application.

(4) A plan as to how the ILEC will meet all of the commitments set forth in rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code.

(B) An ILEC shall deliver one copy of its application to the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel at the time the ILEC files the application with the commission.

(C) An ILEC electing alternative regulation pursuant to this chapter agrees to cap its BLES rates for the term of the plan. Accordingly, the commission waives the requirement to file the schedules set forth in divisions (A) to (D) of section 4909.18 of the Revised Code.

(D) Any person may file a request for hearing on the application within twenty days. Absent extraordinary circumstances established through clear and convincing evidence that reasonable grounds for a hearing exist, a hearing will not be held. Unless otherwise ordered, a hearing request not ruled upon by the commission will be automatically denied on the forty-sixth day after the ILEC application was filed.

(E) The ILEC's application shall be automatically approved on the forty-sixth day, unless otherwise suspended by the commission. In all cases where reasonable grounds for hearing are found and/or a suspension of the approval process is granted, the commission will render a decision on the application within one hundred eighty days of filing.

(F) There is no predetermined termination date for the EARP absent a revocation proceeding outlined in paragraph (H) of this rule.

(G) Once the ILEC has met the commitments set forth in rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code, the company may continue under its EARP, terminate the alternative regulation plan and return to traditional rate-of-return regulation, or propose a company-specific alternative regulation plan.

(H) If the commission believes that the ILEC has failed to comply with the terms of the plan, the commission shall give the ILEC notice, including a basis, of such belief and a reasonable period of time to come into compliance. The commission shall not

revoke any EARP, unless the commission determines, after further notice to the ILEC and hearing, that the ILEC in fact has failed to materially comply with the terms of the plan and in fact has failed to come into compliance within such reasonable period of time. Prior to any such ruling to revoke any order approving the plan, the commission shall take into consideration consequences of such action on the ILEC as well as the impact on its customers.

(I) In order to terminate or withdraw from an EARP, an ILEC must file a notice with the commission which sets forth the reasons for the withdrawal and informs the commission whether the ILEC is proposing to return to traditional regulation or will be filing a company-specific alternative regulation plan. Such notice shall also be served upon the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel. A notice of withdrawal will not be approved until another regulatory framework is adopted by the commission. The commission shall order such procedures as it deems necessary in its consideration of the request to withdraw.

(J) An ILEC choosing to return to rate-of-return regulation is required to bring its rates and services into compliance with the appropriate regulatory framework for all regulated services. All existing rules, guidelines, and orders that are available for ILECs today, such as case numbers 84-944-TP-COI, 86-1144-TP-COI, 89-564-TP-COI, and 92-1149-TP-COI, will still remain. The rates in effect under elective alternative regulation shall remain in effect until otherwise modified by the ILEC with the commission's approval. An ILEC returning to rate-of-return regulation bears the total risk of recovery of commitment investments during the period it was under alternative regulation

4901:1-4-04 **Applicability of other rules and regulations.**

To the extent they do not conflict with the provisions set forth herein and absent a waiver, all commission requirements and policies will apply to the operations of every ILEC adopting elective alternative regulation. Examples of such requirements and policies include, but are not limited to, the minimum telephone service standards (MTSS) codified at Chapter 4901:1-5 of the Administrative Code, lifeline services such as service connection assistance (case numbers 89-45-TP-UNC and 91-564-TP-UNC), discounts for persons with communication disabilities (case number 87-206-TP-COI), blocking of 976 services (case number 86-1044-TP-COI), disconnection of local service rules (case number 96-1175-TP-ORD), 9-1-1 service (case number 86-911-TP-COI), privacy and number disclosure requirements (case number 93-540-TP-COI), alternative operator service provisions (case number 88-560-TP-COI), provisions involving customer-owned, coin-operated telephones (case number 88-452-TP-COI), local competition carrier requirements (case numbers 95-845-TP-COI and 99-998-TP-COI), and carrier access charge policies and orders.

4901:1-4-05 **Accounting standards.**

Accounting records are required to be maintained in accordance with the uniform system of accounts for local telephone operations by all ILECs.

4901:1-4-06 **Alternative regulation commitments.**

(A) Advanced services

(1) Advanced telecommunications services capability is the availability of high-speed, full broadband telecommunications that enables a customer to originate and receive high-quality data, graphics, and video using any technology (e.g., xDSL, cable, fiber optic, fixed wireless, satellite, or other system) at a minimum rate of two hundred kilobits per second in one direction.

(2) An ILEC electing this alternative regulation plan must commit to provide the following:

(a) High density central offices: No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all class five central offices (CO) in its traditional service territories which serve census tracts with a population density of five hundred or more people per square mile as defined by the 2000 census.

(i) No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within twelve thousand feet from a high density CO.

(ii) No later than twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within eighteen thousand feet from a high density CO.

(b) County seat central offices: For counties that do not meet the population density criterion described in paragraph (A)(2)(a) of this rule, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all class five COs in its traditional service territories that are within the county seat no later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan.

(i) No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within twelve thousand feet from a county seat CO.

(ii) No later than twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within eighteen thousand feet from a county seat CO.

(B) Lifeline assistance

(1) The ILEC must implement a lifeline program that provides eligible residential customers with the maximum contribution of federally available assistance. Eligible lifeline service consists of flat-rate monthly access line service with touch-tone service.

(a) Credits: The ILEC shall credit one hundred per cent of all nonrecurring service order charges for commencing service and a monthly amount that will ensure the maximum federal matching contribution.

(b) Other benefits: Lifeline customers shall receive a waiver of the local exchange service establishment deposit requirements, free blocking of toll and 900/976 dialing patterns, an option to purchase call waiting and an option to purchase other features for medical and/or safety reasons. Requests to purchase vertical features must be signed by the customer certifying that the customer has a legitimate need, either for medical or safety reasons, for the optional feature(s) requested.

(c) Restrictions: The discount will apply to only one access line per household. Optional features, other than call waiting, are prohibited unless the phone company receives a signed statement from the customer self-certifying that the feature is necessary for medical and/or safety reasons. Existing lifeline customers that have optional features prior to the adoption of this plan will be grandfathered into the lifeline program so long as the customer makes no changes whatsoever to their existing local exchange service. Telephone companies are prohibited from marketing vertical services to existing or new lifeline customers.

(2) Lifeline assistance eligibility shall include:

(a) Home energy assistance program (LIHEAP, HEAP, and E-HEAP).

(b) Ohio energy credit program (OECP).

(c) Food stamps.

(d) Supplemental security income-blind and disabled (SSDI).

(e) Supplemental security income-aged (SSI).

(f) General assistance (including disability assistance [DA]).

(g) Medical assistance (medicaid), including any state program that might supplant medicaid.

(h) Federal public housing/section eight.

(i) Ohio works first (formerly AFDC).

(j) Household income at or below one hundred fifty per cent of the poverty level.

(3) Each ILEC participating in the EARP shall offer a lifeline assistance program to eligible customers throughout the traditional service area of that carrier, in conformance with this rule.

(a) ILECs with fifty thousand or more access lines shall automatically enroll customers into lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program. Additionally, such companies must also enroll customers who participate in a qualifying program by using on-line company to agency verification or self-certification.

(b) ILECs with less than fifty thousand access lines may use one or any combination of automatic enrollment, on-line company to agency verification and/or self-certification to enroll customers into lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program.

(c) All ILECs must use self-certification to enroll customers into lifeline assistance who qualify through household income-based requirements.

(4) At no time will the monthly access line discounts cause the local service rates to be less than zero.

(5) Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for regulated local service charges will be offered special payment arrangements with the initial payment not to exceed twenty-five dollars before service is installed, with the balance for regulated local charges to be paid over six equal monthly payments. Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for toll service charges will be required to have toll restricted service until such past due toll service charges have been paid or until the customer establishes service with a subsequent toll provider pursuant to the minimum telephone service standards.

(6) Staff will work with the appropriate state agencies, which administer qualifying programs for lifeline assistance, and the ILECs to negotiate and acquire on-line access to the agencies' electronic databases for the purpose of accessing the

information necessary to verify a customer's participation in an eligible program, and data necessary to automatically enroll customers into the lifeline program. On-line verification and automatic enrollment will be in place within six months after the effective date of a company's alternative regulation plan.

(7) An ILEC is permitted to perform a verification audit of a customer already on lifeline assistance service.

(8) All lifeline program activities must be coordinated through an advisory board composed of commission staff, the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel, consumer groups representing low-income constituents, and the company. Commission staff will work with the advisory board to reach consensus. However, where consensus is not possible, the commission's staff shall make the final determination. Advisory board decisions on how the program is implemented and the lifeline promotional plan are subject to commission review. Companies with less than fifty thousand access lines may join with other such companies to form one advisory board.

(9) The ILEC will establish an annual marketing budget for promoting lifeline and performing outreach using ten cents per access line multiplied by the number of residential access lines the company serves. The ILEC shall work with the advisory board to reach a consensus, where possible, regarding how the marketing budget funds will be spent. The marketing budget funds shall only be spent for the promotion and marketing of lifeline service and not for the administrative costs of implementing and operating the lifeline program.

(C) Retail rate commitments

(1) An ILEC's offering of in-territory, BLES shall include flat-rate residential calling.

(2) Any measured-rate or optional extended area service plans that are being provided to customers on the effective date of the alternative regulation plan shall continue to be available to customers unless the commission subsequently approves changes to these plans.

(3) Tier one rate caps

(a) Core service rate caps

(i) Tier one core services as used in these rules shall include BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, and basic caller ID only.

(ii) An ILEC adopting alternative regulation pursuant to this chapter, shall cap the in-territory rates for tier one core service at the existing rates for so long as the company remains under the EARP. The electing ILEC's

existing rates shall represent the maximum or "ceiling" levels, below which the ILEC may lower or raise rates upon making the appropriate filing with the commission.

(iii) The electing ILEC may not price below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(b) Noncore service rate caps

(i) Noncore tier one services shall include:

(a) Second and third local exchange service access lines.

(b) Call waiting.

(c) Call trace (*57).

(d) Centrex access lines.

(e) Private branch exchange (PBX) trunks.

(f) Per line number identification blocking.

(g) Nonpublished number service.

(h) N11 access and usage, unless exempted.

(ii) An electing ILEC shall cap the rates for all in-territory, noncore, tier one services at existing rates for twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan.

(iii) During those twenty-four months, the electing ILEC may lower or raise rates below the cap, upon making the appropriate filing with the commission.

(iv) The electing ILEC may not price below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(v) After twenty-four months, upward pricing flexibility for a second local exchange access service line and call waiting shall be limited to no

more than a ten per cent increase in price per year for each service, up to a maximum cap for the life of the plan that is double the initial rate for each service.

(vi) After twenty-four months, upward pricing flexibility for all other tier one, noncore services shall be limited to a cap that is double the initial rate for the life of the plan.

(4) Tier two services

(a) Tier two services include all regulated, public telecommunication services that do not fall on tier one.

(b) Tier two service rates are not subject to any rate cap and may be priced at market-based rates.

(c) The rate for any tier two service must recover the LRSIC associated with the service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(5) Nothing herein prohibits an electing ILEC from seeking, through an appropriate filing with the commission, the flexibility to discount tier one service rates, on an exchange or on a wire center basis when an exchange has more than one wire center, provided the company demonstrates that the discount is necessary to meet competition and provided the discount is uniformly available to all tier one service customers within the designated exchange(s) or wire center(s).

(6) Notice to customers of any changes in rates must comply with the notice requirements established in the rules for competitive telephone companies.

4901:1-4-08 **Eligibility for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.**

(A) Any ILEC with an approved qualifying EARP set forth in rules 4901:1-4-01 to 4901:1-4-07 of the Administrative Code, may request, pursuant to section 4927.03 of the Revised Code, alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.

(B) An ILEC is not eligible to apply for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services until it has fully complied with the advanced services and lifeline commitments set forth in paragraphs (A) and (B) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code for large ILECs and set forth in rule 4901:1-4-07 of the Administrative Code for small ILECs. An ILEC may apply for EARP and alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, contemporaneously, if

the applicant can demonstrate that it fully meets the applicable EARP commitments on the day of filing of both applications.

4901:1-4-09 **BLES filing requirements and process for application.**

(A) An application and all required exhibits shall be made in the form provided by the commission.

(B) Exhibits to an application

(1) An affidavit from an officer of the ILEC verifying that the applicant fully complies with the elective alternative regulation commitments as required by paragraphs (A) and (B) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code for large ILECs and as required by rule 4901:1-4-07 of the Administrative Code for small ILECs.

(2) An identification of the telephone exchange area(s) for which the ILEC seeks alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services and the competitive market test proposed by the applicant for each telephone exchange area.

(3) Supporting information and detailed analysis demonstrating that the applicant meets, on a telephone exchange area basis, at least one of the competitive market tests, as set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code. This information should be contained within an affidavit filed by an officer of the ILEC attesting to the veracity of the data upon which the application is premised.

(4) Any proposed tariff modifications necessary to implement the pricing flexibility rules set forth in paragraph (A) of rule 4901:1-4-11 of the Administrative Code.

(C) The application shall be designated by the commission's docketing division using the case purpose code "BLS". On the same day that the ILEC files its complete application with the commission, the ILEC shall deliver one copy of its application to the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel.

(D) All persons seeking intervention must file the appropriate motion within seven calendar days of the filing of the ILEC's application.

(E) Confidential information filed by the ILEC will be eligible for proprietary treatment in accordance with rule 4901-1-24 of the Administrative Code. Parties shall be afforded access to all confidential information and supporting data addressed within an application by entering into a protective agreement with the ILEC. The ILEC has the duty to negotiate such agreements in good faith with the parties in a timely manner and the commission will decide any issues that the parties are unable to resolve regarding the protective agreement.

(F) Any party who can show good cause why such application should not be granted must file with the commission a written statement detailing the reasons within forty-five calendar days after the application is docketed.

(G) With respect to the four tests identified in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code, an ILEC's application shall be approved automatically and become effective on the one hundred twenty-first day after the initial filing, unless suspended by the commission, the legal director, or an attorney examiner. A hearing will not be held absent extraordinary circumstances established through clear and convincing evidence, satisfying the commission, that a hearing is needed. Where the commission determines a hearing is necessary and/or a suspension is ordered, the commission will render a decision on the application within two hundred seventy days of filing.

(H) An application containing an alternative competitive market test (i.e., a test not found in paragraphs (C)(1) to (C)(4) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code) will not be subject to the automatic timeframe. The commission will establish the appropriate process and timeframes for review of such application.

4901:1-4-10 **Competitive market tests.**

(A) In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that the ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code in each of the requested telephone exchange area(s). Thus, an application for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services may contain more than one telephone exchange area, but the test(s) must be applied to each telephone exchange area individually within that application.

(B) For any telephone exchange area(s) in which the ILEC is not granted alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, the ILEC's BLES and other tier one services remain subject to all the requirements of EARP, including the pricing requirements pursuant to paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. For any telephone exchange area(s) in which the ILEC is granted alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, pricing flexibility for the ILEC's BLES and other tier one services will not be subject to paragraph (C)(3) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. All of the remaining requirements of EARP will continue to apply to the ILEC's retail service offerings.

(C) If the applicant can demonstrate that at least one of the following competitive market tests is satisfied in a telephone exchange area, the applicant will be deemed to have met the statutory criteria found in division (A) of section 4927.03 of the Revised Code for BLES and other tier one services in that telephone exchange area. These

competitive market tests do not preclude an ILEC from proposing to demonstrate the statutory criteria are satisfied through an alternative competitive market test.

(1) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty-five per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and at least twenty per cent of total company access lines have been lost since 1996 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission for 1996.

(2) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers.

(3) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers, and the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

(4) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission for 2002; and the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.

(D) For purposes of demonstrating that a competitive market test is satisfied under this rule, the applicant may, in its competitive market test, count as a CLEC or an alternative provider, any other ILEC affiliate serving the residential market in the requested telephone exchange areas.

4901:1-4-11 **Pricing of BLES and other tier one services.**

(A) In each telephone exchange area where an ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code, the ILEC will be granted pricing flexibility, as set forth below, for tier one core and noncore services in lieu of the EARP pricing rules set forth in paragraph (C)(3) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. An ILEC will be granted, in those telephone exchange areas, tier two pricing flexibility for all tier one noncore services. BLES and basic caller ID will also be subject to pricing flexibility in those telephone exchange areas. Subject to the pricing flexibility in this rule, the rate for BLES and basic caller ID may be lowered or raised upon making the appropriate tier two filing with the commission. For the twelve months following approval of alternative regulation for BLES in the relevant telephone exchange areas, the ILEC's initial upward pricing flexibility for BLES and basic caller ID shall be limited to an

annual increase of no more than one dollar twenty-five cents above the BLES rate at the time that the ILEC is granted BLES alternative regulation and an annual increase of no more than fifty cents above the basic caller ID rate in existence at the time that the ILEC is granted BLES alternative regulation. In subsequent years, the ILEC's upward pricing flexibility for BLES and basic caller ID shall be limited to an annual increase of no more than one dollar twenty-five cents above the BLES rate in effect at the end of the preceding twelve months and an annual increase of no more than fifty cents above the basic caller ID rate in effect at the end of the preceding twelve months. No banking of increases will be allowed.

(B) Rates for intrastate carrier access, 9-1-1 service, pole attachments and conduit occupancy, pay telephone services, toll presubscription, and telecommunications relay service are not affected by this rule and shall continue to be subject to the applicable laws, rules and orders of the commission and the federal communications commission. In addition, the commission may, in the future, add additional regulated new services to this list of exempted services for which the commission determines that a specific public policy interest exists.

(C) In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, an ILEC is not permitted to price its tier one retail service(s) below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. A telephone company may allocate common costs using a fixed allocator of ten per cent. In the event the ILEC chooses to use a different common cost allocator, the ILEC will have the burden of establishing the reasonableness of the chosen common cost allocator. Upon request of the commission staff, the ILEC shall provide cost support to the staff.

(D) In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, it must continue to offer to qualifying lifeline customers BLES, including any nonrecurring charges for service establishment, service connection and service change orders associated with establishing a single BLES access line, at the rates in existence at the time the ILEC files an application under this chapter. If rates for a lifeline customer's BLES increase pursuant to paragraph (A) of rule 4901:1-4-11 of the Administrative Code, the lifeline discount shall be adjusted to ensure there is no net rate increase to qualifying lifeline customers. The commission reserves the right to modify this restriction based on changes made by the federal communications commission to the lifeline or universal service funding programs.

(E) In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the ILEC shall utilize the processes set forth in rule 4901:1-6-21 of the Administrative Code for the filing of all subsequent tariff applications for BLES and other tier one services. In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the ILEC shall provide prior actual customer notice to the affected customers by bill insert, bill message, direct mail, or, if the customer consents, electronic mail, a

minimum of thirty days prior to any increase in rates. The application, when filed with the commission, must include a copy of the actual notice that was sent to affected customers and an affidavit verifying that such notice was given to customers. The customer notice shall comply with the customer notice requirements set forth in paragraphs (B) and (C) of rule 4901:1-6-17 of the Administrative Code. All of the remaining rules for ILECs operating pursuant to EARP found in Chapters 4901:1-4 and 4901:1-6 of the Administrative Code will continue to apply.

4901:1-4-12 **Term, revocation and modification of alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.**

(A) The EARP rules set forth in paragraphs (F), (H), (I) and (J) of rule 4901:1-4-03 of the Administrative Code also apply to the term, revocation and withdrawal of the plan for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.

(B) If the commission has reason to believe, based on a change in the telecommunications market in a telephone exchange area(s) or based on the motion of an interested stakeholder setting forth reasonable grounds, that the market in a telephone exchange area(s) has changed such that it may no longer meet one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code, the commission shall notice the ILEC and require it to show cause as to why alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services in the involved telephone exchange area(s) should not be revoked. Based on that review, the commission will take whatever action it deems necessary, if any, including initiating an investigation or scheduling a hearing, to consider revocation of the alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services in a telephone exchange area(s). Consistent with division (C) of section 4927.03 of the Revised Code, the commission may modify or revoke any order granting the ILEC alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services in a telephone exchange area(s). Pending any review of alternative regulation of BLES, the ILEC will maintain the pricing flexibility previously granted until or unless otherwise modified by the commission.

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies.	)))))	Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD

ENTRY ON REHEARING

The Commission finds:

(1) On March 7, 2006, the Commission issued an Opinion and Order in this matter in which we adopted new elective alternative regulation plan (EARP) rules, as set forth in Appendix C of the opinion and order. We directed that the new EARP rules become effective upon the earliest date permitted by law and that the existing EARP rules, as set forth in Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.) should be rescinded simultaneously with the new EARP rules becoming effective.

(2) Applications for rehearing of the Opinion and Order of March 7, 2006, were filed on April 6, 2006, by the following entities: the Ohio Telecom Association (OTA), AT&T Ohio (AT&T), Verizon North Incorporated (Verizon), Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company LLC (Cincinnati Bell), and jointly by the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC), the cities of Cleveland, Toledo, Holland, Maumee, Northwood, and Oregon, the Appalachian Peoples Action Coalition, Communities United for Action, Edgemont Neighborhood Coalition, Consumers for Fair Utility Rates, and the Neighborhood Environmental Coalition (collectively Consumer Groups). Memoranda contra of one or more of the submitted applications for rehearing were timely filed on April 17, 2006, by the Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association (OCTA), OTA, AT&T, Cincinnati Bell, and Consumer Groups.

(3) Section 4903.10, Revised Code, among other things, provides that any affected person, firm, or coporation may make an application for a rehearing within 30 days following the journalization of the order. The Commission may grant and hold a rehearing on the matters specified in the application if, in its judgment, sufficient reason appears.

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician ___ Date Processed 5-3-06

(4) In the March 7, 2006 Opinion and Order, the Commission rejected Consumer Groups' recommendation that incumbent local exchange companies (ILECs) seeking basic local exchange service (BLES) alternative regulation should be required to meet commitments in addition to those commitments they have already met pursuant to their EARPs (Opinion and Order, March 7, 2006, at 11).

Specific to Rule 4901:1-4-08, O.A.C., Consumer Groups argue that the Commission erred in determining that additional commitments are not appropriate in a competitive environment (Consumer Groups Application for Rehearing at 25). In their application for rehearing, Consumer Groups posit that additional commitments are necessary in order to ensure that alternative regulation for BLES may be in the public interest (*Id.* at 27). By requiring the ILEC to make advanced services available throughout every exchange for which BLES alternative regulation is granted, Consumer Groups claim that the Commission will provide the public with a benefit in return for increased BLES rates. Consumer Groups assert that the increased public benefit will help make BLES alternative regulation in the public interest (*Id.*).

(5) The Commission fully considered Consumer Groups' arguments concerning additional commitments in the March 7, 2006, Opinion and Order. Consumer Groups have raised no new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, Consumer Groups' application for rehearing on the issue of additional commitments is denied.

(6) With respect to Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C., the Consumers Groups seek rehearing of the Commission's rejection of their request for the adoption of a blanket protective agreement for information that the ILEC alleges is confidential. Consumer Groups assert that the schedule contemplated by the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules does not provide sufficient time for the parties to negotiate a protective agreement, receive the confidential information, and serve discovery regarding the confidential information. In support of their position, Consumer Groups represent that interested parties have only one opportunity to state their objections to an application. They believe that the adoption of a blanket protective agreement will

assist interested parties in presenting their case to the Commission in a timely manner.

Consumer Groups also recommend that the Commission should shorten the time for ILECs to respond to discovery. In particular, Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission require that discovery responses be provided within ten days of service. Additionally, they request that Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C., require electronic service of discovery requests and responses (Consumer Groups' Application for Rehearing at 38, 39).

(7) In regard to the Consumers Groups' application for rehearing specific to the request for the adoption of a blanket protective order, the application for rehearing is denied. Issues such as confidentiality agreements are initially best left for parties to negotiate. To the extent that the Commission becomes aware of problems in the negotiation process, it can, at that time, adjudicate the disputed issues. In rendering this decision, the Commission recognizes that it is likely that many of the potential parties to such confidentiality agreements have already entered into such similar agreements with one another in the past. The Commission notes that it will be in an ILEC's best interest to work cooperatively with the other parties regarding the negotiation of confidentiality agreements. Otherwise, the ILEC runs the risk of losing the automatic approval process due to the suspension of the application in the event additional time is needed to address disputed issues.

With respect to the Consumers Groups' application for rehearing specific to its request for shortening of the discovery process, the application for rehearing is granted. The Commission agrees that an expedited discovery is appropriate in order to allow parties to timely review data prior to the filing of pleadings. Therefore, Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C., shall be amended as follows:

(I) All parties shall electronically serve their discovery requests. All discovery responses are to be electronically served within ten days of being served with the discovery request, or within the time frame specified by the commission.

(8) Consumer Groups seek rehearing relative to Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(3), O.A.C. Specifically, Consumer Groups interpret the Commission's Opinion and Order to allow ILECs the opportunity to supplement their applications without suspending the application or providing interested persons with an additional opportunity to respond. Consumer Groups reference the Commission's acknowledgement that, "even if the initial application failed to contain the needed information, the company would still have an opportunity to supplement its filing in order to rectify any deficiencies" (Consumer Groups' Application for Rehearing at 28 citing to the Opinion and Order of March 7, 2006, at 12). Consumer Groups submit that Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(3), O.A.C., does not currently provide for the supplementing of an application. To the extent that any supplementing of the application is allowed, Consumer Groups assert that interested persons should be provided with the opportunity to respond to the supplemental material (*Id.* at 28). Consumer Groups point out that if the supplemental filing occurs after the expiration of the 45-day window to file objections, interested persons would have no opportunity to comment on or object to the supplemental filing. Consumer Groups also note that the subsequent supplementing of the application will reduce the amount of time for the Commission to review the revised application (*Id.* at 29).

Based on their identified concerns regarding supplemented applications, Consumer Groups request that the Commission amend its rules accordingly. Specifically, Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission require its staff to docket a certification that an application is complete. This certification would trigger the time frames contained in the BLES alternative regulation rules (*Id.* at 30). Alternatively, Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission suspend all deficient applications and allow interested persons to respond to the supplemental information (*Id.* at 30, 31).

(9) The while discussion of Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(3), O.A.C., in the Opinion and Order specifically allowed for the possibility of an ILEC supplementing its application to rectify any deficiencies. Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C., as currently written, does not account for this possibility. While we do not think it necerssary to adopt Consumer Groups' proposal to require a suspension of any supplemented application and a staff certification of a complete

application, we do believe that, depending upon the significance of the additional material, the Commission may find it necessary, pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(J), O.A.C., to change the time frames associated with approval of the application including the 45-day deadline for objections to an application. Of course, the Commission may, at any time, suspend an application as set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., including allowing for further review of supplemental information if the Commission deems it appropriate due to a material change in the substance of the application.

Additionally, consistent with of our amendment of Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(3), O.A.C., above, the Commission clarifies that Rule 4901:1-4-09(C), O.A.C., should be amended to require that any supplemental information filed with the Commission should also be concurrently served on OCC. All other rehearing arguments with respect to this issue are denied.

(10) Consumer Groups seek rehearing with respect to Rule 4901:1-4-09(D), O.A.C.. Specifically, Consumer Groups contend that the Commission erred by failing to provide a longer time frame for the filing of motions to intervene. Rather than all persons seeking intervention filing the appropriate motion to intervene within seven calendar days of the filing of an ILEC's application, Consumer Groups request that the Commission provide a 14-day time frame for the filing of motions to intervene. In support of its position, Consumer Groups state that the current seven calendar days is AN inadequate time frame due to the voluminous nature of the BLES alternative regulation applications and the limited staffing resources of many of Consumer Groups' offices. Consumer Groups assert that the current time frame will result in entities being forced to file motions to intervene simply to protect their interests. Consumer Groups also point out that, based on the Commission's established time frames, an ILEC applicant will have twice as much time to file a memorandum contra as a potential intervenor would have to file a motion to intervene (*Id.* at 32-34).

Further, Consumer Groups recommend that ILECs filing BLES alternative regulation applications should provide notice of the filing of the application so that interested persons have a greater chance of knowing that the application has been filed. Con-

sumer Groups note that, absent adequate public notice to the BLES customers to be affected by the BLES alternative regulation, the ability for public participation will be greatly hindered (*Id.* at 41, 42). Therefore, similar to the requirements of the alternative regulation rules originally adopted in Case No. 92-1149-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission's Promulgation of Rules for Establishment of Alternative Regulation for Large Local Exchange Companies*, Consumer Groups advocate that the Commission require that ILECs provide individual notice to OCC, parties to the companies last rate case, and affected municipalities, as well as newspaper notices to customers in communities covered by BLES alternative regulation (*Id.* at 42).

(11) With respect to Consumer Groups' request for a longer time frame for the filing of motions to intervene in BLES alternative regulation cases, the Commission finds it appropriate to grant rehearing, as specifically addressed below. In particular, the Commission agrees with Consumer Groups that extending the deadline for the filing of motions to intervene from 7 days to 14 days is appropriate in order to provide potential intervenors with additional time to more thoroughly review the applicable BLES alternative regulation application. The Commission believes that the additional seven days for the filing of motions to intervene should not significantly interfere with the Commission's ability to timely consider an application for BLES alternative regulation.

Additionally, the Commission agrees that some form of public notice of the filing of an application for BLES alternative regulation is appropriate. Although the Commission does not see the value of notifying municipalities or parties to an ILECs' last rate case, which may have occurred almost twenty years ago, the Commission believes that Rule 4901:1-4-09(B), O.A.C., should be amended as follows:

(B)(5) Copy of proposed legal notice notifying the public of the filing of the application. The public notice should occur within 7 days of the filing of the application and should be printed in the legal notice section of a newspaper of general circulation in each county corresponding to the exchanges for which BLES alternative regulation is being requested. The requesting ILEC should

> confer with the Commission staff regarding the content of the legal notice prior to commencing with the publication of the public notice.

All other arguments raised on rehearing specific to this issue are denied.

(12) Consumer Groups seek rehearing regarding the Commission's use of the terms "persons" and "parties" in Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C. Specifically, Consumer Groups note that in Rule 4901:1-4-09(D), O.A.C., the Commission states that "persons" seeking intervention must file a motion to intervene within seven calendar days following the filing of the application. Consumer Groups also call attention to the fact that, pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(F), O.A.C., any "party" who can show good cause why the application should not be granted must file its objection within 45 days of the application being filed. Consumer Groups contend that the distinction created by the Commission in Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C., results in two adverse effects. First, nonparties will be precluded from filing objections to a BLES alternative regulation application and those persons seeking intervention would have to wait for their motions for intervention to be approved prior to filing an objection (*Id.* at 35, 36).

Additionally, Consumer Groups assert that if a person is not a party until the granting of intervention, it will impede their ability to enter into confidentiality agreements, as contemplated in Rule 4901:1-4-09(E), O.A.C., until subsequent to the granting of intervention. Consumer Groups submit that such a result will adversely affect the filing of objections pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(F), O.A.C. (*Id.* at 37). Therefore, Consumer Groups recommend that the Commission change "party" to "person" in Rule 4901:1-4-09(F), O.A.C., and include as "parties" all persons who have pending motions to intervene (*Id.*).

(13) Rehearing is granted for the limited purpose of clarifying that Rule 4901:1-4-09(D), O.A.C., should be amended to reflect that "all persons seeking intervention in order to be considered as a party in this proceeding must file a motion to intervene within 14 days of the filing of an application seeking BLES alternative regulation." Additionally, we have included the words "person or" in Rule 4901:1-4-09(F), O.A.C., immediately prior to the

word "party" in order to clarify that a person does not have to be a party in order to file objections to an application. However, the Commission notes that, consistent with our procedural rules contained in Chapter 4901, O.A.C., to the extent that an objecting person does not seek intervention, the person will not be entitled to discovery privileges.

Additionally, the Commission emphasizes that Rule 4901-1-16, O.A.C., states that for the purposes of Rules 4901-1-16 to 4901-1-24, O.A.C., the term "party" includes any person who has filed a motion to intervene which is pending at the time that a discovery request or motion is to be served or filed. Therefore, all persons with pending motions to intervene can participate in discovery, including the entering into confidentiality agreements. All other arguments raised on rehearing specific to this issue are denied.

(14) Consumer Groups also seek rehearing in regard to Rule 4901:1-4-09(F), O.A.C., and the requirement that objections to an ILEC's application must be filed within 45 days. Specifically, Consumer Groups assert that for those applications in which an ILEC relies on a customized competitive market test, additional time beyond the normally allotted 45 days must be provided due to the fact that the basis for the ILEC's competitive test might not be readily discernible (*Id.* at 31, 32). Specifically, Consumer Groups believe that the Commission should modify the rules so that for those cases in which the ILEC uses an alternative competitive test, interested persons file their objections 45 days after the Commission has issued an entry establishing the process and time frames for consideration of the application (*Id.* at 32).

(15) Consumer Groups' application for rehearing with respect to this issue is granted for the purpose of clarification inasmuch as it appears that Consumer Groups misunderstand the BLES alternative regulation rules. The Commission specifically provided in Rule 4901:1-4-09(H), O.A.C., that applications containing an alternative market test are not subject to the predefined process set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C. Rather, as stated in Rule 4901:1-4-09(H), O.A.C., the Commission will establish the appropriate process and time frames for consideration of such applications, after reviewing each application.

(16) AT&T seeks rehearing relative to Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C. Specifically, AT&T contends that the 90-day time frame originally proposed by the Commission staff is more than sufficient time for interested parties to review the information submitted by an ILEC specific to the competitive tests. In support of its position, AT&T notes that no approval time frame in the Commission's Competitive Retail Service Rules (Chapter 4901:1-6, O.A.C.) exceeds 90 days (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 16).

Cincinnati Bell asserts that, due to the fact that the Commission has provided the mechanism to extend the automatic approval deadline in those cases in which there is some controversy, there is no need for the automatic approval to be 120 days. Cincinnati Bell further points out that, inasmuch as objections to the application must be filed within 45 days, it should be apparent shortly thereafter as to whether the application will require a hearing or additional analysis that would prevent the automatic approval process from occurring. Therefore, Cincinnati Bell contends that it is unnecessary to hold all applications subject to a 120-day automatic approval process. In lieu of the existing rule, Cincinnati Bell recommends that the Commission shorten the automatic approval time to 75 days from the date of filing the application (Cincinnati Application for Rehearing at 3, 4).

Verizon and OTA both assert that the Commission has provided no justification for the 120-day automatic approval process. Each advocates that the Commission adopt a 45-day automatic approval process similar to that which currently exists for elective alternative regulation (Verizon Application for Rehearing at 6; OTA Application for Rehearing at 8). OTA also submits that the timeline for a suspended application should be 135 days, rather than the current 270 days. In support of its position, OTA states that 135 days is the timetable established for intercarrier arbitrations (*Id.*).

(17) AT&T's, Cincinnati Bell's, Verizon's, and OTA's applications for rehearing with respect to this issue are denied. The Commission believes that 120 days is appropriate to allow sufficient review by interested persons and the Commission.

(18) Consumer Groups seek rehearing with respect to the automatic approval time frames incorporated in Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C. Specifically, Consumer Groups assert that the Commission erred in adopting an automatic approval process for BLES alternative regulation applications. In support of their position, Consumer Groups posit that, unlike the elective alternative regulation framework (Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI [00-1532], *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies*), BLES alternative regulation is much more subjective and requires much closer scrutiny regarding the application of various tests being performed on an exchange basis (Consumer Groups' Application for Rehearing at 40).

(19) Consumer Groups have failed to raise new arguments for the Commission's consideration. Therefore, their application for rehearing with respect to this issue is denied.

(20) Cincinnati Bell seeks rehearing relative to Rule 4901:1-4-09(H), O.A.C. Specifically, the company advocates that the Commission establish an automatic 180-day approval process for customized BLES alternative regulation cases filed pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(H), O.A.C. In support of its position, the company notes that pursuant to Section 4909.42, Revised Code, even in a traditional rate case, if an application is not resolved within 275 days, the proposed rates may go into effect subject to a refund order. Cincinnati Bell asserts that a BLES alternative regulation case should be far simpler to resolve than a total company rate case. Cincinnati Bell contends that absent a specified automatic approval process, a primary goal of alternative regulation, to simplify regulation, will be lost (Cincinnati Bell Application for Rehearing at 5).

Similarly, OTA submits that the Commission has failed to define any process whatsoever for customized BLES alternative regulation cases. Rather than having no process parameters, OTA proposes that, consistent with Rule 4901:1-4-09(I), O.A.C., the Commission should be required to issue a decision within 270 days (OTA Application for Rehearing at 3).

(21) Cincinnati Bell's and OTA's applications for rehearing specific to this issue are denied. As discussed above, rather than establishing a procedural process and approval time frames for cus-

tomized competitive market tests, the Commission, in Rule 4901:1-4-9(H), O.A.C., clearly stated that the Commission will establish the appropriate process and time frames for review of such applications. Until the Commission receives such an application, it has no ability to anticipate the level of review that will be necessary for these types of filings.

(22) Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., provides that in order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, an ILEC has the burden of demonstrating that it meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of the rule in each of the requested exchanges. These tests include the following:

(a) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least 25 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated competitive local exchange companies (CLECs), and at least 20 percent of total company access lines have been lost since 1996 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission for 1996.

(b) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least 20 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers.

(c) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least 15 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers, and the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

(d) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002, as reflected in the applicant's annual report

filed with the commission for 2002, and the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.

(23) With respect to its alleged assignment of error relative to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., AT&T objects to the use of December 31, 2002, as the date for measuring ILEC line losses. AT&T considers this date to be arbitrary inasmuch as the use of the same test year for all exchanges of all ILECs fails to recognize that competition entered the local exchange arena at different times, different locations, and thru different technologies. In support of its position, AT&T contends that its total residence lines in service reached its peak in 2000 and actually began to decline in 2001. Therefore, AT&T believes that by utilizing December 31, 2002, as the starting point for the analysis under the fourth competitive market test, the Commission has ignored the first two years of residential line loss.

Rather than the Commission's proposed reliance on December 31, 2002, data, AT&T proposes that for any specific exchange, the Commission should allow an ILEC to use any post-1996 year data as the starting point for the analysis required by the test, provided the data is obtained from an ILEC's annual report. Therefore, each exchange could have its own specific starting point for the purpose of applying the fourth competitive market test under Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C. AT&T opines that this approach will allow for an evaluation on a more granular level (*Id.* at 8, 9).

Similarly, OTA, in its application for rehearing, asserts that the identification of 2002 as the test year for all carriers under the fourth competitive test of Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., is arbitrary and discriminatory. OTA advocates that the Commission should permit each company to identify its own apex for access lines and measure line loss from that point.

Further, OTA opines that the Commission erred by premising Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., on exchange-level information (OTA Application for Rehearing at 4). In lieu of exchange-level information, OTA proposes that the Commission allow for market-measures proposed by the applicant carriers (OTA Application for Rehearing at 4-6). Likewise, Verizon believes that, inasmuch as competitors do not compete on an exchange

basis, the Commission should, at a minimum, allow pricing flexibility on an extended area service local calling area basis (Verizon Application for Rehearing at 5).

(24) As to AT&T's and the OTA's request for rehearing regarding the selection of year 2002 as the base period for the fourth competitive market test, their applications for rehearing are denied. As we stated in our Opinion and Order, the fourth predefined competitive market test was adopted to address various concerns raised by commenting parties regarding the technology advancements and its impact on the competitiveness of the local telecommunications service market that was not reflected in the staff's proposed three predefined tests (Opinion and Order at 35). The fourth test captures the changing market characteristics identified by data and affidavits submitted by various parties of record. Both AT&T and OTA raise the argument that using a specific year as the starting point for measuring the impact of competition or reasonably available alternatives to BLES would disadvantage some carriers that started experiencing competition earlier than such set date. Both AT&T and OTA argue that the Commission should use the peak year of residential access lines for each exchange as the starting point of the analysis. Data presented by the OTA in Attachment B to its initial comments reflect that the ILECs experienced a peak in their access lines in the years 1999 and 2000. However, we are mindful of, and agree with, the AARP and Consumer Groups' argument that not all of the residential access line losses occurring since the residential access lines peak in a given exchange area are the result of competition but may, in some cases, be due to a loss of lines to the ILEC's affiliate DSL offering or the use of cable modem as a substitute for dial-up internet access from a second line (AARP Reply Comments at 17; Williams Affidavit at 9; Consumer Groups memorandum Contra at 12).

In support of its selection of 2002 as the starting point in the fourth "off-the- shelf" competitive market test, the Commission believes that 2002 recognizes the transition of the loss of second lines replaced by DSL and cable modem and excludes any data distortions due to access line losses not due to the presence of competition for BLES or the availability of reasonable alternatives to BLES Further, the Commission highlights that it

was not until *Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC*[1], on January 22, 2001, that the UNE-P became a potential competitive offering to BLES. The Commission, itself, did not incorporate the requisite UNE-P offering until its October 4, 2001, decision in Case Nos. 96-922-TP-UNC, *In the Matter of the Review of Ameritech Ohio's Economic Costs for Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, and Reciprocal Compensation for Transport and Termination of Local Telecommunications Traffic*. The actual implementation of UNE-P offerings did not occur until 2002.

Accordingly, the applications for rehearing relative to the selection of 2002 as the starting point for the competitive test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., are denied. While reaching this decision, the Commission notes that, to the extent that an ILEC can demonstrate its own unique circumstances, it may certainly avail itself of the alternative market test option pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(H), O.A.C.

(25) With respect their next assignment of error pertaining to Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., AT&T, OTA, and Verizon each object to the Commission's reliance on the presence of facilities-based alternative providers for the purpose of satisfying the fourth test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. In lieu of facilities-based alternative providers, AT&T proposes that the Commission premise the rule on the presence of alternative providers. AT&T and OTA assert that the term facilities-based alternative provider is inappropriate inasmuch as it excludes some voice-over-Internet (VoIP) providers and nonfacilities-based competitive local exchange companies (CLECs). Specifically, AT&T and OTA believe that by premising the rule on facilities-based providers, the Commission is inappropriately excluding: (1) broadband service providers that do not offer their own VoIP service, (2) VoIP providers that provide VoIP services over another provider's broadband, and (3) CLECs that serve their end users solely via resale arrangements with ILECs (*Id.* at 9-12, OTA Application for Rehearing at 5, Verizon Application for Rehearing at 3).

(26) In regard to the request for the removal of "facilities-based" qualifier for the alternative providers used to meet criteria set forth in the fourth competitive market test, AT&T's, OTA's, and

[1] 219 F.3d 744 (8th Cir. 2000), *cert. granted in part*, 148 L.Ed. 2d 788, 121 S.Ct. 877 (Jan. 22, 2001)

Verizon's applications for rehearing are denied. As we explained earlier, the access line losses included in the fourth competitive market test account for any access line lost by the ILEC, including losses to facilities-based CLECs, nonfacilities-based CLECs, facilities-based VoIP providers, nonfacilities-based VoIP providers and wireless providers. Therefore, contrary to AT&T's and OTA's allegation, the first part of the fourth competitive market test adopted by the Commission indeed accounts for the impact of nonfacilities-based VoIP providers and nonfacilities-based CLECs offering resale competition.

Nevertheless, the Commission believes that it is important that the second part of the test focus on the presence of facilities-based alternative providers.

Pursuant to Section 4927.02(A)(2), Revised Code, it is the policy of the state to rely on market forces, where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market, and to maintain just and reasonable rates, rentals, tolls, and charges for public telecommunications services (emphasis added). Nonfacilities-based alternative providers are entities that can be in the market today and gone tomorrow, with no investment in facilities to indicate the serious commitment to the provision of alternative services to BLES. For an ILEC to demonstrate that there is either competition for BLES in a given telephone exchange area or the customer has reasonably available alternatives, and that there are no barriers to entry, we find that the ILEC has to demonstrate that the alleged competition is a sustainable competition through the showing of the presence of facilities-based alternative providers, in addition to a certain level of market share loss.

Additionally, as AT&T admits, broadband services providers that do not offer their own VoIP services should be excluded from the second part of the test as they do not provide alternative telecommunications service to the ILEC's BLES.

(27) Relative to the test incorporated in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., Consumer Groups assert that neither the established benchmark year of 2002 or the threshold of a loss of at least fifteen percent of the access lines was subject to public comment as required by Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code,

and was not proposed by any of the parties in this proceeding (*Id.* at 21, 22). Consumer Groups similarly argue that Rule 4901:1-4-10(D), O.A.C., was not issued for public comment and was not discussed in the Commission's Opinion and Order (*Id.* at 24, 25). Consumer Groups also assert that the Commission failed to comply with Section 4903.09, Revised Code, by failing to justify the criteria of the fourth competitive market test and not providing the findings of fact and written opinions setting forth the decisions reached in the order (*Id.* at 22).

(28) With respect to the preceding Consumer Groups' assignment of errors, the application for rehearing is denied. Specifically, the Commission emphasizes that all changes made by the Commission to the staff proposal were based on the Commission's analysis of the record, including the comments filed by the various parties.

(29) In regard to their assignment of error related to the specific competitive market tests incorporated in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., Consumer Groups assert that the Commission's competitive market tests fail to comply with the statutory criteria of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Specifically, Consumer Groups contend that the mere fact that there is a presence of competitors in a market does not constitute the lack of barriers to entry required by the statute. Rather, Consumer Groups submit that such a fact simply signals that competitors have overcome the barriers that do exist.

Consumer Groups reject the Commission's finding that barriers to entry are intended to focus on barriers that prevent a carrier from ever being able to compete in a market and do not include challenges that face a new competitive entrant in a given market (*Id.* at 12 citing the Opinion and Order of March 7, 2006, at 22). Consumer Groups contend that the additional language in Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, demonstrates that the required "no barriers to entry" is something in addition to the requirement that services be "subject to competition."

Consumer Groups submit that the Commission has failed to establish that satisfying one of the tests incorporated in Rule 4901-1-4-10(C), O.A.C., constitutes a demonstration that there are no barriers to entry for the provision of stand-alone BLES. Consumer Groups opine that the existing available BLES

alternatives, including intermodal services, are all offered as part of a package bundled with other services and that these bundled service offerings are not the type of services which are addressed in H.B. 218. In support of its argument Consumer Groups note that prior to H.B. 218, the Commission, in 2001, determined that bundles that include BLES are subject to competition or had reasonably available alternatives for all of the ILECs in the entire state (*Id.* at 15 citing to 00-1532 Opinion and Order, December 6, 2001). Therefore, Consumer Groups argue that if bundled services are considered to be an existing substitute to stand-alone BLES, there would have been no reason to enact H.B. 218 (*Id.*).

As further support for its position, Consumer Groups note that the competitive test established pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(1), O.A.C., fails to require a showing of competition for BLES, or the lack of barriers to entry for BLES (*Id.* at 18). Rather, Consumer Groups state that this test simply requires a showing that there are unaffiliated CLECs serving a percentage of residential access line in an exchange (*Id.*). Consumer Groups call attention to the fact that the CLECs identified for the test may not actually offer stand-alone BLES. With respect to the test identified in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(1) and (4), O.A.C., Consumer Groups provide that simply because an ILEC has lost lines does not reflect the lack of barriers to entry (*Id.* at 19). While the tests established in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(2) and (3), O.A.C., require the presence of competitors providing BLES, Consumer Groups indicate that there is no requirement that BLES competition has reached a specified level or that there has been a demonstration that there are no barriers to entry for the provisioning of BLES (*Id.* at 20). For example, Consumer Groups posit that the potential exists that an alternative provider may only serve a portion of an exchange and, therefore, would not satisfy the criteria set forth in H.B. 218 (*Id.* at 21).

(30) Consumer Groups' assignment of error relative to the Commission's treatment of the issue of "barriers to entry" and the established criteria of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., is denied. In reaching this decision, the Commission finds Consumer Groups' arguments appear to be premised on the belief that in order for an ILEC to satisfy H.B. 218, any condition that makes entry more difficult must be removed for all potential competitors. The Commission finds such an interpretation to be

unreasonable and impractical. Realistically, all companies are confronted with at least some conditions that make entry difficult. Therefore, the primary issue becomes an analysis of whether these difficulties can be overcome by some competitors or whether market conditions involve true barriers to entry that prevent or significantly impede entry beyond those risks and costs normally associated with market entry. If H.B. 218 stands for the proposition that all conditions that make entry difficult have to be eliminated for all potential competitors, such an interpretation will create an insurmountable burden of proof for an ILEC to satisfy. Further, the Commission points out that, while the legislature provided general guidance to the Commission regarding the establishment of alternative BLES regulation, the ultimate decision-making authority regarding the implementation of this authority was delegated to the Commission.

As we explained in our Opinion and Order, the intent of the competitive market tests set forth in Rule 4901:10-4-10(C), O.A.C., is to require the applicant to demonstrate that that BLES is subject to competition or that reasonably available alternatives exist and that no barriers to entry exist for BLES. Inasmuch as the telecommunications market is continuously evolving, the Commission cannot pigeonhole a competitive market analysis via one specific test. Rather, the Commission, in its rules, focused on specific factors demonstrating for residential BLES customers that all of the statutory criteria found in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, have been satisfied. For example, to the extent that an ILEC can demonstrate that it has lost a "real" percentage of its residential customer base and that there are competitive alternatives available to BLES customers, the Commission is satisfied that barriers to entry are not restricting the ability of competitors to compete. As part of its analysis, the Commission previously noted that every customer subscribing to a bundled service which includes BLES is, by definition, also a BLES customer. Similarly, contrary to the Consumer Groups' argument, the test components measuring access line losses do measure BLES competition because each access line customer previously purchased BLES from the ILEC. In this regard, Consumer Groups' position also ignores Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code, which requires the Commission to consider the availability of "functionally equivalent or substitute services." Further, as additional

protection, the Commission's Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., requires that an ILEC satisfy both criteria of a single competitive market test rather than just one of the established criteria or the other.

By suggesting that there was no reason to enact H.B. 218 because the Commission's 00-1532 orders already found competition exists for BLES, the Consumer Groups inaccurately portray our 00-1532 decision and the implications of H.B. 218's subsequent enactment. Prior to enactment of H.B. 218, BLES was beyond the scope of alternative regulation under Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Our decision in 00-1532 did not deregulate stand-alone BLES or otherwise provide regulatory exemptions applicable to stand-alone BLES. Rather, in 00-1532, we made certain competitive findings applicable largely to discretionary services that extended to the entire state of Ohio. For example, we found that bundled service packages offered by the ILEC (including those containing BLES) are competitive with bundled service packages offered by CLECs. Therefore, pursuant to our Order in 00-1532, ILECs received relief limited to bundled service packages.

By contrast, in the current rulemaking under H.B. 218, we are creating an alternative regulatory framework applicable to BLES and imposing additional competitive market tests to be applied on a granular level. The competitive market tests in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., are new and go well beyond the competitive findings in the 00-1532 rulemaking. The new competitive market tests are sufficiently rigorous and granular to support a finding that, consistent with H.B. 218, there are reasonably available alternatives to BLES in the affected exchange or that BLES is subject to competition in the affected exchange; those same demanding test criteria also demonstrate that no barriers to entry exist for alternative BLES providers in the affected exchange. Accordingly, the Commission is satisfied that the competitive market tests in our rule satisfy all of the requirements found in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code.

Notwithstanding the aforementioned conclusions, an interested person can always file an objection alleging barriers to entry in specific exchanges addressed in an ILEC's application. Further, the Commission emphasizes that the competitive market tests available pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(C), O.A.C., simply

represent the available "off-the-shelf" options and do not restrict the ability of an ILEC to still propose their own competitive market test for the Commission's consideration.

(31) Verizon contends that the thresholds for access lines lost and the number of competitive providers are arbitrary and unreasonable and do not comport with the requirements of Section 4927.03(A)(1) and (A)(3), Revised Code (Verizon Application for Rehearing at 2). Rather than requiring an ILEC to demonstrate both a percentage of access line loss and a specific number of competitors, Verizon proposes that the Commission require that an ILEC satisfy only one of the two portions of the tests currently incorporated in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C. (*Id.* at 4).

(32) Verizon's application for rehearing with respect to this assignment of error is denied. As discussed above, the requirement of satisfying both criteria of the competitive market test provides additional assurance that the statutory intent of H.B. 218 is satisfied.

(33) As one of their assignments of error, Consumer Groups dispute the Commission's rejection of their proposed competitive market test.[2] They contend that of all the competitive market tests proposed in this proceeding, only their test comports with the statutory requirements and will ensure that there are no barriers to entry and that the service will be subject to competition or that customers will have reasonably available alternatives (Consumers Groups Application for Rehearing at 23).

---

2 The Consumer Groups proposed a two-part test as an alternative to the staff proposed market tests. This test is as follows:

The applicant must demonstrate that there are no barriers to entry associated with the provision of BLES. The applicant must provide evidence of the absence of factors which would inhibit timely, significant, and sustainable market entry. The applicant must present evidence, including market share evidence, that market entry in each exchange is resulting in the provision of BLES throughout the exchange, outside of packages or bundles, by unaffiliated CLECs and facilities-based CLECs.

The applicant must demonstrate in each requested exchange that at least 20 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs; that at least 35 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs (both facilities-based and nonfacilities-based); and that BLES is available and is being provided by unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs throughout the exchange, at prices reasonably comparable to prices for the ILEC's BLES (Opinion and Order at 35).

(34) Consumer Groups' application for rehearing with respect to this assignment of error is denied inasmuch as it fails to raise any new arguments for the Commission's consideration.

(35) Consumer Groups also object to ILECs being provided with the opportunity to propose their own competitive market test due to their belief that the General Assembly did not contemplate allowing ILECs to establish their own criteria for demonstrating that no barriers to entry exist in a market. Rather, Consumer Groups contend that the General Assembly directed the Commission to establish rules relative to BLES alternative regulation (*Id.* at 24).

(36) In regards to Consumer Groups' argument that the Commission erred in allowing the ILECs to demonstrate that the statutory criteria is satisfied through proposing their own alternative competitive market test, Consumer Groups' application for rehearing is denied. We note that Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, provides that the Commission, upon its own initiative or the application of a telephone company or companies, may, by order, exempt any such telephone company or companies, as to any public telecommunications service, including basic local exchange service, from any provision of Chapter 4905. or 4909., or Sections 4931.01 to 4931.35 of the Revised Code, or any rule or order adopted or issued under those provisions, or establish alternative regulatory requirements. Therefore, it is clear that the statute contemplates both the Commission formulating rules for allowing BLES alternative regulation and for consideration of an ILEC's application for BLES alternative regulation. Accordingly, the Commission's rules are consistent with the statutory provision.

(37) Finally, with respect to Rule 4901:1-4-10(D), O.A.C., AT&T, OTA, and Consumer Groups each contend that it is unclear as to whether an ILEC can count its own affiliate, as well as an affiliate, or the edge-out operations of another ILEC operating within the applicant's exchange, as a residential CLEC. Due TO the ambiguity of the rule, they each believe that the Commission should clarify its intentions (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 12; OTA Application for Rehearing at 9; Consumer Groups' Application for Rehearing at 25).

(38) AT&T's, OTA's, and Consumer Groups' applications for rehearing requesting clarification of Rule 4901:1-4-10(D), O.A.C., is granted. Specifically, the Commission revises the rule to clarify that an applicant may count an affiliate of another ILEC serving the residential market as a CLEC or an alternative provider in the applicants' telephone exchange area subject to the applicable competitive market test. For example, AT&T can count Cincinnati Bell Extended Territory LLC. (an affiliate of another ILEC, Cincinnati Bell), as a CLEC for the purpose of satisfying the criteria of the selected competitive market test in a given AT&T exchange. However, an ILEC may not count its own affiliate for the purpose of satisfying a competitive market test. Because the definition of CLEC (Rule 4901:1-4-01(E), O.A.C.,) automatically excludes ILECs, the ILECs competiting outside their territory against other ILECs would be inappropriately excluded absent this clarification.

(39) Among other things, Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., provides the pricing parameters for BLES and other tier one core and noncore services once an ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C. Specifically, Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., affords an ILEC tier two pricing flexibility for all tier one noncore services. BLES and basic Caller ID are also afforded pricing flexibility in an exchange where at least one of the competitive markets tests is satisfied. The ILECs' initial upward pricing flexibility for BLES and basic caller ID is limited to an annual increase of no more than $1.25 and $.50, respectively. In subsequent years, the ILEC's upward pricing flexibility similarly shall be limited. No banking of increases is permitted under Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C. Regarding Lifeline customers, an ILEC afforded the pricing flexibility set forth above must not increase the rates, including any nonrecurring service establishment, service connection and service change order charges. Alternatively, if an ILEC does increase the rates of BLES for Lifeline customers, the ILEC must also adjust the lifeline discount to ensure that there is no net rate increase to qualifying lifeline customers.

(40) AT&T, Verizon, Cincinnati Bell, and OTA complain that the Commission acted unreasonably and unlawfully by establishing an absolute cap of $1.25 for annual rate increases under alternative regulation of BLES. Cincinnati Bell and Verizon assert that

there is no authority for rate caps or price controls under H.B. 218 (Cincinnati Bell Application for Rehearing at 5; Verizon Application for Rehearing at 5). Cincinnati Bell and OTA maintain that the Commission provided no information or analysis to support how the annual rate limits were calculated (Cincinnati Bell Application for Rehearing at 6; OTA Application for Rehearing at 7). Cincinnati Bell also claims rate restrictions appear to be more of a political solution rather than a legal or economic solution as those rates limits are far more restrictive and arbitrary than the 20 percent limit contained in the staff proposal (Cincinnati Bell Application for Rehearing at 7). AT&T, Verizon, Cincinnati Bell, and OTA urge the Commission to eliminate the rate restrictions on rehearing. AT&T, Cincinnati Bell, and OTA submit that the elimination of banking is counterproductive and inappropriate (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 15; Cincinnati Bell Application for Rehearing at 8-9; OTA Application for Rehearing at 7, 8). OTA continues that, as adopted, the rule encourages carriers to adjust prices when it is permitted to do so, rather than when the market requires it. This "use it or lose it" approach has no place in pricing policy in a competitive market the OTA opines (*Id.*).

(41) The Commission is not surprised that the ILECs are opposed to anything less than unfettered pricing flexibility. As stated in the Opinion and Order, the Commission attempted to "strike a balance between the important public policy of ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates, while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment" (Opinion and Order, March 7, 2006 at 40). By adopting straightforward pricing constraints and no banking for BLES and basic Caller ID, the Commission accomplished this goal. While recognizing that the rule did not give the ILECs the total market freedoms the companies sought, the Commission pointed out that the alternative regulatory treatment afforded BLES and basic Caller ID would not duly disadvantage the ILECs since most have the ability to offer bundled BLES offerings at market-based rates without prior Commission approval. Furthermore, as the ILECs have argued, competition should restrain the ILEC's need to increase or "bank" rates. The Commission, therefore, will not grant rehearing on this issue.

(42) AT&T next argues that the application of the actual dollar amounts included in the rules rewards companies with lower rates and penalizes companies with higher rates (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 14). AT&T also claims that it is unclear just how the $1.25 increase can be applied. For example, AT&T explains that typical local exchange service is comprised of several elements. For AT&T, local exchange service is broken down into the network access line, central office termination and the local usage plan selected by the customer. AT&T inquires as to which rate element the $1.25 would apply or whether it would apply to all three components for a total monthly increase of $3.75. Additionally, AT&T inquires as to the manner in which the $1.25 applies if the customer subscribes to measured-rate service instead of flat-rate service. AT&T suggests that these types of issues are the reason why percentages, rather than dollar amounts were used in the early ILEC-specific alterative regulation cases (*Id.* at 14, 15).

(43) As to AT&T's concern that the application of an actual dollar amounts rewards companies with lower rates and penalizes companies with higher rates, the Commission is not convinced that this is an issue that merits rehearing. Any rate increase must have a starting point and, as was the case with the staff's percentage limits, some companies would benefit more than others. However, the Commission agrees with Consumer Groups' argument that the differential between the large ILEC's residential flat rate service is not significant (Consumer Groups Memorandum Contra at 7, footnote 21). Therefore, the Commission denies rehearing of this issue.

With regard to AT&T's confusion regarding the application of the $1.25 increase to disaggregated rate elements of central office termination, network access line and usage, the Commission agrees with Consumer Groups that the $1.25 increase applies to BLES no matter how the tariffs, service or bills are structured (*Id.*). In other words, while it seems logical to apply the increase to the network access line, AT&T Ohio could apply it to any of the other elements as long as the customer's total increase for BLES did not exceed $1.25 in a 12-month period as set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-11(A), O.A.C. The same reasoning would also hold true for measured- and message-rate services. AT&T could apply the increase to any portion of the

disaggregated service as long as the total increase does not exceed $1.25. Rehearing on this issue is, therefore, denied.

(44) Notwithstanding its objection to the validity of the rate caps, Cincinnati Bell seeks clarification on how the annual limits on rate increases will operate in practice. Cincinnati Bell's understanding is that the monthly rate for BLES could increase or decrease in one or more steps over the twelve-month period following approval of an application for BLES alternative regulation, so long as the monthly rate in that twelve-month period never exceeds the rates at the time of the approval of the application by more than $1.25. Cincinnati Bell then understands that the BLES rate in effect on the anniversary date of the approval of the BLES alternative regulation would become the new base from which the $1.25 limit would be measured for the next twelve-month period. Cincinnati Bell seeks clarification that this accurately describes how the $1.25 limit is to apply (Cincinnati Bell Application for Rehearing at 8).

(45) Cincinnati Bell's request for clarification regarding Rule 4901:1-4-11(A), O.A.C., is understandable. The Commission was careful to craft this rule to explain how the annual limits on rate increases would operate in practice. We can appreciate Cincinnati Bell's desire to confirm its interpretation of the rule. Cincinnati Bell is indeed correct as to its understanding of how the rule would operate in practice. Since Cincinnati Bell's explanation is accurate, we see no need to further clarify the rule.

(46) AT&T, Cincinnati Bell, Verizon and OTA argue that the Commission acted unreasonably and unlawfully by freezing Lifeline rates at current levels. AT&T, Cincinnati Bell, Verizon, and OTA maintain that the enabling legislation does not require a freeze of rates for Lifeline customers. Rather, the enabling legislation suggests that one of the policies of the state of Ohio is to "protect the affordability of telephone service for low-income subscribers through the continuation of Lifeline assistance programs" (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 16, 17). AT&T, Cincinnati Bell, and OTA continue that Lifeline should be a discount off of normal rates and should not continue as a special subsidy borne only by ILECs operating pursuant to a qualifying EARP (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 17; Cincinnati Bell

Application for Rehearing at 9; OTA Application for Rehearing at 2).

As an alternative, AT&T and OTA support a freeze on Lifeline rates for two years after which the Commission should permit the Lifeline discount that is incremental to the federal plan to be phased down over a two or three-year period until the discount merely mirrors the federal plan (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 18; OTA Application for Rehearing at 2). AT&T also recommends, similar to the federal plan, that the Commission eliminate the vertical feature restriction. At a minimum, AT&T submits, the Commission should permit Lifeline customers to subscribe to the most popular features, such as Caller ID and Caller ID with Name, without the need for medical or safety self-certification. Similarly, once the foregoing restrictions are lifted, AT&T recommends that the Commission also repeal the prohibition on the ILECs' marketing of such services (AT&T Application for Rehearing at 18, 19). As a final matter, AT&T notes that the Commission failed to amend the rule to reflect the April 13, 2005 and July 19, 2005 orders on Lifeline programs eligibility in Case No. 05-461-TP-UNC. AT&T recommends that the Commission rectify this matter on rehearing (*Id.*).

(47) The only Lifeline issue that merits rehearing is the Commission's failure to amend the current Lifeline provisions of the EARP rules to reflect the Commission's April 13, 2005 and July 19, 2005 orders on Lifeline programs and eligibility. The Commission agrees with AT&T that the existing EARP Lifeline rule should be revised to reflect these orders, and, therefore, amends Rule 4901:1-4-06(B), O.A.C., accordingly. The remaining rehearing arguments raise nothing new not previously considered by the Commission in this or some previous alternative regulation proceeding (i.e., Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI). Therefore, the remaining arguments on rehearing are denied.

(48) We believe that we have fully addressed all of the relevant arguments raised in the applications for rehearing filed in this matter. However, to the extent that there are arguments raised on rehearing that have not been addressed herein, those arguments are rejected and rehearing is denied.

(49) The rules being adopted today shall take effect at the earliest effective date permitted by law. Until the effective date of the rules attached hereto, the Commission will continue to process cases under the regulatory procedures applicable to the involved carrier at that time. The Commission will, by subsequent entry in this docket, announce the effective date of the new rules.

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That the applications for rehearing are granted in part and denied in part, as outlined in this entry on rehearing. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the attached proposed rules (Appendix A) for Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., as we have further modified them, are hereby adopted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That copies of all adopted rules contained in Chapter 4901:1-4 be filed with the Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review, the Legislative Service Commission, and the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 111.15, Revised Code. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the adopted rules be effective on the earliest day permitted by law, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the Commission is the ultimate arbiter of the meaning of these rules. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, unless otherwise stated herein, the rules in Chapter 4901-1, O.A.C., apply to the filing of BLES alternative regulation applications. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this entry on rehearing be served upon all parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Donald L. Mason

JSA;geb

Entered in the Journal
MAY - 3 2006

Reneé J. Jenkins
Secretary

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-01 **Definitions.**

As used within this chapter, these terms denote the following:

(A) "Affiliate" means a person that (directly or indirectly) owns or controls, is owned or controlled by, or is under common ownership or control with, another person. For purposes of these rules, the term "own" means to own an equity interest (or the equivalent thereof) of more than ten per cent.

(B) "Alternative provider" means a provider of competing service(s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s), regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

(C) "Basic local exchange service (BLES)" means end user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following:

(1) Local dial tone service.

(2) Touch tone dialing service.

(3) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available.

(4) Access to operator services and directory assistance.

(5) Provision of a telephone directory and listing in that directory.

(6) Per call, caller identification blocking services.

(7) Access to telecommunications relay service.

(8) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies.

BLES also means carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers originating or receiving voice grade, data or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

(D) "Commission" means the public utilities commission of Ohio.

(E) "Competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC)" means any facilities-based and nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier that was not an incumbent local exchange

carrier on the date of the enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act) or is not an entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor, assign, or affiliate of an incumbent local exchange carrier.

(F) "Elective alternative regulation plan (EARP)" means a plan adopted in case number 00-1532-TP-COI under which an incumbent local exchange carrier receives earnings-free regulation with greater pricing flexibility for services other than BLES in exchange for specific commitments.

(G) "Facilities-based alternative provider" means a provider of competing service(s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s) using facilities that it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide such services, regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

(H) "Facilities-based competitive local exchange carrier" means any local exchange carrier that uses facilities it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide service(s) subject to the commission evaluation; and that was not an incumbent local exchange carrier in that exchange on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act. Such carrier may partially or totally own, operate, manage or control such facilities. Carriers not included in this classification are carriers providing service(s) solely by resale of the incumbent local exchange carrier's local exchange services.

(I) "Incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC)" means with respect to any area, any facilities-based local exchange carrier that: (a) on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act, provided BLES in such area; and (b) (i) on such date of enactment, was deemed to be a member of the exchange carrier association pursuant to 47 C.F.R 69.601(b), as effective on May 1, 2006; or (ii) is a person or entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor or assignee of a member described in clause.

(J) "Large ILEC" means any ILEC serving fifty thousand or more access lines within Ohio.

(K) "Long-run service incremental cost (LRSIC)" represents the forward-looking economic cost for a new or existing product that is equal to the per unit cost of increasing the volume of production from zero to a specified level, while holding all other product and service volumes constant. LRSIC does not include any allocation of forward-looking common overhead costs. Forward-looking common overhead costs are costs efficiently incurred for the benefit of a firm as a whole and are not avoided if individual services or categories of services are discontinued. Further, forward-looking joint costs, which are the forward-looking costs of resources necessary to provide a group or family of services shall be added to or included in the LRSIC of the products or services.

(L) "Small ILEC" means any ILEC serving less than fifty thousand access lines within Ohio.

(M) "Telephone exchange area" means a geographical service area established by an ILEC and approved by the commission, which usually embraces a city, town, or village and a designated surrounding or adjacent area. There are currently seven hundred thirty-eight exchanges in the state.

(N) "Tier one" services include BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, as well as those services that are not essential but nevertheless retain such a high level of public interest that these services still require regulatory oversight, as set forth in paragraphs (A)(1)(a) and (A)(1)(b) of rule 4901:1-6-20 of the Administrative Code.

(O) "Tier two" services include all regulated telecommunications services that do not fall in tier one.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-02 **EARP general provisions.**

(A) The alternative regulation plan set forth below is available to any ILEC that desires to take advantage of the retail services flexibility for telecommunication services, other than BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, set forth in the rules for competitive telephone companies but that is not interested in pursuing an individual company-designed application for alternative regulation pursuant to case number 92-1149-TP-COI.

(B) Adoption of the EARP by an ILEC enables the ILEC to operate under the retail service requirements developed for competitive telephone companies.

(C) This EARP does not limit an ILEC's ability to propose a company-specific plan under the existing alternative regulation guidelines set forth in case number 92-1149-TP-COI, which could also qualify the company for the proposed retail service rules.

(D) The retail service rules established for competitive telephone companies is only an option for an ILEC if the ILEC adopts a qualifying alternative regulation plan.

(E) Although not favored, the commission may upon its own motion, or for good cause shown, waive any requirement, standard, or rule set forth in this chapter.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-03 **Term of the plan.**

(A) An ILEC can opt into this EARP at anytime by making the appropriate filing with the commission. An appropriate filing is one that includes:

(1) A completed application form, as may be modified from time-to-time by the commission.

(2) An application proposing to cap BLES rates at existing levels as an alternative to rate base/rate-of-return regulation, pursuant to section 4927.04 of the Revised Code, and to price all other telecommunication services pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code and section 4927.03 of the Revised Code.

(3) All necessary tariff modifications to implement EARP, to be prefiled with the commission's staff thirty days before docketing the application.

(4) A plan as to how the ILEC will meet all of the commitments set forth in rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code.

(B) An ILEC shall deliver one copy of its application to the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel at the time the ILEC files the application with the commission.

(C) An ILEC electing alternative regulation pursuant to this chapter agrees to cap its BLES rates for the term of the plan. Accordingly, the commission waives the requirement to file the schedules set forth in divisions (A) to (D) of section 4909.18 of the Revised Code.

(D) Any person may file a request for hearing on the application within twenty days. Absent extraordinary circumstances established through clear and convincing evidence that reasonable grounds for a hearing exist, a hearing will not be held. Unless otherwise ordered, a hearing request not ruled upon by the commission will be automatically denied on the forty-sixth day after the ILEC application was filed.

(E) The ILEC's application shall be automatically approved on the forty-sixth day, unless otherwise suspended by the commission. In all cases where reasonable grounds for hearing are found and/or a suspension of the approval process is granted, the commission will render a decision on the application within one hundred eighty days of filing.

(F) There is no predetermined termination date for the EARP absent a revocation proceeding outlined in paragraph (H) of this rule.

(G) Once the ILEC has met the commitments set forth in rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code, the company may continue under its EARP, terminate the

alternative regulation plan and return to traditional rate-of-return regulation, or propose a company-specific alternative regulation plan.

(H) If the commission believes that the ILEC has failed to comply with the terms of the plan, the commission shall give the ILEC notice, including a basis, of such belief and a reasonable period of time to come into compliance. The commission shall not revoke any EARP, unless the commission determines, after further notice to the ILEC and hearing, that the ILEC in fact has failed to materially comply with the terms of the plan and in fact has failed to come into compliance within such reasonable period of time. Prior to any such ruling to revoke any order approving the plan, the commission shall take into consideration consequences of such action on the ILEC as well as the impact on its customers.

(I) In order to terminate or withdraw from an EARP, an ILEC must file a notice with the commission which sets forth the reasons for the withdrawal and informs the commission whether the ILEC is proposing to return to traditional regulation or will be filing a company-specific alternative regulation plan. Such notice shall also be served upon the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel. A notice of withdrawal will not be approved until another regulatory framework is adopted by the commission. The commission shall order such procedures as it deems necessary in its consideration of the request to withdraw.

(J) An ILEC choosing to return to rate-of-return regulation is required to bring its rates and services into compliance with the appropriate regulatory framework for all regulated services. All existing rules, guidelines, and orders that are available for ILECs today, such as case numbers 84-944-TP-COI, 86-1144-TP-COI, 89-564-TP-COI, and 92-1149-TP-COI, will still remain. The rates in effect under elective alternative regulation shall remain in effect until otherwise modified by the ILEC with the commission's approval. An ILEC returning to rate-of-return regulation bears the total risk of recovery of commitment investments during the period it was under alternative regulation

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-04 **Applicability of other rules and regulations.**

To the extent they do not conflict with the provisions set forth herein and absent a waiver, all commission requirements and policies will apply to the operations of every ILEC adopting elective alternative regulation. Examples of such requirements and policies include, but are not limited to, the minimum telephone service standards (MTSS) codified at Chapter 4901:1-5 of the Administrative Code, lifeline services such as service connection assistance (case numbers 89-45-TP-UNC and 91-564-TP-UNC), discounts for persons with communication disabilities (case number 87-206-TP-COI), blocking of 976 services (case number 86-1044-TP-COI), disconnection of local service rules (case number 96-1175-TP-ORD), 9-1-1 service (case number 86-911-TP-COI), privacy and number disclosure requirements (case number 93-540-TP-COI), alternative operator service provisions (case number 88-560-TP-COI), provisions involving customer-owned, coin-operated telephones (case number 88-452-TP-COI), local competition carrier requirements (case numbers 95-845-TP-COI and 99-998-TP-COI), and carrier access charge policies and orders.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-05 **Accounting standards.**

Accounting records are required to be maintained in accordance with the uniform system of accounts for local telephone operations by all ILECs.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-06 **Alternative regulation commitments.**

(A) Advanced services

(1) Advanced telecommunications services capability is the availability of high-speed, full broadband telecommunications that enables a customer to originate and receive high-quality data, graphics, and video using any technology (e.g., xDSL, cable, fiber optic, fixed wireless, satellite, or other system) at a minimum rate of two hundred kilobits per second in one direction.

(2) An ILEC electing this alternative regulation plan must commit to provide the following:

(a) High density central offices: No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all class five central offices (CO) in its traditional service territories which serve census tracts with a population density of five hundred or more people per square mile as defined by the 2000 census.

(i) No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within twelve thousand feet from a high density CO.

(ii) No later than twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within eighteen thousand feet from a high density CO.

(b) County seat central offices: For counties that do not meet the population density criterion described in paragraph (A)(2)(a) of this rule, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all class five COs in its traditional service territories that are within the county seat no later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan.

(i) No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within twelve thousand feet from a county seat CO.

(ii) No later than twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced

telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within eighteen thousand feet from a county seat CO.

(B) Lifeline assistance

(1) The ILEC must implement a lifeline program that provides eligible residential customers with the maximum contribution of federally available assistance. Eligible lifeline service consists of flat-rate monthly access line service with touch-tone service.

(a) Credits: The ILEC shall credit one hundred per cent of all nonrecurring service order charges for commencing service and a monthly amount that will ensure the maximum federal matching contribution.

(b) Other benefits: Lifeline customers shall receive a waiver of the local exchange service establishment deposit requirements, free blocking of toll and 900/976 dialing patterns, an option to purchase call waiting and an option to purchase other features for medical and/or safety reasons. Requests to purchase vertical features must be signed by the customer certifying that the customer has a legitimate need, either for medical or safety reasons, for the optional feature(s) requested.

(c) Restrictions: The discount will apply to only one access line per household. Optional features, other than call waiting, are prohibited unless the phone company receives a signed statement from the customer self-certifying that the feature is necessary for medical and/or safety reasons. Existing lifeline customers that have optional features prior to the adoption of this plan will be grandfathered into the lifeline program so long as the customer makes no changes whatsoever to their existing local exchange service. Telephone companies are prohibited from marketing vertical services to existing or new lifeline customers.

(2) Lifeline assistance eligibility shall include:

(a) Home energy assistance program (LIHEAP, HEAP, and E-HEAP).

(b) Ohio energy credit program (OECP).

(c) Food stamps.

(d) Supplemental security income-blind and disabled (SSDI).

(e) Supplemental security income-aged (SSI).

(f) General assistance (including disability assistance [DA]).

(g) Medical assistance (medicaid), including any state program that might supplant medicaid.

(h) Federal public housing/section eight.

(i) Ohio works first (formerly AFDC).

(j) National school lunch's free lunch program 42 U.S.C. 1751 to 1769h, as effective on May 1, 2006.

(k) Household income at or below one hundred fifty per cent of the poverty level.

(3) Each ILEC participating in the EARP shall offer a lifeline assistance program to eligible customers throughout the traditional service area of that carrier, in conformance with this rule.

(a) ILECs with fifty thousand or more access lines shall automatically enroll customers into lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program. Additionally, such companies must also enroll customers who participate in a qualifying program by using on-line company to agency verification or self-certification.

(b) ILECs with less than fifty thousand access lines may use one or any combination of automatic enrollment, on-line company to agency verification and/or self-certification to enroll customers into lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program.

(c) All ILECs must verify customer eligibility consistent with the federal communication commission's requirements in 47 C.F.R. 54, as effective on May 1, 2006, to enroll customers into lifeline assistance who qualify through household income-based requirements.

(4) At no time will the monthly access line discounts cause the local service rates to be less than zero.

(5) Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for regulated local service charges will be offered special payment arrangements with the initial payment not to exceed twenty-five dollars before service is installed, with the balance for regulated local charges to be paid over six equal monthly payments. Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for toll service charges will be required to have toll restricted service until such past due toll service charges have been paid or until the customer establishes service with a subsequent toll provider pursuant to the minimum telephone service standards.

(6) Staff will work with the appropriate state agencies, which administer qualifying programs for lifeline assistance, and the ILECs to negotiate and acquire on-line access to the agencies' electronic databases for the purpose of accessing the information necessary to verify a customer's participation in an eligible program, and data necessary to automatically enroll customers into the lifeline program. On-line verification and automatic enrollment will be in place within six months after the effective date of a company's alternative regulation plan.

(7) An ILEC is permitted to perform a verification audit of a customer already on lifeline assistance service.

(8) All lifeline program activities must be coordinated through an advisory board composed of commission staff, the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel, consumer groups representing low-income constituents, and the company. Commission staff will work with the advisory board to reach consensus. However, where consensus is not possible, the commission's staff shall make the final determination. Advisory board decisions on how the program is implemented and the lifeline promotional plan are subject to commission review. Companies with less than fifty thousand access lines may join with other such companies to form one advisory board.

(9) The ILEC will establish an annual marketing budget for promoting lifeline and performing outreach using ten cents per access line multiplied by the number of residential access lines the company serves. The ILEC shall work with the advisory board to reach a consensus, where possible, regarding how the marketing budget funds will be spent. The marketing budget funds shall only be spent for the promotion and marketing of lifeline service and not for the administrative costs of implementing and operating the lifeline program.

(C) Retail rate commitments

(1) An ILEC's offering of in-territory, BLES shall include flat-rate residential calling.

(2) Any measured-rate or optional extended area service plans that are being provided to customers on the effective date of the alternative regulation plan shall continue to be available to customers unless the commission subsequently approves changes to these plans.

(3) Tier one rate caps

(a) Core service rate caps

(i) Tier one core services as used in these rules shall include BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, and basic caller ID only.

(ii) An ILEC adopting alternative regulation pursuant to this chapter, shall cap the in-territory rates for tier one core service at the existing rates for so long as the company remains under the EARP. The electing ILEC's existing rates shall represent the maximum or "ceiling" levels, below which the ILEC may lower or raise rates upon making the appropriate filing with the commission.

(iii) The electing ILEC may not price below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(b) Noncore service rate caps

(i) Noncore tier one services shall include:

(a) Second and third local exchange service access lines.

(b) Call waiting.

(c) Call trace (*57).

(d) Centrex access lines.

(e) Private branch exchange (PBX) trunks.

(f) Per line number identification blocking.

(g) Nonpublished number service.

(h) N11 access and usage, unless exempted.

(ii) An electing ILEC shall cap the rates for all in-territory, noncore, tier one services at existing rates for twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan.

(iii) During those twenty-four months, the electing ILEC may lower or raise rates below the cap, upon making the appropriate filing with the commission.

(iv) The electing ILEC may not price below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(v) After twenty-four months, upward pricing flexibility for a second local exchange access service line and call waiting shall be limited to no more than a ten per cent increase in price per year for each service, up to a maximum cap for the life of the plan that is double the initial rate for each service.

(vi) After twenty-four months, upward pricing flexibility for all other tier one, noncore services shall be limited to a cap that is double the initial rate for the life of the plan.

(4) Tier two services

(a) Tier two services include all regulated, public telecommunication services that do not fall on tier one.

(b) Tier two service rates are not subject to any rate cap and may be priced at market-based rates.

(c) The rate for any tier two service must recover the LRSIC associated with the service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(5) Nothing herein prohibits an electing ILEC from seeking, through an appropriate filing with the commission, the flexibility to discount tier one service rates, on an exchange or on a wire center basis when an exchange has more than one wire center, provided the company demonstrates that the discount is necessary to meet competition and provided the discount is uniformly available to all tier one service customers within the designated exchange(s) or wire center(s).

(6) Notice to customers of any changes in rates must comply with the notice requirements established in the rules for competitive telephone companies.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-08 **Eligibility for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.**

(A) Any ILEC with an approved qualifying EARP set forth in rules 4901:1-4-01 to 4901:1-4-07 of the Administrative Code, may request, pursuant to section 4927.03 of the Revised Code, alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.

(B) An ILEC is not eligible to apply for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services until it has fully complied with the advanced services and lifeline commitments set forth in paragraphs (A) and (B) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code for large ILECs and set forth in rule 4901:1-4-07 of the Administrative Code for small ILECs. An ILEC may apply for EARP and alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, contemporaneously, if the applicant can demonstrate that it fully meets the applicable EARP commitments on the day of filing of both applications.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-09 **BLES filing requirements and process for application.**

(A) An application and all required exhibits shall be made in the form provided by the commission.

(B) Exhibits to an application

(1) An affidavit from an officer of the ILEC verifying that the applicant fully complies with the elective alternative regulation commitments as required by paragraphs (A) and (B) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code for large ILECs and as required by rule 4901:1-4-07 of the Administrative Code for small ILECs.

(2) An identification of the telephone exchange area(s) for which the ILEC seeks alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services and the competitive market test proposed by the applicant for each telephone exchange area.

(3) Supporting information and detailed analysis demonstrating that the applicant meets, on a telephone exchange area basis, at least one of the competitive market tests, as set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code. This information should be contained within an affidavit filed by an officer of the ILEC attesting to the veracity of the data upon which the application is premised.

(4) Any proposed tariff modifications necessary to implement the pricing flexibility rules set forth in paragraph (A) of rule 4901:1-4-11 of the Administrative Code.

(5) Copy of proposed legal notice notifying the public of the filing of the application and stating that objections can be filed with the commission consistent with paragraph (F) of this rule. The public notice should occur within seven days of the filing of the application and should be printed in the legal notice section of a newspaper of general circulation in each county corresponding to the exchanges for which BLES alternative regulation is being requested. The requesting ILEC should confer with the commission staff regarding the content of the legal notice prior to commencing with the publication of the public notice.

(C) The application shall be designated by the commission's docketing division using the case purpose code "BLS". On the same day that the ILEC files its complete application with the commission, the ILEC shall deliver one copy of its application to the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel.

(D) All persons seeking intervention in order to be considered as a party in the proceeding must file the appropriate motion to intervene within fourteen calendar days of the filing of the ILEC's application.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

(E) Confidential information filed by the ILEC will be eligible for proprietary treatment in accordance with rule 4901-1-24 of the Administrative Code. Parties shall be afforded access to all confidential information and supporting data addressed within an application by entering into a protective agreement with the ILEC. The ILEC has the duty to negotiate such agreements in good faith with the parties in a timely manner and the commission will decide any issues that the parties are unable to resolve regarding the protective agreement.

(F) Any person or party who can show good cause why such application should not be granted must file with the commission a written statement detailing the reasons within forty-five calendar days after the application is docketed.

(G) With respect to the four tests identified in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code, an ILEC's application shall be approved automatically and become effective on the one hundred twenty-first day after the initial filing, unless suspended by the commission, the legal director, or an attorney examiner. A suspension may be granted at any time if deemed appropriate. A hearing will not be held absent extraordinary circumstances established through clear and convincing evidence, satisfying the commission, that a hearing is needed. Where the commission determines a hearing is necessary and/or a suspension is ordered, the commission will render a decision on the application within two hundred seventy days of filing.

(H) An application containing an alternative competitive market test (i.e., a test not found in paragraphs (C)(1) to (C)(4) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code) will not be subject to the automatic time frames set forth in paragraph (G) of this rule. The commission will establish the appropriate process and time frames for consideration of such application after reviewing each relevant application.

(I) All parties shall electronically serve their discovery requests. All discovery responses are to be electronically served within ten days of being initially served with the discovery request.

(J) The commission, legal director, or attorney examiner may modify the time frames stated herein based upon a material modification filed subsequent to the initial application.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-10 **Competitive market tests.**

(A) In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that as of the date of the application, the ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of this rule in each of the requested telephone exchange area(s). Thus, an application for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services may contain more than one telephone exchange area, but the test(s) must be applied to each telephone exchange area individually within that application.

(B) For any telephone exchange area(s) in which the ILEC is not granted alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, the ILEC's BLES and other tier one services remain subject to all the requirements of EARP, including the pricing requirements pursuant to paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. For any telephone exchange area(s) in which the ILEC is granted alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, pricing flexibility for the ILEC's BLES and other tier one services will not be subject to paragraph (C)(3) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. All of the remaining requirements of EARP will continue to apply to the ILEC's retail service offerings.

(C) If the applicant can demonstrate that at least one of the following competitive market tests is satisfied in a telephone exchange area, the applicant will be deemed to have met the statutory criteria found in division (A) of section 4927.03 of the Revised Code for BLES and other tier one services in that telephone exchange area. These competitive market tests do not preclude an ILEC from proposing to demonstrate the statutory criteria are satisfied through an alternative competitive market test.

(1) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty-five per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and at least twenty per cent of total company access lines have been lost since 1996 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission for 1996.

(2) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers.

(3) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers, and the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

(4) An applicant must demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002; and the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.

(D) For purposes of demonstrating that a competitive market test is satisfied under this rule, the applicant may, in its competitive market test, count as a CLEC or an alternative provider, any affiliate of an ILEC other than the applicant, serving the residential market in the requested telephone exchange areas.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-11 **Pricing of BLES and other tier one services.**

(A) In each telephone exchange area where an ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code, the ILEC will be granted pricing flexibility, as set forth below, for tier one core and noncore services in lieu of the EARP pricing rules set forth in paragraph (C)(3) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. An ILEC will be granted, in those telephone exchange areas, tier two pricing flexibility for all tier one noncore services. BLES and basic caller ID will also be subject to pricing flexibility in those telephone exchange areas. Subject to the pricing flexibility in this rule, the rate for BLES and basic caller ID may be lowered or raised upon making the appropriate tier two filing with the commission. For the twelve months following approval of alternative regulation for BLES in the relevant telephone exchange areas, the ILEC's initial upward pricing flexibility for BLES and basic caller ID shall be limited to an annual increase of no more than one dollar twenty-five cents above the BLES rate at the time that the ILEC is granted BLES alternative regulation and an annual increase of no more than fifty cents above the basic caller ID rate in existence at the time that the ILEC is granted BLES alternative regulation. In subsequent years, the ILEC's upward pricing flexibility for BLES and basic caller ID shall be limited to an annual increase of no more than one dollar twenty-five cents above the BLES rate in effect at the end of the preceding twelve months and an annual increase of no more than fifty cents above the basic caller ID rate in effect at the end of the preceding twelve months. No banking of increases will be allowed.

(B) Rates for intrastate carrier access, 9-1-1 service, pole attachments and conduit occupancy, pay telephone services, toll presubscription, and telecommunications relay service are not affected by this rule and shall continue to be subject to the applicable laws, rules and orders of the commission and the federal communications commission. In addition, the commission may, in the future, add additional regulated new services to this list of exempted services for which the commission determines that a specific public policy interest exists.

(C) In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, an ILEC is not permitted to price its tier one retail service(s) below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. A telephone company may allocate common costs using a fixed allocator of ten per cent. In the event the ILEC chooses to use a different common cost allocator, the ILEC will have the burden of establishing the reasonableness of the chosen common cost allocator. Upon request of the commission staff, the ILEC shall provide cost support to the staff.

(D) In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, it must continue to offer to qualifying lifeline customers BLES, including any nonrecurring charges for service establishment, service connection and service change orders associated with establishing a single

BLES access line, at the rates in existence at the time the ILEC files an application under this chapter. If rates for a lifeline customer's BLES increase pursuant to paragraph (A) of this rule, the lifeline discount shall be adjusted to ensure there is no net rate increase to qualifying lifeline customers. The commission reserves the right to modify this restriction based on changes made by the federal communications commission to the lifeline or universal service funding programs.

(E) In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the ILEC shall utilize the processes set forth in rule 4901:1-6-21 of the Administrative Code for the filing of all subsequent tariff applications for BLES and other tier one services. In those telephone exchange areas where an ILEC is granted pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the ILEC shall provide prior actual customer notice to the affected customers by bill insert, bill message, direct mail, or, if the customer consents, electronic mail, a minimum of thirty days prior to any increase in rates. The application, when filed with the commission, must include a copy of the actual notice that was sent to affected customers and an affidavit verifying that such notice was given to customers. The customer notice shall comply with the customer notice requirements set forth in paragraphs (B) and (C) of rule 4901:1-6-17 of the Administrative Code. All of the remaining rules for ILECs operating pursuant to EARP found in Chapters 4901:1-4 and 4901:1-6 of the Administrative Code will continue to apply.

*** DRAFT – NOT FOR FILING ***

4901:1-4-12 **Term, revocation and modification of alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.**

(A) The EARP rules set forth in paragraphs (F), (H), (I) and (J) of rule 4901:1-4-03 of the Administrative Code also apply to the term, revocation and withdrawal of the plan for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services.

(B) If the commission has reason to believe, based on a change in the telecommunications market in a telephone exchange area(s) or based on the motion of an interested stakeholder setting forth reasonable grounds, that the market in a telephone exchange area(s) has changed such that it may no longer meet one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code, the commission shall notice the ILEC and require it to show cause as to why alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services in the involved telephone exchange area(s) should not be revoked. Based on that review, the commission will take whatever action it deems necessary, if any, including initiating an investigation or scheduling a hearing, to consider revocation of the alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services in a telephone exchange area(s). Consistent with division (C) of section 4927.03 of the Revised Code, the commission may modify or revoke any order granting the ILEC alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services in a telephone exchange area(s). Pending any review of alternative regulation of BLES, the ILEC will maintain the pricing flexibility previously granted until or unless otherwise modified by the commission.

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company LLC for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.	)	Case No. 06-1002-TP-BLS

OPINION AND ORDER

The Commission, coming now to consider the submitted application and other evidence and arguments presented in these proceedings, hereby issues its opinion and order.

I. HISTORY OF THE PROCEEDINGS

On August 7, 2006, Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company LLC (CBT) filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) and other Tier 1 services in its Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, in accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.).

By attorney examiner entry issued September 29, 2006, the office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC) was granted intervention in this proceeding. OCC filed its objections to CBT's application on September 21, 2006, in accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C. Also under the September 29, 2006 attorney examiner entry, CBT filed its response to OCC's opposition on October 6, 2006. OCC filed its reply to CBT's response on October 13, 2006.

II. APPLICABLE LAW

On August 5, 2005, Governor Bob Taft signed into law House Bill 218 (H.B. 218). This bill, which took effect November 4, 2005, amends various provisions of the Ohio Revised Code for the purpose of revising state telecommunications policy, including Sections 4905.04, 4927.02, 4927.03, and 4927.04, Revised Code.

Section 4927.03, Revised Code

Section 4927.03, Revised Code, now authorizes the Commission to allow for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) offered by incumbent local exchange companies (ILECs) in those telephone exchanges where the Commission determines that alternative regulation is in the public interest and certain conditions are met. This statute provides, in pertinent part, as follows:

> (A)(1) The public utilities commission, upon its own initiative or the application of a telephone company . . . may, by order . . . establish

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business
Technician Ann Date Processed 11/28/06

alternative regulatory requirements to apply to such public telecommunications service . . . provided the commission finds that any such measure is in the public interest and either of the following conditions exists:

(a) The telephone company or companies are subject to competition with respect to such public telecommunications service;

(b) The customers of such public telecommunications service have reasonably available alternatives.

(A)(2) In determining whether the conditions in division (A)(1)(a) or (b) of this section exist, factors the commission shall consider include, but are not limited to:

(a) The number and size of alternative providers of services;

(b) The extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market;

(c) The ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions;

(d) Other indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services.

(A)(3) To . . . establish alternative regulatory requirements under division (A)(1) of this section with respect to basic local exchange service, the commission additionally shall find that there are no barriers to entry.

. . .

(D) The public utilities commission shall adopt such rules as it finds necessary to carry out this section.

Adoption of Rules for Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service

On March 7 and May 3, 2006, the Commission, under Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD, *In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies* (05-1305), established rules for the alternative regulation of basic local telephone service. These rules were subjected to the legislative rule review process and became effective on August 7, 2006. Consistent with these rules, ILECs with an approved elective alternative regulation plan may apply for pricing flexibility of basic local telephone service and basic Caller ID service. Under Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., an ILEC's application for basic local exchange service alternative regulation will become effective on the one hundred twenty-first day after the filing of the application unless the application is suspended by the Commission. Applications for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service will be approved provided that the applicant satisfies one of the competitive tests identified in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C.

Rule 4901:1-4-01: Definitions

Definitions for the terms used in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., (alternative regulation of telecommunications services) are provided by Rule 4901:1-4-01, O.A.C. Four of the more important definitions for this proceeding are "alternative provider," "basic local exchange service," "facilities-based alternative provider," and "Tier one" services. Under Rule 4901:1-4-01(B), O.A.C., "alternative provider" means a provider of competing service(s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s), regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.). The remaining pertinent definitions are:

(C) "Basic local exchange service (BLES)" means end user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following:

(1) Local dial tone service.

(2) Touch tone dialing service.

(3) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available.

(4) Access to operator services and directory assistance.

(5) Provision of a telephone directory and listing in that directory.

(6) Per call, caller identification blocking services.

(7) Access to telecommunications relay service.

(8) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies.

BLES also means carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers originating or receiving voice grade, data or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

. . .

(G) "Facilities-based alternative provider" means a provider of competing service(s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s) using facilities that it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide such services, regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

. . .

(N) "Tier one" services include BLES[1] as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, as well as those services that are not essential but nevertheless retain such a high level of public interest that these services still require regulatory oversight, as set forth in paragraphs (A)(1)(a) and (A)(1)(b) of rule 4901:1-6-20 of the Administrative Code.

Rule 4901:1-4-10: Competitive Market Tests.

Rule 4901:1-4-10(A), O.A.C., provides that in order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, an ILEC has the burden to demonstrate that, as of the date of the application, the ILEC meets at least one of the competitive tests set forth in paragraph (C), of this rule, in each of the requested telephone exchange area(s). Paragraph (C) states, in pertinent part, as follows:

(C) If the applicant can demonstrate that at least one of the following competitive market tests is satisfied in a telephone exchange area, the applicant will be deemed to have met the statutory criteria found in division (A) of section 4927.03 of the Revised Code for BLES and other tier one services in that telephone exchange area. These competitive market tests do not preclude an ILEC from proposing to demonstrate the statutory criteria are satisfied through an alternative competitive market test.

. . .

(4) An applicant must demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002; and the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.

(D) For purposes of demonstrating that a competitive market test is satisfied under this rule, the applicant may, in a competitive market test, count as a CLEC or an alternative provider, any affiliate of an ILEC other than the applicant, serving the residential market in the requested telephone exchange areas.

III. SUMMARY OF CBT'S APPLICATION

Rule 4901:1-4-08(A), O.A.C., provides that any ILEC with an approved EARP (elective alternative regulation plan) may request alternative regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 services. CBT's existing alternative regulation plan was approved under Case No.

---

1 The Commission notes that the definition for "basic local exchange service" (BLES) adopted under Rule 4901:1-4-01(C), O.A.C., is consistent with the statutory definition provided under Section 4927.01(A), Revised Code.

04-720-TP-ALT, *In the Matter of the Application of Cincinnati Bell for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.* As noted in Section I above, CBT filed its application on August 7, 2006, for approval of an alternative form of regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 services, in accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

The filing requirements for an ILEC's alternative regulation application are addressed under Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C. Under paragraph (B) of this rule, an ILEC is to provide five specific exhibits in support of its application, including a copy of the proposed legal notice notifying the public of the filing of its application and stating that objections can be filed with the Commission in accordance with paragraph (F) of this rule. CBT submitted a copy of its proposed legal notice as Exhibit 5 to its application. (Application, Ex. 5.) CBT represents that it published legal notice in each of the counties corresponding to the two exchanges covered under its application.

In accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(1), O.A.C., CBT states that it fully complies with the elective alternative regulation commitments for advanced services and lifeline assistance as required by Rule 4901:1-4-06(A) and (B), O.A.C. (Application, Ex. 1.) Next, as required by Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(2), O.A.C., CBT identifies its Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges in its Ohio service territory for which it asserts that it satisfies at least one of the competitive tests identified in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C. CBT relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C (Test 4), as the competitive test that it applies in those two exchanges. (Application, Ex. 2.) In accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(3), O.A.C., CBT provides supporting information and detailed analysis to demonstrate compliance with competitive market Test 4. (Application, Ex. 3.) Next, as required by Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(4), O.A.C., CBT filed proposed tariff amendments for the purpose of identifying those exchanges included as part of its application. CBT also filed a replacement proposed tariff on September 29, 2006, in response to discussions with Commission staff. While the tariff amendments denote that the identified exchanges would be subject to pricing flexibility, the tariff amendments do not reflect the company has actually exercised this pricing flexibility at this time. (Application, Ex. 4.)

CBT represents that, in collecting information on alternative provider activity in its exchanges, it first reviewed and documented publicly available data, such as websites, carrier tariff filings, information on wireless licenses, and Commission certification cases and interconnection agreement filings (Application, Ex. 3). To review the information available from publicly available sources, CBT states that it reviewed internal data from billing and E9-1-1 records, white pages listings, and ported telephone number information. (*Id.*) Specific to Test 4, CBT explains that it examined its own line loss since 2002, relying on the annual report information for that year and the data that was contained in CBT's annual report filed with the Commission in 2006. (*Id.*, Ex. 3, at 2.)

Test 4 requires that an applicant demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen percent of the total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002; and demonstrating the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. (Rule 4901:1-4-

10(C)(4), O.A.C.) CBT represents that the following two exchanges satisfy the criteria of Test 4: Cincinnati and Hamilton. (Application, Ex. 3, at 2, 13.)

Based on a review of CBT's application, the Commission finds that this application satisfies the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C.

IV. POSITIONS OF THE PARTIES AND THE COMMISSION'S DETERMINATION REGARDING CBT'S APPLICATION FOR BLES ALTERNATIVE REGULATION

A. General Discussion

OCC's Position

On September 21, 2006, OCC filed its Opposition to CBT's application. In its opposition, OCC argues that the Commission, in adopting the BLES alternative regulation rules, has fallen short of requirements outlined in Section 4927.03, Revised Code. In support of its position, OCC maintains that the Commission has misinterpreted the "no barriers to entry" provision added to Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, by H.B. 218. (Opposition at 9-10.) OCC also contends that competitive Test 4 does not meet either of the statutory requirements. For instance, OCC submits that neither prong of competitive Test 4, as adopted by the Commission, addresses market power and neither the residential access line loss test nor the unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers test effectively measures the lack of barriers to entry. (Opposition at 13.)

OCC contends that, as a result of the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules and the inherent flaws contained within such rules, there will be CBT customers who will experience BLES increases while not having alternatives to CBT's BLES. (Opposition at 5.) OCC contends that, even if the Commission's competitive tests are treated as valid, CBT fails to meet those tests. (Opposition at 26.) OCC argues that CBT's failure to meet Test 4, together with all the other issues that OCC raised concerning this application, means that granting CBT's application cannot be in the public interest. Based on these arguments, OCC contends that CBT's application fails the public interest test also required by Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. Last, OCC notes that Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., requires that an applicant for BLES alternative regulation show both line loss and the presence of five alternative providers, and a failure of either requirement is a failure to meet the test. OCC contends that it has demonstrated, keeping the statutory requirements in mind, that the information provided by CBT is insufficient to meet the statute or rule. *(Id.)* OCC's various arguments in support of its position will be discussed in more detail in the following sections.

CBT's Position

CBT asserts that OCC is making the same policy and legal arguments in this case that OCC made in 05-1305, despite the Commission's rejection of them in 05-1305. (Response at 2.) CBT notes that both Dr. Roycroft and Mr. Williams submitted lengthy affidavits in 05-1305 in support of OCC's position, as they have in the present case. CBT argues that OCC's opposition rests primarily on its claims that the rules established under 05-1305 do not satisfy the statutory requirements. CBT asserts that this proceeding is not

an opportunity for OCC to reargue the substance of the BLES alternative regulation rules. Rather, the purpose of this proceeding is to determine whether CBT has met the requirements under the established rules in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, for which it has made application. (Response at 2-3.) CBT further asserts that OCC had a full and fair opportunity to voice its legal and policy views in 05-1305, in which OCC fully participated. CBT argues that nothing new can be raised in this proceeding as a collateral attack on the rules. CBT asserts that OCC has had the opportunity to say what the rules ought to be, and the Commission addressed those issues in 05-1305. CBT opines that OCC cannot now invent rules to its liking and then criticize CBT for not complying with those non-existent rules. (Response at 3.)

Next, CBT asserts that the Commission considered all of the required factors in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, when it established the BLES alternative regulation rules in 05-1305. In that case, the Commission determined that compliance with one of the four competitive tests would be a sufficient showing that the conditions in Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) or (b), Revised Code, existed. CBT contends that it is unnecessary to repeat that same exercise in individual alternative regulation cases. (Response at 4.)

With respect to rulemaking, CBT asserts that the Commission met the statutory requirement in Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, that it consider various factors in establishing the alternative regulatory rules, by the Commission's soliciting and receiving comments from interested parties, including OCC, in 05-1305. (Response at 5.) As to OCC's contention that the Commission must reconsider each of the statutory criteria in ruling on a specific BLES alternative regulation application, CBT asserts that this would ignore the substantial work done in 05-1305 to develop the four competitive market tests, in which all of the statutory factors were considered. CBT further asserts that the four competitive market tests provide objective criteria by which to judge BLES alternative regulation applications so that the Commission does not have to revisit all of the statutory criteria that it has already considered. *(Id.)* CBT submits that the question for the Commission to answer in an individual ILEC's case is whether the application satisfies one of the competitive tests. Further, CBT submits that only if an ILEC presents a customized competitive test, must the ILEC show that the proposed test satisfies the statutory criteria. (Response at 6.)

With respect to Test 4, CBT asserts that Test 4 was adopted to address various concerns raised by commenting parties regarding technology advancements and their impact on the competitiveness of the local telecommunications service market that was not reflected in the Commission staff's original three proposed predefined tests. (Response at 6; 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 13, ¶24.) CBT further asserts that Test 4 captures the changing market characteristics identified by data and affidavits submitted by various parties of record in 05-1305. *(Id.)*

Commission Conclusion

The Commission does recognize that OCC is making the very same arguments to challenge CBT's application in this case as OCC made in challenging the rules approved in 05-1305. While we will address some of the issues raised as to competitive market Test 4 in the following sections, we believe that the Commission's orders in 05-1305 fully address

the OCC's arguments raised on both proceedings and there is no reason for the Commission to fully repeat the same analyses and conclusions set forth in those orders. Likewise, there is no reason to discuss and reevaluate the evidence submitted in the record in 05-1305 for the purpose of addressing OCC's same arguments. Accordingly, the Commission hereby incorporates into the record in this case the entire record from Case No. 05-1305, including but not limited to all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by the parties in that case. The record from that case should be considered as part of the record in this case and that record supports the Commission's orders in 05-1305 and the resulting rules adopted in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

B. Competitive Market Test 4

OCC contends that, for the reasons discussed below, the competitive market test adopted by the Commission in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not meet the statutory provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. CBT asserts that the documentation submitted in support of its application meets all of the requirements of Test 4. CBT further asserts that because its application is fully compliant with competitive Test 4, each and every element of the statute has been satisfied and its application should be approved. (Response at 14.)

1. Barriers to Entry

OCC's Position

OCC asserts that, in addition to the two requirements under Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, the Commission is required by Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, to also find that there are "no barriers to entry" before it can approve an ILEC's application for BLES alternative regulatory treatment. (Opposition at 13, n. 40.) OCC further asserts that the statutory context of Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, requires the Commission to find that there are no barriers to entry for providers of BLES. (*Id.*; Section 1.47, Revised Code.) OCC opines that under Test 4, as written, the alternative providers need not explicitly be providing BLES. (Opposition at 13.) OCC argues that neither the line loss test nor the alternative providers test effectively measures the lack of barriers to entry. OCC contends that this is particularly true if the analysis focuses on barriers to entry for the provision of BLES. (*Id.*; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶11.)

With respect to the Commission's rationale in adopting Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., OCC asserts that the Commission has interpreted "no barriers to entry" to mean "no barriers to entry sufficient to prevent market entry." (Opposition at 10.) OCC also asserts that the Commission interprets an entry barrier as a condition that precludes entry into the market. OCC contends that this interpretation of entry barriers is too restrictive and is not supported by the economic literature. (Opposition at 14; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶37.) OCC further contends that the Commission's interpretation of entry barriers is not consistent with the statute. OCC asserts that the statute recognizes that the issue of entry barriers for BLES is to be considered in addition to the existence of competition. OCC further asserts that this recognition also correctly suggests that entry barriers may be present where there is some evidence of competitive entry. (*Id.*)

Next, OCC asserts that the Commission's rationale in 05-1305 treats the "no barriers to entry" test under this statute as mere surplusage or irrelevant. (Opposition at 10.) OCC argues that if there were barriers to entry sufficient to prevent market entry for BLES, then BLES could not be subject to competition or have reasonably available alternatives for customers, which is as the General Assembly intended, and the statute requires. (Opposition at 10.) In support of this argument, OCC cites to Section 1.47, Revised Code, and *East Ohio Gas Co. v. Public Utilities Comm'n of Ohio*, 39 Ohio St. 3d 295 (1988), for the propositions that "the General Assembly is presumed to want all parts of a statute to be operative" and "surplusage is not to be found lightly." (*Id.*, n. 27; Section 1.47(B), Revised Code.)

OCC further asserts that the Consumer Group's market test provision on barriers to entry[2] (which was rejected by the Commission in 05-1305) is far more consistent with the policy of the State of Ohio to "Rely on market forces where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market, to maintain just and reasonable rates,"[3] than are the Commission's competitive market tests, including Test 4, which do not require a showing of no barriers to entry. (Opposition at 10-11.) OCC contends that neither prong of Test 4 addresses market power. (Opposition at 13; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶11.)

OCC contends that Test 4 fails to include any criteria that are consistent with the statutory requirement that the Commission make findings regarding the absence of barriers to entry for BLES. (Opposition at 14, Roycroft Affidavit, ¶41.) OCC further contends that if the Commission were to follow the statute, in conjunction with Test 4, the Commission would find that CBT has not met its burden under the statute. (Opposition at 13, n. 41.)

Last, OCC contends that the documentation submitted by CBT in support of its application does not meet the requirements of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. OCC further contends that none of CBT's documentation addresses the fundamental issues under the Commission's Test 4: whether barriers to entry for BLES exist in CBT's territory and whether CBT's candidate alternative providers are providing competing services to CBT's BLES. (Opposition 16-17, Roycroft Affidavit, ¶7.)

CBT's Position

As to OCC's arguments that CBT is required to prove (1) that there are no barriers to entry in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, and (2) that CBT's BLES is subject to competition (or) that CBT's BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives to BLES, CBT argues that OCC completely ignores the rules established in 05-1305. (Response at 4.) CBT asserts that the rules established objective tests that, if satisfied, would demonstrate compliance with the underlying statutory provisions. In other words, the four tests established under Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., were designed in a manner that an ILEC demonstrating compliance with one of the tests would be deemed to have established compliance with the provisions of Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. *(Id.)*

---

2 The Consumer Group's proposed competitive market test in 05-1305 stated:

> The applicant must demonstrate that there are no barriers to entry associated with the provision of BLES. The applicant must provide evidence of the absence of factors which would inhibit timely, significant, and sustainable market entry. The applicant must present evidence, including market share evidence that market entry in each exchange is resulting in the provision of BLES throughout the exchange, outside of packages or bundles, by unaffiliated CLECs, and facilities-based CLECs.

OCC asserts that its definition of CLEC was broad enough to include any firm providing BLES, regardless of technology. (Roycroft Affidavit, ¶10.)

3 Section 4927.02, Revised Code, addresses the State telecommunications policy. OCC's quote noted above references part of the text in division (A)(2) of this statute.

CBT rejects OCC's arguments concerning the General Assembly's intent regarding "no barriers to entry" prior to approval of alternative regulation for BLES. (Response at 11.) CBT notes that the Commission previously rejected OCC's position that any condition that makes entry more difficult constitutes a barrier to entry. (*Id.*, 05-1305, Opinion and Order at 19-22.) CBT contends that the factors identified by Dr. Roycroft are inherent in almost any market, so the General Assembly could not have meant for them to be impediments to alternative regulation of BLES because that would make alternative regulation of BLES impossible to achieve. (Response at 11.) CBT asserts that in attempting to discern the intentions of the General Assembly, a strong presumption exists against any construction which produces unreasonable or absurd consequences.[4] (Response at 11-12.)

CBT argues that OCC's interpretation of "no barriers to entry" would preclude the Commission from ever making that finding, thereby making implementation of the statute impossible, with the consequence that the statute was a nullity from the time that it was passed. (Response at 12.) CBT further asserts that the challenges which face a new entrant are not the same as barriers that prevent a carrier from being able to compete in a market. CBT submits that the Commission expressly determined that the competitive tests were designed to establish that there are no barriers to entry. (*Id.*, 05-1305, Opinion and Order at 22.) CBT argues that OCC made the same arguments on rehearing, and that those arguments were rejected by the Commission. (*Id.*, 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 17-18, ¶30.) CBT contends that OCC's interpretation of H.B. 218 would "create an insurmountable burden of proof for an ILEC to satisfy." (Response at 13; 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 18.) CBT asserts that if an ILEC can demonstrate that it has lost a "real" percentage of its residential customer base and that there are competitive alternatives to BLES for residential customers, the Commission was satisfied that barriers to entry are not restricting the ability of competitors to compete. (*Id.*, 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 19.) CBT submits that it is self-evident from Test 4 that there are no barriers to entry; otherwise those providers would not be in business. Last, CBT submits there is no requirement that the Commission investigate the market further, once Test 4 has been satisfied.

Commission Conclusion

We agree with CBT that OCC devotes the majority of its Opposition to reiterating their previous arguments raised in 05-1305. OCC contends that, consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, the presence of competition does not eliminate the Commission's consideration of the issues of barriers to entry. With respect to this argument, the Commission finds that OCC has failed to raise any new arguments from those previously considered and rejected in 05-1305, and, therefore, OCC's arguments relative to this issue should be denied.

As discussed above, OCC asserts that, rather than focusing on the presence or absence of competitors, a barriers-to-entry analysis should include all aspects of entry, including technical, economic, and geographic factors. In rejecting OCC's arguments pertaining to this issue, the Commission believes that its BLES alternative regulation rules incorporate the elements of the barriers-to-entry analysis in accordance with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code. As the Commission previously noted,

---

4 *State ex. rel. Belknap v. Lavelle*, 18 Ohio St. 3d 180, 181-182 (1985); Section 1.47(C), Revised Code.

> [A]ll companies are confronted with at least some conditions that make entry difficult. Therefore, the primary issue becomes an analysis of whether these difficulties can be overcome by some competitors or whether market conditions involve true barriers to entry that prevent or significantly impede entry beyond those risks and costs normally associated with market entry. If H.B. 218 stands for the proposition that all conditions that make entry difficult have to be eliminated for all potential competitors, such an interpretation will create an insurmountable burden of proof for an ILEC to satisfy.

(05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 18.)

In establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules, the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few, if any, ILECs should avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Further, the Commission highlights the fact that, although the legislature provided general guidance to the Commission regarding the establishment of alterative BLES regulation, the ultimate decision-making authority regarding that implementation was left to the Commission.

With respect to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission disagrees with OCC's contention that the Commission's rule fails to properly address the absence of barriers to entry. The Commission finds significance in the facts that an ILEC experiences a threshold loss of at least 15 percent of the total residential access lines and that the relevant market (at the exchange level) has the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving residential customers. The criteria set forth for Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., allows for the conclusion that if this criteria is satisfied there are a reasonable number of providers offering competing services in the relevant market and that a significant number of residential subscribers in an exchange now perceive those service offerings as a reasonably available substitute offering that competes with the ILEC's BLES. The required presence of unaffiliated alternative providers combined with the requisite ILEC loss of residential access lines adequately establishes that there are no barriers to entry, thus satisfying Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code.

The Commission notes that all the barriers-to-entry factors outlined by Dr. Roycroft in this proceeding, which are identical to the barriers-to entry-factors that OCC identified in 05-1305, were considered by the Commission in 05-1305 where we stated, "Federal and state laws and rules exist to minimize the effect of such challenges and to prohibit ILECs from using such issues as barriers to entry." (05-1305, Opinion and Order at 22.) The Commission does not find evidence in the record of any barriers to entry present in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges that might bar providers from entering these markets in CBT's service territory. The Commission further finds that all of the types of barriers to entry identified by Dr. Roycroft in this proceeding are general, and that he failed to identify a single barrier to entry that applies specifically to CBT's operations in either of the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges.

2. Stand-alone BLES

OCC's Position

Next, OCC asserts that because the Commission previously granted alternative regulation to BLES as part of bundles under Rule 4901:1-4-06(C), O.A.C.,[5] the Commission's consideration of CBT's present application is limited to the question of alternative regulation for customers served by stand-alone BLES. OCC contends that the existence of competition for BLES in bundles cannot be used to determine whether there is competition or that customers have alternatives for stand-alone BLES. OCC further contends that the BLES-only service does not itself compete with the alternative providers' bundled service offerings because they are not functionally equivalent nor substitutes. (Opposition at 11-12; Williams Affidavit, ¶30.)

CBT's Position

CBT also rejects OCC's argument that the statute requires that competitors provide stand-alone BLES for an ILEC to obtain BLES alternative regulatory approval. CBT submits that the statute is not that restrictive. CBT further submits that the statute permits BLES alternative regulation if there are *alternatives* to BLES, rather than requiring that the alternatives *be* BLES. (Response at 7.)

Commission Conclusion

As stated above, OCC opines that CBT has failed to meet its burden of proof required by Section 4927.03, Revised Code, because it did not establish that alternative providers have stand-alone BLES offerings that are available at competitive rates, terms and conditions. The Commission notes that OCC has reiterated the same arguments that it previously raised and that were considered in 05-1305 relative to this issue. Consistent with our prior determinations in 05-1305, the Commission finds that OCC's argument with respect to this position should be denied. Specifically, the Commission previously found that:

> The law does not restrict the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to the competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Indeed, the law provides that the Commission consider the ability of providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available to consumers (Emphasis in original). Whether a product substitutes for another product does not turn on whether the product is exactly the same. Clearly, customers that leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled services offering view such bundled services offerings as a reasonable alternative service, and a substitute to the ILEC's BLES. Additionally, customers who subscribe to these bundled offerings are by definition BLES customers.

---

5 *See, In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies,* Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI.

(05-1305, Opinion and Order at 25.)

Further, we have already concluded that:

> More customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive services offered by alternative service providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephony providers. Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILEC's BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILEC's BLES.
>
> . . .
>
> Accordingly, we find that, with technology advancements, alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP and cable telephone providers are relevant to our consideration in determining whether an ILEC is subject to competition or customers have reasonably available alternatives to the ILEC's BLES offering at competitive rates, terms and conditions.

(*Id.*)

The Commission also rejects OCC's position that, in order to justify the granting of BLES alternative regulation, the functionally equivalent services must be similarly priced to CBT's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to CBT's ubiquitous availability of service across the exchange. Although alternative BLES services may not be currently offered under identical terms and conditions, Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code, only requires that the functionally equivalent or substitute services be readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. With respect to this requirement, the Commission determines that, consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., to the extent that CBT is losing BLES customers and the requisite number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available. The customers CBT loses must find the other providers' rates, terms, and conditions to be competitive to what they received from CBT's BLES service. Otherwise, it is reasonable to assume that they would not have switched from CBT's BLES service.

3. Residential Access Line Loss

OCC's Position

OCC rejects the Commission's rationale for adopting the minimum 15 percent line loss criteria under Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. OCC disagrees with the Commission's position in 05-1305 that the "test components measuring access line losses do measure BLES competition because each access line customer previously purchased BLES from the ILEC." (Opposition at 11; *Id.*, Entry on Rehearing at 18.) OCC contends that the Commission's rationale ignores the fact that neither the Commission nor CBT has any idea what portion of the "line loss" is attributable to competition from providers of "functionally equivalent or substitute services." (Opposition at 11-12.) OCC also contends that a simple comparison of total residential lines at two points in time only shows the

percent change in total residential lines, without demonstrating that this change is associated with "lost lines," as Test 4 requires. (Opposition at 14, Williams Affidavit, ¶11.) OCC asserts that a decrease in the count of residential access lines does not automatically translate into access lines that have been "lost" by the ILEC to an alternative provider's BLES. (*Id.*) OCC argues that the line loss test does not account for line losses that can be caused by a wide variety of factors that have nothing to do with the statutory criteria, such as CBT's customers switching from BLES to digital subscriber line (DSL) service for Internet access, or CBT's own wireless service. (Opposition at 14-15; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶26, 29; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶14, 15.) OCC asserts that other factors contribute to line loss that have nothing to do with competitive entry by alternative providers, such as the decline in households in the Cincinnati area. (Opposition at 15, Roycroft Affidavit, ¶33; Williams Affidavit, ¶20.)

OCC also argues that the 2002 line comparison starting point is problematic, as this is when broadband connections began to significantly increase. (*Id.*, Roycroft Affidavit, ¶28.) Next, OCC argues that the line loss test simply ignores the affiliation of the provider to which the lines are lost, or the functional equivalence of the service to which the lines were lost. (*Id.*; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶13, 17-18.) Further, OCC argues that Test 4's line loss criterion is flawed because it provides no basis for the Commission to reach conclusions regarding market power and the other factors that the Commission is required to consider under Section 4927.03(A)(2)(d), Revised Code. (Opposition at 15-16, Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶34-36.)

OCC notes that CBT has complied with Test 4 by providing its residential access line counts as of 2002 and 2005. (Opposition at 17; Application at 2, Ex. A.) OCC contends that this information does not make CBT eligible for BLES alternative regulation under the statute. OCC argues that in order for the line loss prong of Test 4 to comply with the statute, the calculation of "lost" residential access lines must consider the "affiliations of providers of services" to which some of the ILEC's residential access lines may have migrated. OCC contends that the appropriate calculation of "lost" residential access lines since 2002 must exclude any landlines that migrated from the ILEC to either (a) its affiliated provider of DSL or (b) its affiliated wireless carrier. (Opposition at 17; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶13, 15.) OCC further contends that the question of whether the Cincinnati or Hamilton exchanges pass or fail the first prong of Test 4 can only be answered after revising CBT's calculation to exclude: (1) lines transferred to CBT's DSL and wireless affiliates; (2) lines transferred to other broadband providers; and (3) lines disconnected and not reconnected with an alternative provider within CBT's service area. (Opposition at 17-18; Williams Affidavit, ¶22.)

Last, OCC asserts that if the line loss test addressed only primary residential access lines, as it should, then CBT would not likely meet the line loss part of Test 4. OCC contends that Dr. Roycroft's testimony demonstrates that, as of June 30, 2006, CBT's primary residential access lines had declined only 14.8 percent from year-end 2002. (Opposition at 27; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶26, n.7 citing CBT response to OCC Interrogatory 101.)

<u>CBT's Position</u>

CBT argues that OCC's challenges to the substance of the line loss test have no place in this proceeding. CBT asserts that, in 05-1305, the Commission exercised its expertise and judgment to determine that a 15 percent loss, without further inquiry as to the reason(s) for such loss, was a sufficient decline in access lines to justify alternative regulation. (Response at 15.) CBT further asserts that under Test 4, it is not CBT's duty to demonstrate where lost lines went or why (even if it could). CBT submits that what it must do is demonstrate compliance with the rule, which it has done.

CBT also asserts that the Commission has satisfied the statutory requirement that the Commission consider issues of market power. CBT rejects OCC's arguments that CBT should have to prove the market share of competitors in order to assess its market power, for two reasons. First, CBT contends that such a requirement would make BLES alternative regulation impossible, because CBT does not have access to other carrier's market share data. (Response at 8.) Second, the Commission intentionally designed the competitive market tests to allow ILECs to satisfy the tests using information that is readily available to them. (*Id.*, 05-1305, Opinion and Order at 12.) CBT submits that the Commission determined that the competitive test components measuring access line loss were a sufficient measure of BLES competition because each lost access line customer previously purchased BLES from the ILEC. (Response at 8; 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 13, ¶30.) CBT also submits that another measure of market power is built into Test 4 by requiring the presence of five *facilities-based* alternative providers in that exchange, in addition to a certain level of market loss. (Response at 9; 05-1305, Entry on Rehearing at 15, ¶26.)

CBT submits that it complied with the line loss component of Test 4, by presenting its residential access line counts as of year-end 2002 and year-end 2005. (Response at 14; Application at 2, and Ex. 3-A.) CBT asserts that the 15 percent line loss calculation is very specific as to how CBT was to show its line losses. CBT rejects OCC's arguments concerning the line loss adjustments discussed above. CBT contends that it has complied with the data required for this prong of Test 4. CBT asserts that there is no dispute that its residential access line counts declined by more than 15 percent for both the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. Further, CBT asserts that OCC has provided no evidence concerning a flaw in CBT's data or its calculations.

Next, CBT asserts that OCC's data, however, does contain flaws. First, contrary to Dr. Roycroft's argument, the data cited indicates an increase in the number of households in Cincinnati from 2002 to 2005, not a decline. (Opposition at 28.) Next, as to Dr. Roycroft's contention that CBT would not satisfy the 15 percent line loss requirement of Test 4 if secondary (i.e., non-primary) residential access lines were excluded from the calculation, CBT asserts that Dr. Roycroft bases this claim on total company (i.e., Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana) access line data provided by CBT in response to Interrogatory 101, and completely ignored the primary residential access line data specifically for the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges that CBT provided in response to OCC Interrogatories 162 and 163. (Response at 19 and Ex. A.) CBT further asserts that if Dr. Roycroft had used the Cincinnati and Hamilton primary residential access line data, he would have found that both exchanges have experienced primary residential access line losses in excess of 16 percent over the 30 months from December 31, 2003 to June 30, 2006. (Response at 19-20.) CBT acknowledges that this time frame does not correspond exactly with the 36-month

period (year-end 2002 to year-end 2005) used to measure total residential access line losses in CBT's application, but asserts that it nonetheless refutes Dr. Roycroft's contention that second residential access line losses are a major contributing factor to CBT's residential access line loss in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. CBT notes that it could not provide primary versus non-primary data by exchange for year-end 2002 because its customer database only retains records for three years. Last, CBT submits that if it meets the 15 percent residential access line loss criteria over this 30-month period, the loss in primary residential access lines would likely be even greater if measured over the 36-month period. (Response at 20, n. 36.)

Commission Conclusion

First, we note the Commission selected year-end 2002 as the starting point for the minimum 15 percent total residential access line loss calculation. As we noted in 05-1305, the Commission believes that 2002 recognizes the transition of the loss of residential access lines replaced by DSL and cable modem and excludes any data distortions due to residential access line losses not attributable to the presence of competition for BLES or the availability of reasonable alternatives to BLES. (*Id.*, Entry on Rehearing at 13-14.) We also note that there is no data in the record to support OCC's allegation that all disconnected residential access lines were used for Internet access, not for voice communications, and, therefore, all disconnected residential second lines are due to substitution of those access lines with DSL or cable modem services. We further point out that OCC's analysis of the overall six percent increase in DSL connections, between 2002 and 2005, in the state of Ohio (i.e., state-wide) is irrelevant to the evaluation of CBT's application for BLES alternative regulation which is limited to the Cincinnati Exchange and the Hamilton Exchange. Further, we believe that the 15 percent loss of total residential access lines in an exchange fully recognizes and captures the impact of families moving out of a specific exchange as well as families moving into that exchange. We also note that, contrary to OCC's allegation that there was a decline in the number of households in the Cincinnati area; the data submitted by Dr. Roycroft for the record[6] demonstrates that there was an increase, not a decline, in the number of households between 2002 and 2005 for Hamilton County (where the Cincinnati Exchange is located). Next, we reject OCC's argument that residential access lines lost to CBT's wireless affiliate should be excluded from the 15 percent total residential access line loss calculation. Mr. Williams correctly observes that the Commission recognized the affiliation of the alternate provider is critical in the competitive test analysis. (Williams Affidavit, ¶16.) While the Commission did not specifically require a demonstration that the lines lost were to a particular provider, the rule recognizes the importance of unaffiliated alternative providers by requiring a demonstration of the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.

Next we address OCC's argument that Test 4 does not meet the statutory provisions because it does not include a measure of the market power and the market share. It is clear from the record that it would be impossible for CBT, and equally any ILEC, to identify where the lost residential access lines went and, further, that the ILEC would not have access to other competitors' confidential market share information.

---

6 Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶33-34.

(Response at 8 and 20.) We find that an ILEC residential access line could be lost to: an unregulated competitor like a VoIP provider, an affiliate or unaffiliated wireless provider, disconnected due to a move, converted to DSL provided by an ILEC affiliate, converted to DSL provided by a non-affiliated provider, or converted to cable modem service provided by an unregulated entity. The only circumstance under which the ILEC might identify where the lost residential access line went is when it goes to a CLEC that either utilizes the ILEC's unbundled network element (UNE) or ports the telephone number associated with the lost residential access line. Therefore, as the OCC recognizes, the Commission only required a competitor market share demonstration, as it relates to CLECs, in Test 3 of the rules. (Williams, ¶16.) It is important to point out that in setting parameters for the CLECs' market share in Test 3, the Commission also recognizes that, as a market reality, there are residential access lines served by CLECs that were never served by the ILEC, and that are not captured by the 15 percent CLEC market share measure. This type of measure would not be reasonable or practical to require in all exchanges/markets where competitors elect different methods of market entry other than traditional CLECs, and the statute envisioned such situations. As the Commission discussed in 05-1305, the percentage of residential access lines lost, as used in Test 1 and Test 4 of the rules (Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(1) and (4), O.A.C.), is a different method of measuring the market power and the level of competition that an ILEC faces in a given exchange where the main competitors are not CLECs, as in CBT's case. (05-1305, Opinion and Order at 33-35.)

We emphasize that in developing the competitive market tests in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., the Commission considered the statutory factors outlined in Sections 4927.03(A)(2) and (A)(3), Revised Code, and all of the arguments and concerns raised in the rulemaking proceeding, with the goal to have administratively feasible tests using the most objective criteria to comply with the statutory provisions. Finally, we emphasize that the Commission exercised its expertise and judgment based on the information on the record to determine that, in Test 4, a minimum 15 percent residential access line loss in a given exchange, considering all the possible causes for such loss, accompanied by the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market in that exchange, is sufficient to justify alternative regulation for BLES in that exchange. Accordingly, based on the data presented by CBT, we find that CBT's application satisfies the first prong of the Test 4 requirements by demonstrating that "at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002, as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting the data for 2002," for both the Cincinnati Exchange and Hamilton Exchange. (Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.)

4. Unaffiliated Facilities-Based Alternative Providers

OCC's Position

The alternative provider criteria of Test 4 requires that the applicant demonstrate "the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market" in the requested exchange. (Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.) OCC contends that the criteria for facilities-based alternative providers do not measure whether the carriers in question can act to restrain the ILEC's prices charged to customers. (Opposition at 15.) OCC argues that market share and growth in market share are indicators that competitive carriers could act to restrain an ILEC's prices for the same

competitive service. (Opposition at 16, Williams Affidavit, ¶35.) Last, OCC asserts that an alternative provider's longevity in the market is also crucial for that provider to be able to exert competitive market pressure on the ILEC's BLES service offering to customers. (*Id.*, Williams Affidavit, ¶36.) OCC submits that the alternative provider prong of Test 4 can be met if the alternative providers make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms and conditions. (Opposition at 5; Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code.) OCC contends that CBT has not demonstrated that it meets the statute with the information provided to the Commission. (Opposition at 18.)

OCC asserts that in determining whether an alternative provider's services are functionally equivalent or capable of substituting for another, and are readily available, care should be taken to avoid interpreting the behavior of niche market consumers as being representative of widespread behavior in the marketplace. (Opposition at 19; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶17.) OCC further asserts that the ready availability of functionally equivalent or substitute services, under the statute, indicates that the services in question should be usable by a wide section of the population. (*Id.*) OCC contends that the statutory requirement will not be met if a functionally equivalent service is not readily available to a wide section of the population. (Opposition at 19; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶18.)

Next, OCC opines that the facilities-based providers must be providing services that compete with the applicant ILEC's basic local exchange (BLES) offerings. (Opposition at 20; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶14; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶29-32.) OCC argues that "consumers who disconnect a residential access line in favor of a broadband line are not obtaining BLES from the alternative provider . . . nor are they obtaining a 'functionally equivalent or substitute service' for BLES." (*Id.*, Williams Affidavit, ¶¶18-19.) Further, OCC contends the facilities-based wireless carriers do not offer functionally equivalent services to BLES, as BLES is defined in Section 4927.01(A), Revised Code, and Rule 4901:1-4-01(C), O.A.C. (Opposition at 19-20.) In support of its position, OCC notes that (1) wireless phones do not offer customers a functional equivalent or substitute for dial tone; (2) wireless service does not yet offer customers a functional equivalent or substitute for E-911; (3) wireless carriers do not offer their customers the ability to have a white pages listing or provide a directory. (Opposition at 20-21; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶45-52; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶29-32.) OCC further argues that wireless service is a poor substitute for wireline services for the following reasons: (1) service quality problems, such as not getting a network signal to place a call and dropped calls; (2) lack of reasonable means for Internet access and other services; (3) cultural barriers; (4) a family will require multiple wireless telephones to replace the wireline telephone; (5) keeping track of the wireless phones may be a challenge, which makes their use as a replacement more risky; (6) the ergonomic design of the wireless phone, which may be highly significant for portions of the population, such as the elderly, or those with physical disabilities; and (7) wireless plans typically bill usage for incoming and outgoing calls, unlike BLES. Based on the arguments above, OCC contends that it is clear that wireless services do not provide a reasonable and readily available substitute for the overwhelming majority of Ohio consumers. (Opposition at 21-23; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶46-67, 84; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶29-32.)

OCC asserts that careful consideration must be given to the rates, terms, and conditions associated with the offerings of the alternative providers that have been identified by CBT. OCC contends that if the alternative provider's rates, terms, and

conditions differ significantly from those associated with BLES, then the services cannot be viewed as competing with BLES. (Opposition at 20; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶22, 24; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶33-34.) OCC asserts that competitive rates are rates that allow the consumer's choice to be unhindered by a significant price differential. (Roycroft Affidavit, ¶74.) OCC argues that experiencing a price increase of more than 50 percent does not provide the consumer with a competitively priced service, especially when the service is of substantially lower quality. (Opposition at 24, Roycroft Affidavit, ¶74.) Further, OCC argues that significant price differences do not put much of a price constraint on CBT. (*Id.*) Last, OCC contends that the wireless carriers proposed by CBT cannot be considered alternative providers that satisfy Test 4, because they do not, on the basis of price, provide a competing service with BLES. (Opposition at 20-21, 23-24; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶24, 68-71, 74.)

Next, OCC asserts that other characteristics of wireless plans prevent them from offering a competing service to BLES. (Opposition at 24-25; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶78.) OCC argues that most wireless carriers require long-term contracts for service that is similar to CBT's BLES. Further, most of the long-term contracts include early termination fees. Wireless services must also be purchased by customers in a bundle, and customers must purchase a wireless handset in order to use the services. (*Id.*; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶79, 80-82.)

OCC further asserts that when considering whether wireless carriers offer a competing service to BLES, it is important to consider whether wireless providers are designing products that are easy to substitute for wireline BLES. OCC contends that wireless providers do not position their product as a competitor to wireline products, but instead compete with other wireless providers. In support of this position, OCC argues that if wireless companies were targeting the wireline market or the market for BLES, they would need to upgrade their networks to increase signal strength and coverage to ensure that coverage would also work indoors. OCC further argues that limitations on a wireless service provider's ability to offer service indoors is a strong indicator that their product is not being positioned to compete with the ILEC's BLES. (Opposition at 25; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶84- 87.)

OCC notes that this part of Test 4 requires that customers have the benefit of the "presence of at least five facilities-based alternative providers" in the exchange. (Opposition at 27.) OCC contends that, because the statute requires the Commission to evaluate the extent to which service is available from the provider in the exchange, an alternative provider that is unable to provide service in certain parts of an exchange would not satisfy this portion of the statute. (Opposition at 28; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶28, 31.) OCC asserts that the issue is whether the alternative providers claimed by CBT make their services "readily available" to customers throughout the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. OCC further asserts that, as it will demonstrate, they do not. (Opposition at 28.)

Current Communications

With regard to Current Communications, OCC asserts that Current Communications does not qualify as an alternative provider because the company serves

only in the Cincinnati Exchange, and only in a small part of that exchange. *(Id.)* OCC further argues that Current Communications does not qualify as an alternative provider under Test 4 for the following reasons: (1) Current Communications has a limited geographic reach in the Cincinnati Exchange; (2) Current Communications only offers a single bundled service with unlimited long distance and multiple features, which places it in a different product market than CBT's BLES, at a substantially higher price; (3) Current Communication's service quality is an issue; and (4) Current Communication's service reliability in times of power failure is an issue. (Opposition at 30; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶53-59.)

Time Warner Cable

OCC asserts that Time Warner Cable's franchise does not cover the entirety of the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. (Opposition at 28; Williams Affidavit, ¶¶28, 31, 44.) Next, OCC contends that the service provided by Time Warner Cable is neither competition for nor a substitute for CBT's stand-alone BLES. (Opposition at 28-30; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶46-49.) OCC further asserts that Time Warner Cable's service lacks power backup which would make "Digital Phone" useless to customers who need to call 9-1-1 during a power failure. (Opposition at 29; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶47.) OCC submits that, consistent with the statute and the definitions established in the BLES alternative regulation rules, Time Warner Cable is not a provider of competing services to CBT's BLES, and therefore, cannot be used to meet this Test 4 requirement. (Opposition at 29-30; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶51.)

Wireless Carriers

OCC asserts that there are substantial questions regarding whether the services provided by the wireless carriers identified in CBT's application are available to consumers throughout the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. OCC contends that the coverage maps provided by CBT offer no evidence that consumers are capable of utilizing wireless services in any specific location, and do not demonstrate that wireless services are capable of reaching consumers indoors at their homes, which would be a reasonable prerequisite for substitution. (Opposition at 30-31; Application, Exs. J-1 through J-5; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶97.) OCC also maintains that the coverage maps do not include any objective standard for signal strength. (Opposition at 31; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶98.) OCC further contends that the disclaimers which accompany the coverage maps are strong indicators of the wireless companies' coverage reliability. (Opposition at 31-33; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶99-104, Attachments TRR-4 and 7.) Next, OCC asserts that the wireless coverage maps do not show that all five of the wireless carriers provide service to customers throughout the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, much less provide functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available to customers. Last, OCC contends that CBT's information concerning the location of wireless retail outlets and wireless advertising are not helpful in supporting its application. (Opposition at 33; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶105-106.) OCC argues that the presence of retail outlets has no connection to the issue of whether a wireless service is available in a specific area or whether that service is reliable or whether a consumer can reasonably substitute wireless for BLES. OCC also argues that the wireless advertisements provided by CBT demonstrate that the wireless carriers do not actively compete for wireline business, much

less BLES. *(Id.)* Based on its arguments, OCC contends that CBT has not met Test 4 for the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, and, therefore, is not eligible for BLES alternative regulation in these two exchanges. (Opposition 33.)

CBT's Position

With respect to the alternative provider criteria under Test 4, CBT asserts that the Commission has already determined that cable telephony, wireless, and broadband over power line service are competitive with ILEC BLES. (Response at 21; 05-1305, Opinion and Order at 25.) CBT submits that the Commission is familiar with the basic features of these services and their capabilities and shortcomings. CBT contends that OCC has shown no reason why the alternative providers identified in CBT's application are qualitatively or quantitatively different from those considered to be competitive by the Commission in 05-1305. (Response at 22.) CBT asserts that the Commission already determined that an alternative provider need not provide service that is identical to BLES for that service to be competitive with BLES.

CBT rejects Dr. Roycroft's application of analogies concerning motorcycles and automobiles to telephone service because they address degrees of luxury, compared to uses of varying technologies to achieve the primary goal of the product. CBT contends that comparing digital versus film photography and VHS recorders versus digital video recorders would be more analogous. With photography, the objective is to record a photograph, yet there are technological differences in how this is achieved between the two types of cameras. (Response at 23.) CBT asserts that these differences doe not mean that the products are not reasonable substitutes for each other. Rather, the customer evaluates the options and makes a competitive choice between "reasonably available alternatives." *(Id.)* CBT also asserts that the basic purpose of the telephone service is so that people can talk with each other, and this can be done with a wireless phone, a VoIP phone, or a traditional phone, all using different technologies. CBT submits that the OCC has not identified anything new that was not known in the course of 05-1305. (Response at 25.)

Next, CBT rejects OCC's argument that the Commission must find that competing services are functionally equivalent in order to allow BLES alternative regulation. CBT argues that the statute requires that the Commission "consider" whether the competing services are equivalent, not that the Commission had to make such a finding. (Response at 7.) CBT further asserts that even if two services are not completely functionally equivalent, they can still compete with one another. CBT submits that the Commission reached that determination with respect to wireless and cable telephone based on the comments and evidence received in 05-1305. *(Id.)*

As to OCC's other arguments regarding alternative providers, first, CBT addresses E-911. E-911 service is not a required component of BLES as is the 9-1-1 service. However, all wireless carriers are required to provide 9-1-1 services. (Response at 26; 47 C.F.R. § 20.18.) Next, as to white page listings and directories, CBT notes that the Commission has already considered the fact that wireless carriers generally do not offer their customers a white pages listing or provide a directory. With respect to long distance, CBT notes that as most wireless carriers now bundle long distance at no extra cost, it is hard to understand

why OCC argues that a choice of long distance provider for wireless customers is important. (Response at 26.) CBT submits that customers effectively choose their long distance carrier when they select a wireless provider. (Response at 27.) Concerning the issue of Internet access under wireless service, CBT asserts that Internet access is not a requirement of BLES. CBT argues that it is inconsistent for OCC to rely on features that are not part of BLES, such as Internet access, fax modems, alarm circuits, or digital recorders, in order to distinguish BLES from alternative services. *(Id.)* Last, CBT asserts that the other "differentials" claimed by OCC are not so substantial that they serve to make BLES and wireless services noncompetitive. *(Id.)*

With respect to competitive rates, terms, and conditions, CBT argues that the statute does not require that the rates, terms, and conditions be the same for the competitive products and BLES, only that the Commission consider rates, terms, and conditions in making determinations under Sections 4927.03(A)(1)(a) and (b), Revised Code. CBT asserts that the Commission did that work in 05-1305. (Response at 8.) CBT further asserts that the Commission considered this information when it determined that wireless service, even in higher priced bundles, was competitive with ILEC BLES. CBT submits that the statute does not require the Commission to repeat that exercise in each individual ILEC case. *(Id.)*

Finally, CBT asserts that OCC's opposition is criticism of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., not CBT's compliance with the rule, which is not a valid challenge to CBT's application. (Response at 15.)

CBT asserts that, in both the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, it has demonstrated that there are at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market. (Response at 21.) CBT further asserts that OCC's arguments go beyond the requirements of Test 4, ignore the Commission's findings in 05-1305, and ignore the evidence that CBT has presented. (*Id.*, and 31.) As to OCC's argument regarding the statutory meaning of "presence," CBT contends that the Commission need not revisit every statutory factor in order to determine if a competitor has a "presence." CBT submits that "presence" means the carrier is in the market offering its services to customers. (Response at 31.) CBT further submits that all of the alternative providers identified in its application are offering residential service and have residential customers. CBT asserts that OCC has not refuted these facts. (Response at 32.)

Next, CBT argues that nothing in the statute or the Commission's rules require that each and every residential customer within a given exchange have five alternative providers available to them. CBT contends that it has provided the Commission with sufficient information to show that the vast majority of its Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges are covered by Time Warner Cable's telephone service, that Current Communications offers service in some parts of the Cincinnati Exchange where Time Warner Cable may not provide service, and that five wireless carriers provide coverage throughout the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. *(Id.)* CBT further argues that OCC has not refuted CBT's proof that the services offered by the alternative providers identified in its application are usable by a wide section of the population. CBT submits that Time Warner Cable's franchises encompass nearly all of CBT's Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, and all of the wireless carriers' coverage areas include the entirety of both

exchanges. (Response at 32.) Last, CBT asserts that there is no requirement that every competitive service be available in 100 percent of the exchange. CBT further asserts that, based on the available information, there is no basis to conclude that the alternative providers' service is not widely available throughout the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. (Response at 33.) CBT also submits that in 05-1305, OCC affiant Mr. Williams noted that, if an ILEC-affiliated wireless carrier were permitted to count as one of the five alternative providers, then CBT would automatically qualify for BLES alternative regulation based on wireless carriers alone, because of the presence of four national wireless carriers (Cingular, Verizon, Sprint, and T-Mobile). (*Id.*, 05-1305, Williams Affidavit, December 6, OCC Comments, *et al.*, at 17, ¶26.) CBT contends that Mr. Williams' statement acknowledges that these national wireless carriers have a ubiquitous presence in CBT's territory. CBT asserts that since those comments were filed, yet another national carrier, Cricket Communications has entered CBT's market. (Response at 33.)

Last, CBT submits that as an ILEC, it has carrier of last resort responsibilities, and must remain prepared to provide landline BLES on short notice to any customer who returns, which is an obligation that no other provider has, including CBT's affiliates. CBT asserts that while an ILEC has lost the BLES line and the associated revenue, that ILEC does not experience a complementary reduction in its network capital investment, maintenance or support costs. (Response at 18.)

Commission Conclusion

As discussed above, OCC asserts that the Commission should rely on market forces and consider as part of the competitive market tests the size of alternative providers and their longevity on the market. The Commission believes that factors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, do not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given point in time. Rather, the Commission believes that criteria such as the required presence of several unaffiliated facilities-based providers is a more significant factor for supporting a healthy sustainable market, because this criteria demonstrates a greater commitment of a carrier to remain in the market as a competitor. The Commission believes that the more appropriate measure for consideration is the overall state of the competitive market demonstrated by the presence of a significant number of competitive providers in the relevant market and that CBT has lost a considerable share of its access lines. Through such an examination, there will be better assurance that there is a reasonable level of BLES alternatives to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation. Further, to the extent that the state of the competitive market were to significantly change in a negative direction, the Commission notes that, under the authority granted by Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code, and by Rule 4901:1-4-12, O.A.C., the Commission may, within five years, modify any order establishing alternative regulation.

Next, the second part of competitive Test 4 requires that the applicant must demonstrate the "presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market." We address those requirements in the following paragraphs. (Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.)

Time Warner Cable and Current Communications

1. "Alternative Providers"

First, OCC objects to Time Warner Cable and Current Communications as facilities-based alternative providers, arguing that Time Warner Cable and Current Communications do not offer competing service(s) or a substitute to CBT's stand-alone BLES offering(s) in accordance with the "facilities-based alternative provider" definition in Rule 4901:1-4-01(G), O.A.C. As the Commission determined in 05-1305, the public testimony demonstrated that customers disconnected their ILEC's BLES to subscribe to alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP, and cable telephony providers. We found that such providers offer services that compete with the ILEC's BLES offerings. (*Id.*, Opinion and Order at 25.) Similarly, we find that the record in the present proceeding demonstrates that customers in the Cincinnati Exchange and Hamilton Exchange substitute their CBT BLES service with Time Warner Cable "Digital Phone" service (Application, Ex. 3 at F-1 and F-2; Response at Confidential Ex. B). Therefore, we find that the services offered by Time Warner Cable are competing with CBT's BLES offerings in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. Similarly, we find that the record in the present proceeding demonstrates that customers in the Cincinnati Exchange substitute their CBT BLES service with Current Communications "Current Voice" service. Therefore, we also find that the services offered by Current Communications are competing with CBT's BLES offerings in the Cincinnati exchange. (Application, Ex. 3 at F-1; Response at Confidential Ex. B.)

2. "Unaffiliated" and "facilities-based"

The Commission notes that there is no dispute in the record as to whether either Time Warner Cable or Current Communications uses facilities that it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide its services or as to their non-affiliation with CBT. (Williams Affidavit, ¶39.) In accordance with Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., we find that CBT has demonstrated that both Time Warner Cable and Current Communications are unaffiliated with CBT and use the facilities they own, operate, manage or control to provide their services and, therefore, meet the "unaffiliated" and "facilities-based" requirements associated with the alternative providers in the second prong of Test 4.

Next, OCC objects to considering Time Warner Cable, as a facilities-based alternative provider, because its franchise area does not cover the entirety of the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, and because CBT failed to verify that "Digital Phone" service is available at 100 percent of the homes passed by Time Warner Cable's facilities, arguing that Time Warner Cable's service offering is not available in the relevant market as required by the statute. The Commission rejects OCC's narrow interpretation that the facilities-based alternative provider's service has to be available in the entirety of the market area. The Commission, in selecting an "exchange" as the market[7] where competition for an ILEC's BLES can be evaluated under any of the four predefined competitive market tests, clearly stated that an exchange would: a) exhibit similar market

[7] One of the few issues OCC supported in the rulemaking phase was the selection of an exchange as the market definition.

conditions within its boundary; b) provide an objective definition that would allow for evaluation of competition on a reasonable granular level; and c) be practical to administer as ILECs collect and report data at the exchange level in their annual reports that are submitted to the Commission. (05-1305, Opinion and Order at 18-19.) To meet OCC's narrow interpretation of the statutory requirement, the market would need to be defined as small as a "city block," which is clearly without merit and impractical to administer, otherwise such a provision cannot be satisfied. The Commission, being mindful of the market realities, and to ensure that an ILEC would only attain BLES pricing flexibility in markets where it faces competition for BLES or where BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives, reasonably selected an exchange as a market definition. The Commission also rejects OCC's requirement for an ILEC to verify that its competitor makes the service available to 100 percent of the customer base to demonstrate that the alternative provider's service offering is available in the relevant market. We find that such information is likely confidential and available only to the alternative provider, not the ILEC, and, more importantly, that information is not required by either the statute or our rules.

The Commission finds that the data in the present record demonstrates that Time Warner Cable's franchise area covers the majority of both the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges (Application, Ex.3-B&C). Additionally, we find that the record demonstrates that Time Warner Cable is engaged in direct mail advertising of its "Digital Phone" service and is serving customers located in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges (*Id.*, Exs. 3-D, F-1 and F-2). Accordingly, we find that Time Warner Cable's "Digital Phone" service is readily available to customers of the Cincinnati Exchange and to customers of the Hamilton Exchange for the purpose of satisfying Test 4.

3. "Serving the residential market"

Mr. Williams argues that, in order for Time Warner Cable and Current Communications to be considered as facilities-based alternative providers for purposes of Test 4, CBT needs to make a showing that Time Warner Cable and Current Communications "serve the residential market," which is, according to Mr. Williams, a showing that the carrier is actively marketing its services to residential customers. We find that OCC did not dispute that either Time Warner Cable or Current Communications are providing their services to the residential market. We find that CBT demonstrated that Time Warner Cable and Current Communications provide their services to residential customers. (*Id.*, Ex. 3 at 6; F-1 and F-2.)

As to OCC's argument that Current Communications does not serve the Hamilton Exchange, we note that CBT's application asserted that Current Communications offers its telephone service only in the Cincinnati Exchange. Accordingly, we limit our evaluation of Current Communications' operations and service offerings to the Cincinnati Exchange. We reject OCC's argument that Current Communications' offering is available in "some areas of the Cincinnati Exchange" and not available throughout the exchange, for the same reasons we discussed above with respect to Time Warner Cable's service availability. We find the record demonstrates that Current Communications is engaged in direct mail advertising of its "Current Voice" service and is serving residential customers located in the Cincinnati Exchange (*Id.*, Exs. 3-D & 3-F-1). Accordingly, the Commission finds that

Current Communications' "Current Voice" service is readily available to customers of Cincinnati Exchange for the purpose of satisfying Test 4.

4. "Presence in the market"

The next objection raised by OCC regarding Time Warner Cable, as a facilities-based alternative provider, is that CBT failed to demonstrate Time Warner Cable's "presence in the market" as required by Test 4. We note that OCC did not dispute: a) that the subscribers identified by CBT's survey as Time Warner Cable's "Digital Phone" service subscribers are in fact Time Warner's "Digital Phone" subscribers and not CBT's BLES subscribers; or b) that Time Warner Cable is a viable provider in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. Similarly, we note that OCC did not dispute: a) that the Current Communications' "Current Voice" service subscribers are in fact Current Communications' subscribers; or b) that Current Communications is a viable provider in the Cincinnati Exchange. Accordingly, we find that Time Warner Cable, in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, and Current Communications, in the Cincinnati Exchange, meet the Test 4 requirement that the unaffiliated facilities-based alternative provider is present in the market and serving residential customers. We note that Time Warner Cable and Current Communications even meet OCC's own criteria to show the alternative provider's "presence in the market." (Williams Affidavit, ¶33.)

Wireless Providers

CBT submits five wireless providers in its application, namely: Verizon, Cingular, T-Mobile, Cricket, and Sprint, as unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers for the purpose of satisfying the second prong of Test 4. (Application, Ex. 3, at 8-9.)

1. "Alternative Providers"

We are not persuaded by OCC's argument that wireless providers are not facilities-based alternative providers because wireless service does not provide a reasonable alternative for most customers or compete with CBT's BLES. Nor are we persuaded by OCC's argument that consumers who replace their ILEC's BLES (wireline) with wireless services are a small subset of the population who generally have certain demographic characteristics, such as youth, lower income, and unmarried status; therefore, wireless service providers do not offer a reasonable alternative to an ILEC's BLES. As we noted in 05-1305, customers' substitution of an ILECs' BLES by wireless, VoIP, cable telephony and CLEC wireline services demonstrates that the providers of these services customize their service offerings to be able to meet different customer needs and lifestyles with service offerings which are viewed and used by consumers as substitutes to BLES. (05-1305, Opinion and Order at 25.) Although each substitute service to BLES will not attract (or meet the needs of) the entire customer base, this does not exclude the substitute service as a reasonable alternative to BLES. Each technology platform has its own unique characteristics, and providers using that technology platform utilize such characteristics to customize their service offerings to use as an alternative to BLES. Customers subscribing to services offered by various alternative providers, and not subscribing to the ILEC's BLES service, are testimonial to their view that the alternative providers' services are a reasonable alternative to the ILEC's BLES offerings, after consideration of all the factors

(i.e., service quality, technical ability, rates, terms, and conditions, etc.). We also note that OCC does not deny the fact that some people rely on wireless services alone. (Roycroft Affidavit, ¶63.) Yet, OCC still argues, without foundation, that since only some customers, and not the entire population, view wireless service as an alternative or substitute for BLES, wireless must not be accepted by the Commission as an alternative or substitute to BLES. Again, we find that OCC's position ignores the decision made by a specific segment of the population who choose wireless service, among various BLES alternatives, as an alternative to an ILEC's BLES. OCC's argument that wireless customers are just a niche group, identified by certain characteristics, misses the point that former BLES customers are being served by an alternative provider. We find, based on the record, and data provided by CBT, that CBT's customers in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges have reasonably available alternative services offered by the following unaffiliated wireless carriers: Verizon, Cingular, T-Mobile, and Sprint wireless. (Application, Ex. 3, at M; Response, at Confidential Exs. C and D.) We note that Cricket started providing residential service in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges in June 2006. (*Id.*, Ex. 3, at 12.) Given the lack of information in the record, CBT has not demonstrated that CBT's residential customers in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges are served by Cricket at this time.

Similar to its position regarding the wireline alternative providers, OCC objects to wireless providers, as facilities-based alternative providers, arguing that: a) the coverage maps provided in CBT's application do not show that all five of the wireless providers cover the entirety of the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges and b) CBT failed to verify that customers are capable of utilizing wireless services in any specific location or reaching consumers indoors at their homes (i.e., available in 100 percent of the homes); therefore, OCC contends that wireless service offerings by these five wireless providers are not available in the relevant market. We reject OCC's narrow interpretation. As we stated previously in the evaluation of service availability by Time Warner Cable and Current Communications, the market would need to be defined as small as a "city block," and, now, for wireless it would need to be even smaller, defined as a "single residence" to guarantee that wireless service is reaching consumers indoors at their homes; otherwise such a provision cannot be satisfied. We find that such requirement is clearly without merit and impractical to administer. The Commission finds that the coverage maps provided by CBT for the five wireless providers demonstrate that the wireless service offerings for four of the five wireless providers (i.e., Verizon, Cingular, T-Mobile, and Sprint) are reasonably available to customers of the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges for the purpose of satisfying Test 4. As we noted previously, Cricket started providing residential service in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges in June 2006. (*Id.*, Ex. 3, at 12.) Based on the record, CBT has not demonstrated that Cricket's services are reasonably available to customers of the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges for the purpose of satisfying Test 4 and CBT's application at this time. (*Id.*, Exs. 3-H, J-1 through J-5, K and L).

2. "Presence," "unaffiliated," "facilities-based," and "serving the residential market"

Next, we find that CBT's application demonstrated, and OCC does not dispute, that Verizon, T-Mobile, Sprint, and Cingular wireless providers are: a) unaffiliated with CBT; b) using facilities they own, operate, manage or control to provide their wireless services;

and c) viable providers in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. (Application, Ex. 3, at 9-10, and I; Roycroft Affidavit, ¶¶94-96.) We further find that some of the wireless subscribers surveyed did in fact disconnect CBT's residential BLES service (i.e., cut the cord). (*Id.*, Ex. 3-M; CBT Response at Confidential Exs. C and D.) We note that Cricket started providing residential service in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges in June 2006. (*Id.*, Ex. 3, at 12.) Given the lack of information in the record, we decline to accept Cricket as an unaffiliated facilities-based alternative provider for purpose of Test 4, and CBT's application at this time. Accordingly, we find that these four wireless providers (i.e., Verizon, Cingular, T-Mobile, and Sprint) are unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers who established their "presence and serve the residential markets" in both of the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges.

Accordingly, based on the record, we find that CBT's Application and Response demonstrate that CBT has satisfied Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

VI. TARIFF AMENDMENTS

The Commission finds that CBT provided the proposed tariff modifications necessary to implement the pricing flexibility rules set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-11(A), O.A.C. Tariff revisions include modifying the tariff structure to separate the exchanges where BLES and other Tier 1 services have been found to qualify for pricing flexibility from the exchanges where such a showing has not been made. For tracking purposes, the exchanges have been placed in a matrix format. This format includes columns for tier classification, maximum rate, and the effective date of the proposed increase in the maximum rate. In exchanges that are deemed to have met the competitive market test, CBT is proposing to apply a $1.25 increase to the access line portion of the monthly charges. The actual monthly charge to end users for BLES and other Tier 1 services have not been increased in this application. Pricing flexibility rules also allow certain other non-core Tier 1 services to receive Tier 2 pricing flexibility. CBT's proposed tariff reflects these changes. After a thorough review of the information provided by CBT, the Commission believes that CBT's proposed tariff, as revised on September 29, 2006, is in compliance with Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

VII. OUTSTANDING PROCEDURAL MATTERS

On October 6, 2006, CBT filed a motion for a protective order seeking confidential treatment of the information designated confidential and/or proprietary information included in its filing made on October 6, 2006. This motion is reasonable and should be granted at this time.

VIII. CONCLUSION

Upon a thorough review of the record in this proceeding, the Commission determines that CBT has met its burden of proving, as required by Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, that granting the company's application for BLES and other Tier 1 service flexibility in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges is in the public interest, that CBT's BLES is subject to competition, and that the company's customers have reasonably available alternatives and that there are no barriers to entry with respect to BLES in those exchanges, all in compliance with Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. Moreover, as discussed in detail above, the Commission determines that CBT's application is complete and meets the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C. The Commission recognizes that it needs to maintain a balance between ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment. Accordingly, as a result of the above findings, the Commission determines that CBT's application for alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services for the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges should be granted in accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

FINDINGS OF FACT:

(1) On August 7, 2006, CBT filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of basic local exchange service and other Tier 1 services in two exchanges in its incumbent service territory. CBT's application was filed pursuant to Sections 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code.

(2) Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., sets forth 4 competitive tests. In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other Tier 1 services in a particular exchange, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that it meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in the in the rule.

(3) For the two identified exchanges, CBT relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

(4) Opposition to CBT's application was filed by OCC on September 21, 2006.

(5) CBT filed its response to OCC's Opposition on October 6, 2006.

(6) Reply to the memorandum contra was filed by OCC on October 13, 2006.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:

(1) Upon careful review, CBT's application complies with the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C.

(2) Also, upon careful review, CBT's application complies with the remaining requirements of Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

(3) Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., CBT satisfies the applicable test and should be granted alternative regulation of

basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., in the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges.

ORDER:

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That CBT's application for alternative regulation of basic local exchange service and other Tier 1 services is granted for the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges. It is, further,

ORDERED, That for the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, CBT is granted Tier 2 pricing flexibility for all Tier 1 non-core services, and BLES and basic caller ID will be subject to the pricing flexibility provisions in Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, consistent with Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., CBT shall provide customer notice to affected customers a minimum of 30 days prior to any increase in rates. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the tariff amendments filed on September 29, 2006, are approved for the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, for which basic local exchange service alternative regulation is granted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That for the Cincinnati and Hamilton exchanges, for which CBT's application is granted, CBT is ordered to file the appropriate tariff amendments in this case, as well as its TRF docket, reflecting the amended rates. It is, further,

ORDERED, That to the extent not addressed in this Opinion and Order, all other arguments raised are denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That our approval of CBT's application, to the extent set forth in this Opinion and Order, does not constitute state action for the purpose of antitrust laws. It is not our intent to insulate the company from the provisions of any state or federal law which prohibit the restraint of trade. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, except as specifically provided for in this Opinion and Order, nothing shall be binding upon the Commission in any subsequent investigation or proceeding involving the justness or reasonableness of any rate, charge, rule, or regulation. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the docketing division maintain for 18 months from the date of this entry, all documents that were filed under seal in conjunction with CBT's filing on October 6, 2006. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this Opinion and Order be served upon all parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Judith A. Jones

Donald L. Mason

Valerie A. Lemmie

JKS:ct

Entered in the Journal
NOV 28 2006

Reneè J. Jenkins
Secretary

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of The Ohio Bell Telephone Company dba AT&T Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code.	)	Case No. 07-259-TP-BLS

OPINION AND ORDER

The Commission, coming now to consider the submitted application and other evidence and arguments presented in this proceeding, hereby issues its opinion and order.

I. BACKGROUND

On August 5, 2005, Governor Bob Taft signed into law House Bill 218 (H.B. 218). This bill, which took effect November 4, 2005, amends various provisions of the Ohio Revised Code for the purpose of revising state telecommunications policy, including Sections 4905.04, 4927.02, 4927.03, and 4927.04, Revised Code. Among other things, Section 4927.03(A)(1), Revised Code, now authorizes the Commission to allow alternative regulation of basic local exchange service (BLES) offered by incumbent local exchange companies (ILECs) in those telephone exchanges where the Commission determines that alternative regulation is in the public interest. To qualify for alternative regulation, the ILEC must be subject to competition or customers must have reasonably available alternatives. In addition, the Commission must establish that there are no barriers to market entry. The Commission was authorized by Section 4927.03(D), Revised Code, to adopt rules to carry out the statutory intent.

On March 7, 2006, the Commission, pursuant to Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD (05-1305-TP-ORD), *In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, established rules for the alternative regulation of basic local exchange service. These rules were subjected to the legislative rule review process and became effective on August 7, 2006. Consistent with these rules, ILECs with an approved elective alternative regulation plan can apply for pricing flexibility of BLES and other Tier 1 services. Applications for alternative regulation of BLES and basic Caller ID will be approved provided the applicant satisfies one of the competitive market tests identified in Rule 4901-1-4-10, Ohio Administrative Code (O.A.C.), in a given exchange. Pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., an ILEC's application for BLES alternative regulation will become effective on the

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.
Technician JK Date Processed 6-27-07

one hundred and twenty-first day after the filing of the application unless the application is suspended by the Commission.

Rule 4901:1-4-01(C), O.A.C., defines BLES as:

> end user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following:
>
> (1) Local dial tone service.
> (2) Touch tone dialing service
> (3) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available.
> (4) Access to operator services and directory assistance.
> (5) Provision of a telephone directory and listing in that directory.
> (6) Per call, caller identification blocking services.
> (7) Access to telecommunications relay service.
> (8) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies.
>
> BLES also means carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers origination or receiving voice grade, data or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

Essentially, the Commission may allow alternative regulation of BLES if it finds that the ILEC is subject to competition with respect to BLES in a particular exchange or customers in a particular exchange have reasonably available alternatives. To do so, the Commission must determine whether the applicant passes at least one of the market tests that appear in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C. Rule 4901:1-4-10 (C), O.A.C., states that "[i]f the applicant can demonstrate that at least one of the following competitive market tests is satisfied in a telephone exchange area, the applicant will be deemed to have met the statutory criteria found in division (A) of section 4927.03 of the Revised Code for BLES and other tier one services in that telephone exchange area. These competitive market tests do not preclude an ILEC from proposing to demonstrate the statutory criteria are

satisfied through an alternative competitive market test." The four market tests are as follows:

(1) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty-five per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated [competitive local exchange carriers] CLECs, and at least twenty per cent of total company access lines have been lost since 1996 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission for 1996.

(2) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers.

(3) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers, and the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

(4) An applicant must demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002; and the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.

AT&T seeks alternative regulation in 11 exchanges. For the following six exchanges, AT&T contends that it meets the criteria set forth in Test 3 (Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C.): Belfast, Canal Winchester, Groveport, Lewisville, New Albany, and Salineville. For the remaining five exchanges--Barnesville, Dresden, East Liverpool, Harrisburg, and St. Clairsville--AT&T asserts that it meets the criteria set forth in competitive market Test 4 (Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.)

II. HISTORY OF THE PROCEEDINGS

On March 9, 2007, The Ohio Bell Telephone Company dba AT&T Ohio (AT&T) filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 services in the following 11 exchanges: Barnesville, Belfast, Canal Winchester,

Dresden, East Liverpool, Groveport, Harrisburg, Lewisville, New Albany, Salineville, and St. Clairsville. AT&T filed its application under the provisions of Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

On March 19, 2007, the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC) timely filed a motion to intervene. By entry issued April 11, 2007, the attorney examiner granted OCC's motion to intervene.

Rule 4901:1-4-09(F), O.A.C., provides that any party who can show why such an application should not be granted must file a written statement detailing the reasons within forty-five calendar days after the application is docketed. On April 23, 2007, OCC filed a written statement opposing AT&T's application.

III. SUMMARY OF THE APPLICATION

AT&T submits its application pursuant to Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., for approval of an alternative form of regulation for BLES and other Tier 1 Services. In the memorandum in support of its application, AT&T states that its application includes the forms, affidavits, supporting information, detailed analysis, proposed tariff revisions, and the proposed legal notice required by the rules.

Summarizing the exhibits that accompany its application, AT&T states that Exhibit 1 purports to show that AT&T is in compliance with its elective alternative regulation commitments. Exhibit 1 contains the affidavit of Ms. Connie Browning, President of AT&T. The affidavit complies with Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(1), O.A.C., and verifies that the company is in full compliance with elective alternative regulation commitments.

Exhibit 2 of the application contains a matrix that identifies the exchanges and corresponding counties that are affected by the application.

In Exhibit 3, AT&T identifies the telephone exchange areas for which it seeks alternative regulation for BLES and other Tier 1 services. Moreover, the exhibit presents supporting information and detailed analysis to prove that AT&T meets at least one of the competitive market tests for each of the exchanges.

In demonstrating its compliance with the competitive market tests, AT&T discloses the publicly available sources of alternative providers' information, e.g., websites, tariff filings, information on wireless licenses, Commission certifications, and interconnection agreement filings. To confirm publicly available sources, AT&T reviewed internal billing data, E9-1-1 records, White Pages listings, and ported telephone number information.

Exhibit 4 contains AT&T's proposed tariff modifications. AT&T states that it has already restructured its tariff to implement the pricing flexibility that it sought in its first

BLS case.[1] Given that AT&T has already restructured its tariff, the tariff modifications proposed in this application merely add the additional 11 exchanges to the 136 exchanges approved by the Commission in 06-1013-TP-BLS.

Exhibit 5 contains AT&T's proposed legal notice, which notifies the public of the filing of its application. AT&T's legal notice is intended to comply with Rule 4901:1-4-09(B)(5), O.A.C. Consistent with the rule, the application states that AT&T will publish legal notice within seven days of the filing of the application in the legal notice section of a newspaper of general circulation in each county corresponding to the exchanges for which BLES alternative regulation is being requested.

Overall, AT&T proclaims that it has complied with all aspects of the Commission's rules pertaining to an application for BLES alternative regulation. Under Section 4927.03, Revised Code, the Commission must find that the granting of the company's application for BLES and other Tier 1 service flexibility in the designated exchanges is in the public interest, that AT&T's BLES is subject to competition, that the company's customers have reasonably available alternatives, and that there are no barriers to entry with respect to BLES in those exchanges. AT&T believes that is has carried its burden and, therefore, urges the Commission to grant its application on an automatic basis in accordance with the applicable rule.

IV. SUMMARY OF THE PARTIES' POSITIONS

A. Generic Issues Regarding BLES Alternative Regulation Rules

1. General Discussion

OCC's Position

On April 23, 2007, OCC filed a pleading opposing AT&T's application for alternative regulation of BLES. In opposing AT&T's application, OCC seeks to avert an expected 8.8 percent increase in BLES rates and an 8.3 percent increase in Caller ID rates. OCC contends that the Commission's rules are flawed because they do not accurately express the intent of Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Moreover, OCC claims that AT&T fails to meet the criteria in the rules for alternative regulation.

---

1 *In the Matter of the Application of AT&T Ohio for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.*, Case No. 06-1013-TP-BLS (06-1013-TP-BLS).

AT&T's Position

AT&T notes that OCC repeats the same arguments that it asserted against AT&T's application in 06-1013-TP-BLS. AT&T urges the Commission to reject OCC's arguments as it did in 06-1013-TP-BLS. It is AT&T's contention that OCC is yet again attempting to undo the legislation pertaining to the alternative regulation of BLES and the Commission's pertinent rules. Noting that the rules have been subjected to local public hearings and the legislative rule review process, AT&T urges the Commission to reject OCC's efforts to subvert the BLES rules.

Commission Conclusion

The Commission recognizes that OCC raises the same arguments as it did in *In the Matter of the Implementation of H.B. 218 Concerning Alternative Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service of Incumbent Local Exchange Telephone Companies*, Case No. 05-1305-TP-ORD (05-1305-TP-ORD). In 05-1305-TP-ORD, the Commission established the rules for the alternative regulation of BLES. In 06-1013-TP-BLS, OCC not only challenged the rules but also challenged their application. OCC again challenged the Commission's rules in *In the Matter of the Application of Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company, LLC for Approval of an Alternative Form of Regulation of Basic Local Exchange Service and Other Tier 1 Services Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, Ohio Administrative Code*, Case No. 06-1002-TP-BLS. In opposing AT&T's current application, OCC again attempts to show that the Commission's rules do not comply with Section 4927.03, Revised Code. Having fully addressed OCC's arguments concerning alleged flaws in the rules on three occasions, it is not necessary to revisit the same arguments again. Instead, the Commission shall incorporate into the record in this case the entire record in 05-1305-TP-ORD, including, but not limited to, all of the Commission's orders as well as the evidence submitted by the parties in that case. The record in that case shall be considered as part of the record in this case and the Commission reiterates its prior determination that the record in 05-1305-TP-ORD supports its prior orders in that proceeding and the resulting rules adopted in Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C.

Although the Commission will not reiterate a full review of OCC's arguments insofar as they relate to flaws in the rules themselves, the Commission shall consider OCC's assertions that AT&T's application does not comply with the BLES rules or meet the criteria of the competitive market tests.

2. Barriers to Entry

OCC's Position

OCC asserts that the Commission's rationale for adopting Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., does not comply with the Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, provision that there be no barriers to entry for stand-alone BLES. Consumer Groups contend that, consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, the presence of competition does not obviate the Commission's consideration of the issue of entry barriers (OCC Opposition at 17; Hardie Affidavit at ¶¶37-44). Additionally, OCC avers that the presence of an arbitrary number of alternative providers in an exchange does not equate to the absence of entry barriers to providing stand-alone residential BLES in the exchange (OCC Opposition at 8; OCC Reply at 8). Similarly, OCC believes that simply because one or more CLECs serve an arbitrary percentage of residential access lines in an exchange does not signify that there are no barriers to entry to providing residential stand-alone BLES in that exchange.

OCC believes that the Commission's interpretation regarding the significance of the reference to barriers to entry in Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, is too narrow in scope (OCC Opposition at 13). OCC submits that a barriers to entry analysis should include all aspects of entry, including technical, economic, and geographic (OCC Reply at 18-19). OCC advocates that the Commission should rely more on market forces, whether they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable competitive telecommunications market, rather than the competitive market tests found in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C. (OCC Opposition at 18-19, 36-37; Hagans Affidavit at ¶¶28, 45).

AT&T's Position

Relative to OCC's contention that AT&T is required to establish that there are no barriers to entry for carriers to provide stand-alone BLES in the selected exchanges, AT&T first asserts that the competitive tests established by the Commission have already been scrutinized by the legislative rule review process. To the extent that one of the tests is satisfied, AT&T submits that such a showing demonstrates compliance with the underlying statutory provisions. Therefore, AT&T insists that it is not necessary for it to demonstrate compliance with each aspect of the statutory criteria (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 16). Specific to the arguments presented by OCC relating to barriers to entry, AT&T claims that the Commission, in 05-1305-TP-ORD, already considered and rejected the arguments raised by OCC (*Id.* at 17 citing 05-1305-TP-ORD Entry on Rehearing). While acknowledging that there is no independent requirement in the BLES alternative regulation rules that an applicant establish that there are no "barriers to entry," AT&T

posits that the Commission has determined that the presence of multiple competitors in a market is sufficient evidence that there are no such barriers (*Id.* at 17).

As support for its contention that there are no barriers to entry, AT&T focuses on the fact that, in the context of its application for relief pursuant to Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act), the Commission and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) both found that there were no barriers to entry in AT&T's local exchanges (*Id.* at 20 citing *In the Matter of the Investigation Into SBC Ohio's Entry Into In-Region InterLATA Services Under Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, Case No. 00-942-TP-COI, Order, June 26, 2003, p. 6; *In the Matter of the Joint Application by SBC Communications, Inc., Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Indiana Bell Telephone Company Incorporated, the Ohio Bell Telephone Company, Wisconsin Bell, Inc., and Southwestern Bell Communications Services, Inc. for Authorization to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services in Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin*, WC Docket No. 03-167, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 03-243, rel. October 15, 2003.). As further support for its contention that there are no barriers to entry, AT&T believes that the FCC, in its *Triennial Review Remand Order*, determined that there are no barriers to entry for BLES (*Id.* at 21 citing *In the Matter of Unbundled Access to Network Elements*, Order on Remand, FCC 04-290, rel. February 4, 2005, ¶204).

Commission Conclusion

As discussed above, OCC reiterates its prior contentions from 05-1305-TP-ORD, that, consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code, the presence of competition does not obviate the Commission's consideration of the issue of barriers to entry. In raising this argument, OCC's focus continues to be generic in nature and fails to focus specifically on any of the exchanges identified by AT&T in this proceeding. Therefore, OCC's argument relative to this issue should be denied inasmuch as OCC has failed to raise any new arguments from those previously considered and rejected in 05-1305-TP-ORD. Further, the Commission does not find evidence in the record of any specific barriers to entry present in any of the exchanges in which the Commission grants AT&T's application as delineated in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order.

As stated above, OCC asserts that, rather than focusing on the presence or absence of competitors, a barrier to entry analysis should include all aspects of entry barriers including technical, economic, and geographic factors. In rejecting OCC's arguments pertaining to this issue, the Commission believes that its BLES alternative regulation rules already address the element of barriers to entry consistent with Section 4927.03(A)(3), Revised Code. The Commission has previously recognized that:

> All companies are confronted with at least some conditions that make entry difficult. Therefore, the primary issue becomes an

> analysis of whether these difficulties can be overcome by some competitors or whether market conditions involve true barriers to entry that prevent or significantly impede entry beyond those risks and costs normally associated with market entry. If H.B. 218 stands for the proposition that all conditions that make entry difficult have to be eliminated for all potential competitors, such an interpretation will create an insurmountable burden of proof for an ILEC to satisfy.

(05-1305-TP-ORD, Entry on Rehearing at 18).

In establishing the criteria to be incorporated in its BLES alternative regulation rules, the Commission identified those factors that it believes are significant for the purpose of complying with the intent of H.B. 218, while at the same time not making the thresholds so onerous that few if any ILECs could avail themselves of the BLES alternative regulation benefits contemplated by H.B. 218. Additionally, the Commission highlights that, although the legislature provided general guidance to the Commission regarding the establishment of alternative BLES regulation, the ultimate decision-making authority regarding the implementation of this authority was left to the Commission.

With respect to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission disagrees with OCC's contention that the Commission's rules fail to address properly the absence of barriers to entry. Relative to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., the Commission finds significance in the required demonstration that: (1) at least 15 percent of the total number of residential access lines in an exchange must be provided by unaffiliated CLECS; (2) there are two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers; and (3) there are at least five alternative providers serving the residential market. Relative to Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., the Commission finds significance in the required threshold loss of at least 15 percent of the total residential access lines tied with the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential customers in the relevant market. The Commission notes that all of the barriers to entry factors outlined by OCC in this case are identical to those raised in 05-1305-TP-ORD and 06-1013-TP-BLS. These factors were fully considered in those cases.

3. Functionally Equivalent or Substitute Services

<u>OCC's Position</u>

OCC contends that the Commission's rationale for adoption of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3) and (C)(4), O.A.C., does not comply with the specific provisions of Section 4927.03(A)(1)(a) and (b), Revised Code, which require a finding that either the telephone company is subject to competition with respect to stand-alone BLES or that AT&T's BLES

customers have reasonably available alternatives. OCC believes that AT&T's application fails to establish the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions in accordance with Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised, Code. Specifically, OCC opines that the requisite showing in this proceeding should be a comparison of alternative providers' stand-alone BLES offerings to AT&T's stand-alone BLES in order to ensure that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (OCC Opposition at 14-15).

OCC submits that if functionally equivalent or substitute services are not readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions, then consumers will not be able to make choices in the marketplace which are capable of constraining AT&T's market power (Hardie Affidavit at ¶91). OCC contends that if the rates, terms, and conditions associated with the alternative providers' services differ significantly from those of BLES, then the alternative providers should not be relied upon for the purpose of satisfying Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C. (OCC Opposition at 29-30; Hardie Affidavit at ¶28).

In order for services to be considered functionally equivalent, OCC argues that the services should be substitutable for a broad portion of the residential population (OCC Opposition at 24; Hardie Affidavit at ¶21). While OCC does not believe that there has to be the existence of a "perfect substitute" in order to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation, it does believe that the services should be similarly priced to AT&T's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to the company's BLES, including the ubiquitous availability of service across the exchange (OCC Reply at 16-17).

Specific to wireless service being a reasonable substitute to BLES, OCC posits that, while a small number of subscribes have "cut the cord and gone wireless," it does not follow that wireless telephony is a readily available functional equivalent to, or a substitute for BLES (OCC Opposition at 29-30; Hardie Affidavit at ¶25). OCC distinguishes wireless from BLES providers for numerous reasons, including that wireless providers do not offer a functional substitute to dial tone, service quality, E9-1-1, a directory listing, or a reasonable means for Internet access. Additionally, OCC avers that wireless services would require multiple wireless telephones to replace a wireline phone for a family (OCC Opposition at 31-32; Hardie Affidavit at ¶¶56-72).

OCC also distinguishes AT&T's BLES service from wireless alternative service by pointing out that wireless service is not available at rates, terms, and conditions that are comparable to AT&T's BLES rate (OCC Opposition at 34-36). Additionally, to the extent that AT&T has presented data regarding the porting of wireline numbers to wireless carriers, OCC argues that the low levels of telephone number porting from wireline to wireless carriers support its contention that wireless carriers should not be considered as an alternative provider to BLES (OCC Opposition at 33; Hardie Affidavit at 106). OCC

also contends that AT&T has not established that consumers can receive the identified wireless services in their homes or whether the wireless carriers' services are available throughout the exchanges identified in AT&T's application (OCC Opposition at 36-40).

OCC dismisses voice over Internet protocol (VoIP) as an alternative for BLES due to the added expense of obtaining a broadband connection, concerns regarding the availability of VoIP during power outages, and concerns regarding the availability of 9-1-1 service (Hagans Affidavit at 44).

OCC disputes AT&T's inclusion of companies offering service bundles, which include BLES, as an alternative to BLES. In support of their argument, OCC argues that inasmuch as the Commission, in Case No. 00-1532-TP-COI, *In the Matter of the Commission Ordered Investigation of an Elective Alternative Regulatory Framework for Incumbent Local Exchange Companies*, previously granted alternative regulation to bundles containing BLES, the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules should be limited to consideration and alternatives for stand-alone BLES (OCC Opposition at 15-16; OCC Reply at 4-5). In support of its position, OCC argues that BLES-only service does not compete with the alternative providers' bundled service offerings because they are neither functionally equivalent nor substitutes for such service (Hagans Affidavit at 44). OCC also raises the issue that local/long distance bundles cost considerably more than AT&T's stand-alone BLES rate (OCC opposition at 34-36, 41-48; Hardie Affidavit at 14-15). OCC believes that if a competitor does not offer a service equivalent in scope to AT&T's BLES at a price that is competitive with BLES, then AT&T has no reason to need pricing flexibility for stand-alone BLES (OCC Reply at 5-6).

AT&T's Position

In response to OCC's contentions regarding "functionally equivalent or substitute services" for BLES, AT&T points out that the Commission has previously rejected such arguments in 05-1305-TP-ORD. Specific to the arguments raised by OCC, AT&T reiterates its contention that services do not have to be perfect substitutes in order for competition to flourish (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 4-5 citing AT&T's Reply Comments in 05-1305-TP-ORD, December 22, 2005, at 7). AT&T highlights that the Commission agreed with its position and found that:

> Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILECs' BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILECs' BLES. Thus, the alternative providers compete against the ILECs' provision of BLES.

Id. at 5 citing 05-1305-TP-ORD, Opinion and Order, March 7, 2006, at 25).

In regard to OCC's contention that stand-alone BLES is the only appropriate comparison for the purpose of obtaining relief pursuant to H.B. 218, AT&T calls attention to the fact that H.B. 218 neither defines stand-alone BLES nor requires that stand-alone BLES be offered by any carrier. Rather, AT&T points out that the statute simply requires that the Commission consider "the ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (*Id.* at 9 citing Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code). AT&T emphasizes that, while the statute allows for alternative regulation of BLES based on the demonstration of functionally equivalent or substitute services, only ILECs are required to provide stand-alone BLES. Further, AT&T notes that, although few CLECs or intermodal carriers provide stand-alone BLES, their BLES offerings are purchased in lieu of and compete with, the ILECs' BLES offerings. Therefore, AT&T submits that to adopt OCC's narrow interpretation would be contrary to the legislative intent. AT&T submits that the services offered by CLECs and the various alternative providers are functionally equivalent to and a substitute for BLES (*Id.* at 10).

In response to OCC's concern that the Commission should consider the number of stand-alone customers for the purpose of assessing the impact of BLES alternative regulation in the context of an individual application, AT&T responds that the only relevant issue is whether an applicant has satisfied one of the competitive market tests (*Id.* at 12). While OCC advocates that resellers should be excluded from a Test 3 (Rule 4901:10-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C.) analysis, AT&T recognizes that the term "alternative provider" (Rule 4901:1-4-01(B), O.A.C.) includes resellers (*Id.*).

Commission Conclusion

We first address OCC's argument that AT&T has failed to meet its burden of proof required by Section 4927.03, Revised Code, because it did not establish that alternative providers have stand-alone BLES offerings that are available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. The Commission notes that OCC has reiterated the same arguments that the Commission considered in 05-1305-TP-ORD and 06-1013-TP-BLS. Consistent with our prior determinations in 05-1305-TP-ORD, the Commission finds that OCC's argument with respect to this contention should be denied. Specifically, the Commission previously found that:

> The law does not restrict the "analysis of competition" and "reasonably available alternatives" to competitive products that are exactly like BLES. Indeed, the law provides that the Commission consider the ability of providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available to consumers (emphasis in original). Whether a product substitutes

> for another product does not turn on whether the product is exactly the same. Clearly, customers that leave an ILEC's BLES offering to subscribe to another alternative provider's bundled service offering view such bundled service offering as a reasonable alternative service and a substitute to the ILEC's BLES. Additionally, customers who subscribe to these bundled offerings are by definition BLES customers.

(05-1305-TP-ORD, Opinion and Order at 25).

Further, we have already concluded that:

> More customers are substituting their traditional BLES with competitive service offered by alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP, and cable telephony providers. Although the products offered by those alternative providers may not be exactly the same as the ILECs' BLES offerings, those customers view them as substitutes for the ILECs' BLES....
>
> Accordingly, we find that, with technology advancements, alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless, VoIP, and cable telephony providers are relevant to our consideration in determining whether an ILEC is subject to competition or customers have reasonably available alternatives to the ILEC's BLES offering at competitive rates, terms, and conditions.

(*Id.*).

Based on the record, we find that the actual substitution by end users of AT&T's BLES with wireless, VoIP, cable, and CLEC wireline services demonstrates that these providers customize their service offerings in order to be able to meet different customers' needs and lifestyles. As a result, these service offerings are viewed by many consumers as substitutes for BLES (AT&T Application at 19). Although not each of the substitute services for BLES will meet the needs of AT&T's BLES customer base, this does not negate the consideration of a particular service as being a reasonable alternative to BLES. Each technology platform has its own unique characteristics that competitive providers utilize for the purpose of customizing their service offerings in order to be considered as an alternative to BLES. Customers subscribing to services offered by various alternative providers, and not subscribing to AT&T's BLES, demonstrate that end users perceive the alternative providers' services to be a reasonable alternative and substitute for the ILECs' BLES offerings when considering factors such as service quality, rates, terms, and conditions. Otherwise it is reasonable to conclude that they would not have switched from AT&T's BLES.

Consistent with this determination, we reject the OCC's argument that wireless providers should not be considered as alternative providers for BLES based on the contention that only a small subset of the population actually replaces their BLES service with wireless providers. The Commission recognizes that a specific segment of the population does select wireless service in lieu of BLES and, therefore, such service should be included amongst the acceptable alternatives for BLES. The Commission notes that this point was not disputed by OCC (Hardie Affidavit at 12). We find that the record in this instant proceeding demonstrates that customers in the exchanges listed in Attachments A and B substitute their AT&T service with various services offered by the wireless providers identified in the relevant exchanges (AT&T Application Ex. 3).

In reaching the aforementioned decision, the Commission rejects OCC's position that in order to justify the granting of BLES alternative regulation, the functionally equivalent services must be similarly priced to AT&T's stand-alone BLES and have terms and conditions similar to AT&T's BLES, including the ubiquitous availability of service across the exchange. Although alternative services may not be offered pursuant to identical terms and condition as AT&T's BLES, Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code, requires only that the functionally equivalent or substitute services be readily available at *competitive* rates, terms, and conditions. Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., to the extent that AT&T is losing BLES customers and the requisite number of alternative providers are present, it is evident that functionally equivalent or substitute services are readily available.

4. Market Share

OCC's Position

OCC asserts that "a carrier providing service to only a handful of customers does not have a presence in the market sufficient to conclude that the carrier would be capable of disciplining the ILEC's BLES prices if alternative regulation is granted" (OCC Opposition at 26-27; Hagan Affidavit at ¶51). OCC asserts that, to the extent that alternative providers have customers, but are not active market participants, they should be excluded from a competitive market test since they are not making functionally equivalent or substitute services to the ILEC's BLES readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions (OCC Opposition at 27; Hagan Affidavit at ¶52; OCC Reply at 14-17). OCC further elaborates this point by stating that consumers cannot consider a particular provider as an option if the company has ceased marketing the service. OCC avers that many of the providers identified by AT&T do not have the provision of stand-alone BLES in their business plans and do not market the availability of the services (OCC Reply at 15-16).

AT&T's Position

In response to OCC's assertion that, in order for an alternative provider to have a presence, it must be serving a minimum number of customers and must be actively marketing in the specific exchange, AT&T simply focuses on whether an alternative provider is actually providing service in the exchange. The company rejects any belief that each and every residential customer within a given exchange must have five alternative providers available to them in order to satisfy the competitive market tests. To AT&T, in assessing competitive substitutes, it is enough that alternative providers have the ability–actual or potential–to take significant amounts of business away from each other (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 26 citing *SmithKline Corp. v. Eli Lilly & Co.*, 575 F. 2d 1056, 1063 (3rd Cir.), cert. denied, 439 U.S. 838 (1978). Notwithstanding its position on this issue, AT&T notes that resellers and all collocated CLECs have access to each residential subscriber in an exchange and that VoIP and wireless carriers are not constrained by exchange boundaries.

Commission Conclusion

As in 06-1013-TP-BLS, the Commission rejects OCC's contention that an alternative provider must be serving a minimum number of customers in an exchange in order to be considered for the purpose of a competitive market test. In establishing the specific criteria for the competitive market tests in 05-1305-TP-ORD, the Commission properly considered all relevant factors and attempted to establish a balanced approach for determining if the statutory intent of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, was satisfied.

The Commission also rejects OCC's requirement that AT&T verify that an identified alternative provider makes the service available to the entirety of a market in order to demonstrate that the alternative provider's service offering is available within the relevant market. We find that such requirement would be extremely difficult to enforce inasmuch as the relevant information is available only to the alternative provider, and not the ILEC. The fact that an alternative provider may not be directly marketing its service is not relevant to the Commission's evaluation. Rather, the important factor for consideration is whether the alternative provider's service is available to residential customers pursuant to its tariff and whether it is currently serving residential customers.

As discussed above, OCC asserts that the Commission should rely on market forces and consider as part of the competitive market tests the size of alternative providers, their market shares, and their longevity in the market. First, the Commission points out that, pursuant to Section 4927.03(A)(2)(d), Revised Code, consideration of criteria such as market share is permissive, but is not mandatory. Additionally, the Commission agrees with AT&T's contentions that an ILEC is not always able to identify where the lost lines have migrated and that an ILEC does not have access to other competitors' market data in

order to calculate a competitor's market share. The Commission recognizes that an access line can be lost to an unregulated competitor (such as a VoIP provider), lost to an affiliated or unaffiliated wireless provider, disconnected due to a move, converted to digital subscriber loop (DSL) provided by an ILEC affiliate or an unaffiliated provider, or converted to cable modem service provided by an unregulated entity. The only scenarios under which an ILEC would be able to identify where the lost residential access line migrated is when it is transferred to a CLEC that either utilizes the ILECs unbundled network element (UNE) or when it ports the telephone number associated with the lost residential access line.

As a result of this identified difficulty, the Commission requires a demonstration of a competitor's market share as a measure of market power only with respect to Test 3. The Commission also finds that a market share criteria would not be appropriate in those exchanges/markets where competitors have elected different technologies for their market entry strategies. Therefore, the percentage of residential access lines lost incorporated as a requirement in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(1) and (C)(4), O.A.C., is a more reasonable method of assessing market power and the level of competition that an ILEC faces in a given exchange when the main competitors are not CLECs. This is because the ILEC does not have to rely on customer-specific migration information under these tests.

B. Competitive Market Test 4

1. Access Line Loss

OCC's Position

OCC's first line argument is that the line loss provision in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., has nothing to do with the requirements in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. OCC rejects the assumption that there is a necessary correlation between lines lost and competition. Market share, according to OCC, would be a more accurate measurement of market power than line loss. OCC points out that access lines could be lost through migration of lines to another AT&T service offering. Moreover, OCC claims that AT&T has not excluded from "lines lost" those lines lost to AT&T's own DSL, an affiliated wireless carrier, or through total abandonment without migration of the customer to another service or carrier (OCC Opposition at 22). As pointed out by OCC, the Commission addressed this issue in 06-1013-TP-BLS.[2] To OCC, it is insufficient for the Commission to support the lines lost test with an alternative providers test. Such a test, contends OCC, only allows alternative regulation in an exchange where lines have been lost for any reason. OCC rejects such a test because alternative providers do not necessarily provide functionally equivalent services at competitive rates, terms, and

2 Opinion and Order issued December 20, 2006, at 17-19.

conditions. To pass a line loss test, OCC recommends that AT&T exclude 1) lines transferred to AT&T's DSL service and wireless affiliates, 2) lines transferred to other broadband providers, and 3) lines disconnected without migration to other competitors within the service area (OCC Opposition at 23; Hardie Affidavit at ¶36). Because lines could be lost for any reason, OCC concludes that there is no nexus between lines lost and competition (*Id.* at 23). Ultimately, because AT&T has failed to show a correlation between competition and lines lost, OCC concludes that AT&T has not satisfied Test 4 (*Id.*).

AT&T's Position

In its Memorandum Contra, AT&T reminds the Commission that it has already considered and rejected OCC's argument that Test 4 does not meet statutory requirements. As proof that the Commission has already considered these arguments, AT&T refers the Commission to the entries on rehearing issued in 06-1013-TP-BLS[3] and 05-1305-TP-ORD.[4]

AT&T rejects OCC's contention that AT&T has failed to comply with the rule. OCC suggests that AT&T's line loss could be attributable to customers switching to DSL or to an affiliated wireless carrier. In addition, OCC claims that line loss could arise from abandonment of service altogether (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 22). Despite OCC's criticism, AT&T points out that the test does not require disclosure of the reasons for lost lines. Citing language from 06-1013-TP-BLS, AT&T responds that such information would require access to competitors' confidential and market share information, a goal that AT&T regards as either unachievable or impractical (*Id.* at 22-23). AT&T explains that the line loss rule achieves the Commission's goal of having a measurement that is attainable and verifiable (*Id.* at 23).

Putting aside OCC's criticism of the line loss test, AT&T proclaims that it meets the test's criteria. To meet the test, AT&T presented its residential access line counts for year-end 2002 and December 31, 2006. AT&T further asserts that it properly counted its residential access lines for the period to reveal a 15 percent decrease. AT&T points out that OCC does not challenge AT&T's calculations. The test only requires that the ILEC provide the number of residential lines reported for an exchange on its 2002 annual report. The ILEC is then required to count in the same way the number of lines for a subsequent date. If the line loss is 15 percent or greater, the test is satisfied. AT&T claims that it has satisfied the test in each exchange where the test was applied (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 24). Moreover, AT&T points out that OCC did not challenge AT&T's calculations of line loss (*Id.*).

---

3 Entry on Rehearing issued February 14, 2007, at 17-18.

4 Entry on Rehearing issued May 3, 2006, at 17-19.

Commission Conclusion

As noted above, OCC argues that the Commission's competitive market test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C, does not comport with Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code. OCC emphasizes that line loss can result from a wide variety of factors. Some factors, argues OCC, have nothing to do with the criteria in Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code. Customers can switch to an affiliated or non-affiliated DSL provider. Customers can switch to a cable modem provider. Customers can switch to AT&T's wireless affiliate service. Customers may even abandon service entirely. It should also be noted that OCC believes that line loss may be attributable to a decline in the number of households in the market area.

The Commission recognizes that OCC raised these same arguments in the rehearing of 05-1305-TP-ORD, in 06-1002-TP-BLS, and in 06-1013-TP-BLS. The Commission was aware of OCC's concerns and fully considered them before adopting the requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., and in evaluating data submitted in the 06-1002-TP-BLS and 06-1013-TP-BLS proceedings. After considering a number of factors, the Commission established the 15 percent line loss criterion, using the year 2002 as a baseline to assess line loss. The Commission used 2002 as the starting point of the line loss calculation in order to exclude the data distortion concerns expressed by OCC (05-1305-TP-ORD, Entry on Rehearing at 13, 14). The Commission also finds that the record in this case is void of any data that would support an allegation that residential second lines were being disconnected and subsequently used for Internet access and not for voice communications.

As noted above, OCC believes that the competitive market test in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., does not account for the possibility that there are a declining number of households in the identified AT&T exchanges and that this reduction may be distorting AT&T's analysis of the competitive market test. In dismissing this argument, the Commission highlights the fact that OCC has failed to recognize that the Commission's requirement of at least 15 percent total residential access line loss in an exchange fully captures the impact of families moving out of a specific exchange as well as families moving into that exchange.

OCC recommends that lines lost to AT&T's wireless affiliate should be excluded from the 15 percent line loss calculation. The rule does not require a demonstration that access lines are lost to a particular provider. Instead, another provision of the rule recognizes the importance of unaffiliated alternative providers by requiring the presence of at least five unaffiliated, facilities-based, alternative providers serving the residential market.

As the Commission noted in 06-1013-TP-BLS,[5] and as AT&T asserts in its Memorandum Contra,[6] ILECs do not necessarily know why lines are lost. Nor is it possible to ascertain where the lost residential lines have gone. ILECs would not have access to competitors' confidential market share information. In spite of these limitations, and the Commission's repeated explanations of its rationale for adopting the requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C, OCC has not addressed these concerns.

The Commission emphasizes that, in developing the competitive market tests in Rule 4901:1-4-10, O.A.C., the Commission considered the statutory factors outlined in Section 4927.03(A)(2) and(A)(3), Revised Code, and all of the arguments and concerns raised in the rulemaking proceeding. The goal of the Commission is to have administratively practicable tests using the most objective criteria to comply with the statute. The Commission relied upon its expertise and judgment. Moreover, the Commission not only based its decision on the record in 05-1305-TP-ORD but also considered all possible causes for access line loss. Ultimately, the Commission determined that for Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C, a minimum of 15 percent residential access line loss in a given exchange is appropriate, provided that it is accompanied by the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market in that exchange. The Commission is not persuaded by OCC's arguments that attempt to demonstrate that the Test 4 requirement of a minimum of 15 percent of total residential access line loss since year 2002 in a given exchange does not satisfy the statutory criteria of Section 4927.03, Revised Code.

Based on the data presented by AT&T (AT&T Application, Ex. 3) for the 5 exchanges that purportedly comply with Test 4, we find that AT&T's application satisfies the criteria. In so finding, we also find that at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the Commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002.

2. Facilities-Based Alternative Provider

OCC's Position

With respect to Test 4, OCC asserts that AT&T has failed to demonstrate that the companies relied upon for the purpose of establishing the presence of facilities-based providers actually own, operate, manage, or control the facilities utilized for the provision of service (OCC Opposition 24, 41-52).

---

5 Opinion and Order issued December 20, 2006 at 15-16 and Entry on Rehearing issued February 14, 2007, at 6-7.

6 AT&T Memorandum at 22

In regard to the facilities-based, alternative provider prong for Test 4, OCC believes that AT&T has not shown that there are five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market in any of the exchanges identified for Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C. (*Id. at 51*). *In particular, OCC does not consider ACN Communications* Services (ACN), Budget Phone (Budget), Comcast Phone (Comcast/Insight), First Communications (First Comm), MCI/WorldCom, New Access Communications (New Access), Revolution Communications (Revolution), Sage, Talk America/Cavalier, Trinsic Communications (Trinsic) or Verizon Wireless to be alternative providers. OCC challenges them on the grounds that some do not have sufficient market share to establish "presence" in the market, some do not offer service throughout the exchange, and some only offer prepaid services. Other alternative providers offer bundled services instead of stand-alone BLES, price their service higher than AT&T's stand-alone BLES, or resell AT&T's service. Citing these and other examples, OCC contends that the Commission should disregard the listed carriers as alternative providers (*OCC Reply at 22-27*).

AT&T Position

AT&T warns the Commission that OCC raises the same arguments that it asserted in 05-1305-TP-ORD and in 06-1013-TP-BLS. AT&T characterizes OCC's position as a desire for "perfect substitutes." According to AT&T the Commission has already decided that alternative providers such as wireline CLECs, wireless providers, VoIP, and cable telephone providers are relevant to whether an ILEC is subject to competition and whether customers have reasonably available alternatives to the ILEC's BLES offering at competitive rates, terms, and conditions. To AT&T, what is significant is not whether the services are interchangeable but whether the service has the potential to take significant amounts of business (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 26).

AT&T notes that OCC finds the same faults with the CLECs in this proceeding as it did with the CLECs in 06-1013-TP-BLS. In 06-1013-TP-BLS, AT&T claims that the Commission determined that all nine providers met the requirements of the Commission's rules. Seeing no evidence that would justify different findings, AT&T urges the Commission to reach the same conclusions (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 26).

Commission Conclusion

As discussed below, we find that, based on the data in the record, the ten wireline providers identified by AT&T satisfy the facilities-based criteria of Test 4 (AT&T Application, Ex. 3). These carriers are delineated in Attachment A of this opinion and order.

We note that OCC did not dispute that any of the alternative providers identified in AT&T's application for the purposes of meeting the second prong of Test 4 are in fact

facilities-based. Accordingly, for the purposes of satisfying the requirements of the second prong of Test 4, we determine that the following carriers are facilities-based, alternative providers: ACN, Budget Phone, Comcast/Insight, First Communications, MCI/WorldCom, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America/Cavalier, and Trinsic.

With respect to the issue of unaffiliated providers and the identification of unaffiliated, facilities-based alternative providers, the Commission notes that AT&T has not identified any affiliated provider in its application. Therefore, we find that the identified alternative providers listed in Attachment A of this opinion and order satisfy the requisite "unaffiliated" criterion of Test 4.

With respect to Alltel Wireless, Verizon Wireless, and Sprint/Nextel, we find that these wireless providers are unaffiliated, facilities-based providers for the purpose of satisfying the second prong of Test 4 as discussed in detail elsewhere in this opinion and order. The Commission notes that OCC does not challenge whether these wireless carriers are unaffiliated, facilities-based providers.

3. Market Presence

OCC's Position

OCC contends that AT&T has not shown that there are five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market in any of its Test 4 exchanges, when the rule is interpreted consistent with the statute. OCC rejects the wireless carriers proposed by AT&T, in part because they do not serve all of the identified exchanges in their entirety. With respect to the cable-based provider Comcast, OCC states that it too must be excluded for failure to cover the entire exchange. OCC believes that ACN, Budget, Comcast, MCI/WorldCom, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America, and Trinsic should be excluded because their services are not competitively priced to AT&T's BLES (OCC Opposition 51). OCC points out that there will be customers in certain exchanges that will not have alternatives to AT&T's BLES. For this reason, OCC concludes that the Commission should not grant alternative regulation of BLES.

AT&T's Position

AT&T opines that for the purpose of satisfying the criterion of market presence, the essential issue is whether a carrier is present or absent in an exchange. With respect to the alternative providers identified in its application, AT&T asserts that they are all present, providing service, and have residential customers (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 12-13).

Commission Conclusion

We reject the OCC's narrow interpretation of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, inasmuch as it is overly restrictive in scope. In previously selecting an exchange as the market for which competition for an ILEC's BLES can be evaluated, the Commission articulated that an exchange would:

(1) Exhibit similar market conditions within its boundary.
(2) Provide an objective definition that would allow for evaluation of competition on a reasonable granular level.
(3) Be practical to administer as ILECs collect and report data at the exchange level.

(05-1305-TP-ORD Opinion and Order at 18,19).

Additionally, being mindful of the market realities, and to ensure that an ILEC would only attain BLES pricing flexibility in markets where it faces competition for BLES or where BLES customers have reasonably available alternatives, the Commission selected an exchange as a market definition.[7] The Commission finds that in order to satisfy OCC's narrow interpretation of the statutory provisions that the alternative provider has to serve the entirety of an exchange, a market would have to be as small as a "city block" for wireline providers, or even as small as a "single residence" in order to guarantee that wireless service is reaching consumers indoors at their homes. Such an interpretation is contrary to the statutory intent of Section 4927.03, Revised Code, and would be impractical and extremely difficult to administer.

The Commission finds that the coverage maps and data provided by AT&T for Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless demonstrate that their wireless service offerings are readily available to customers of the exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order, and, therefore, satisfy the second prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4),O.A.C., and the third prong of Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3),O.A.C. Specifically, the Commission finds that, in the relevant exchanges listed in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order, AT&T's application demonstrates that Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless advertise the availability and coverage of their service offerings in the relevant exchanges on their websites. The Commission notes that OCC does not dispute this determination. Therefore, we find that these three wireless providers meet the "presence in the market" requirement of Test 4 and Test 3 in the relevant exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order. Similarly, the Commission finds that the coverage areas of Comcast/Insight satisfy the

7 One of the few issues that OCC supported in 05-1305-TP-ORD was the selection of an exchange as the market definition.

"market presence" criteria for the purpose of being considered as an alternative provider in the relevant exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order.

We also note, and OCC does not dispute, that:

(1) AT&T can distinguish its BLES customers from CLECs' customers.
(2) CLECs providing residential service are in fact offering their services via their current tariffs.

We find that the residential White Pages listing, Local Wholesale Complete (LWC) access line data, and 9-1-1 data provided in the record demonstrates that the identified CLECs offer service to residential customers in the relevant exchanges, as denoted in Attachment A to this opinion and order. Also, the record demonstrates that those CLECs maintain current tariffs on record with the Commission in which they make residential services available to current and prospective customers, with no grandfathering provisions in the relevant exchanges (except Comcast/Insight). As to Comcast/Insight, we note that although it filed an application to grandfather its tariffed residential offerings "Comcast Digital Phone," Comcast/Insight continues to offer local residential service "Comcast Digital Phone" to its existing customers via tariffs and offers local residential service "Comcast Digital Voice," which is a VoIP-based service, to prospective customers.[8] Additionally, the record demonstrates that most of the CLECs providing residential service via LWC arrangements are in fact advertising their offerings on their respective websites in the relevant exchanges. Accordingly, we find that the following unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs offering service to residential subscribers satisfy the market presence requirement of the second prong of Test 4 in the relevant exchanges identified in Attachment A to this opinion and order: ACN, Budget Phone, Comcast/ Insight, First Communications, MCI/WorldCom, New Access, Revolution, Sage, Talk America/Cavalier, and Trinsic.

The Commission believes that factors like longevity in the competitive market, while somewhat noteworthy, does not have a direct bearing on the state of the competitive market at any given point in time. Rather, the Commission believes that the presence of several unaffiliated, facilities-based providers is a more significant factor evidencing a healthy sustainable market, because this demonstrates a greater commitment to remain in the market as a competitor. Thus, the Commission believes that the more appropriate measure for consideration is the overall state of the competitive market demonstrated by the presence of a significant number of competitive providers in the relevant market and an analysis of whether AT&T has lost a considerable share of its access lines in a specific

8 On March 30, 2007, Comcast filed an application in Case No. 07-335-TP-ATA to grandfather its local service offerings.

exchange. Through such an examination, there will be better assurance that there is a reasonable level of BLES alternatives to warrant the granting of BLES alternative regulation. Further, if the state of the competitive market changes significantly in a negative direction, under the authority granted by Section 4927.03(C), Revised Code, and by Rule 4901:1-4-12, O.A.C, the Commission may, within five years, modify any order establishing alternative regulation.

4. Serving the Residential Market

OCC's Position

OCC argues that in order for carriers to be considered as facilities-based alternative providers for the purpose of Test 4, AT&T needs to make a showing that they serve the residential market by actively marketing service to residential customers (Hagans Affidavit at ¶52).

AT&T's Position

To identify those alternative providers that are serving the residential market, AT&T relied on criteria identified on the exchange summary sheet for each exchange (AT&T Application, Ex. 3). To collect information on CLEC and alternative provider activity in AT&T's exchanges, AT&T states that it reviewed publicly available sources such as websites, tariff filings, wireless licenses, certification cases, and interconnection agreements. Moreover, to confirm publicly available information, AT&T reviewed internal data from billing, E9-1-1 records, White Pages listings, and ported telephone number information (AT&T Application at 3).

Commission Conclusion

OCC argues that Test 4 compels AT&T to show that there are facilities-based carriers serving the residential market. However, we find that OCC does not dispute that the ten carriers identified by AT&T are providing services to the residential market. The carriers have tariffs on file with the Commission, residential listings in the White Pages directory, and maintain websites that advertise residential service offerings in the relevant exchange (AT&T Application, Ex. 3). Accordingly, we conclude that the ten unaffiliated, facilities-based alternative providers listed above provide their services to residential customers in the relevant exchanges as identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order.

Relative to the wireless providers identified in AT&T's application, we find that Alltel Wireless, Verizon Wireless, and Sprint-Nextel advertise the availability and coverage of their service offerings in the relevant exchanges. In addition, there are

residential customers who did in fact disconnect AT&T's BLES service in exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order (Hardie Affidavit at 57-58).

OCC argues that the wireline-to-wireless number porting data provided by AT&T reflects that residential cord-cutting behavior in AT&T's service area is very limited and, therefore, does not support AT&T's use of wireless carriers as alternative providers (*Id.*). We disagree. To the contrary, we find that Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless are unaffiliated, facilities-based, alternative providers that have established their presence and serve residential customers in the exchanges identified in Attachment A and B of this opinion and order. Because they have a presence and serve residential customers they satisfy the second prong of Test 4.

5. Exchanges Requiring Special Consideration Due to Unique Circumstances

In 06-1013-TP-BLS, OCC pointed out that the Barnesville and Somerton exchanges shared the same switch. Because of the sharing arrangement, OCC claimed that AT&T could not identify the competitive lines served by wireline carriers in each exchange. Moreover, OCC concluded that AT&T could not apply the competitive market tests. A CLEC or alternative provider serving one exchange but not the other may present a "false positive" (06-1013-TP-BLS, Opinion and Order issued December 20, 2006, at 26-27). In agreement with OCC, and based on the data presented in 06-1013-TP-BLS, the Commission denied alternative regulation for the Barnesville and Somerton exchanges (*Id.* at Ex. A). In this application, AT&T renews its request for alternative regulation in the Barnesville Exchange.

Although the Barnesville and Somerton exchanges are served by the same switch, we note that AT&T did not include the Somerton Exchange in its application. As for the Barnesville Exchange, AT&T relies on Test 4 to demonstrate the presence of competition (AT&T Application Ex. 1 at 9). Notwithstanding that one switch serves two exchanges, the Commission finds that AT&T has submitted data on an individual exchange basis demonstrating that the first prong of Rule 4901:l-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C, has been satisfied for the Barnesville Exchange (AT&T Application, Ex. 3). As a result, AT&T has demonstrated that at least 15 percent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 for the Barnesville Exchange. The sharing of a switch between two exchanges only impacts the second prong of Rule 4901:l-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., which requires "the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market."

Once a CLEC establishes interconnection at a specific ILEC's switch, the CLEC can serve any ILEC customer served by that switch using a UNE-P or LWC arrangement, regardless of where the customer is located. The Commission recognizes that the CLEC information (i.e., UNE-P lines, LWC lines, ported telephone numbers, residential White

Pages listings, and residential E9-1-1 listings) used to distinguish the CLECs' operations is generally available on the switch level (Common Language Location Identification (CLLI) code assigned to the switch). AT&T, therefore, needed to isolate the data to an individual exchange. Examining the data filed in this proceeding, we find that AT&T has extracted data using both the switch's CLLI code and the first 6 digits of the telephone numbers (NPA-NXX), which are uniquely assigned to the individual exchange by the North American Numbering Plan Administrator (NANPA) (AT&T Application at 9 and Ex. 3). Accordingly, the data provided in AT&T's application for the Barnesville Exchange (i.e., CLECs' lines leased from AT&T, CLECs' lines served over the CLECs' own switches, and ported telephone numbers sheets) represents the various CLECs providing residential service in the Barnesville Exchange only, regardless of whether they also serve customers in the Somerton Exchange or not. Therefore, based on the record in this proceeding, we find that AT&T has satisfied the second prong of Test 4 in the Barnesville Exchange and shall be granted alternative regulation treatment for its Tier 1 core and non-core services pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C, in the Barnesville Exchange as outlined in Attachment A of this opinion and order.

C. Competitive Market Test 3

1. CLECs' Market Share

OCC's Position

OCC again argues that the Commission's rule is inconsistent with the statute. For example, OCC contends that, by excluding ILEC affiliates from the test, only the first prong of Test 3 adequately addresses the factors in Section 4927.03(A)(2), Revised Code, i.e., "the affiliation of providers of services" (OCC Opposition at 54). The rule excludes ILEC affiliates from the test. Furthermore, OCC argues that the statute requires that the Commission find that an ILEC's stand-alone BLES is subject to competition or has reasonably available alternatives (*Id.*) OCC urges the Commission to focus upon stand-alone BLES, not packages that include BLES. Referring to the rule, OCC contends that a calculation of total residential lines provided by 15 percent of the unaffiliated CLECs does not provide useful information. Such information does not reveal whether stand-alone BLES is subject to competition or whether it has reasonably available alternatives (*Id.* at 55). In OCC's opinion, local/toll packages do not impose a competitive impact on BLES-only services; they are not functionally equivalent or substitutes, as required by Section 4927.03(A)(2)(c), Revised Code (*Id.*).

In addition to challenging the rule, OCC challenges its application. Reviewing AT&T's calculations, OCC concludes that AT&T has overstated the CLEC residential market share. OCC reveals that AT&T calculated CLEC residential market share by aggregating total AT&T residential lines and CLEC residential lines based upon counts of

E9-1-1 listings and lines and then dividing that number into the total of alleged CLEC residential lines (OCC Opposition at 56; Hagans Affidavit at ¶16). OCC also believes that AT&T has overstated the CLECs' residential market share by relying upon carriers that are not actively marketing residential services (OCC Opposition at 53). For three Test 3 exchanges--Canal Winchester, Groveport, and New Albany--OCC points out that AT&T overstates the CLEC market share by relying upon E9-1-1 listings for carriers that do not provide residential service. OCC reminds the Commission that it excluded carriers on this basis in 06-1013-TP-BLS (*Id.* at 56).

AT&T's Position

AT&T proclaims that its application meets the requirements of Test 3, where applied. In addressing the first prong of Test 3, AT&T rejects OCC's claim that AT&T has included three carriers that do not provide residential service. AT&T contends that OCC bases its conclusions on faulty assumptions and interpretations. AT&T remains confident in its calculations of CLEC market share (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 27).

With regard to OCC's criticisms of the carriers listed by AT&T in support of Test 3, AT&T reminds the Commission that it rejected OCC's arguments in 05-1305-TP-ORD and 06-1013-TP-BLS. In 06-1013-TP-BLS, the Commission approved AT&T's list of carriers. Finding that OCC has raised nothing new or persuasive, AT&T encourages the Commission to reach the same conclusion in this proceeding that it did in 06-1013-TP-BLS (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 28).

AT&T disagrees with OCC's request to exclude three carriers that have placed residential E9-1-1 listings. OCC contends the three carriers do not provide residential service. In response, AT&T points out that 9-1-1 service demands extreme accuracy for all database entries. Consequently, AT&T recommends that the Commission should be skeptical of claims that the lines do not exist. Aside from the possibility that the lines may be for business customers, AT&T suggests other explanations (AT&T Memorandum Contra 29). For example, CLECs could be acting on behalf of other carriers. Another possibility is that the CLECs could have failed to update their tariffs. Because, in such cases, the lines are legitimate, AT&T concludes that they must be included in the residential market share calculation.

Commission Conclusion

The first prong of Test 3 requires that, for each requested telephone exchange, an applicant must demonstrate that at least 15 percent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs. In regard to OCC's argument that evidence of CLECs serving 15 percent of the entire residential market with local/toll packages fails to demonstrate any competitive impact on the market for BLES-only services, we find that

the alternative providers set forth in Attachment B identify those CLECs that are competing with AT&T's BLES offerings and have succeeded to win at least 15 percent of the residential customers who otherwise would subscribe to AT&T's BLES.

With respect to OCC's contention that three of the identified alternative providers[9] do not serve residential customers in the Canal Winchester, Groveport, and New Albany exchanges, the Commission finds that the review of the specific CLECs' tariffs reflects that the three CLECs do not provide residential services. Although we find merit in AT&T's argument that 9-1-1 service demands extreme accuracy for all database entries, the record does not provide sufficient evidence to support the claim that 9-1-1 listings for these three CLECs are in fact for residential lines. AT&T offers some *possible explanations* as to why these three CLECs might have placed valid residential listings, but failed to provide any evidence to support the accuracy or validity of these *possible explanations*. With regard to two CLECs, OCC argues that they formerly provided residential services but no longer offer residential services. In response, AT&T claims that the 9-1-1 listings *could be* valid listings placed at that time and have not been remarked to reflect the succeeding carrier. The Commission notes that based on the record (e.g., Hagan Affidavit at 16-17), at least for one of the two CLECs, the residential customers that transitioned to a succeeding carrier were residential customers served via a UNE-P arrangement. This means that these residential customers were served over AT&T's switch and their line count would be part of the UNE-P or LWC lines and not the 9-1-1 lines in dispute. The 9-1-1 listings data are used to provide CLEC line counts that are served by the CLEC-owned switch. Also, AT&T claims that *another possible explanation* is that these three CLECs are acting on behalf of other carriers, such as other CLECs or VoIP providers. Although, it can be a valid possibility, AT&T did not provide any evidence to support the claim. The Commission notes that this is not the first appearance of this issue. The Consumer Groups opposing AT&T's prior application raised the issue (*See*, 06-1013-TP-BLS, Opinion and Order issued December 20, 2006, at 29). AT&T should have known that it needed to support its data by evidence in the current proceeding when it decided to use the same type of data. Rules 4901:1-4-09(B)(3) and 4901:1-4-10(A), O.A.C., impose upon AT&T the burden of demonstrating that as of the date of the application, it meets at least one of the competitive market tests in each exchange area by providing the supporting information and detailed analysis in the exhibits of its application. We find that AT&T failed to carry its burden of proof regarding the residential 9-1-1 listings for these three CLECs.

Accordingly, we shall exclude from the calculation of the percentage of residential access lines served by unaffiliated CLECs in the Canal Winchester, Groveport, and New Albany exchanges the access lines included in the residential 9-1-1 listings sheet which are attributed to each of the three CLECs. This determination impacted all of the three exchanges resulting in the percentage of residential access lines served by unaffiliated

9 Due to proprietary concerns, the specific identity of these carriers will remain confidential.

CLECs to be less than the 15 percent threshold required by Test 3. Accordingly, the Canal Winchester, Groveport, and New Albany exchanges are not eligible for BLES alternative regulation treatment because they do not meet one of the Test 3 requirements.

As to the OCC's argument that AT&T overstated the CLECs' residential market share by relying upon carriers that are not actively marketing residential services, we reject this argument. We find it unreasonable to exclude the market share of a given CLEC based upon its marketing activity, which may change from time-to-time. The fact that a CLEC is successful in winning and keeping customers is a clear signal of the competitive pressure the ILEC faces and to which it must respond. Finally, we are not convinced by OCC's argument that we should exclude the market share of CLECs engaged in resale, UNE-P, or LWC because these CLECs do not actively market to residential customers or do not serve residential customers (Hagan Affidavit at ¶17). Specifically, the Commission notes that OCC's witness Hagan recognizes that such lines represent a very small percentage of total residential access lines reported by AT&T (*Id.*; Hagan Affidavit, Att. KLH2).

2. Facilities-based Providers

OCC's Position

Challenging AT&T's compliance with the second prong of Test 3, OCC notes that the second prong requires the presence of at least two unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers. AT&T's application identifies MCI and Sage as unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs that provide BLES to residential customers in each of the six Test 3 exchanges. Because neither MCI/WorldCom nor Sage provides stand-alone BLES to residential customers, OCC concludes that AT&T has failed to meet the second prong of Test 3 for all six exchanges (OCC Opposition at 57).

AT&T's Position

Contrary to OCC's assertion, AT&T declares that MCI/WorldCom and Sage are two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs that are present and provide service to residential customers (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 27). AT&T rejects as faulty OCC's argument that MCI/WorldCom and Sage should be disqualified for failure to provide stand-alone BLES to residential customers.

Commission Conclusion

The second prong of Test 3 requires that the applicant demonstrate that there are at least two unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers in each requested exchange. Similar to our discussion regarding Test 4 above, we find that

MCI/WorldCom and Sage are unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs for the purpose of Test 3. Pursuant to our discussion regarding Test 4, we also conclude that MCI/WorldCom and Sage are unaffiliated, facilities-based CLECs providing BLES services to residential customers in the relevant exchanges as listed in Attachment B of this opinion and order for the purposes of meeting the second prong of Test 3.

3. Presence of Alternative Providers Serving the Residential Market

OCC's Position

Referring to the third prong of Test 3, OCC states that the rule requires the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market (OCC Opposition at 57). Unlike Test 4, CLECs under Test 3 do not have to be facilities-based or unaffiliated. Consequently, CLECs that are disqualified under Test 4 may pass under Test 3 (*Id.*). With the exception of First Comm in the Salineville Exchange, OCC declares that none of the Test 4 candidates qualify even if the facilities-based criterion is removed (*Id.* at 58-63). In summary, OCC concludes that AT&T has failed to carry its burden regarding Test 3 and that AT&T should be denied BLES alternative regulation for the Belfast, Canal Winchester, Groveport, Lewisville, New Albany, and Salineville exchanges.

AT&T's Position

In disagreement with OCC, AT&T asserts that there are at least five alternative providers that are present and serving residential customers in the Test 3 exchanges. In response to OCC's claim that none of the providers, with the exception of First Comm in the Salineville Exchange, comply with the third prong of Test 3, AT&T defines competition differently. To AT&T, it is not necessary that customers view differing services as interchangeable. What is critical is that competitors have the ability--actual or potential--to take significant amounts of business away from each other (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 27-28).

Commission Conclusion

We note that the majority of wireline and wireless alternative providers identified by AT&T to satisfy the third prong of Test 3, have already been discussed in our evaluation of the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market under the second prong of Test 4. Therefore, we find that the following alternative providers meet the third prong of Test 3: ACN, Comcast/Insight, First Comm, New Access, Revolution, Talk America/Cavalier, and Trinsic.

Specific to PNG, we find that, based on the data in the record, the company meets all of the requirements of the third prong of Test 3. Specifically, we evaluated PNG's operations in the four exchanges for which it was identified in AT&T's application. The record demonstrates that through resale of AT&T's residential services, PNG provides residential services that compete with AT&T's BLES. PNG maintains residential tariffed offerings and has residential White Pages listings in the Canal Winchester, Lewisville, New Albany, and Salineville exchanges (AT&T Application at Ex. 3). Therefore, we find that, based on the record, PNG should be considered for the purpose of satisfying the criteria outlined in the third prong of Test 3 in these four exchanges. Similarly, we evaluated Global Connection, Inc.'s operations in the Canal Winchester Exchange. The record shows that Global Connection, Inc. provides residential services that compete with AT&T's BLES. Global Connection, Inc. maintains residential tariffed offerings and has residential White Pages listings in the Canal Winchester Exchange. Therefore, we find that, based on the record, Global Connection, Inc. should be considered for the purpose of satisfying the criteria outlined in the third prong of Test 3 in Canal Winchester Exchange.

In regard to the wireless providers identified to satisfy Test 3—Alltel Wireless, Sprint/Nextel, and Verizon Wireless--for the same reasons as stated in our discussion of Test 4, we find that these wireless companies are alternative providers that satisfy the third prong of Test 3 for those exchanges listed in Attachment B.

4. Exchanges Requiring Special Consideration Due to Unique Circumstances

As in 06-1013-TP-BLS, the request for alternative regulation of BLS in the Canal Winchester, Groveport, and New Albany exchanges raises the unique situation of one switch serving two exchanges. Unlike the scenario discussed with respect to Test 4, we recognize that all three prongs of Test 3 require CLEC information, to the extent that AT&T relies on CLECs to satisfy the third prong of Test 3. Examining the data filed in this proceeding, we find that the data extracted by AT&T uses both the switch's CLLI code and the first six digits of the telephone numbers (NPA-NXX), which are uniquely assigned to the individual exchange by the North American Numbering Plan Administrator (NANPA). Accordingly, the data provided in AT&T's application for the Canal Winchester and Groveport exchanges (i.e., CLECs lines leased from AT&T, CLECs lines served over the CLEC's own switch, and ported telephone numbers sheet) represent the various CLECs providing residential service in the individual exchange separately, regardless of whether the CLEC also serves customers in the other exchange served by the same switch or not. Therefore, based on the record in this proceeding, we find that AT&T has satisfied the second and third prongs of Test 3 in the Canal Winchester and Groveport exchanges as outlined in Attachment C to this opinion and order.

As we determined earlier, based on the data in the record, the Canal Winchester, Groveport, and New Albany exchanges identified by AT&T's application specific to Test 3 meet some, but not all, of the requirements of the Test 3. Accordingly, the Canal Winchester, Groveport, and New Albany exchanges are not eligible for BLES alternative regulation treatment because they do not meet one of the Test 3 requirements. These exchanges and the corresponding data are summarized in Attachment C.

V. TARIFF AMENDMENTS

AT&T filed the proposed tariff modifications necessary to implement the pricing flexibility rules set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-09(A), O.A.C. The necessary tariff revisions include modifying the tariff structure to separate the competitive exchanges from the noncompetitive exchanges. For tracking purposes, the exchanges appear in a matrix format. This format includes columns for tier classification, maximum rate, and the effective date of the proposed increase in the maximum rate. In exchanges that AT&T is requesting competitive treatment, the company is proposing to apply any allowable BLES increase to the access line portion of the monthly charge. The actual monthly charge has not been increased in this application. Pricing flexibility rules also allow certain other non-core Tier 1 services to receive Tier 2 pricing flexibility. AT&T's proposed tariff reflects these changes as well. After a thorough review of the information provided by the applicant, the Commission believes that the tariff, as revised on May 25, 2007, and on June 6, 2007, is just and reasonable specific to those exchanges approved pursuant to this opinion and order.

VI. OUTSTANDING PROCEDURAL MATTERS

OCC, after considering its challenges to the Commission's BLES alternative regulation rules and the rules as applied, concludes that there is clear and convincing evidence that extraordinary circumstances exist that necessitate a hearing on AT&T's application (OCC Opposition at 8).

AT&T believes that OCC's request for a hearing should be denied inasmuch as Rule 4901:1-4-09(G), O.A.C., has not been satisfied and because a hearing would only add unnecessary delay to a process that was intended to be expedited and automatic (AT&T Memorandum Contra at 7).

Based on the discussion and determinations incorporated within this opinion and order, the Commission does not believe that a hearing is necessary. Therefore, we find that OCC's request for a hearing should be denied.

On March 9, 2007, AT&T filed a motion for a protective order seeking confidential treatment of CLEC-specific information concerning presence and services in specific

telephone exchanges. AT&T contends that this kind of information is generally regarded as confidential and/or proprietary. In a May 3, 2007, supplement to its motion for protective order, AT&T sought to extend protective treatment to CLEC-specific market data which AT&T cited in its memorandum opposing OCC's opposition to AT&T's application. We find both motions to be reasonable and consistent with practice. The motions shall, therefore, be granted.

On May 8, 2007, OCC filed a motion for protective order. Concurrently with its motion for protective order, OCC filed a reply to AT&T's memorandum contra. OCC states that its reply contains information that AT&T regards as confidential. While not necessarily agreeing that all the information is confidential, OCC, nevertheless, seeks protective treatment in accordance with a protective agreement entered into with AT&T. The Commission finds OCC's motion to be reasonable and, therefore, it shall be granted.

VII. CONCLUSION

Upon a thorough review of the record in this proceeding, the Commission determines that, pursuant to Section 4927.03(A), Revised Code, AT&T has met its burden of proof for those exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order. Specifically, AT&T has demonstrated that the granting of the company's application for BLES and other Tier 1 service flexibility in the designated exchanges is in the public interest, that AT&T's BLES is subject to competition, that the company's customers have reasonably available alternatives, and that there are no barriers to entry with respect to BLES in those exchanges.

Moreover, as discussed in detail above, the Commission determines that AT&T's application is complete and meets the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C. The Commission recognizes its statutory charge to maintain a balance between ensuring the availability of stand-alone BLES at just and reasonable rates, while at the same time recognizing the continuing emergence of a competitive environment through flexible regulatory treatment.

Accordingly, based on the record in this proceeding, the Commission finds that the customers in exchanges listed in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order have readily available alternative services to AT&T's BLES which are offered by the alternative providers listed for the relevant exchange.

In accordance with Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., the Commission determines that AT&T's application for alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services should be approved consistent with the terms of this opinion and order, for those exchanges designated in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order. With respect to

the exchanges designated in Attachment C, the application is denied inasmuch as it does not meet all of the criteria set forth in the relevant competitive market tests.

VIII. FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:

(1) On March 9, 2007, AT&T filed an application for approval of an alternative form of regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 services in 11 exchanges in its incumbent service territory. AT&T filed its application pursuant to Section 4927.03 and 4927.04, Revised Code.

(2) Rule 4901:1-4-10(C), O.A.C., sets forth 4 competitive tests. In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other Tier 1 services in a particular exchange, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that it meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in the rule.

(3) For the Belfast, Canal Winchester, Groveport, Lewisville, New Albany, and Salineville exchanges, AT&T relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C. For the Barnesville, Dresden, East Liverpool, Harrisburg, and St. Clairsville exchanges, AT&T relies on the competitive test set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C.

(4) On April 23, 2007, OCC filed a pleading opposing AT&T's application.

(5) On May 3, 2007, AT&T filed a memorandum opposing OCC's April 23, 2007, pleading.

(6) OCC filed a reply to AT&T's memorandum on May 8, 2007.

(7) AT&T's application complies with the filing requirements of Rule 4901:1-4-09, O.A.C.

(8) Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(4), O.A.C., AT&T satisfies the applicable test and is granted alternative regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., for those exchanges identified in Attachment A of this opinion and order.

(9) Consistent with the criteria set forth in Rule 4901:1-4-10(C)(3), O.A.C., AT&T satisfies the applicable test and is granted alternative

regulation of basic local exchange and other Tier 1 services pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-4, O.A.C., for those exchanges identified in Attachment B of this opinion and order.

It is, therefore,

ORDERED, That AT&T's application for alternative regulation of BLES and other Tier 1 services is granted in part and denied in part, as discussed above. It is, further,

ORDERED, That for those exchanges identified in Attachments A and B of this opinion and order, AT&T is granted Tier 2 pricing flexibility for all Tier 1 non-core services and BLES and basic Caller ID will be subject to the pricing flexibility provided for pursuant to Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, consistent with Rule 4901:1-4-11, O.A.C., AT&T shall provide customer notice to affected customers a minimum of thirty days prior to any increase in rates. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the tariff revisions and amendments filed on May 25, 2007, and June 6, 2007, are approved relative to the exchanges for which BLES alternative regulation is granted. It is, further,

ORDERED, That AT&T is authorized to file complete copies of tariffs in final form consistent with this opinion and order. AT&T shall file one copy in its TRF docket (or may make such filing electronically as directed in Case No. 06-900-AU-WVR), and one copy in this case docket. It is, further,

ORDERED, That OCC's request for a hearing is denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, to the extent not addressed in this opinion and order, all other arguments are denied. It is, further,

ORDERED, That our approval of AT&T's application, to the extent set forth in this opinion and order, does not constitute state action for the purpose of antitrust laws. It is not our intent to insulate the company from the provisions of any state or federal law which prohibits the restraint of trade. It is, further,

ORDERED, That, except as specifically provided for in this opinion and order, nothing shall be binding upon the Commission in any subsequent investigation or proceeding involving the justness or reasonableness of any rate, charge, rule, or regulation. It is, further,

ORDERED, That the Docketing Division maintain for 18 months from the date of this opinion and order, all documents that were filed under seal in conjunction with AT&T's motion for protective order filed March 9, 2007, its supplement to motion for protective order filed May 3, 2007, and OCC's motion for protective order filed May 8, 2007. It is, further,

ORDERED, That a copy of this opinion and order be served upon all parties and interested persons of record.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

Alan R. Schriber, Chairman

Paul A. Centolella

Ronda Hartman Fergus

Valerie A. Lemmie

Donald L. Mason

LDJ:ct

Entered in the Journal
JUN 27 2007

Reneé J. Jenkins
Secretary

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 07-259-TP-BLS
Test 4 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% Access Lines Lost	# of Unaflt. F.B. Alt. Providers	Names of Unaffiliated F.B. alt. providers	Test #4 Result
1	Barnesville	4	21.18%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast/Insight Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm.	Approved
2	Dresden	4	15.01%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Revolution Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm.	Approved
3	East Liverpool	4	16.52%	7	ACN Comm. Budget Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom. Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm.	Approved
4	Harrisburg	4	16.48%	8	ACN Comm. First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Revolution Comm. Sage Telecom. Talk America/Cavalier Verizon Wireless	Approved
5	St. Clairsville	4	16.19%	8	ACN Comm. Comcast/Insight Phone First Comm. MCI/WorldCom New Access Sage Telecom. Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm.	Approved

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 07-259-TP-BLS
Test 3 Results

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% CLEC Market Share	# of Unaflt. F.B. CLECs	Name(s) of *Unaffiliated* F.B. CLECs	# of alt. provid-ers	Names of alt. providers	Test #3 Result
1	Belfast	3	16.44%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	First Comm. New Access Revolution Comm. Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm.	Approved
2	Lewisville	3	16.53%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. PNG Telecom Revolution Comm. Talk America/Cavalier	Approved
3	Salineville	3	17.97%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	5	ACN Comm. First Comm. PNG Telecom Revolution Comm. Talk America/Cavalier	Approved

AT&T Ohio
Case No. 07-259-TP-BLS

	Exchange Name	Test Used	% CLEC Market Share	# of Unaflt. F.B. CLECs	Name(s) of Unaffiliated F.B. CLECs	# of alt. provid-ers	Names of alt. providers	Test #3 Result
1	Canal Winchester	3	less than 15%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	10	ACN Comm. Comcast/Insight Phone First Comm. Global Connection New Access PNG Telecom Revolution Comm. Sprint/Nextel Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm.	Denied
2	Groveport	3	less than 15%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	9	ACN Comm. Comcast/Insight Phone First Comm. New Access Revolution Comm. Sprint/Nextel Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Denied
3	New Albany	3	less than 15%	2	MCI/WorldCom Sage Telecom	10	ACN Comm. Comcast/Insight Phone First Comm. New Access PNG Telecom Revolution Comm. Sprint/Nextel Talk America/Cavalier Trinsic Comm. Verizon Wireless	Denied

1.47 Presumptions in enactment of statutes.

In enacting a statute, it is presumed that:

(A) Compliance with the constitutions of the state and of the United States is intended;

(B) The entire statute is intended to be effective;

(C) A just and reasonable result is intended;

(D) A result feasible of execution is intended.

Effective Date: 01-03-1972

000636

111.15 Adoption and filing of agency administrative code rules.

(A) As used in this section:

(1) "Rule" includes any rule, regulation, bylaw, or standard having a general and uniform operation adopted by an agency under the authority of the laws governing the agency; any appendix to a rule; and any internal management rule. "Rule" does not include any guideline adopted pursuant to section 3301.0714 of the Revised Code, any order respecting the duties of employees, any finding, any determination of a question of law or fact in a matter presented to an agency, or any rule promulgated pursuant to Chapter 119., section 4141.14, division (C)(1) or (2) of section 5117.02, or section 5703.14 of the Revised Code. "Rule" includes any amendment or rescission of a rule.

(2) "Agency" means any governmental entity of the state and includes, but is not limited to, any board, department, division, commission, bureau, society, council, institution, state college or university, community college district, technical college district, or state community college. "Agency" does not include the general assembly, the controlling board, the adjutant general's department, or any court.

(3) "Internal management rule" means any rule, regulation, bylaw, or standard governing the day-to-day staff procedures and operations within an agency.

(4) "Substantive revision" has the same meaning as in division (J) of section 119.01 of the Revised Code.

(B)(1) Any rule, other than a rule of an emergency nature, adopted by any agency pursuant to this section shall be effective on the tenth day after the day on which the rule in final form and in compliance with division (B)(3) of this section is filed as follows:

(a) The rule shall be filed in electronic form with both the secretary of state and the director of the legislative service commission;

(b) The rule shall be filed in electronic form with the joint committee on agency rule review. Division (B)(1)(b) of this section does not apply to any rule to which division (D) of this section does not apply.

000637

An agency that adopts or amends a rule that is subject to division (D) of this section shall assign a review date to the rule that is not later than five years after its effective date. If no review date is assigned to a rule, or if a review date assigned to a rule exceeds the five-year maximum, the review date for the rule is five years after its effective date. A rule with a review date is subject to review under section 119.032 of the Revised Code. This paragraph does not apply to a rule of a state college or university, community college district, technical college district, or state community college.

If all filings are not completed on the same day, the rule shall be effective on the tenth day after the day on which the latest filing is completed. If an agency in adopting a rule designates an effective date that is later than the effective date provided for by division (B)(1) of this section, the rule if filed as required by such division shall become effective on the later date designated by the agency.

Any rule that is required to be filed under division (B)(1) of this section is also subject to division (D) of this section if not exempted by division (D)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), or (8) of this section.

If a rule incorporates a text or other material by reference, the agency shall comply with sections 121.71 to 121.76 of the Revised Code.

(2) A rule of an emergency nature necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety shall state the reasons for the necessity. The emergency rule, in final form and in compliance with division (B)(3) of this section, shall be filed in electronic form with the secretary of state, the director of the legislative service commission, and the joint committee on agency rule review. The emergency rule is effective immediately upon completion of the latest filing, except that if the agency in adopting the emergency rule designates an effective date, or date and time of day, that is later than the effective date and time provided for by division (B)(2) of this section, the emergency rule if filed as required by such division shall become effective at the later date, or later date and time of day, designated by the agency.

An emergency rule becomes invalid at the end of the ninetieth day it is in effect. Prior to that date, the agency may file the emergency rule as a nonemergency rule in compliance with division (B)(1) of this section. The agency may not refile the emergency rule in compliance with division (B)(2) of this section so that, upon the emergency rule becoming invalid under such division, the emergency rule will

continue in effect without interruption for another ninety-day period.

(3) An agency shall file a rule under division (B)(1) or (2) of this section in compliance with the following standards and procedures:

(a) The rule shall be numbered in accordance with the numbering system devised by the director for the Ohio administrative code.

(b) The rule shall be prepared and submitted in compliance with the rules of the legislative service commission.

(c) The rule shall clearly state the date on which it is to be effective and the date on which it will expire, if known.

(d) Each rule that amends or rescinds another rule shall clearly refer to the rule that is amended or rescinded. Each amendment shall fully restate the rule as amended.

If the director of the legislative service commission or the director's designee gives an agency notice pursuant to section 103.05 of the Revised Code that a rule filed by the agency is not in compliance with the rules of the legislative service commission, the agency shall within thirty days after receipt of the notice conform the rule to the rules of the commission as directed in the notice.

(C) All rules filed pursuant to divisions (B)(1)(a) and (2) of this section shall be recorded by the secretary of state and the director under the title of the agency adopting the rule and shall be numbered according to the numbering system devised by the director. The secretary of state and the director shall preserve the rules in an accessible manner. Each such rule shall be a public record open to public inspection and may be transmitted to any law publishing company that wishes to reproduce it.

(D) At least sixty-five days before a board, commission, department, division, or bureau of the government of the state files a rule under division (B)(1) of this section, it shall file the full text of the proposed rule in electronic form with the joint committee on agency rule review, and the proposed rule is subject to legislative review and invalidation under division (I) of section 119.03 of the Revised Code. If a state board, commission, department, division, or bureau makes a substantive revision in a proposed rule after it is filed with the joint committee, the state board, commission, department, division, or bureau shall

promptly file the full text of the proposed rule in its revised form in electronic form with the joint committee. The latest version of a proposed rule as filed with the joint committee supersedes each earlier version of the text of the same proposed rule. Except as provided in division (F) of this section, a state board, commission, department, division, or bureau shall also file the rule summary and fiscal analysis prepared under section 121.24 or 127.18 of the Revised Code, or both, in electronic form along with a proposed rule, and along with a proposed rule in revised form, that is filed under this division.

As used in this division, "commission" includes the public utilities commission when adopting rules under a federal or state statute.

This division does not apply to any of the following:

(1) A proposed rule of an emergency nature;

(2) A rule proposed under section 1121.05, 1121.06, 1155.18, 1163.22, 1349.33, 1707.201, 1733.412, 4123.29, 4123.34, 4123.341, 4123.342, 4123.40, 4123.411, 4123.44, or 4123.442 of the Revised Code;

(3) A rule proposed by an agency other than a board, commission, department, division, or bureau of the government of the state;

(4) A proposed internal management rule of a board, commission, department, division, or bureau of the government of the state;

(5) Any proposed rule that must be adopted verbatim by an agency pursuant to federal law or rule, to become effective within sixty days of adoption, in order to continue the operation of a federally reimbursed program in this state, so long as the proposed rule contains both of the following:

(a) A statement that it is proposed for the purpose of complying with a federal law or rule;

(b) A citation to the federal law or rule that requires verbatim compliance.

(6) An initial rule proposed by the director of health to impose safety standards and quality-of-care standards with respect to a health service specified in section 3702.11 of the Revised Code, or an initial rule proposed by the director to impose quality standards on a facility listed in division (A)(4) of section 3702.30 of the

000040

Revised Code, if section 3702.12 of the Revised Code requires that the rule be adopted under this section;

(7) A rule of the state lottery commission pertaining to instant game rules.

If a rule is exempt from legislative review under division (D)(5) of this section, and if the federal law or rule pursuant to which the rule was adopted expires, is repealed or rescinded, or otherwise terminates, the rule is thereafter subject to legislative review under division (D) of this section.

(E) Whenever a state board, commission, department, division, or bureau files a proposed rule or a proposed rule in revised form under division (D) of this section, it shall also file the full text of the same proposed rule or proposed rule in revised form in electronic form with the secretary of state and the director of the legislative service commission. Except as provided in division (F) of this section, a state board, commission, department, division, or bureau shall file the rule summary and fiscal analysis prepared under section 121.24 or 127.18 of the Revised Code, or both, in electronic form along with a proposed rule or proposed rule in revised form that is filed with the secretary of state or the director of the legislative service commission.

(F) Except as otherwise provided in this division, the auditor of state or the auditor of state's designee is not required to file a rule summary and fiscal analysis along with a proposed rule, or proposed rule in revised form, that the auditor of state proposes under section 117.12, 117.19, 117.38, or 117.43 of the Revised Code and files under division (D) or (E) of this section. If, however, the auditor of state or the designee prepares a rule summary and fiscal analysis of the original version of such a proposed rule for purposes of complying with section 121.24 of the Revised Code, the auditor of state or designee shall file the rule summary and fiscal analysis in electronic form along with the original version of the proposed rule filed under division (D) or (E) of this section.

Effective Date: 09-17-2002; 04-14-2006; 11-13-2006

000611

119.01 Administrative procedure definitions.

As used in sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code:

(A)(1) "Agency" means, except as limited by this division, any official, board, or commission having authority to promulgate rules or make adjudications in the civil service commission, the division of liquor control, the department of taxation, the industrial commission, the bureau of workers' compensation, the functions of any administrative or executive officer, department, division, bureau, board, or commission of the government of the state specifically made subject to sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code, and the licensing functions of any administrative or executive officer, department, division, bureau, board, or commission of the government of the state having the authority or responsibility of issuing, suspending, revoking, or canceling licenses.

Except as otherwise provided in division (I) of this section, sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code do not apply to the public utilities commission. Sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code do not apply to the utility radiological safety board; to the controlling board; to actions of the superintendent of financial institutions and the superintendent of insurance in the taking possession of, and rehabilitation or liquidation of, the business and property of banks, savings and loan associations, savings banks, credit unions, insurance companies, associations, reciprocal fraternal benefit societies, and bond investment companies; to any action taken by the division of securities under section 1707.201 of the Revised Code; or to any action that may be taken by the superintendent of financial institutions under section 1113.03, 1121.06, 1121.10, 1125.09, 1125.12, 1125.18, 1157.01, 1157.02, 1157.10, 1165.01, 1165.02, 1165.10, 1349.33, 1733.35, 1733.361, 1733.37, or 1761.03 of the Revised Code.

Sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code do not apply to actions of the industrial commission or the bureau of workers' compensation under sections 4123.01 to 4123.94 of the Revised Code with respect to all matters of adjudication, and to the actions of the industrial commission and bureau of workers' compensation under division (D) of section 4121.32 , sections 4123.29, 4123.34, 4123.341, 4123.342, 4123.40, 4123.411, 4123.44, and 4123.442, and divisions (B), (C), and (E) of section 4131.14 of the Revised Code.

(2) "Agency" also means any official or work unit having authority to promulgate

000642

rules or make adjudications in the department of job and family services, but only with respect to both of the following:

(a) The adoption, amendment, or rescission of rules that section 5101.09 of the Revised Code requires be adopted in accordance with this chapter;

(b) The issuance, suspension, revocation, or cancellation of licenses.

(B) "License" means any license, permit, certificate, commission, or charter issued by any agency. "License" does not include any arrangement whereby a person, institution, or entity furnishes medicaid services under a provider agreement with the department of job and family services pursuant to Title XIX of the "Social Security Act," 49 Stat. 620 (1935), 42 U.S.C. 301, as amended.

(C) "Rule" means any rule, regulation, or standard, having a general and uniform operation, adopted, promulgated, and enforced by any agency under the authority of the laws governing such agency, and includes any appendix to a rule. "Rule" does not include any internal management rule of an agency unless the internal management rule affects private rights and does not include any guideline adopted pursuant to section 3301.0714 of the Revised Code.

(D) "Adjudication" means the determination by the highest or ultimate authority of an agency of the rights, duties, privileges, benefits, or legal relationships of a specified person, but does not include the issuance of a license in response to an application with respect to which no question is raised, nor other acts of a ministerial nature.

(E) "Hearing" means a public hearing by any agency in compliance with procedural safeguards afforded by sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code.

(F) "Person" means a person, firm, corporation, association, or partnership.

(G) "Party" means the person whose interests are the subject of an adjudication by an agency.

(H) "Appeal" means the procedure by which a person, aggrieved by a finding, decision, order, or adjudication of any agency, invokes the jurisdiction of a court.

(I) "Rule-making agency" means any board, commission, department, division, or bureau of the government of the state that is required to file proposed rules,

amendments, or rescissions under division (D) of section 111.15 of the Revised Code and any agency that is required to file proposed rules, amendments, or rescissions under divisions (B) and (H) of section 119.03 of the Revised Code. "Rule-making agency" includes the public utilities commission. "Rule-making agency" does not include any state-supported college or university.

(J) "Substantive revision" means any addition to, elimination from, or other change in a rule, an amendment of a rule, or a rescission of a rule, whether of a substantive or procedural nature, that changes any of the following:

(1) That which the rule, amendment, or rescission permits, authorizes, regulates, requires, prohibits, penalizes, rewards, or otherwise affects;

(2) The scope or application of the rule, amendment, or rescission.

(K) "Internal management rule" means any rule, regulation, or standard governing the day-to-day staff procedures and operations within an agency.

Effective Date: 06-18-2002; 04-14-2006

4927.01 Telecommunications - alternative regulation definitions.

As used in this chapter:

(A) "Basic local exchange service" means:

(1) End user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following:

(a) Local dial tone service;

(b) Touch tone dialing service;

(c) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available;

(d) Access to operator services and directory assistance;

(e) Provision of a telephone directory and a listing in that directory;

(f) Per call, caller identification blocking services;

(g) Access to telecommunications relay service; and

(h) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies.

(2) Carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers originating or receiving voice grade, data, or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

(B) "Cable television service" means any transmission of video or other programming service to subscribers and any subscriber interaction required for the selection of that video or other programming service.

(C) "Local service area" means the geographic area within which a telephone customer may complete a call to another telephone customer without being

000045

assessed long distance toll charges.

(D) "Public telecommunications service" means the transmission by a telephone company, by electromagnetic or other means, of signs, signals, writings, images, sounds, messages, or data originating and terminating in this state regardless of actual call routing, but does not include a system, including its construction, maintenance, or operation, for the provision of telecommunications service, or any portion of such service, by any entity for the sole and exclusive use of that entity, its parent, a subsidiary, or an affiliated entity, and not for resale, directly or indirectly; the provision of terminal equipment used to originate or terminate telecommunications service; broadcast transmission by radio, television, or satellite broadcast stations regulated by the federal government; or cable television service.

(E) "Telephone company" means any company described in division (A)(2) of section 4905.03 of the Revised Code that is a public utility under section 4905.02 of the Revised Code.

Effective Date: 04-05-2001

4927.02 State policy.

(A) It is the policy of this state to:

(1) Ensure the availability of adequate basic local exchange service to citizens throughout the state;

(2) Rely on market forces, where they are present and capable of supporting a healthy and sustainable, competitive telecommunications market, to maintain just and reasonable rates, rentals, tolls, and charges for public telecommunications service;

(3) Encourage innovation in the telecommunications industry;

(4) Promote diversity and options in the supply of public telecommunications services and equipment throughout the state;

(5) Recognize the continuing emergence of a competitive telecommunications environment through flexible regulatory treatment of public telecommunications services where appropriate;

(6) Consider the regulatory treatment of competing and functionally equivalent services in determining the scope of regulation of services that are subject to the jurisdiction of the public utilities commission;

(7) Not unduly favor or advantage any provider and not unduly disadvantage providers of competing and functionally equivalent services; and

(8) Protect the affordability of telephone service for low-income subscribers through the continuation of lifeline assistance programs.

(B) The public utilities commission shall consider the policy set forth in this section in carrying out sections 4927.03 and 4927.04 of the Revised Code and in reducing or eliminating the regulation of telephone companies under those sections as to any public telecommunications service.

Effective Date: 03-17-1989; 11-04-2005

000017

4927.03 Exemption orders.

(A)(1) The public utilities commission, upon its own initiative or the application of a telephone company or companies, after notice, after affording the public and any affected telephone company a period for comment, and after a hearing if it considers one necessary, may, by order, exempt any such telephone company or companies, as to any public telecommunications service , including basic local exchange service, from any provision of Chapter 4905. or 4909., or sections 4931.01 to 4931.35 of the Revised Code or any rule or order adopted or issued under those provisions, or establish alternative regulatory requirements to apply to such public telecommunications service and company or companies; provided the commission finds that any such measure is in the public interest and either of the following conditions exists:

(a) The telephone company or companies are subject to competition with respect to such public telecommunications service;

(b) The customers of such public telecommunications service have reasonably available alternatives.

(2) In determining whether the conditions in division (A)(1)(a) or (b) of this section exist, factors the commission shall consider include, but are not limited to:

(a) The number and size of alternative providers of services;

(b) The extent to which services are available from alternative providers in the relevant market;

(c) The ability of alternative providers to make functionally equivalent or substitute services readily available at competitive rates, terms, and conditions;

(d) Other indicators of market power, which may include market share, growth in market share, ease of entry, and the affiliation of providers of services.

(3) To authorize an exemption or establish alternative regulatory requirements under division (A)(1) of this section with respect to basic local exchange service, the commission additionally shall find that there are no barriers to entry. Further, as to an exemption with respect to basic local exchange service, the commission shall not exempt a telephone company from sections 4905.20, 4905.21, 4905.22,

000648

4905.231, 4905.24, 4905.241, 4905.242, 4905.243, 4905.244, 4905.25, 4905.26, 4905.30, 4905.32, 4905.33, 4905.35, and 4905.381 of the Revised Code.

(B) In carrying out this section, the public utilities commission may prescribe different classifications, procedures, terms, or conditions for different telephone companies and for the public telecommunications services they provide, provided they are reasonable and do not confer any undue economic, competitive, or market advantage or preference upon any telephone company.

(C) The public utilities commission has jurisdiction over every telephone company providing a public telecommunications service that has received an exemption or for which alternative regulatory requirements have been established pursuant to this section. As to any such company, the commission, after notice and hearing, may abrogate or modify any order so granting an exemption or establishing alternative requirements if it determines that the findings upon which the order was based are no longer valid and that the abrogation or modification is in the public interest. No such abrogation or modification shall be made more than five years after the date an order granting an exemption or establishing alternative requirements under this section was entered upon the commission's journal, unless the affected telephone company or companies consent.

(D) The public utilities commission shall adopt such rules as it finds necessary to carry out this section. It shall adopt rules initially implementing the amendment of this section by H.B. No. 218 of the 126th general assembly within one hundred twenty days after the effective date of the amendment. In adopting those rules, the commission shall consider the establishment of elective alternative regulation specific to a telephone company that is an incumbent local exchange carrier as defined in 47 U.S.C. 251(h) having fewer than fifty thousand access lines.

Effective Date: 03-17-1989; 11-04-2005

4901:1-4-01 Definitions.

As used within this chapter, these terms denote the following:

(A) "Affiliate" means a person that (directly or indirectly) owns or controls, is owned or controlled by, or is under common ownership or control with, another person. For purposes of these rules, the term "own" means to own an equity interest (or the equivalent thereof) of more than ten per cent.

(B) "Alternative provider" means a provider of competing service(s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s), regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

(C) "Basic local exchange service (BLES)" means end user access to and usage of telephone company-provided services that enable a customer, over the primary line serving the customer's premises, to originate or receive voice communications within a local service area, and that consist of the following:

(1) Local dial tone service.

(2) Touch tone dialing service.

(3) Access to and usage of 9-1-1 services, where such services are available.

(4) Access to operator services and directory assistance.

(5) Provision of a telephone directory and listing in that directory.

(6) Per call, caller identification blocking services.

(7) Access to telecommunications relay service.

(8) Access to toll presubscription, interexchange or toll providers or both, and networks of other telephone companies. BLES also means carrier access to and usage of telephone company-provided facilities that enable end user customers originating or receiving voice grade, data or image communications, over a local exchange telephone company network operated within a local service area, to access interexchange or other networks.

(D) "Commission" means the public utilities commission of Ohio.

000650

(E) "Competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC)" means any facilities-based and nonfacilities-based local exchange carrier that was not an incumbent local exchange carrier on the date of the enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (1996 Act) or is not an entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor, assign, or affiliate of an incumbent local exchange carrier.

(F) "Elective alternative regulation plan (EARP)" means a plan adopted in case number 00-1532-TP-COI under which an incumbent local exchange carrier receives earnings-free regulation with greater pricing flexibility for services other than BLES in exchange for specific commitments.

(G) "Facilities-based alternative provider" means a provider of competing service (s) to the basic local exchange service offering(s) using facilities that it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide such services, regardless of the technology and facilities used in the delivery of the services (wireline, wireless, cable, broadband, etc.).

(H) "Facilities-based competitive local exchange carrier" means any local exchange carrier that uses facilities it owns, operates, manages or controls to provide service(s) subject to the commission evaluation; and that was not an incumbent local exchange carrier in that exchange on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act. Such carrier may partially or totally own, operate, manage or control such facilities. Carriers not included in this classification are carriers providing service(s) solely by resale of the incumbent local exchange carrier's local exchange services.

(I) "Incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC)" means with respect to any area, any facilities-based local exchange carrier that: (a) on the date of the enactment of the 1996 Act, provided BLES in such area; and (b) (i) on such date of enactment, was deemed to be a member of the exchange carrier association pursuant to 47 C.F.R 69.601(b), as effective on May 1, 2006; or (ii) is a person or entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor or assignee of a member described in clause.

(J) "Large ILEC" means any ILEC serving fifty thousand or more access lines within Ohio.

(K) "Long-run service incremental cost (LRSIC)" represents the forward-looking economic cost for a new or existing product that is equal to the per unit cost of

increasing the volume of production from zero to a specified level, while holding all other product and service volumes constant. LRSIC does not include any allocation of forward-looking common overhead costs. Forward-looking common overhead costs are costs efficiently incurred for the benefit of a firm as a whole and are not avoided if individual services or categories of services are discontinued. Further, forward-looking joint costs, which are the forward-looking costs of resources necessary to provide a group or family of services shall be added to or included in the LRSIC of the products or services.

(L) "Small ILEC" means any ILEC serving less than fifty thousand access lines within Ohio.

(M) "Telephone exchange area" means a geographical service area established by an ILEC and approved by the commission, which usually embraces a city, town, or village and a designated surrounding or adjacent area. There are currently seven hundred thirty-eight exchanges in the state.

(N) "Tier one" services include BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, as well as those services that are not essential but nevertheless retain such a high level of public interest that these services still require regulatory oversight, as set forth in paragraphs (A)(1)(a) and (A)(1)(b) of rule 4901:1-6-20 of the Administrative Code.

(O) "Tier two" services include all regulated telecommunications services that do not fall in tier one.

Effective: 08/07/2006

R.C. 119.032 review dates: 05/31/2011

Promulgated Under: 111.15

Statutory Authority: 4927.03

Rule Amplifies: 4927.01, 4927.02, 4927.03, 4927.04

000652

4901:1-4-06 Alternative regulation commitments.

(A) Advanced services

(1) Advanced telecommunications services capability is the availability of high-speed, full broadband telecommunications that enables a customer to originate and receive high-quality data, graphics, and video using any technology (e.g., xDSL, cable, fiber optic, fixed wireless, satellite, or other system) at a minimum rate of two hundred kilobits per second in one direction.

(2) An ILEC electing this alternative regulation plan must commit to provide the following:

(a) High density central offices: No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all class five central offices (CO) in its traditional service territories which serve census tracts with a population density of five hundred or more people per square mile as defined by the 2000 census.

(i) No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within twelve thousand feet from a high density CO.

(ii) No later than twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within eighteen thousand feet from a high density CO.

(b) County seat central offices: For counties that do not meet the population density criterion described in paragraph (A)(2)(a) of this rule, an ILEC must provide advanced telecommunications service capability from all class five COs in its traditional service territories that are within the county seat no later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan.

(i) No later than twelve months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications

services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within twelve thousand feet from a county seat CO.

(ii) No later than twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan, an ILEC must deploy broadband, advanced telecommunications services upon customer demand within sixty days to any customer within eighteen thousand feet from a county seat CO.

(B) Lifeline assistance

(1) The ILEC must implement a lifeline program that provides eligible residential customers with the maximum contribution of federally available assistance. Eligible lifeline service consists of flat-rate monthly access line service with touch-tone service.

(a) Credits: The ILEC shall credit one hundred per cent of all nonrecurring service order charges for commencing service and a monthly amount that will ensure the maximum federal matching contribution.

(b) Other benefits: Lifeline customers shall receive a waiver of the local exchange service establishment deposit requirements, free blocking of toll and 900/976 dialing patterns, an option to purchase call waiting and an option to purchase other features for medical and/or safety reasons. Requests to purchase vertical features must be signed by the customer certifying that the customer has a legitimate need, either for medical or safety reasons, for the optional feature(s) requested.

(c) Restrictions: The discount will apply to only one access line per household. Optional features, other than call waiting, are prohibited unless the phone company receives a signed statement from the customer self-certifying that the feature is necessary for medical and/or safety reasons. Existing lifeline customers that have optional features prior to the adoption of this plan will be grandfathered into the lifeline program so long as the customer makes no changes whatsoever to their existing local exchange service. Telephone companies are prohibited from marketing vertical services to existing or new lifeline customers.

(2) Lifeline assistance eligibility shall include:

(a) Home energy assistance program (LIHEAP, HEAP, and E-HEAP).

(b) Ohio energy credit program (OECP).

(c) Food stamps.

(d) Supplemental security income-blind and disabled (SSDI).

(e) Supplemental security income-aged (SSI).

(f) General assistance (including disability assistance [DA]).

(g) Medical assistance (medicaid), including any state program that might supplant medicaid.

(h) Federal public housing/section eight.

(i) Ohio works first (formerly AFDC).

(j) National school lunch's free lunch program 42 U.S.C. 1751 to 1769h, as effective on May 1, 2006.

(k) Household income at or below one hundred fifty per cent of the poverty level.

(3) Each ILEC participating in the EARP shall offer a lifeline assistance program to eligible customers throughout the traditional service area of that carrier, in conformance with this rule.

(a) ILECs with fifty thousand or more access lines shall automatically enroll customers into lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program. Additionally, such companies must also enroll customers who participate in a qualifying program by using on-line company to agency verification or self-certification.

(b) ILECs with less than fifty thousand access lines may use one or any combination of automatic enrollment, on-line company to agency verification and/or self-certification to enroll customers into lifeline assistance who participate in a qualifying program.

(c) All ILECs must verify customer eligibility consistent with the federal communication commission's requirements in 47 C.F.R. 54, as effective on May 1, 2006, to enroll customers into lifeline assistance who qualify through household income-based requirements.

000655

(4) At no time will the monthly access line discounts cause the local service rates to be less than zero.

(5) Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for regulated local service charges will be offered special payment arrangements with the initial payment not to exceed twenty-five dollars before service is installed, with the balance for regulated local charges to be paid over six equal monthly payments. Lifeline assistance customers with past due bills for toll service charges will be required to have toll restricted service until such past due toll service charges have been paid or until the customer establishes service with a subsequent toll provider pursuant to the minimum telephone service standards.

(6) Staff will work with the appropriate state agencies, which administer qualifying programs for lifeline assistance, and the ILECs to negotiate and acquire on-line access to the agencies' electronic databases for the purpose of accessing the information necessary to verify a customer's participation in an eligible program, and data necessary to automatically enroll customers into the lifeline program. On-line verification and automatic enrollment will be in place within six months after the effective date of a company's alternative regulation plan.

(7) An ILEC is permitted to perform a verification audit of a customer already on lifeline assistance service.

(8) All lifeline program activities must be coordinated through an advisory board composed of commission staff, the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel, consumer groups representing low-income constituents, and the company. Commission staff will work with the advisory board to reach consensus. However, where consensus is not possible, the commission's staff shall make the final determination. Advisory board decisions on how the program is implemented and the lifeline promotional plan are subject to commission review. Companies with less than fifty thousand access lines may join with other such companies to form one advisory board.

(9) The ILEC will establish an annual marketing budget for promoting lifeline and performing outreach using ten cents per access line multiplied by the number of residential access lines the company serves. The ILEC shall work with the advisory board to reach a consensus, where possible, regarding how the marketing budget funds will be spent. The marketing budget funds shall only be spent for the promotion and marketing of lifeline service and not for the administrative costs of

implementing and operating the lifeline program.

(C) Retail rate commitments

(1) An ILEC's offering of in-territory, BLES shall include flat-rate residential calling.

(2) Any measured-rate or optional extended area service plans that are being provided to customers on the effective date of the alternative regulation plan shall continue to be available to customers unless the commission subsequently approves changes to these plans.

(3) Tier one rate caps

(a) Core service rate caps

(i) Tier one core services as used in these rules shall include BLES as defined in section 4927.01 of the Revised Code, and basic caller ID only.

(ii) An ILEC adopting alternative regulation pursuant to this chapter, shall cap the in-territory rates for tier one core service at the existing rates for so long as the company remains under the EARP. The electing ILEC's existing rates shall represent the maximum or "ceiling" levels, below which the ILEC may lower or raise rates upon making the appropriate filing with the commission.

(iii) The electing ILEC may not price below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(b) Noncore service rate caps

(i) Noncore tier one services shall include:

(a) Second and third local exchange service access lines.

(b) Call waiting.

(c) Call trace (*57).

(d) Centrex access lines.

000657

(e) Private branch exchange (PBX) trunks.

(f) Per line number identification blocking.

(g) Nonpublished number service.

(h) N11 access and usage, unless exempted.

(ii) An electing ILEC shall cap the rates for all in-territory, noncore, tier one services at existing rates for twenty-four months from the effective date of the alternative regulation plan.

(iii) During those twenty-four months, the electing ILEC may lower or raise rates below the cap, upon making the appropriate filing with the commission.

(iv) The electing ILEC may not price below the LRSIC of each service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

(v) After twenty-four months, upward pricing flexibility for a second local exchange access service line and call waiting shall be limited to no more than a ten per cent increase in price per year for each service, up to a maximum cap for the life of the plan that is double the initial rate for each service.

(vi) After twenty-four months, upward pricing flexibility for all other tier one, noncore services shall be limited to a cap that is double the initial rate for the life of the plan.

(4) Tier two services

(a) Tier two services include all regulated, public telecommunication services that do not fall on tier one.

(b) Tier two service rates are not subject to any rate cap and may be priced at market-based rates.

(c) The rate for any tier two service must recover the LRSIC associated with the service plus a common cost allocation. The ILEC may provide a common cost study to the commission's staff to justify the common cost allocation or the ILEC may use a default allocation of ten per cent for common costs.

000658

(5) Nothing herein prohibits an electing ILEC from seeking, through an appropriate filing with the commission, the flexibility to discount tier one service rates, on an exchange or on a wire center basis when an exchange has more than one wire center, provided the company demonstrates that the discount is necessary to meet competition and provided the discount is uniformly available to all tier one service customers within the designated exchange(s) or wire center(s).

(6) Notice to customers of any changes in rates must comply with the notice requirements established in the rules for competitive telephone companies.

Replaces: 4901:1-4-05

Effective: 08/07/2006

R.C. 119.032 review dates: 05/31/2011

Promulgated Under: 111.15

Statutory Authority: 4927.03, 4927.04

Rule Amplifies: 4927.01, 4927.02, 4927.03, 4927.04

Prior Effective Dates: 7/18/02

4901:1-4-09 BLES filing requirements and process for application.

(A) An application and all required exhibits shall be made in the form provided by the commission.

(B) Exhibits to an application

(1) An affidavit from an officer of the ILEC verifying that the applicant fully complies with the elective alternative regulation commitments as required by paragraphs (A) and (B) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code for large ILECs and as required by rule 4901:1-4-07 of the Administrative Code for small ILECs.

(2) An identification of the telephone exchange area(s) for which the ILEC seeks alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services and the competitive market test proposed by the applicant for each telephone exchange area.

(3) Supporting information and detailed analysis demonstrating that the applicant meets, on a telephone exchange area basis, at least one of the competitive market tests, as set forth in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code. This information should be contained within an affidavit filed by an officer of the ILEC attesting to the veracity of the data upon which the application is premised.

(4) Any proposed tariff modifications necessary to implement the pricing flexibility rules set forth in paragraph (A) of rule 4901:1-4-11 of the Administrative Code.

(5) Copy of proposed legal notice notifying the public of the filing of the application and stating that objections can be filed with the commission consistent with paragraph (F) of this rule. The public notice should occur within seven days of the filing of the application and should be printed in the legal notice section of a newspaper of general circulation in each county corresponding to the exchanges for which BLES alternative regulation is being requested. The requesting ILEC should confer with the commission staff regarding the content of the legal notice prior to commencing with the publication of the public notice.

(C) The application shall be designated by the commission's docketing division

using the case purpose code "BLS". On the same day that the ILEC files its complete application with the commission, the ILEC shall deliver one copy of its application to the office of the Ohio consumers' counsel.

(D) All persons seeking intervention in order to be considered as a party in the proceeding must file the appropriate motion to intervene within fourteen calendar days of the filing of the ILEC's application.

(E) Confidential information filed by the ILEC will be eligible for proprietary treatment in accordance with rule 4901-1-24 of the Administrative Code. Parties shall be afforded access to all confidential information and supporting data addressed within an application by entering into a protective agreement with the ILEC. The ILEC has the duty to negotiate such agreements in good faith with the parties in a timely manner and the commission will decide any issues that the parties are unable to resolve regarding the protective agreement.

(F) Any person or party who can show good cause why such application should not be granted must file with the commission a written statement detailing the reasons within forty-five calendar days after the application is docketed.

(G) With respect to the four tests identified in paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code, an ILEC's application shall be approved automatically and become effective on the one hundred twenty-first day after the initial filing, unless suspended by the commission, the legal director, or an attorney examiner. A suspension may be granted at any time if deemed appropriate. A hearing will not be held absent extraordinary circumstances established through clear and convincing evidence, satisfying the commission, that a hearing is needed. Where the commission determines a hearing is necessary and/or a suspension is ordered, the commission will render a decision on the application within two hundred seventy days of filing.

(H) An application containing an alternative competitive market test (i.e., a test not found in paragraphs (C)(1) to (C)(4) of rule 4901:1-4-10 of the Administrative Code) will not be subject to the automatic time frames set forth in paragraph (G) of this rule. The commission will establish the appropriate process and time frames for consideration of such application after reviewing each relevant application.

(I) All parties shall electronically serve their discovery requests. All discovery

responses are to be electronically served within ten days of being initially served with the discovery request.

(J) The commission, legal director, or attorney examiner may modify the time frames stated herein based upon a material modification filed subsequent to the initial application.

Effective: 08/07/2006

R.C. 119.032 review dates: 05/31/2011

Promulgated Under: 111.15

Statutory Authority: 4927.03

Rule Amplifies: 4927.03

000062

4901:1-4-10 Competitive market tests.

(A) In order to qualify for pricing flexibility for BLES and other tier one services, the applicant has the burden to demonstrate that as of the date of the application, the ILEC meets at least one of the competitive market tests set forth in paragraph (C) of this rule in each of the requested telephone exchange area(s). Thus, an application for alternative regulation of BLES and other tier one services may contain more than one telephone exchange area, but the test(s) must be applied to each telephone exchange area individually within that application.

(B) For any telephone exchange area(s) in which the ILEC is not granted alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, the ILEC's BLES and other tier one services remain subject to all the requirements of EARP, including the pricing requirements pursuant to paragraph (C) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. For any telephone exchange area(s) in which the ILEC is granted alternative regulation for BLES and other tier one services, pricing flexibility for the ILEC's BLES and other tier one services will not be subject to paragraph (C)(3) of rule 4901:1-4-06 of the Administrative Code. All of the remaining requirements of EARP will continue to apply to the ILEC's retail service offerings.

(C) If the applicant can demonstrate that at least one of the following competitive market tests is satisfied in a telephone exchange area, the applicant will be deemed to have met the statutory criteria found in division (A) of section 4927.03 of the Revised Code for BLES and other tier one services in that telephone exchange area. These competitive market tests do not preclude an ILEC from proposing to demonstrate the statutory criteria are satisfied through an alternative competitive market test.

(1) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty-five per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and at least twenty per cent of total company access lines have been lost since 1996 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission for 1996.

(2) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least twenty per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, and the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based

000663

CLECs providing BLES to residential customers.

(3) An applicant must demonstrate in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines are provided by unaffiliated CLECs, the presence of at least two unaffiliated facilities-based CLECs providing BLES to residential customers, and the presence of at least five alternative providers serving the residential market.

(4) An applicant must demonstrate that in each requested telephone exchange area that at least fifteen per cent of total residential access lines have been lost since 2002 as reflected in the applicant's annual report filed with the commission in 2003, reflecting data for 2002; and the presence of at least five unaffiliated facilities-based alternative providers serving the residential market.

(D) For purposes of demonstrating that a competitive market test is satisfied under this rule, the applicant may, in its competitive market test, count as a CLEC or an alternative provider, any affiliate of an ILEC other than the applicant, serving the residential market in the requested telephone exchange areas.

Effective: 08/07/2006

R.C. 119.032 review dates: 05/31/2011

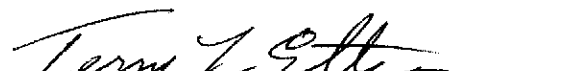
Promulgated Under: 111.15

Statutory Authority: 4927.03

Rule Amplifies: 4927.03

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true copy of the foregoing Appendix Volume 2 submitted on behalf of Appellant, the Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel was served by regular U.S. mail, postage prepaid upon the counsel listed below this 16th day of July, 2007.



Terry L. Etter
Assistant Consumers' Counsel

SERVICE NOTICE

STEPHEN A. REILLY
WILLIAM L. WRIGHT
Attorney General Section
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3793

JON F. KELLY
MARY RYAN FENLON
AT&T Ohio
150 E. Gay Street, Room 4-A
Columbus, Ohio 43215